gineering
Library

SEP 18 '46

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF Scientific and Industrial Reports

DISTRIBUTED BY THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLICATION BOARD

Vol. I June 28, 1946 No. 25

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE

HENRY A. WALLACE, *Secretary*

PROCEDURE FOR ORDERING REPORTS

1 Order by PB Report number, author, and brief title.

2 Send order to Department of Commerce, Office of the Publication Board.

3 Make check or money order payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Do not send stamps.

4 A separate check should be sent for all printed reports, and another for all photographically reproduced reports.

The reports listed have been received from civil and military agencies of the United States Government and from cooperating foreign governments. Many of the reports cover information captured in enemy countries. Secrecy restrictions on all reports listed have been lifted.

PUBLISHED WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE
DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

This publication is issued weekly by the Department of Commerce, Office of the Publication Board, and is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., on a subscription basis. An initial payment of $10 will provide for approximately 9 months, and subscribers will be notified when additional remittance is necessary. Foreign subscribers are requested to remit $4 additional for postage. All subscriptions will begin with volume 1, No. 1, unless ordered otherwise.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
OFFICE OF THE PUBLICATION BOARD

BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

Vol. I June 28, 1946 No. 25

CONTENTS

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS....1529 - 1553
- DYES....1529
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS....1529
- PLASTICS AND PLASTICIZERS....1529
- PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS....1529
- INORGANIC CHEMICALS....1529 - 1530
- ORDNANCE CHEMICALS....1530 - 1533
  - GERMAN....1530
  - UNITED STATES....1530 - 1533

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES....1534 - 1568
- COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT....1534 - 1542
  - GERMAN....1534
  - ITALIAN....1534 - 1535
  - JAPANESE....1535
  - UNITED STATES....1535 - 1542
- ELECTRONICS....1542 - 1555
  - GERMAN....1542 - 1544
  - ITALIAN....1544
  - UNITED STATES....1544 - 1555
- GENERATORS, MOTORS, TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND ALLIED EQUIPMENT....1555 - 1558
  - FRENCH....1555
  - GERMAN....1555
  - JAPANESE....1556
  - UNITED STATES....1556 - 1558
- MISCELLANEOUS....1558
  - DUTCH....1558
  - GERMAN....1558

FUELS AND LUBRICANTS....1559 - 1562
- GERMAN....1559
- UNITED STATES....1559 - 1562

INSTRUMENTS (PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CONTROLLING)....1562 - 1565
- GERMAN....1562
- UNITED STATES....1562 - 1565

MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)....1565 - 1566
- GERMAN....1565 - 1566
- UNITED STATES....1566

MEDICAL RESEARCH AND PRACTICE, INCLUDING CLINICAL APPLICATION OF DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS....1566 - 1567

METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS....1567 - 1580
- GERMAN....1568 - 1573
- JAPANESE....1573 - 1575
- UNITED STATES....1575 - 1580

ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES....1580 - 1585
- GERMAN....1580 - 1581
- JAPANESE....1581 - 1582
- UNITED STATES....1582 - 1585

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS (INCLUDING PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING)....1585 - 1587

PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES....1587

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS.....1587 - 1589

STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS.....1589

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.....1589 - 1590

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT.....1590 - 1598
AERONAUTICS.....1590 - 1592
AIRCRAFT.....1590 - 1591
ENGINES AND PROPELLERS.....1591 - 1592
LAND TRANSPORTATION.....1592
MARINE TRANSPORTATION.....1598

MISCELLANEOUS.....1598 - 1606
GERMAN.....1598 - 1599
JAPANESE.....1599
UNITED STATES.....1599 - 1606

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Below are listed abbreviations used in bibliography for the names of governmental agencies and other organizations issuing reports.

AAF	ARMY AIR FORCES.	NAVAER	NAVY DEPARTMENT BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS.
AFETO	ARMY FORCES IN THE EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS.	NAVDOCKS	NAVY DEPARTMENT BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.
AFMPAC	ARMY FORCES IN THE MIDDLE PACIFIC.	NAVORD	NAVY DEPARTMENT BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.
AFMTO	ARMY FORCES IN THE MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS.	NAVSHIPS	NAVY DEPARTMENT BUREAU OF SHIPS.
AFPAC	ARMY FORCES IN THE PACIFIC.	OPRD	OFFICE OF PRODUCTION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.
AMC	AIR MATERIEL COMMAND.	OSRD	OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.
ATI	AIR TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE.	QMB	QUARTERMASTER BOARD.
ATIC	ARMY TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE CENTER.	QM	QUARTERMASTER CORPS.
ATSC	AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND.	SHAEF	SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCES.
BIOS	BRITISH INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES SUB-COMMITTEE.	SIG CORPS	SIGNAL CORPS.
CIOS	COMBINED INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES SUB-COMMITTEE.	TIIC	TECHNICAL INDUSTRIAL INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEE.
CWS	CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.	WPB	WAR PRODUCTION BOARD.
EEIS	ENEMY EQUIPMENT INTELLIGENCE SERVICE.		
FIAT	FIELD INFORMATION AGENCY, TECHNICAL.		
JDL	JAHRBUCH DER DEUTSCHEN LUFTFAHRTFORSCHUNG.		
JIOA	JOINT INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES AGENCY.		
NDRC	NATIONAL DEFENSE RESEARCH COMMITTEE.		

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

Dyes

PB 22409. HOLMES, P. C. German dyestuffs and intermediates: sodium hydrosulphite, sodium sulphoxylate: Industries. (BIOS Final Rept 271, Item 22) Feb 1946. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Report describes the production at I. G. Höchst, Frankfurt am Main of the following: pyranil, nitropyrene, amino pyrene, chloranil and Sirius Light Blue. There is a description of the azo-dye plant including vats, presses, ice plant and dryers. Information was also received about the constitution of the metachrome dyes. Report also describes the production at the I. G. Farben plant at Leverkusen of zinc hydrosulphite, sodium hydrosulphite and sulphoxylates (Rongalit). Flowsheets of the zinc hydrosulphite process are attached.

Agricultural Chemicals

PB 20634. QUICK, C. D. Investigation of aero cyanide in generating fumigants and the generation of fumigants at low temperatures. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 261) May 1923 16 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
Aero cyanide is crude calcium cyanide containing approximately 45% $Ca(CN)_2$. Calcium oxide is present, and is the cause of a relatively high reaction temperature. There occurs an increase of volume of the reaction mixture (largely foam) when "aero" cyanide is acted upon by hydrochloric acid. The amount is dependent upon the dilution (by water) of the acid used, and also upon temperature. Lachrymation, the warning phenomenon, is produced in effective quantity. The lethal power of the mixture of gases generated when "aero" cyanide is used, is effective to destroy adult rats in between 75 and 360 seconds, dependent upon the location of the animal relative to the source of the lethal agent.

PB 19258. U. S. CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE. Insect and rodent control: CWS monthly progress reports 1-6, Mar - Aug 1945. Mar-Aug 1945. 356 p. Price: Microfilm-$4.00 Photostat-$24.00
Objectives of the program reported were: (1) The synthesis of compounds analogous to DDT, (2) the use of chemical warfare agents and their intermediates in the preparation of test compounds, and (3) the synthesis of new compounds in a systematic attempt to eliminate deficiencies in existing insecticides, miticides, and rodenticides. Results reported include: Examination of a large series of compounds, including xylyl benzoate isomers and mixtures, 2-phenyl cyclohexanol and sulfones; miscellaneous experiments on DDT toxicity, including acute neurological and neurophysiological symptoms; Peet-Grady determinations and residual tests of CD compounds against houseflies; control of fly breeding and odor in decaying organic material; stomach poison evaluation against Mexican bean beetles and larvae of the southern army worm; contact tests against milkweed bugs and black bean aphids; means for the evaluation of the dispersal of insecticides and rodenticides with curves of drop distribution, particle size and density of contamination from DDT spray; toxicity of candles containing hexamine or ammonium carbamate and of various types of smokes; insect-proofing formulations; mite-proofing of clothing by impregnation with dimethyl phthalate. Graphs, diagrams, tables and bibliography are included.

Plastics and Plasticizers

PB 19858. COPELAND, N. A. and YOUKER, M. A. Manufacturing process for Desmodur R. (FIAT Final Rept 712) Jan 1946. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
I. G. Farben makes four types of isocyanates under the name of Desmodur. Type R, the newest product is the tri-isocyanate from triamino triphenyl methane. A brief summary of the procedure follows: $HC(C_6H_4.NH_2)_3$ is reacted with 3 mols $COCl_2$ to give $HC(C_6H_4.NCO)_3$ plus 6 mols HCl. The reaction is carried out in chlorobenzene in 3 stages - first at 5°C (3-4 hours) then at 5° to 50°C (5-6 hours) and finally at 105-110°C (12 hours). The insoluble by-product is removed by filtration, the chlorobenzene removed by distillation and a 20% solution of the triisocyanate prepared in methylene chloride and sold as Desmodur R. A yield of 88% is obtained. A flow sheet illustrates this process and another flow sheet shows the apparatus for the recovery of phosgene. Lead-lined agitator and reactor kettles are used, but they felt that stainless steel could be used. Care must be taken not to use metals which would bring about polymerization. The operation of the reactors, filtering system, still for recovering chlorobenzene standardization kettle, phosgene recovery and hydrochloric acid absorption are described. Desmodur R is used for special adhesives and for bonding rubber to metal and rubber to tire cord. This report is typewritten and may not photograph well.

PB 16335. I. G. FARBENINDUSTRIE. Verfahren zur polymerisation von diolefinen (Method for the polymerization of diolefines). (Enlargement print of part of microfilm 183-8) Dec 1929. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Alkali metals, their mixtures or alloys are used as polymerizing agents by finely dispersing them in rubber, rubberlike substances (such as guttapercha, balata, etc.) or polymers of butadiene hydrocarbons). This document was the basis for patent application I40108IVa/39bI applied for Dec 11, 1929, but later withdrawn, as it was covered by German patent 536075. In German.

Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers

PB 20613. WALLIS, C. H. Para-coumarone resins as a protective lining for brombenzylcyanide shells. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 51) Jun 1921. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The para-coumarone-china wood oil lacquer was found to be nonresistant to brombenzylcyanide and it was concluded that the lacquer has no value as a protective lining in these shells. The experiments are given which resulted in this conclusion.

PB 20690. WERNOFF, B. L. Moravian Green anti-fouling paint. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 237). Dec 1922. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes: (1) the analysis of Moravian Green anti-fouling paint used to check the growth of sea-water organisms on ship bottoms; (2) the duplication of a sample of paint having the same physical characteristics as the original paint (the composition is given); and (3) a method of analysis for paints of the metallic soap type.

Inorganic Chemicals

PB 20686. KNAPP, T. E. Hydrolysis of sodium ferrite. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 228). Sep 1922. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This investigation was conducted in connection with the manufacture of nitrogen peroxide by the action of sodium nitrate on ferric oxide. In this process a mixture of sodium ferrite and ferric oxide is discharged from the reactor, the sodium ferrite content being normally about 35 to 45%. When sodium ferrite is treated with water, it yields sodium hydroxide and ferric oxide. Experimental data, tables and graphs are given.

PB 20697. KNAPP, T. E. and SHAFFER, H. G. Development of a manufacturing process for nitrogen peroxide. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 147) Apr 1922. 61 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $5.00
This report covers the theoretical and experimental laboratory and plant development data on the production of nitro-

gen peroxide from sodium nitrate using iron oxide as a catalyst and cold silica gel as an absorbent from which the nitrogen peroxide is distilled, condensed, and collected. Conclusions, estimated costs, bibliography, and diagrams are attached.

PB 22579. LEHMANN, A. S. The production of potassium from sodium and potassium carbonate on a pilot plant scale: Fourteenth partial report on oxygen source material. (Naval Research Lab Rept P-2106) Jul 1943. 49 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $4.00
The production of potassium from the reaction of sodium with solid potassium carbonate at reduced pressure is chemically and mechanically sound. A pilot plant was erected at the Naval Research Laboratory which demonstrated this fact. The process employed is a combination of reaction and fractionation carried out in an oxygen-free, closed system at a pressure near 50 mm. of mercury. From this pilot plant unit, potassium (ave. 95 wt %) can be produced at a rate of 31 lbs. per 5½ hour cycle per column. Pure potassium can be produced at a slightly slower rate. The cost of potassium produced on a commercial scale by this process should not exceed $1.00 per pound. The report consists of: Theoretical considerations, raw materials, construction of plant, description of equipment, plant operation, experimental difficulties, factors influencing the reaction, production results, costs, and conclusions. Photographs, tables, diagrams, and graphs are appended.

PB 18309-18313. U. S. CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE. FRED project. (Res Branch Rept 1-3; Report of the Engineering Branch). 1945. Prices are as listed below.

PB	Report	Date	Pages	Price Microfilm	Photostat
18311	1	Jul 1945	143	$1.50	$10.00
18309	2	Jul 1945	33	.50	3.00
18310	3	Jul 1945	117	1.50	8.00
18312	Eng	Sep 1945	284	3.00	17.00

The following chemical propellants have been studied: Hydrogen peroxide-permanganate (PB 18311); red fuming nitric acid (RFNA)-aniline (PB 18309); nitromethane-oxygen (PB 18310). Corrosion and stability studies embody considerations of: Handling and sampling of the chemicals used as propellants, their stability in glass and in metal containers, heat stability, sensitivity to impact by shock and by gunfire, purification, stabilizers, and any corrosion effects. Reaction studies include measurements of velocity of pressure development in a closed high pressure bomb and in open reaction chambers of the thrust motor type. Analytical studies cover the determination of the concentrations of peroxide and permanganates, after contact with various materials under varying conditions of temperature and storage; the determination of trace impurities; and various physical properties such as density, viscosity and freezing point. Data indicated that the nitric acid-aniline system and the nitromethane system could be made suitable for launching the JB-2 bomb only after an extensive development program. Therefore, only the hydrogen peroxide-calcium permanganate system was tested in the small scale and large scale propelling units. In a report of the Engineering Branch (PB 18312) two methods for launching are described. One method depends upon the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by calcium permanganate solution in a reaction chamber attached to a tube launcher. The second method utilizes compressed air for propelling it from the tube launcher. Four control units which were fabricated and tested are described. These units introduced the hydrogen peroxide and calcium permanganate into the reaction chamber at the correct accelerated rates. The two air propelling units which were fabricated and tested are also described. Results from both small scale and full scale tests are included. The hydraulic control unit, which was fabricated and tested as a small scale unit, controlled the accelerated feed of chemicals in a manner more accurate than the other units. The tentative design is included for a proposed full scale hydraulic control unit, based upon tests with the small scale unit. Tables, graphs, diagrams, photographs and film records of measurements are given.

PB 22079. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Generators ML-185-A and ML-185-B: Hydrogen. (Tech Manual 11-2400) May 1945. 61 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $5.00
The above named hydrogen generators are complete portable equipments for generating hydrogen for the inflation of meteorological balloons. The hydrogen is produced in a steel generating cylinder and results from the reaction of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), water, and either ferrosilicon or aluminum depending upon the process used. This manual describes the equipment and provides instructions for its operation, maintenance, and repair. Photographs, drawings, and diagrams are included.

PB 22211. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Hydrogen generator ML-303/TM and hydrogen generator set AN/TMQ-3. (Tech Manual 11-2413) Apr 1945. 34 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $3.00
These generators are used to generate gas for the inflation of meteorological balloons, using calcium hydride charges. The generator is immersed in water and the reaction of the calcium hydride and the water releases hydrogen gas. The generator set uses 4 units assembled in a manifold for inflating larger size balloons. Operating, maintenance, and repair instructions are given. Photographs, charts and tables are included.

Ordnance Chemicals

German

PB 20854. REEVES, A. M. German yellow cross gas field identification training set. (CWS Foreign Material Tech Rept 89) Feb 1945. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The purpose of this report is to give a more thorough analysis of German mustard gas. A complete analysis is given.

United States

PB 20725. ALBERT, T. J. and REED, ALLEN B. Preparation of cyanchlorformate. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 184) Jun 1922. 3 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
The preparation of cyanochlorformate was attempted as it was thought this compound might combine lethal and lachrymatory properties. Cyanochlorformate was not obtained by the action of phosgene on sodium cyanide in either aqueous or benzene solution. The reaction yielded products of decomposition and hydrolysis. Nef (Ann. 287, 309 (1895)) as it was later found, obtained the same results in an attempt to prepare carbonyl cyanide. The history and experimental data are given in the report.

PB 20726. BLAYLOCK, F. R. Destruction of mustard. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 187) Jun 1922. 12 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
A number of chemical reagents have been tested to determine their efficiency in destroying mustard gas in the field. For these tests, mustard was sprayed on earth packed in small boxes, the destructive agent was then applied to the mustardized earth, and rats and mice were exposed at different intervals after the application. Bleaching powder gave the highest efficiency as a destructive agent of mustard gas. Data on laboratory tests and small scale field tests are given in the report. A bibliography is attached

PB 20723. BLAYLOCK, F. R. Preparation of aluminum chloride and use of aluminum chloride-benzene complex as a catalyst in the preparation of chloracetophenone. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 181) Jun 1922. 7 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00

In an attempt to develop an efficient method for the preparation of aluminum chloride at a low temperature, two general methods were investigated. The first consisted in the action of chlorine on aluminum amalgam. However, it was found to require as great a temperature as for the pure metal besides contaminating the product with mercuric chloride. The second method consisted in the preparation of the aluminum chloride-benzene complex. However, the results indicate that the preparation of aluminum chloride by this method is not feasible since the chloride could not be recovered by ordinary means. Since it is believed that aluminum chloride and benzene form a complex as an intermediate product in the preparation of chloracetophenone from chloracetyl chloride and benzene by the Friedel-Crafts reaction, the complex obtained was tried as a catalyst for this reaction. Yields of only 38% of theory were obtained as compared with yields of 90% when pure aluminum chloride is used. The experimental data and conclusions are given in the report.

PB 20703. BLODGETT, W. A. Preparation of diphenylphenoxyarsine. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 156) May 1922. 6 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00

Diphenylphenoxyarsine was prepared according to the method of Michaelis as follows: Sodium phenolate in boiling xylene solution was treated with diphenylchlorarsine. The resulting solution of diphenylphenoxyarsine was filtered from the sodium chloride formed and the xylene was distilled off in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. The resulting product was an oil which would not crystallize even in an ice mixture. It analysed 23.1% arsenic, the theoretical being 23.3%. It was shown by this work that the product which was obtained and which thereto was considered to be diphenylphenoxyarsine was in reality diphenylarsenious oxide. Toxicity tests showed the entrance point for diphenylphenoxyarsine to be 0.0003 mg/l. It is initially about half as effective as DM (diphenylaminechlorarsine), but subsequent symptoms are much less severe. The entrance point for diphenylarsenious oxide is 0.000^4 mg/l. Since diphenylphenoxyarsine is readily hydrolyzed to diphenylarsenious oxide, it may be true that this hydrolysis takes place on volatilization of the material for toxicity tests and that the irritation produced is due to the diphenylarsenious oxide.

PB 18867. BLOMQUIST, ALFRED T. Certain aliphatic nitramines and related compounds. (OSRD Rept 4134) Nov 1944. 166 p. Price: Microfilm - $2.00 - Photostat - $12.00

This report presents the results of investigations dealing with the preparation and properties of some aliphatic nitramines. Several compounds related to ethylenedinitramine (Haleite) were prepared. N-methyl-ethylenedinitramine, N,N'-dimethyl-ethylenedinitramine and dinitropiperazine were obtained by alkylating ethylenedinitramine. When N-methyl-ethylenedinitramine was reacted with ethylene dibromide two isomeric compounds, N^1, N^4-dimethyltriethylenetetranitramine and iso-N^1,N^{-4}-dimethyltriethylenetetranitramine were isolated. The latter substance was shown to have a single isonitramine linkage. The effect of cold absolute nitric acid on nitramines was studied. In general, primary nitramines are converted into the corresponding nitrates, secondary nitramines are unaffected, and isonitramines are cleaved at the isonitramine linkage to give nitrates. Halogenation of ethylenedinitramine and its monomethyl derivative with iodine was unsuccessful. However, these compounds could be successfully brominated to give N-bromo derivatives. Propylenedinitramine was prepared using the procedure of Franchimont which involved nitration of the urethane followed by ammonolysis of the nitrourethane. Nitramine derivatives of neopentane, including pentaerythrityl tetranitramine and pentaglyceryl trinitramine, were synthesized from pentaerythritol and pentaglycerine. Pentaglycol dinitramine was not prepared because of the difficulty of obtaining the corresponding diamine. The nitramine analog of nitroglycerine, 1,2,3-trinitraminopropane, was synthesized in small yields following a procedure outlined by Bachmann. The synthesis of tris (nitraminomethyl) amine was attempted but not accomplished. Several methods were employed but in no case could the desired product be obtained. Nitroxyalkyl nitramines were prepared from a variety alkylol amines, some of which are commercially available, through the application of the catalysed Bamberger reaction. This reaction, discovered by Dr. George F. Wright at Toronto, may be represented as the conversion of secondary amine nitrates into nitramines by means of acetic anhydride in the presence of a chloride ion catalyst.

$$R_1R_2NH_2^+ NO_3^- \xrightarrow[Cl^-]{Ac_2O} R_1R_2N\text{-}NO_2 + H_2O$$

N-(β-nitroxyethyl) methylnitramine, N-(β-nitroxyethyl) ethylnitramine, N-(β-nitroxypropyl) methylnitramine, N,N'-bis(β-nitroxyethyl) ethylenedinitramine, and N,N-bis(β-nitroxypropyl) nitramine were obtained from the corresponding amino-alcohol. Other nitroxyalkyl nitramines were prepared by the Franchimont technique. These include N-(β-nitroxyethyl) nitramine, N-(β-nitroxypropyl) nitramine, and dinitraminoisopropyl nitrate. From trimethylol aminomethane two nitrated compounds were obtained, 4,4-bis-(nitroxymethyl) oxazolidone and 3-nitro-4, 4-bis(nitroxymethyl) oxazolidone. The synthesis of pentaglycerine from propionaldehyde and formaldehyde was studied in light of its application to the preparation of pentaglyceryl trinitramine, and pentaglyceryl trinitrate. As side products there were isolated acetals whose structures were ascertained. Also, presented in this report is a detailed account of experiments conducted on the ammonolysis of pentaerythrityl bromide. The explosive properties of several alkyl nitramines and nitroxyalkyl nitramines are presented. The index gives a formula index of nitramine derivatives with their coded equivalents. This is a progress report under contract with Cornell University.

PB 19787. BLOMQUIST, ALFRED T. and RYAN, JAMES F. JR. Report on studies related to the stability of PETN, to Feb 29, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3566) May 1944. 44 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00

Pentaerythritol tetranitrate (PETN) was combined with TNT to form pentolites. The pentolites were somewhat unstable and tests were conducted upon PETN to check its stability. Tests showed that PETN, when crystallized from solution, contained occlusions of the mother liquor. It proved too difficult or impossible to remove the liquor. Small amounts of di-pentaerythritol hexanitrate (DiPEHN) could inhibit the occlusion of some of the liquor. However, on testing the vacuum stability of the pentolites and the vacuum stability of the PETN, it was seen that there was no relation between the two. The decomposition of PETN in solution in TNT depended only upon the concentration of PETN. Report includes studies of the crystal structures of PETN and DiPEHN and a phase study of the PETN-DiPEHN systems. Tables, photomicrographs, diagrams and bibliography are included. This is a progress report under contract with Cornell University.

PB 20680. BERNFIELD, DAY. The use of 75mm. smokeless powder as the fuel in the C.N. candles. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 219). Oct 1922. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

These experiments were to determine the advisability of using 75 mm. smokeless powder as the fuel in the C.N. (Chloroacetophenone) candle instead of the .30 calibre smokeless powder now used, some 20 candles being made up and fired in which the percentages of 75 mm. smokeless powder varied from 65% to 75%. The uniform burning and the good functioning of the above candles indicate that it is possible to use the 75 mm. powder in the C.N. candles. The necessity of so greatly decreasing the weight of C.N. per candle and the probability of material increase in the decomposition of the C.N., make it seem inadvisable to use 75 mm. powder as long as the .30 cal. powder is obtainable.

PB 20724. EVANS, S. M. Purification of bromobenzylcyanids. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 182) Jun 1922. 5 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00

The purification of the crude plant product by means of recrystallization from alcohol is described. The material obtained showed a purity of 99% by bromine analysis. The following data are given in the report: Properties, methods of analysis and tests, and experimental.

PB 20726. FABER, H. M. Life of silica gel. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 185) Jun 1922. 16 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
The life of silica gel together with its absorbtive capacity has been investigated under various conditions. A weighed sample of silica gel was saturated with a given vapor, the absorbed material distilled from the gel in a current of dry air, and the process repeated a number of times. From the original weight of the gel and its weight after absorption, the percent absorption was calculated. In none of the series run did the gel show any tendency towards disintegration; it being apparently in as good condition at the end as at the beginning of the runs. Tables and experimental data are included.

PB 19872. FRANTA, W. A. and others. A gelation test for the thickening power of IM polymer AE, in PT-1 incendiary mixture. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 1213) Mar 1946. 101 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$7.00
This report describes work on the development of laboratory standards for characterizing IM (isobutyl methacrylate) polymer, which, when used as a component in PT-1 incendiary mixture, would uniformly result in a fuel or filling of the desired consistency and elasticity. The IM polymer AE was obtained by copolymerization of isobutyl methacrylate monomer with 0.03% of its own weight of methacrylic acid in a batch emulsion process. It was found that the gelling qualities of the polymer were dependent upon its methacrylic acid content and were increased by heating the polymer at 65°-80°C. Increasing the proportion of benzene as a solvent lowered but very slightly the elasticity of the gel. The tests and preparation of the test material are described, and tables and graphs of the various tests and photographs of the stirrers and agitators are given.

PB 20789. GILLETTE, ROY and BORNSTEIN, DIETRICH. Specific developmental inhibitions produced in amphibian embryos by a nitrogen mustard compound. n.d. 28 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The results of exposure of amphibian embryos reported in this study showed that proliferating regions were selectively effected to the exclusion of non-proliferating regions, and that furthermore, even within the single cell, proliferating was inhibited while other features of the cell gave the appearance of normal function. Bibliography and description of figures attached. The figures mentioned in the body of the report and attachment do not appear in this copy of the report.

PB 20677. HINE, T. B. The solubility of chloracetophenone in benzene, benzylchloride, nitrobenzene and chlorpicrin. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 216). Oct 1923. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The solubility of chloracetophenone in the listed solvents was measured at temperatures ranging from 3°C. to 30°C.

PB 20806. KLOSKY, SIMON and STRICKER, PAUL F. The physico chemical properties of methyl-di-chlorarsine, including some properties of arsenic trichloride. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 65; Physical Dept Rept 12) Aug. 1921. 28 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report covers the following data on (a) methyldichlorarsine: Density, specific volume, coefficient of expansion, vapor pressure, latent heat of vaporization, boiling point, freezing point, decomposition temperature, heat of reaction and formation (b) arsenic trichloride: Vapor pressure, density, boiling point, melting point, specific heat and heat of formation.

PB 20643. KULP, R. D. The development of the manufacture of hexachlorethane. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 272). Jun 1923. 28 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report is on the semi-works plant production of hexachlorethane by the reduction of carbon tetrachloride with aluminum metal, using aluminum chloride as a catalyst. Tables and diagrams, methods of analysis and testing, experimental data, and production costs are included.

PB 20681. KULP, R. D. and SMITH, C. H. The development of the manufacture of chloracetophenone on a semi-works basis. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 222) Nov 1922. 43 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Chloroacetophenone (CN) has come to be recognized as one of the most important lachrymators. This report details the development of efficient methods for the manufacture of chloroacetophenone and its intermediates, monochloroacetic acid and chloroacetylchloride. Included are flow sheets and diagrams of equipment.

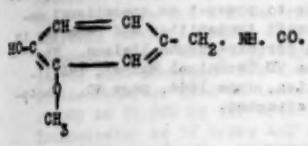
PB 20630. MACKALL, C. M. and MESCHTER, H. F. Investigation of methods for the preparation of methyl chlormethyl sulphide. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 252) Feb 1923. 10 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
Attempts have been made to prepare methyl chlormethyl sulphide by two independent methods, neither of which was successful. The first consisted in the chlorination of dimethyl sulphide by chlorine in carbon tetrachloride solution at 0°C. No definite product could be isolated. The second method, which was studied in greater detail, was based upon the reaction between para-formaldehyde, hydrochloric acid and methyl mercaptan. Two different procedures yielded thioformal instead of the chlor thio ether sought. The work involved the preparation of dimethyl sulphide and methyl mercaptan as intermediates. This compound is of interest because of its relation to mustard gas.

PB 20714. MESCHTER, H. F. Preparation of benzyl dichlorarsine. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 171) May 1922. 7 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
Benzyldichlorarsine was prepared by the method of Michaelis and Pastow. Tribenzylarsine was first made by the action of sodium on a mixture of benzylchloride and arsenic trichloride in ether solution; this was then heated in a sealed glass tube with arsenic trichloride. The yield was very poor. An improvement on the original method for preparing the tribenzylchloride which resulted in a better yield consisted in cutting down the time of refluxing from 18 hours to 12 hours. The final product, as turned over to the Toxicological Department, was a colorless, oily liquid, analysing 100% pure by chlorine. Toxicity tests showed that the lethal concentration for mice, for a ten minute exposure, was over 1.2 mg/l. A concentration of 0.05 mg/l, in the closed chamber, did not produce irritation in five minutes. Although the liquid produces painful blisters, no tests were made on vesicant properties. Due to the low toxicity and unstable nature of the compound it is probably of no value as a war gas.

PB 20787. MORSE, R. H. Chloracetophenone tolerance tests on man. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 130) Apr 1922. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The object of this work was to ascertain the limit of tolerance possessed by man toward chloracetophenone at various concentrations. Results obtained in a closed chamber in which the chloracetophenone is volatilized by heating are not as satisfactory as those obtained in a chamber through which a given concentration of the material is continuously drawn. The resistance offered by the various individuals to a given concentration of chloracetophenone varies quite widely, making it difficult to obtain concordant results. Diagram and graph are included.

PB 20601. NELSON, E. K. and DAWSON, LOUIS E. The constitution of capsaicin, the pungent principle of capsicum. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 69) Aug 1921. 28 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

The primary purpose of this investigation was to determine the structure of the decenic acid which occurs in capsaicin, thus establishing the complete structure of capsaicin. A secondary purpose was to investigate the relationships between the structure and pungency of compounds related to capsaicin. As a result of Nelson's work capsaicin has been proved, thus far, to be a condensation product of vanillyl amine (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzyl-amine) and a decenic acid. It may be represented by the following formula:



Directions are given for the preparation of a number of decenic acids in an attempt to characterize the acid of capsaicin. Tables are given of the compounds related to capsaicin with the melting point and the pungency of each. The pungency is expressed as concentration of the pungent material in mgm. per 1000 cc. as reported from Edgewood Arsenal.

PB 20678. REED, A. B. Preparation of mercaptol. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 217). Aug 1922. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

This is a report on the preparation of the mercaptol, obtained by passing dry hydrochloric acid gas into a mixture of one mol of acetone and two mols of ethyl mercaptan. Its physical properties and toxicity are also given.

PB 20625. SATLER, L. L. and HENLEY, F. M. Research on the manufacture of monochloracetic acid, chloracetyl-chloride, and chloracetophenone. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 1) Mar 1920. 35 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $3.00

This is a report of research relative to the manufacture of chloracetophenone and its intermediate products on a commercial basis. Methods for identification, determination of purity, and purification of the products are discussed. Their physiological properties are briefly mentioned, but to such an extent that it gives sufficient information for plant operation. Operation instructions for the manufacture of each of the three substances are included. The work in this report is in addition to the previous work as described in volume 32 of the American University Monographs, May 1919. Graphs and a diagram are included in blueprint form, and they may not photograph well.

PB 20635. SCHUTON, H. A. Preparation of dichlor-dimethyl sulphide and attempted preparation of dichlor dimethyl sulphoxide and dichlor dimethyl sulphone. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 267) Apr 1923. 12 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00

This report gives the experimental data for the preparation of dichlor dimethyl sulphide by the method of Bloch and Kohn (Ber. 55, 53, 1922). The sulphide obtained was practically colorless, distilled at 38.5°C. at 0.5 mm. pressure and had a purity of practically 100% by both chlorine and sulphur determination. The attempts to prepare the corresponding sulphoxide and sulphone from the dichlor dimethyl sulphide were unsuccessful and are discussed in the report.

PB 20667. SEATON, S. G. Preparation and stability of cyanogen bromide. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 196) Jul 1922. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

A method is described for the preparation of cyanogen bromide. The history, theory, properties, methods of testing and analysis, experimental data, including stability tests, toxicity, and bibliography appear in this report.

PB 20742. SIEGEL, MAURICE. The corrosive action of war gases on metals and materials. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 113) Dec 1921. 76 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00

All quantitative data found in the technical files of the Chemical Division relating to the corrosive action of various war gases on metals, alloys, rubber, etc., have been collected. The data comprise results of experiments made at the American University Experiment Station and also such information as was placed on file there. This report also contains results of experiments completed at Edgewood Arsenal. From these data the penetration per month has been calculated and presented in the form of tables. The action of the metal on the gas is also presented. A bibliography on the corrosion of materials has been prepared with cross references in order that literature on a particular case may be readily available.

PB 19011. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Chemical handling and loading equipment. (Tech Manual 3-255) Oct 30, 1943. 328 p. Price: Microfilm - $3.50 - Photostat - $22.00

This manual is for personnel charged with field filling of airplane smoke tanks and chemical munitions. It contains a complete description of smoke tanks and apparatus designed specifically for use with them, refers to filling apparatus discussed in other manuals, covers filling equipment not described elsewhere, and outlines various field filling procedures. The equipment is divided into the following classifications: Airplane smoke tanks, filling lines, bulk containers, handling equipment, and transportation. Safety precautions are given. Photographs are used to illustrate the text.

PB 19010. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Storage and shipment of dangerous chemicals. (Tech Manual 3-250) Dec 5, 1940. 128 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.50 - Photostat - $9.00

The purpose of this manual is to present for the guidance of property officers instructions for storing, handling, packing, shipping, and surveillance of all classes of chemicals stored and used by the Chemical Warfare Service. In this manual chemicals have been divided into the following classes: Explosives, inflammable liquids, inflammable solids, oxidizing materials, corrosive liquids, compressed gases, toxic chemicals, semihazardous chemicals, and unclassified chemicals.

PB 20640. WALKER, H. W. The vertical dispersion of smoke clouds and a discussion of the factors influencing the same, including tabulation and formulas based on field data. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 269) Jul 1923. 78 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $6.00

A study of data on approximately 300 W.P. and B.M. candle clouds showed the chief factors influencing vertical dispersion of smoke clouds to be: 1. Wind velocity, 2. variability of the wind in both velocity and direction, and 3. character of the terrain. From the data on hand, there seemed to be no noticeable relation between the rate of rise of the cloud and (a) the temperature difference between the ground and the air, and (b) the time of day at which the test was held. An empirical formula is given which was developed from the observed data for the rate of rise of smoke clouds. The data for field tests are tabulated and the calculations from these data are included in tables 2 and 3. The upper edge of any smoke cloud is best designated by a straight line. That is, the rate of rise for each individual cloud is practically constant. Graphs and tables are included.

PB 20688. WITHERSPOON, S. C. Preparation of methylchlorethyl sulphide, methylchlorethyl sulphoxide and methylchlorethyl sulphone. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 231). Dec 1922. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

This report is concerned with the history, theory, properties, methods of analysis and preparation, and toxicity of these compounds.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Communication Equipment

German

PB 19747. ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS. SIGNAL SECTION. 849TH SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. German pack radio sets, Tornister Fu f and Fu bl. Mar 1943. 24 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
The captured German radio set Torn Fu bl (Tornister Funkgerät bl) is a low-powered, medium frequency transmitter-receiver communications set capable of being transported and operated by two men. The Torn Fu f (Tornister Funkgerät f) is identical with the Torn Fu bl except for transmitter frequency (the Torn Fu f having a range of 4500 to 6700 kc, and the Torn Fu bl a range of 3000 to 5000 kc). The transmitter consists of two radio frequency stages; emission is of types A-1 and A-3; and the power output is approximately 0.65 watts. An unusual type of frequency calibration utilizing only a quartz crystal is incorporated in the transmitter. The receiver is a six-tube superheterodyne employing only one type of tube (RV2P800). The frequency range is from 3000 to 6700 kc. Performance compares favorably with our older equipment. Appended are photographs, circuit diagrams, and nomenclature of parts.

PB 9280. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Drahtlose uebertragungseinrichtung. (Wireless transmission arrangement). German patent application T57305 VIIIa/21a4. Apr 28, 1942 still pending. Inventor: Grimm. 1942. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9280. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Gebeeinrichtung für schnelltelegraphie. (A transmitter for high-speed telegraphy) German patent application T57179 VIIIa/21a1 Apr 2, 1942 still pending. Original inventor: Dr. Mailandt. 1942. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated. The new method accomplishes the transmission of code at speeds higher than 1/100 sec. in order to transmit short messages at very high speed before transmitter may take bearings.

PB 9275. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Mikrofonbesprechungsanlage. (A public address system) German patent application T57265 VIIIa/21a2 Apr 23, 1942 still pending. Original inventor: Neulen. 1942. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9272. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Mikrofonbesprechungsanlage für kommandozwecke, insbesondere für abrufanlagen von strassenbahnhaltestellen. (A public address system, especially for announcing street car stops). German patent application T57264 VIIIa/21a2 Apr 21, 1942. Original inventor: Neulen. 1942.
4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9268. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Schaltungsanordnung für die wechselseitige übertragung von mehreren nachrichten mittels eines übertragungskanals. (An arrangement for the alternate transmission of several messages over one transmission channel). German patent application T57227 VIIIa/21a2 Apr 14, 1942 still pending. Original inventor: Dr. V. Bayer. 1942.
5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9273. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Tonabnehmertragarm für magnetsprechmaschinen (Pickup arm for record changing phonographs). German patent application T57262 IIa/42g Apr 2, 1942 still pending. Original inventor: Dr. Hagen. 1942. 5 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 19745. U. S. THIRD ARMY. SIGNAL SECTION. Field report on truck-mounted radio station Fu. G 10. (Enemy equipment Intelligence Service Rept 8-PS). Feb 1945. 4 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The purpose of this report is to present an operational employment of the Fu. G 10 aircraft transmitter and receiver in a mobile ground installation for air-ground liaison. The equipment is described in the WD Technical Manual, TME 11-227, German Radio Communication, June 1944, page 40. Photographs of the equipment are attached.

PB 19739. U. S. THIRD ARMY. SIGNAL SECTION. German "Berliner Telephone" (Test phone) (Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 8-46) Jul 1945.
4 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
This telephone, captured at Nürnberg, is apparently used as a test phone. It will operate on either a local or common battery circuit. It was manufactured by Ferdinand Schuchhardt, Berliner Fernsprech and Telegraphenwerk. Wiring diagram and photographs are included.

PB 20318. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. German radio transmitter 80 W.S.a. Jan 1944. 13 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The 80 W. S. a. is a vehicular type medium frequency radio transmitter which operates from a 12-volt dynamotor power supply unit type U80a. It consists of an RL12P35 pentode tube in a tuned-grid oscillator circuit which is capacitively coupled to an r-f amplifier using a pair of the same type tubes connected in parallel. Interconnections between the transmitter and receiver permit the transmitting antenna to be used for reception in the "Off" and "Standby" positions of the main switch. Both voice and telegraph transmissions are monitored by the receiver. Photographs, a panel sketch, a parts list and circuit diagrams are included.

PB 20331. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. German VHF receiver, Ukw. E. fl. (Allied Forces Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 48) Sep 1944.
10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The Ukw. E. fl. is a compact portable one-band VHF radiotelephone receiver with self-contained power supply. Five identical tubes are used in a superheterodyne circuit. It probably is used as a separate receiver, and also, in conjunction with the transmitter 20 W.S.d., forms a complete station. The frequency range, 42-48 mc., also corresponds to that of the airborne command set Ful7. The receiver consists of one r-f stage, a converter, one i-f stage, a regenerative detector, and one audio amplifier stage, all tubes being RV2.4P700 pentodes. The condensers of the four tuned circuits are ganged. A small tuning condenser, C19 in the converter circuit permits fine adjustments to either side of the frequency given by the tuning dial. Photographs, a parts list and circuit diagram are included.

Italian

PB 19749. ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS. SIGNAL SECTION 849TH SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Italian radio set, Stazione R.T.2. May 1943. 12 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
This Italian radio set captured on the Tunisian front, is a portable low power communications set, manufactured by SAFAR Milen and Rome. Set consists of two moderately sized packs, the transmitter-receiver unit being in one, and the batteries and accessories in the other. Trans-

mitter has a power output of 4½ watts for A1 emission and about 3 watts for A3 emission. The frequency range is from 2780 to 4290 kc. The set can receive A1, A2 and A3 signals. Frequency range is the same as that of the transmitter and the tuning is accomplished by the same dials. The receiver is a six-tube superheterodyne, with one radio frequency stage, two intermediate frequency stages, and a single audio stage. Photographs and circuit diagram are attached.

PB 19748. ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS. SIGNAL SECTION. 849TH SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Italian radio set, RF 7. Apr 1943. 13 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
This report on the Italian radio set, captured on the Tunisian front, is based only on the transmitter-receiver component since the power supply, antenna and other accessories were missing. The set is a communications transmitter-receiver used in tanks. The frequency range is from 27,000 to 33,600 kc for both transmission and reception. Transmission is of types A-2 and A-3 only. Operation is not difficult for non-technical personnel. Four frequencies can be readily preset by a simple mechanism. Power input to the power amplifier is approximately 15 watts. An eight-tube superheterodyne circuit is used for reception. Photographs and circuit diagram are attached. A supplement to this report covering the instruction manual and the remainder of the equipment may be found in PB 19751.

PB 20316. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Italian photophone. (Allied Forces Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 26) Jan 1944. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The Italian photophone manufactured by Cinemeccanica, Milan, is an apparatus for transmitting telephonic communication between two mutually visible points over a light beam that varies in intensity. The variation is accomplished by a microphone and single-stage speech amplifier in conjunction with a push-pull-stage modulator that varies the current to the lamp. The communication range is 6 kilometers (3 3/4 miles) by day, increased by night. It is also used as an ordinary visual signal lamp for transmission of telegraphic signals. An auxiliary unit consisting of a single tube VHF plate modulated transceiver was found with this set to be used in conjunction with similar apparatus at another photophone station to communicate without using the light beam. Photographs and circuit diagram are included.

PB 20315. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Italian unintercoptable field telegraph set, model 1931. Jan 1944. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This telegraph set is a portable field unit, manufactured by C. Paccagnini, Milan, designed to be the main component of the so-called unintercoptable telegraphy station. Normally employed in conjunction with an Italian field telephone it can be employed between any two command posts that have a two-wire circuit connecting them. It operates on a principle similar to our EE-1-A, except that it employs a vibrator in place of a "hummer". Power supply is a 1½ volt dry cell. Photographs and a circuit diagram are attached.

Japanese

PB 17527. CONNER, R. E. Japanese Type 136 Model A Intercept Receiver. (OTI Rept 3). n.d. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This receiver was designed to cover a frequency range from 1.5 mc to 20 mc in eight bands with facilities for direction finding. Band switching is accomplished by means of a rotary drum containing a set of coils for each band. As the drum is rotated a new set of coils is plugged into the circuit with knife switch contacts. Above 7 mc the band switch also changes the circuit to a double IF superheterodyne with a crystal 2nd local oscillator. A regenerative type of detector is used to provide high gain detection and CW reception. Only one type of tube, the UY1A, is used throughout the receiver. The receiver is poorly laid out with unnecessarily long leads which are detrimental to the operation of the set. The wiring and soldered joints are poor. The band switching mechanical arrangement is fairly rigid but the rest of the set is mechanically poor.

PB 17529. OVERHOLT, J. H. Special telephone. (Japanese Signal Equipment). (Ordnance Technical Intelligence Rept 6). n.d. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The equipment is a simple local battery telephone isolated from the line by means of a repeater coil in order to match the impedance of the input of an amplifier, and with several unique signalling devices. This unit is probably used as a means of controlling gun fire at the gun positions from some remote position. It is a late model probably intended as a replacement. There is no data available on this telephone unit, but the following assumptions have been made, based on the circuit diagram and known standard practices of the Japanese: (a) The reversing of the polarity of the rectified calling signal in the two latter methods indicates that this telephone is used through a switchboard using a d/c power supply for ringing, and polar relays with two different signalling devices in the switchboard, such as a light on one side of the relay to denote a normal call (direct) and a buzzer on the other side to denote a priority call (command). This would account for the reversing of the polarity to ring off when using the "Direct" method. (b) It is possible that the command telephone (at higher echelon) is connected directly to both a switchboard and another telephone (s), and the reversing feature is used to select either the switchboard or the telephone (s) by means of the polar relays.

United States

PB 17982. COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA. Instruction book for Navy model TCC-3 radio telegraph and telephone transmitting equipment, nominal power output 1000 watts, type of emission CW, MCW, telephone, frequency range 2000 kc to 18,000 kc. Feb 1941. 185 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$13.00
This transmitting equipment was designed for applications involving commercial point-to-point communication, aeronautical ground station, and long distance transoceanic services requiring operation on a number of readily selected frequency channels. The equipment consisting of two cabinets or bays and a remote operator's control unit, is designed for general operating conditions in the temperature range between 10° C. and +50°C. The frequency of the transmitter is controlled by means of quartz crystals which are held at constant temperature for maximum stability. The equipment is designed for operation from a 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cps power source. Included are detailed description of the component parts and their operation; instructions for installation, adjustment, operation and maintenance; parts list; photographs; schematic diagrams; wiring diagrams; and drawings.

PB 17983. COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA. Instruction book for Navy model TCH radio telephone and telegraph transmitting and receiving equipment; output 15 watts telegraph, output 5 watts telephone, frequency range 2.0 to 16.0 mc. Jul 1940. 54 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
The equipment covered by this instruction manual is a complete radio transmitting and receiving installation for portable and mobile services requiring unusual reliability and flexibility. The receiver uses a sensitive superheterodyne circuit arranged for crystal controlled or continuous tunable operation in the medium and high frequency bands. The transmitter will deliver from 5 to 15 watts output on medium and high frequencies, and uses an oscillator-amplifier circuit, with provision for two crystal controlled frequencies or for continuous master oscillator coverage. The equipment is arranged for push-to-talk and break-in operation on Voice and CW, but duplex operation is not provided. The receiver covers the frequency range 2 to 16 megacycles in 3 bands. Power supplies are available for operation on 12 volts d.c., 24

volts d.c., 32 volts d.c., 115 volts 60 cycle a.c., and 115 volts d.c. Detailed descriptions of the component parts and their operation; instructions for installation, operation, maintenance and service; photographs; wiring diagrams; and drawings are included.

PB 17927. COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA. Instruction book, model TCB radio telephone and telegraph transmitting equipment. Apr 1939. 129 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$9.00
The model TCB equipment manufactured for the Navy Department is designed for general communication service in the frequency range 1500 to 15,000 kc. A nominal power output of 150 watts, type A1, A2, or A3 emission, is available on any one of 10 preselected frequencies. The Collins Autotune System, included in the design, provides selection of the desired frequency within 3 seconds. Normal operation of the transmitter, including starting, stopping, emission selection, frequency selection, modulation, and keying, is accomplished over a single audio telephone circuit. The apparatus may also be operated from a station control unit. The book contains sections on description, installation, adjustment, maintenance, performance data, parts lists, and tube data. Photographs and diagrams are included.

PB 17938. COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA. Instruction book: Navy model TCB-1 radio telegraph and telephone transmitting equipment, nominal power output 75 watts; type of emission CW, MCW, telephone; frequency range 1500 kc to 12,000 kc. Feb 1941. 183 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$13.00
The model TCB transmitting equipment is composed of the radio transmitter 16E and associated control equipment. The transmitter is capable of operating on any frequency within the range 1500 to 12,000 kc, with a nominal power output of 75 watts throughout the frequency range. It employs the Autotune system of multifrequency operation. The type of emission is CW(a-1), MCW(a-2), and telephone (a-3). General characteristics of the unit, and circuit functions are followed by instructions for the installation, adjustment and operation of the equipment and its components. Parts lists, color code, vacuum tube data, coil winding data, tuning charts, tables of typical meter readings, typical voltages, and typical audio frequency data are given. Tables, illustrations, charts, photographs, curves, schematic and wiring diagrams are included.

PB 22181. CUTTING, FULTON. A. J. considerations in receivers. (Sig Corps Rept CRO-SS-1). Mar 1943. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The prime requirement for a receiver which is to be used in the presence of jamming is that it should not overload. It is necessary to reduce the interference to a size comparable to that of the signal. If this can be done, further amplification can then be employed to bring the signal up to usable size. Two ways of doing this are high level blanking and low level or threshold blanking. Two schematic drawings are attached.

PB 18006. FADA RADIO AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, INCORPORATED, LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. Instruction book for Navy model RBR receiver pocket radio receiving equipment. May 1942. 46 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The instructions cover detailed description, installation and operation of the above named equipment. Photographs and diagrams are attached. This radio receiving equipment is designed to serve as a portable radio receiver intended to be carried in two uniform pockets. Antenna consists of a single opened turn of wire contained in a web belt to be fastened around the user's body. Headphones are provided to be mounted in suitable helmet or other head-gear. All operating power is derived from self-contained dry batteries, capable of providing 10 hours continuous or 25 hours intermittant operation. Frequency range: 2 to 9 mcs in 3-bands. Weight of equipment 3½ lbs. Equipment was made for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships.

PB 18087. FEDERAL TELAPHONE AND RADIO CORPORATION, NEWARK, N. J. Instruction book for Navy model TCY equipment. n. d. 19 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Radio transmitters 168A and 168C are portable emergency equipments designed for operation by untrained persons, and quickly adaptable for use in lifeboats, liferafts, or shipboard, or wherever required. The transmitters are identical except for minor details in the carrying cases. Power output is 5 watts; duration of operation is 48 periodic operations, or 1½ hours continuous keying; the frequency of operation is 500 kc; and emission is A2, modulated in excess of 70% at approximately 1000 cps. It is fully automatic in operation and transmits either the international "SOS" distress signal or the "SSS" signal for approximately 2½ minutes after the "start" button is pressed. Photographs and a schematic diagram are included.

PB 17958. GAROD RADIO CORPORATION, BROOKLYN, N. Y. Preliminary instruction book for Navy Model TRK-4 portable radio equipment, including Models EF, EG, EH and EJ series of auxiliary power equipments, and Models EL, EM, EN, EO, EP and EQ series of receiver power equipments. (Haseltine part IB-153-A) Nov 1942. 89 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This equipment is composed of three major units and accessory equipment. The major units are transmitter-receiver, receiver power supply and transmitter power supply. It is for use in communication at ranges of approximately 30 miles for CW transmission and 15 miles for phone transmission. The transmitter operates between 2000-4525 kcs. at 9 watts for CW and at 3 watts for phone. Self excited transmission is possible at any frequency in the above range: CW and phone crystal-controlled transmission is possible at any two frequencies in the band for which crystals are provided. The receiver operates in the frequency range 2000-8000 kcs. on CW and MCW. A description of the power equipment characteristics and information on constructional features, basic field equipment, power supply, antennas and vacuum tubes is followed by instructions for installation, operation and maintenance of the equipment and its component parts. Dimensions, weights and a parts list are included and photographs, drawings, schematic diagrams and wiring diagrams illustrate the manual. A supplement dated November 1943 lists improvements in design.

PB 17969. GAROD RADIO CORPORATION, BROOKLYN, N. Y. Preliminary instruction book for Navy model TRK-5 portable radio equipment. (Garod part IBT-5) Jun 1943. 64 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
Instructions for installation, operation and maintenance of these portable radio equipments, manufactured for the Bureau of Ships, Navy Department, are covered in this report. The transmitter covers the frequency range 2000 - 8800 kc. Self-excited transmission is possible at any frequency in this range: CW and phone, crystal-controlled transmission is possible at any two frequencies in the band for which crystals are required. The radio receiver covers CW and MCW at any frequency in the range, 2000 - 8000 kc. The transmitter is designed to operate from the following power supply which is furnished with each basic equipment: Hand-driven d-c generator Type 21263A rated 500/12.6 volts, 0.065/0.86 amp d-c, 60 rpm crank speed. Models, EF, EG, EH and EJ auxiliary power equipments are also supplied for operation of the transmitter. The receiver power equipments are capable of supplying adequately filtered, polarized and isolated filament, plate, screen, and bias voltages of 3,135, 90, 6 and 15 volts, respectively. The models EM, EN, EO, EP and EQ series of receiver power equipments supplied are all dynamotor-operated d-c equipments. The model EL series are rectifier-operated a-c equipments. Accessory Box Type-100 26A supplied contains batteries for the receiver power. Parts lists, photographs, schematic, connection and outline drawings are included.

PB 17792. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY. Instruction book for Navy model TAJ-6 radio telegraph transmitting equipment. (GEI-8689A) Mar 1936. 112 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00

This transmitting equipment is designed for use where a compact, medium-power, intermediate-frequency transmitter is required. Frequency range 175 - 600 kc; power output of not less than 475 watts CW within band of 175 to 355 kc., not less than 460 watts in the band of 355 to 500 kc, and not less than 445 watts in the band of 500 to 600 kc. The equipment operates on 440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle power supply. The instructions cover installation, operation, and servicing of the equipment. Tables, photographs, diagrams, schematic diagrams, graphs, and commercial bulletins are attached. The equipment was manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering.

PB 17461. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY. Instruction book for Navy model TBC-4, radio telegraph transmitting equipment. (GEI-18454) Jul 1943. 455 p. Price: Microfilm-$5.00 - Photostat-$31.00
This equipment is designed primarily as the main high-frequency transmitter for shore to ship service and is to be used at Naval shore stations. Three types of keying are employed, relay keying, facsimile keying, and D-C line keying. The complete equipment operates on a power supply of 230 volts, 3-phase, 60 cycles. Approximately 100 KW of power are required. This radio transmitting equipment is capable of continuously variable adjustment to, and operates at any frequency in the specified range, 4000 to 26,000 KC with a power output of 37 to 51.5 KW when working into antenna systems as described in the text. Component units, frequency range, methods of signalling, antenna characteristics, rating, power supply, vacuum tubes, construction, installation, theory of operation, adjustments, maintenance, location and correction of troubles are subjects covered in the text. Tables, outline drawings, diagrams, graphs, installation drawings, schematic diagrams and commercial bulletins are attached.

PB 17936. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY. Instruction book for Navy models TBR and TBR-1 radio transmitting and receiving equipments. (GEI-9677B) Oct 1944. 320 p. Price: Microfilm-$3.60 - Photostat-$22.00
The report consists of four instruction manuals: TBR and TBR-1 semi-portable radio, telegraph, and telephone transmitting equipment; TBR and TBR-1 gasoline-engine-driven generator set; TBR and TBR-1 radio transmitting and receiving equipments for base station use; and radio receiving system for model TBR/TBR-1 semi-portable equipment. Together they give installation, operation, and maintenance instructions for establishing a complete semi-portable radio station shore or afloat. The transmitting equipment has an output of 100 to 150 watts, CW, MCW, and phone emission, on a range of 2000 to 18,100 kc. for the TBR model and 300 to 18,100 kc. for the TBR-1. The gasoline-engine-driven generator set, Navy type CG-73000 consists of a single cylinder gasoline engine, a generator, a control panel and a bed plate on which the other units are assembled. The generator unit consists of an alternator and an exciter. The receiving units for the system are manufactured by RCA Victor Division of the Radio Corporation of America and comprise a receiver unit and a receiver power unit. The receiver covers the frequency range of 0.3 to 23.00 mc and is designed for reception of pure, modulated, or interrupted CW, damped radio telegraph signals, or voice-modulated CW. Illustrations include tables, photographs, diagrams and outline drawings. These equipments were manufactured for the Bureau of Engineering, Navy Department.

PB 17931. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY. Instruction book for Navy model TCL-1 FM radio transmitting and receiving equipment. (GEI-18616A) Jun 1942. 100 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
The Navy model TCL-1 FM equipment comprises a frequency-modulation transmitter and a frequency-modulation receiver of conventional emergency communication design mounted in a single cabinet, together with necessary power-supply and control equipment. The nominal power emission is 5 watts, emission is F-15, and frequency range is 30 to 42 mc. Remote control unit type CG-23249 permits complete remote control of the equipment. Two keyed-tone communication channels are provided, operating independently with the same carrier. The transmitter and receiver are of conventional commercial design and are described in two instruction booklets (attached to the report) on normal operation for commercial emergency communication service.

PB 17983. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY. Instructions for 2KW, radio telegraph transmitting equipment, Model TAB-4. (GEI - 6092). Mar 1932. 132 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$9.00
The Model TAB-4 transmitter and associated equipment is designed for Navy shore station service where a compact, medium power, intermediate frequency transmitter is required. CW and MCW emission over a frequency range of 100 to 555 kc is provided with a power output of 2 kw. The following subject material is included in the instructions: Component units, antenna characteristics, frequency range, method of signaling, rating, vacuum tubes, power supply, construction, installation, operation, adjustment and maintenance. The enclosures consist of photographs, drawings, outlines, diagrams, schematic diagram, and graphs.

PB 17961. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY. Instructions, Model TAJ-2 500 watt output radio telegraph transmitting equipment. (GEI-5747A) Jun 1932. 114 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
The TAJ-2 transmitter and associated equipment, manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering and designed for service on Navy vessels, is a compact, low power intermediate frequency transmitter capable of continuously variable adjustment to, and operation at, any frequency in the specified frequency range of 195- 600 kc. Power output during MCW transmission will be not less than 60% of that obtained during CW transmission. Instruction for the installation, adjustment and maintenance of the transmitter and component parts follows the theory of operation. Photographs, drawings, schematic and connection diagrams, curves, tables and parts lists are included.

PB 17836. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, RADIO TRANSMITTER ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. Model RAX-1 receiver test data. Mar 1943. 43 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Test data on three channels of the RAX-1 receiver are given in tabular form.

PB 17812. HAMILTON RADIO CORPORATION, NEW YORK, N. Y. Instruction book for Navy model TCS-13 radio telephone and telegraph transmitting and receiving equipment, output 25 watts telegraph or 10 watts telephone, frequency range 1500 kc to 12,000 kc. Sep 1943. 106 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
This instruction book describes the TCS-13 equipment and gives instructions for installation, adjustment, operation, maintenance and service of the equipment. This is a complete radio transmitting and receiving installation designed for mobile and portable services. The transmitter is designed for CW or voice transmission and covers the frequency range of 1500 kc to 12,000 kc in three bands. Either master-oscillator controlled or crystal-controlled operation is available. The audio-frequency distortion is less than 10% root-mean-square, measured with 90% modulation at 400 cycles. The power output is 30 watts on voice and 40 watts on CW. The receiver covers the same range as the transmitter and employs a sensitive superheterodyne circuit, which will deliver 6 milliwatts audio power with less than 15 microvolts input throughout its frequency range. The manual contains a parts list, photographs, and diagrams.

PB 18090. HYGRADE SYLVANIA CORPORATION, CLIFTON, N. J. Instruction book: Radio transmitting equipment Model TAZ-1. May 1933. 99 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
This model is a transmitter having an output of 200 watts in the frequency ranges 300 to 600 kilocycles and 2000 to 18,100 kilocycles and was designed for service on naval vessels. CW and MCW emission is provided. The rectifier unit,

type CHS-20012, operates from a 230 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle power supply. Descriptions of the component parts and their operation are given, together with instructions for installation, operation and maintenance. Included also are photographs, schematic drawings and wiring diagrams, list of parts, and tube and relay instruction sheets.

PB 17830. LINK, FRED M., NEW YORK, N.Y. Preliminary instruction book for radio transmitting and receiving equipment Model MN-5. Nov 1944. 64 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This instruction book covers the installation, operation, and maintenance of the above named transmitting and receiving equipment, consisting of a low power frequency modulated radio telephone transmitter, an f-m radio telephone receiver, and a power supply capable of operating on several standard supply voltages. Handset, handset mounting hook, loudspeaker, cables, remote control unit, and antenna are supplied as accessories. The equipment is intended to provide short-range radio telephone communication between the equipments which may be installed on ship, on land, or in aircraft. Frequency range: 30 - 42 megacycles. Power output: Adjustable, 0-2 watts. Power supply: (a) 115 volts 50-400 cycles I phase AC, 80 watts; or (b) 13.5 volts DC 6 amperes; or (c) 27.0 volts DC 3 amperes. The transmitter-receiver type CFL-43059 is a 16 tube combination transmitter, receiver and power supply assembled on a single chassis. FM is employed for maximum intelligibility and freedom from interference and for maintaining the radiated signal at a minimum. Tables, photographs, diagrams, and schematic diagram appear throughout the text or at the end. The equipment was manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships.

PB 17948. NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS. Instruction book for radio receiving equipment, Model RAS. Jun 1939. 84 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
The frequency range of the radio receiver is 190 to 30,000 kilocycles. The book contains sections on the following subjects: Installation, construction, circuit description, operating instructions, test data, alignment data and parts list. Diagrams and photographs are included.

PB 17967. NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN, MASS. Instruction book for radio receiving equipment Model RBJ-2. Aug 1941. 85 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This receiver, designed for use at Naval radio shore stations or aboard Naval vessels, is a nine tube, rack mounted superheterodyne utilizing plug-in coil sets to cover a frequency range of from 50 to 400 kcs. and from 480 to 30,000 kcs. The receiver operates from a separate power unit of 110-120 volts, 50-60 cycles, single phase. Subject matter covered is: General description, description of major units, tube compliment, power and antenna requirements, installation, construction, circuit description, operating instructions, performance data, maintenance, failure and remedies, test data, alignment data, parts lists, diagrams and photographs.

PB 17448. NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN, MASS. Instructions for radio receiving equipment model RAS-2. Nov 1940. 85 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
The model RAS equipment is a complete radio receiving set suitable for receiving radio telephone or telegraph signals (either CW or MCW) by either headphone or loud speaker, is operable on a frequency range from 190 to 30,000 kc from 110/120 volts A.C., either 50/60 cycle or 25 cycle as may be designated on the name plate of the power unit. The instructions cover the construction, circuit description, operation and maintenance, data on performance, test and alignment. There are 53 drawings, diagrams and photographs including a schematic diagram attached. The equipment was made for the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering.

PB 18007. NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS. Preliminary instruction book for Navy model REL-5 and REL-6 radio receiving equipment. Sep 1943. 60 p.
Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This equipment is suitable for radio stations ashore or afloat. It may be used for reception of radio telephone and telegraph signals (either CW or MCW) when detector radiation measured at the antenna input circuit must be less than 400 micro-micro-watts. It is intended to operate from a 115 volt, 50-60 cycle A. C. supply source or from batteries or other D. C. sources capable of supplying 6.3 volts D. C. at 2.2 amperes and 130 volts D. C. at 30 milliamperes. Normal power consumption on A. C. is 45 watts. Frequency range - 15 to 600 kc. The text includes a general description, installation, operating, and maintenance instructions. Tables, diagrams, and schematic diagram are attached.

PB 17450. NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN, MASS. Preliminary instruction book for radio receiving equipment model REL. Sep 1941. 33 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This preliminary instruction book covers installation, operation, and maintenance for model REL radio receiving equipment which is suitable in all respects for use at Naval Radio shore stations or aboard Naval Vessels. The equipment is designed for the reception of radio telephone (MCW) or radio telegraph (either CW or ICW) signals by headphone methods. The frequency range is 15 to 600 kc. It is table mounted and operates from a 115 volt 50/60 cycle AC supply source. Provision is made for operation from a battery source. The normal power consumption is 45 watts. The correct load impedance for the phone output circuit is 600 ohms. The instruction book contains a schematic diagram, a coil switch diagram, outline drawings, and a spare parts list. The equipment was manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

PB 18074. PANORAMIC RADIO CORPORATION, NEW YORK, N.Y. Preliminary instruction book for Navy model RCD panoramic radio receiving equipment. Nov 1942. 105 p.
Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$7.00
This equipment consists of a power supply unit, a receiver unit, a panoramic unit, and a cabinet. The receiver unit operates as a normal, highly selective superheterodyne having a frequency range from 4.0 to 27.0 mc. The use of the panoramic unit enables the operator to intercept any stations appearing on the air, even though they may transmit for short periods of time. It is a device which provides an instantaneous picture of a considerable portion of the RF spectrum and allows the operator to determine, at a glance, the frequencies, amplitudes, and types of signals present at that moment. On the horizontal axis of the screen (base line) frequencies are shown, and on the vertical axis the signal amplitudes are given. The maximum sweep-width is one megacycle. Operating and servicing instructions are given in this handbook, and there are circuit diagrams and photographs.

PB 17988. PRESS WIRELESS, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y. Preliminary instruction book for Navy model TEC radio telegraph transmitting equipment; frequency range 4000-21,00 k., output 40,000 watts. n. d. 202 p.
Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-$14.00
Radio transmitter TEC is designed for radio-telegraph operation over a frequency range of 4,000 to 21,000 kc with a power output of 40 kw over the entire frequency range. The transmitter can be keyed at speeds up to 400 words per minute and maintain good wave form. The circuit is designed for A-1 (carrier On-Off) emission; however, provisions have been made for connecting an external frequency shifter for teletype operation. The output circuits are designed to work into a balanced 2-wire transmission line of 550 to 650 ohms impedance with zero resistance. The oscillator is crystal controlled. Included in this manual are descriptions of the component parts and their operation; instructions for installation, operation, and maintenance; parts list; numerous photographs; and tuning curves.

PB 17711. RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA. RCA-VICTOR DIVISION. Instruction book for Navy model TBK-14 radio telegraph transmitting equipment. (Instruction Book-38155) Apr 1942. 164 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$11.00

The equipment consists essentially of a radio-transmitter unit, a motor-generator unit, and a motor starter unit. This radio transmitting equipment is designed for operation from various power-supply voltages: (a) 220/440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle supply; (b) 115 volt, d-c supply; (c) 230 volt, d-c supply. The radio transmitter unit is capable of operation on any frequency in the band of from 2000 to 18,100 Kc. The transmitter has a nominal power output of 500 watts. CW operation only is provided for; phone or MCW operation is not available. The instructions cover the installation, operation, and servicing of the equipment. Tables, photographs, graphs, diagrams, schematic diagrams, and commercial bulletins are attached.

PB 18083. RADIOMARINE CORPORATION OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, N. Y. Instruction book, model TCO-1, radiotelephone equipment. 1941. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

This equipment comprises a compact, medium power radio telephone receiver and transmitter, designed primarily for marine service. Crystal control is employed in both the transmitter and receiver. This instruction book covers a description of the equipment, installation and operating data, a list of the component parts, and other essential information. The transmitter is designed to deliver 25 watts of carrier power. The frequency range is from 2000 to 3000 kc. There is provision for the use of 6 pre-tuned frequencies within this band. A remote control unit may be used. Photographs, schematics, and scale drawings of units are included. The equipment was manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships.

PB 17468. RADIOMARINE CORPORATION OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, N. Y. Instruction book, Model TCP-2 transmitting - receiving radiotelephone equipment. Feb 1944. 85 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00

Subject equipment comprises a compact medium power radiotelephone transmitter and receiver, designed for installation aboard vessels of the United States Navy. The radio transmitter is designed to deliver 75 watts of carrier power into a typical 16 ohm, 200 mmfd. antenna. The modulation capability is substantially 100 percent. The transmitter and receiver are designed to cover the frequency range of 2000 to 3000 KC. There is provision for the use of a maximum of 10 frequencies within this band. The book contains sections covering general description, operating instructions, transmitter circuits, receiver circuits, installation, antenna and ground system, transmitter and receiver adjustments, maintenance, machine maintenance, winding data, vacuum tubes, coastal harbor stations and crystal list, and instructions for power conversion kit. Tables of parts list, spare parts, applicable color codes, list of manufacturers, graphs and drawings are included.

PB 17707. RADIOMARINE CORPORATION OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, N. Y. Instruction book, Model TDK radiotelegraph transmitting equipment. Jan 1943. 30 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

This instruction book covers the description, installation, adjustment, maintenance, and calibration of model TDK radiotelegraph transmitter and associated equipment. It operates either from the normal 110 volt DC shipboard supply or the 12 volt storage battery. The output frequency of the transmitter is continuously variable from 355 to 500 kc. Power output: 30 watts into an antenna of 750 micro-microfarads and 4 ohms. The total antenna circuit power developed is 50 watts. Tables, photographs and drawing appear at the end. The equipment was manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships.

PB 17976. SCOTT, E. H., RADIO LABORATORIES, INC., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Instruction book for radio receiving equipment Model RBO-1. n.d. 58 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00

These instructions cover the installation, operation, and servicing of this equipment suitable for use aboard Naval vessels or at shore stations. It covers the frequency range of 0.53 to 1.60 and 5.55 to 15.60 mc in three frequency bands and is designed to provide optimum performance and high quality reception of voice or tone modulated radio frequency signals, on all frequency bands, by head telephone or loud speaker methods. Parts lists, photographs, curves and shcematic diagram are included. This equipment was manufactured for the Bureau of Ships, Navy Department.

PB 17453. SOUNDSCRIBER CORPORATION, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Instructions for model PH sound reproducing equipment. Oct 1942. 44 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00

The model PH equipment is a complete sound reproducing equipment for voice or other audio signals, at variable speeds, from discs recorded on constant angular velocity recording equipment. It is suitable for reproducing CW or voice signals. Head phones, or built-in loud speaker, may be used for listening. The equipment is designed to operate from a 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, alternating current power source. The amplifier is a high gain amplifier employing 5 tubes. The reproducing head is connected to the input circuit and the speaker to the output circuit of the amplifier. Inserting the plug of the headphones automatically disconnects the loud speaker. The model PH equipment is equippped with a variable speed driving motor, a turntable operating at a variable speed, a reproducing arm, a log indicator, a setback mechanism, and a turntable brake mechanism. The following data are found in the instructions: Tube complement, installation, construction, circuit description, operating instructions, performance data, service and maintenance, test data, and parts list. A schematic diagram is included. The equipment was made for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships.

PB 18009. STROMBERG-CARLSON TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. Preliminary instruction book for models REM, REM-1, REM-2, and REM-3 semi-portable radio receiving equipments. Jun 1942. 189 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$13.00

This instruction book covers the installation, operation, and servicing of the semi-portable radio receiving equipments named above. Each component circuit is described in detail. Photographs, drawings and circuit, wiring and schematic diagrams are included. The following data describes the equipment: frequency range; MF 200 to 2000 kcs., HF 2 to 20 mcs. types of reception; CW, MCW, and voice.

PB 18108. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. Navy transmitter equipment, 2 KW, Type TAQ-3. Miscellaneous diagrams. n.d. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

Fourteen diagrams of Navy transmitter equipment, 2 KW, Type TAQ-3 include: assembly of motor generator set, schematic and connection wiring diagrams, and field wiring data for generator and motor. Bill of material and assembly, and magnetic controller.

PB 17449. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF ENGINEERING. Instructions for radio receiving equipment model RAS-1 (Manufactured by National Company, Inc., Malden, Mass.) Dec 1939. 85 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00

This instruction book covers installation, operation, and maintenance of model RAS-1 radio receiving equipment. This receiver is a 9 tube, rack mounted superheterodyne covering a continuous frequency range of from 190 to 30,000 kilocycles. The equipments are suitable for the reception of radio telephone or telegraph signals (either CW or MCW) by either headphone or loud speaker methods. The equipments are suitable for operation from 110/120 volts A.C., either 50/60 cycle or 25 cycle, as may be designated on the name plate of the power unit. Each complete equipment consists of radio receiver, power unit, loud speaker, coil system container, and mounting rack. The book contains drawings, photographs, graphs, curves, wiring diagrams, and a spare parts list.

PB 19959. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Advance base teletype installation and maintenance practices. (NAVSHIPS 900,031). Jul 1944. 72 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This manual describes teletype equipment and its installation, operation, and maintenance in forward areas. Photographs, schematic and circuit diagrams are included.

PB 18008. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Instruction book for Navy model RBF, RBF-1, and RBF-2 radio receiving equipment. (NAVSHIPS 900,229-1.B.) Jan 1943. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The instructions cover the description, operation and maintenance of an improved super-regenerative receiver. Photographs, schematic diagram and calibration curves are included. Frequency range: 27 to 280 mc. Supply: 115-125 volts, 50-60 cycles, single phase. National Company, Inc., Malden, Mass., is the manufacturer.

PB 18011. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Instruction book for radio receiving equipments Navy models RAK-7/RAL-7. (NAVSHIPS 900,480; RCA Instruction Books 38261/38262) Mar 1945. 211 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-15.00
These instructions cover the installation, operation, and servicing of the receiving equipments named above. These are designed for a-c operation, being equipped with power units for supplying all operating voltages required from an a-c source of 110, 115, or 120 volts, 60 cycles. The RAK-7 equipment covers the frequency range of 15 - 600 kc, and the RAL-7 covers the frequency range of 0.3 - 23.0 megacycles. Each is designed for the optimum performance for the reception of pure, modulated or interrupted CW damped radio telegraph signals, or voice-modulated CW. The output circuit is designed for use with one pair of 600-ohm phones. The RAL-7 series is designed for independent operation but may also be used in conjunction with an RAK-7 series, forming a complete two-channel equipment for guarding two frequencies simultaneously by one operator. A separate control unit may be used for this installation which is described in a subsequent section of this instruction book. Photographs, graphs, tables, diagrams and schematic diagrams are included. The equipment was manufactured by Andrea Radio Corporation for RCA Victor Division, Radio Corporation of America.

PB 17451. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS, Instruction book for teletypewriter repeater Navy model PM for use with carrier control system model UM. (NAVSHIPS 900,315) Feb 1945. 121 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50-Photostat-$9.00
The general purpose of this repeater is to provide the necessary equipment and interconnections so that teletypewriters may be used for sending and receiving on the telegraph circuits of the UM carrier control system. This instruction book is divided into 7 sections as follows: General description, detailed description, installation, tests and adjustments, operation, maintenance, parts and spare parts. There are 53 photographs, outlines, drawings, diagrams, and schematic diagrams attached to the text. Western Electric Company, Inc., is the manufacturer.

PB 18038. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Preliminary instruction book for four-wire terminating equipment for use with carrier control systems, Navy model UM. (Manufactured by Western Electric Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.) n. d. 90. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
The purpose of the Navy model on terminating 1,000-cycle signaling equipment is to provide a means of interconnecting the four-wire carrier telephone channels of the carrier telegraph to two-wire telephone plant facilities and to arrange for telephone signaling over these channels. This equipment is mounted in a steel cabinet and consists of the following units: four-wire terminating unit, ringer oscillator, 20-cycle applique unit, signalling power-supply unit, and static ringing generator. It is connected with a telephone switchboard to provide the equivalent of long distance telephone lines. The instruction book describes the equipment and provides full information on its operation, installation and maintenance. Parts lists are included. The book contains labeled photographs, wiring diagrams and schematics.

PB 17969. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Preliminary instruction book for Navy Model RBH-3 radio receiving equipment (manufactured by National Co., Inc., Malden, Mass.); and Addenda, dated 21 Jul 1944. (Navships 900,412-IB and Addenda) Jun 1943. 59 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This equipment manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships, is suitable for the reception of radio telephone and telegraph signals (either CW or MCW) by either headphone or loud speaker methods. It may be used where radiation from the high frequency oscillator, located within the radio receiver, is less than 400 micro-micro-watts as measured at the radio frequency input terminals. It is a superheterodyne model covering a continuous frequency range of from 300-1200 kcs. and 1700-16,000 kcs. in five bands. The manual gives information on the power requirements, antenna, controls, CW reception and tube complement as well as instructions for installation, operation and maintenance of the set and its component parts. A schematic diagram, parts list, and outline drawings illustrate the text.

PB 18052. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Preliminary instruction book for Navy model TAQ-9 radio telegraph transmitting equipment. (Manufactured by General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.). (GEI 14825) Apr 1941. 238 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-$16.00
The model TAQ-9 radio telegraph transmitting equipment provides CW or MCW telegraphic operation at any keying speed up to 100 words per minute at all frequencies within the range 175 - 600 kc. The modulated signal is obtained by means of a suitable vacuum tube audio-frequency oscillator circuit designed to modulate the radio-frequency output of the transmitter at a frequency of approximately 800 cycles per second. Nominal power output is two kilowatts. This manual gives instructions on the installation, operation, maintenance and adjustment of the component parts. Parts lists, curves, schematic and wiring diagrams supplement text.

PB 18043. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Preliminary instruction book for Navy models TDN-2, TDN-3, and TDN-4 radio transmitting equipments. (Manufactured by Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, Newark, N. J.) Mar 1944. 425 p. Price: Microfilm-$4.50 - Photostat-$29.00
Navy models TDN-2 and TDN-3 radio transmitting equipments are complete multi-channel radio-telegraph stations and model TDN-4 is a complete multi-channel radio telegraph and/or telephone station for operation within a frequency range from 2.0 to 20.0 megacycles. The stations can be controlled at the transmitter location or from a remote point 20 miles or more away. Each station is composed of two independent banks of units which, in conjunction with associated equipment, are capable of operation as complete transmitters, either simultaneously or independently. Units of equipment are discussed with regard to installation, adjustments, toning, operation and maintenance. Parts lists, tables of equipment data, schematics, wiring diagrams, graphs and photographs are included.

PB 21903. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Diversity receiving combining equipment. (Tech Manual 11-2515). Sep 1944. 37 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The diversity receiving equipment described in this manual provides a means for combining the outputs from three receivers to produce a single keyed audio output signal, free from noise and other undesired interference. It is suitable for use only in receiving CW or MCW signals, and cannot be used for voice. The manual contains a description, operating and maintenance instructions, and supplementary data. Photographs and diagrams are included.

PB 21917. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Diversity receiving equipments AN/FRR-3 and AN/FRR-3A. (Tech Manual 11-872). Jan 1946. 150 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
These equipments are fixed plant sets designed for use in a point-to-point radio-teletype system of communication to overcome the effects of fading. The equipments use two identical superheterodyne receivers, operated from separate antennas. A common high-frequency oscillator is used to feed both receivers. For diversity operation automatic-volume-control voltage can be made common to both receivers. The output of the receivers is fed to radioteletype terminal equipment AN/FGC-1. The receivers cover a frequency range from 2.4 to 23.0 mc in 5 bands, and receive a-m and radioteletype signals. This manual covers installation, operation, maintenance, and repair. Functional, schematic, and circuit diagrams, photographs, and sketches are included.

PB 21897. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Radio control central AN/TRQ-1 ( ). (Tech Manual 11-2619). Jul 1944. 44 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Radio control central AN/TRQ-1( ) is a four-position, radio-control-intercept station, installed in a shelter, both of which are usually mounted on a 2½ ton cargo truck. The main power source for the equipment is a power unit installed on a trailer. The control central has four operating positions, each position having provision for wire communication with, and remote control of, a radio transmitting station. Three of the operating positions have as required equipment, two monitoring receivers, a remote-control coupling unit, a typewriter, and a telegraph key. The fourth has two receivers affording more extended high-frequency coverage, a twelve-position telephone switchboard, a remote-control coupling unit, a typewriter, a key, a receiver-transmitter for communication with other control centers, and a frequency meter for general utility use in all four positions. Positions 1, 2, and 4 monitor. The frequency bands from 150 to 18,000 kc, while position 3 monitors the frequency ranges from 1.25 to 143 mc. The component parts are described, installation, operating, and maintenance instructions are given, and there are photographs and diagrams.

PB 22344. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Radio sets SCR-399-A and SCR-499-A. (Tech Manual 11-281) Mar 1945. 240 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-$16.00
These sets are essentially the same, but the SCR-399-A is usually installed as a mobile station in a truck-mounted shelter and trailer, while the SCR-499-A is ordinarily set up as a fixed station. The transmitters will provide voice or CW communication over a range of more than 100 miles. The frequency range is from 2 to 18 mc and the power output is 400 watts for CW and 300 watts for voice. The receivers have a superheterodyne circuit, can receive CW, tone, and voice signals and have a range from 1.5 to 18 mc in 6 bands. This manual contains sections on description, installation, operation, preventive maintenance, auxiliary equipment, repair instructions, and parts list. There are photographs, drawings, and diagrams.

PB 22352. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Repeater set TC-18; terminal, telegraph. (Tech Manual 11-2004) Jun 1945. 76 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This is a portable d-c telegraph repeater set consisting of two ground rods and a d-c telegraph terminal repeater designed for transmitting to and receiving from another repeater, or its equivalent, at a distant terminal on a half-duplex basis, either with or without an intermediate repeater at one intermediate point. It is designed for operation on field-wire line circuits (simplexed), spiral-four cable circuits (simplexed), and open wire circuits (composited) with ground return. It is arranged for local operation with a teletypewriter or manual telegraph set. This handbook gives operating, maintenance, and repair instructions and contains photographs and diagrams.

PB 22353. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Ringers, TA-38/PC and TA-39/PC; voice-frequency ringer packaged equipment. (Tech Manual 11-2021) May 1945. 100 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
These ringers are designed for fixed plant use with other items of packaged equipment. Such equipment is used to provide signalling over voice channels and telephone lines which will not transmit low-frequency ringing currents sent from switchboards or magneto telephone sets. It will provide ringing facilities for voice circuits derived from a carrier system, or from lines equipped with telephone repeaters, composite telegraph sets, or both. One ringing circuit is required at each end of the telephone circuit. This method of signalling is known as 1000/20-cycle or voice-frequency ringing. Operating, maintenance and repair instructions are given in this manual, which is illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

PB 21900. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Speech reproducer MC-503. (Tech Manual 11-2543). Nov 1944. 120 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
Speech reproducer MC-503 is a variable-speed, portable, reproducing machine, designed for mobile operation. The equipment, manufactured by the Dictaphone Corporation, makes speech and code recordings on record cylinders and reproduces them so that they are audible through headphones or a loudspeaker. This manual contains description of component parts, installation, operation, and maintenance instructions, and supplementary data. There are numerous illustrations, including photographs, schematics, and assembly drawings.

PB 21147. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. International Morse code: Instructions. (Tech Manual 11-459) Aug 1945. 74 p. Available from the Supt of Docs., Washington 25, D. C. Price: 25¢
This manual presents the methods used to teach students the skill of sending and receiving International Morse Code, and is addressed to both students and instructors. The first four sections deal with basic code learning methods, the code language and handling of the key. Sections V through IX are addressed to code instructors and include a detailed discussion of the accepted code teaching methods, sample lesson plans, typical instruction schedules and information to assist the instructor in evaluating his student's progress. Included also are instructions in the use of the typewriter and the tape perforator; a diagram of the semiautomatic key and instructions for its use; lists of prosigns, their International Morse character sounds and meanings; and practice exercises.

PB 21974. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Reel assembly RL-106/VI. (Tech Manual 11-2254). Jun 1944. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The reel assembly described in this manual is a gun motor carriage interphone extension system designed to provide a means of communication between an observer a short distance from the gun motor carriage and those within the gun motor carriage. Instructions are given for installations, operation and maintenance of the equipment. Photographs illustrate the text.

PB 21155. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Sound recording set AN/UEQ-1. (Tech Manual 11-2522) Sep 1944. 93 p. Available from Supt. Documents, Washington 25, D.C. Price: 25¢
The sound recording set described in this manual is a completely self contained portable recording and instantaneous playback set which has additional facilities for use as a public address system. The functioning of parts is described and instructions are included for the maintenance of the equipment. Photographs and diagrams illustrate the text.

PB 21964. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Speech-phone sound detector, model SCR. (Tech Manual 11-2541) Sep 1944. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This equipment is a portable battery-operated, three stage audio amplifier which enables the operator to monitor conversations without the knowledge of those speaking. A description of the use of the equipment is followed by instructions for its installation under varying conditions, and for its operation and maintenance. Photographs, diagrams, tables, and a parts list are included.

PB 21142. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Telegraph printer sets (teletypewriter) EE-97 and EE-98; teletypewriter sets EE-97-A, EE-98-A, and EE-102. (Tech Manual 11-354) Mar 1944. 37 p. Available from the Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D. C. Price: 15¢
This manual describes five different portable teletypewriters which provide complete sending and receiving stations. The differences between these units are indicated but component parts for all sets are given and all parts are described. Instructions are given for installation, operation and maintenance. Power sources and connections are discussed. There are photographs and schematic wiring diagrams.

PB 21951. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Telegraph switchboard SB-6/GG. (Tech Manual 11-2035). Aug 1944. 19 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This switchboard is a jack patching switchboard used for interconnecting local d-c lines, loops or extensions, and teletypewriter sets or equipments. It is used in case of failure of either the circuits or the equipment, or when it is desired to rearrange the circuit or equipment layout. It consists of a 4-line circuit jack cabinet for mounting on the wall. Instructions are given for the installation, operation and maintenance of the equipment. Photographs, circuit and connection diagrams and a parts list are included.

PB 15087. WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, CHICAGO. Instruction book for model GF-12 and model RU-17 aircraft radio telegraph and telephone transmitting and receiving equipments. (U. S. Navy Dept NavAer 08-5Q-101). Apr 1941. 85 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00

PB 18103. WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY. Model UB-1 remote control equipment. Instruction book. Dec 1940. 78 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This equipment consists of a radio transmitter (CS-52035), a rectifier power unit (CS-20112), and a radio receiver, the instructions for the latter being given in a separate book. The transmitter and rectifier power unit were designed to be used as part of a voice frequency telegraph system using five channels which may be keyed simultaneously. The equipment operates from a 210 to 260-volt, 60 cycle, single-phase, alternating current. The transmitter may be adjusted to operate at any frequency between 27 and 40 megacycles and has an output of 500 watts. Carrier frequency is maintained to better than .01 per cent by means of a Western Electric quartz crystal. Complete modulation of the carrier power may be obtained with approximately 7 per cent distortion at 1000 cycles. Included are descriptions of the equipment and circuits, instructions for installation, tuning procedure and maintenance, photographs, schematic diagrams, drawings and wiring diagrams.

Electronics

German

PB 15004. GOCKEL, HEINRICH. Die Dämpfung von piezokristallen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der kristallographischen eigenschaften. (The damping of piezoelectric crystals with special reference to crystallographic properties). Inaug. Dissertation, Univ. of Göttingen. (Supplementary material to PB-14620: Notes on interviews with German scientists on synthetic crystals in August and September, 1945). 1936. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The piezo electric moduli for asparagin and urotropin crystals were measured. The values obtained were nigh compared with quarts. A method is developed for measuring the damping decrement of the oscillating piezo electric crystal without the errors resulting from coupled oscillation circuits.

PB 18901. HUNT, O. L. Telefunken metal/ceramic radio valves. (BIOS Final Rept 30, Item 1). Aug 1945. 34 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
A range of metal/ceramic tubes was developed by Telefunken in Germany for use at decimeter wavelengths. The tubes bear some resemblance to the American "Lighthouse" tubes and are designed for use in concentric line circuits. No glass is used in their construction; instead a special ceramic has been developed which is claimed to be vacuum tight provided the wall thickness exceeds 3 mm. The anode cooling block is of aluminum and is screwed on to a stud projecting from the copper anode. The seals between the ceramic and metal portions of the valve are soldered. The information was obtained from interrogation of Dr. Kleen, of Telefunken, at Hamburg, and Dr. Weth and Dr. E. Wiegand, at the Osram valve factory in Berlin, and includes details of construction of the tubes, manufacture of the ceramic parts, preparation of metal parts for metal/ceramic bonding, and soldering. The appendices give information regarding the preparation of the "Ceto" getter and the rating and application of valves in the metal/ceramic range. Drawings.

PB 18153. KONGSTEAD, L. P. Technical inspection of Robert Bosch Dispersal Point, Schwäbische Textil Werke, Ebersbach. (AAF Tech Intelligence Rept F-27). Jun 19, 1945. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This plant made all of the condensers for Robert Bosch equipment of all kinds. This included high capacitance condensers for a great variety of radio filters. These condenser windings are of unusual interest because they are wound with paper strips on which zinc has been deposited by condensation. This gives a very compact condenser, suitable for high frequency circuits, since the conductive film of zinc, being extremely thin, takes up practically no room. Kraft paper from .0003" to .0005" in one side with a thin film of nitrocellulose lacquer and heated for ten hours at 105°C. prior to the zinc depositing operation. A roll of the paper is placed on a mandrel within a vacuum chamber and the paper passed directly over a crucible containing melted zinc maintained at a temperature of 600°C. The zinc vapor is condensed on the cool lacquer surface of the paper to such a degree that electrical continuity is obtained. Due to the thinness of the zinc coating, these condensers are not suitable for ignition use. Other information regarding these condensers is given in this report.

PB 16859. LINDER, L. and SCHNIEDERMANN, J. The effect of self-inductance of rolled paper condensers on their impedance. (AAF Air Tech Service Command. T - 2 Translation 410). n.d. 20 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Report from the Central Laboratory of Siemens and Halske Company. Calculations make a subdivision between the self induction of the roll itself, of the foil tabs, of the inner wiring, and of the outside leads. Current paths in each of these elements is considered separately, and inductance calculated, thus giving a clear equivalent circuit diagram for the complete condenser. Eleven figures of condensers and a bibliography of 8 items are included.

PB 18134. MATOSSI. Resume of work being done by Dr. Matossi at the Physics Laboratories, Badgastein, Germany. (AAF Tech Intelligence Rept E-24). Jun 1945. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report is a brief resume of research work in the field of spectrographic investigations in the infra-red spectrum from 2m to 20m, and optical investigations in general. Projects under investigation included (1) Pyroelectrical effect used for radiation measurement (2) Infra-red absorption of water vapor. (3) Raman effect of alkali halides (4) Raman effect in group theoretical treatment (5) Infra-red absorption and reflection of materials important in high-frequency techniques. Future projects are (1) Dependence of refractive index on temperature (2) electronic optics.

PB 18929. STARR, A. T. and others. German betatrons. (BIOS Final Rept 148, Item 1). Jan 1946. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report summarizes visits to six German targets for information on the design and construction of betatrons. Drawings and several working models were seen and interviews were held with several specialists in the field. At Megavolt

Forschungs-Laboratorium a 15 MV betatron was seen in working condition but the output was low because of excessive conductivity of the silvering of the doughnut. Betatrons were also seen at Siemens-Reiniger Werke. One of them is completed and yields X-rays at 6 MV. The main features of the apparatus are the doughnut which is made of two porcelain halves and the elaborate system of internal injection. Drawings and documents were collected, which are on file in London at the Central Radio Bureau.

PB 9269. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Abdichtung von bewegten, stromführenden geräteteilen. (Sealing of movable conducting parts). German patent application T57240 VIIIb/21c Apr 17, 1942 still pending. Original inventor: Schlya. 1942. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9254. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Detektoranordnung für ultrakurze wellen. (Detector arrangement for ultrashort waves) German patent application Jan. 19, 1945. Telefunken No. 8894. Patent pending. Original inventors: Lennartz and Ratz, 1945. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrations missing.

PB 9253. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Endverschluss und anschlussstück für dezimeter-hochfrequenskabel. (Plug and cable connector for microwaves). German patent application Jan. 19, 1945 and still pending. Telefunken No. 8893. Original inventor: Belling, 1945. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustration missing.

PB 9264. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Halterung für leitungen, wie schläuche, kabel u. dgl. (A holder for cables and tubular transmission lines, etc.). German patent application T57205 VIIIb/21c Apr 8, 1942 still pending. Original inventors: Pieroth, Schmidt. 1942. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9255. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Lagerung, insbesondere für die welle von drehkondensatoren. (A bearing, esp. for the shaft of a variable condenser) German patent application Jan 19, 1945 Telefunken No. 8895. Original inventor: Paschke. 1945. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustration missing.

PB 9263. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Richtantenne für sehr kurze elektrische wellen. (Directive antenna for very short waves). German patent application T57204 VIIIa/21a4 Apr 8, 1942. Still pending. Original inventor: Dr. Gerhard. 1942. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9276. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M. B. H., BERLIN. Schaltungsanordnung für kathodenstrahlröhren mit quer abgelenktem elektronenstrahl (An arrangement for cathode-ray tubes with transverse deflected electron beam). German patent application T57303 VIIId/21c Apr 25, 1942, rejected. Original inventor: Hasel. 1942. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9279. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Verfahren zum abgleich der frequenz von runden piezoelektrischen kristallen. (A procedure to equalize the frequency of round piezoelectric crystals). German patent application T57304 VIIIa/21a4 Apr 8, 1942 still pending. Original inventor: Mueller. 1942. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 9271. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Verfahren zum ausheizen von elektrodensystemen von entladungsröhren durch elektronenbombardement. (Procedure to furnish heat to the electrodes of discharge tubes by electron bombardment) German patent application T57251 VIIIc /21g Apr 20, 1942 still pending. Original inventor: Dr. Mueller. 1942. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

PB 9274. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Verfahren zur herstellung einer nicht als glühkathode dienenden elektrode. (A procedure for the manufacturing of an electrode not serving as a cathode). German patent application T57266 VIIIc/21g Apr 23, 1942 still pending. Original inventor: Dr. Wagener. 1942. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

PB 9262. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Verfahren zur ueberwachung des betriebszustandes von magnetfeldröhren. (A procedure for testing vacuum tubes using magnetic fields). German patent No. 762552 applied for Apr 2, 1942 with No. T57181 VIIIa/21a4. Original inventor: Dr. Lerbs. 1942. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Not illustrated.

PB 9261. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Verstärkerstufe mit phasenreiner steilheit. (Amplifier stage with non-reactive conductance) German patent application T57180 VIIIa/21a4 Apr 2, 1942. Patent pending. Original inventor: Dr. Kleen, 1942. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Illustrated.

PB 19732. U. S. THIRD ARMY. SIGNAL SECTION. German direction finder, KF2a, manufactured 1940. (Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 8-5). Aug 1944. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This set when found was without the antennas. It is almost identical in design to German D/F Receiver L.Mw./24b-315. The circuit is identical except for the addition of a switch used to disconnect the loop antennas so the set uses only the sense antenna for signal pickup. A circuit diagram and 8 photographs are included.

PB 19736. U. S. THIRD ARMY. SIGNAL SECTION. German high frequency communication jamming apparatus. (Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 8-31). May 1945. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This equipment was picked up in a railroad car near Wabern, Germany. The frequency coverage, 53-116 mc/s, indicates its use to jam aircraft equipment. The plate power input to the transmitter is approximately 500 watts. The large framework mounts the modulator, power supplies, voltage regulator, blower, and power switches. The frame on top contains the transmitter unit. Description of the units is given for (a) power supplies, (b) line voltage regulator, (c) pulse modulator, (d) tone modulator, (e) power control panel, (f) transmitter, and (g) antenna. Photographs and operating instructions are attached.

PB 19731. U. S. THIRD ARMY. SIGNAL SECTION. German mine detector, MS-Frankfurt 42, manufactured 1942. (Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 8-4). Aug 1944. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is a portable detector for metallic mines, weighing about 20 pounds, and designed to be carried on the operator's back. The circuit is a conventional push-pull audio oscillator operating on a frequency of approximately 500 cps. The oscillator output works into a balanced coil arrangement at the end of the detector arm. Any metal object coming in close proximity with either coil changes the balance of the circuit and causes the tone in the headset to increase appreciably. A circuit diagram, 6 photographs and operating instructions are included.

706247 O—46——3—1

PB 19735. U. S. THIRD ARMY. SIGNAL SECTION. Report on search coil for (Ka. Spu. Verst.). (Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 8-30 Supp.). Jul 1945. 1 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report supplements report no. EEIS-8-30. It describes search coil for a captured German cable tracing amplifier. It consists of a plastic circular disc with a rectangular metal core exposed on the bottom. An extension cord connects the search coil to the amplifier. Inside the disc is a pancake-wound coil tuned to 800 cycles by a fixed capacitor connected across it. Signals induced into this coil from the cable are fed to the input of the amplifier unit. A photograph is included.

PB 15541. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. ENGINEER BOARD. Letter report, German mine detector, Lowedel Gerat, EB Reg 2850. Jun 1945. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This captured equipment is used to detect ferrous and nonferrous metallic anti-personnel and anti-tank mines. Preliminary studies were made of the physical characteristics, principles of operation, and power supply of the detector. It operates on the principle of a four-arm inductance bridge using a single search coil system and is powered by batteries. The detector appears to be less effective than American equipment. It has a high fatigue factor produced by the weight of the detector and low sensitivity. Attached are photographs, circuit diagrams and operating instructions.

Italian

PB 19757. ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS. SIGNAL SECTION. 849TH SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE SERVICE. Italian mine detector. Oct 1943. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The Italian mine detector, manufactured by Oliveri and Olisenti, Turin, is a radio frequency device. Its operation is based on two electrical principles: the variation of the inductance of a coil when a conductor is moved in its field; and the production of a beat frequency when two signal voltages of different frequencies are mixed in a detector. The complete set consists of a sweeper, a metal pack case, and a canvas carrying sack for the sweeper poles only. Circuit analysis is given in detail. The set is apparently of old design, but compares favorably with American equipment. Photographs, a parts list, and a circuit diagram are included.

United States

PB 20262. ARNOT, E. G. F. Development of series spark gaps: Final report May 15, 1942 to June 30, 1945. (NDRC 14:494). Jul 1945. 35 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The purpose of this contract with the Lamp Division Westinghouse Electric Corporation was to develop a high voltage switch for use in line type radar modulators above 0.5 megawatts peak power. This report covers the work done from July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945, and summarizes previous research. The principle developments were: (1) Getting the WX-3240 tube into production; (2) reducing the fall in the maximum operating voltage which occurs at high powers; (3) life tests of the improved design with double triggering and voltage balancing in 3 gap circuits; and (4) an investigation of arc drop and gap dissipation. The report also contains references, tables of specifications and test results, diagrams, and photographs.

PB 20260. ARNOT, EDWARD G. F. Development of series spark gaps, Jan 1, 1943 to Jun 30, 1944. (NDRC Rept 14: 327). Aug 1944. 47 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
This report outlines the work done on the development of gas filled series gap tubes for radar modulators at the Research Department, Westinghouse Lamp Division during the period cited. Two mechanical designs reached the production stage, the WX-3226, filled to 80 CWS pressure and used in a 300 KW modulator, and the WX-3240, which appears satisfactory for a one megawatt application. Further studies are being carried on. For a final report on this program, see PB 20262. The report is illustrated by curves and photographs.

PB 16619. BADESSA, R. S. A guide for choosing mixer frequencies. n.d. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The purpose of this analysis as stated by the author, a member of the Radio Countermeasures Section of the Naval Research Laboratory, is to show how the nature of unwanted components may be determined conveniently by means of a chart. The two mixer interference charts accompanying this analysis were prepared to reduce the number of computations required when analyzing a given choice of mixer frequencies. The charts serve to indicate the order of unwanted components possible for a given combination of mixer frequencies.

PB 15291. BARKER, C. B. and RIBLET, H. J. Streamlined microwave omni-directional antennas. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept 871). Jan 1945. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
High speed aircraft require antennas which are inherently streamlined. Details are given of antennas for both horizontal and vertical polarization at S-band. For horizontal polarization a pair of slots on the flat faces of a streamlined section give excellent results when fed by a slotted dipole. For vertical polarization a pair of vertical dipoles may be used. The designs are such as to provide satisfactory azimuth and elevation patterns with tolerable match. Drawings and curves illustrate the text.

PB 19657. BARTIK, W. J. and others. Investigations of the measurement of noise: Final report. (OSRD Rept 6356). Oct 1945. 32 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
OSRD contracted with the Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania "to conduct miscellaneous studies and investigations involving radio interference phenomena including development of standards for measurements and measurement techniques, comparison of various types of noise meters and construction of a standard noise meter." This is the final report under this contract, although further studies are proceeding under a new contract with the Navy Bureau of Ships. This report covers an analysis of present noise meters and determination of specifications of noise meter performance. There are four appendices: (A) Antennas for noise meters; (B) Frequency conversion; (C) Detection of electrical noise; and (D) Calibration of the noise meter. Bibliography is included.

PB 18355. BETHE, H. A. and others. Theory of the T-R box. (NDRC Rept 14-128) May 1943. 35 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The theory of the performance of a TR box is developed. In part A, the low level operation of the TR box is considered. The resonant frequency is calculated for a box with cylindrical center post, as a function of the physical dimensions. The calculation is done with the help of the integral equation method. Various quantities are deduced from the formula for the resonant frequency, such as the total energy stored in the cavity, the shunt resistance, the effect of glass and of coupling windows or loops. In part B, the high level performance is discussed. Special consideration is given to the direct coupling. The normal mode coupling and its interference with direct coupling is treated. (See also PB 18356).

PB 15284. BOTHWELL, F. E. The effect of small changes in circuit parameters on the solution of network problems. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept 1063) Jan 1946. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
In many engineering problems it is necessary to find the effect on various network parameters. Resolving the problem for a large number of values of these parameters may be avoided by using the variation procedure described in this report. The procedure is applied to two specific problems, and the results are given in graphical form.

PB 18354. BOWERS, W. A. and others. Theory of thick inductive windows with small openings. (NDRC Rept 14:171) Nov 1943. 19 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Formulae are developed in this report for the admittance and transmission coefficient of an inductive window of arbitrary thickness but small opening. Graphs are given of the real and imaginary part of the admittance as a function of the thickness.

PB 20252. CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Memoranda on the May 1943 meeting on dark-trace tubes at the Radiation Laboratory. (NDRC Rept 14:183). May 1943. 29 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report contains three memoranda on dark-trace tubes. The first is "Screen structure, contrast, thickness, and depth of electron penetration in DT tubes", by I. Watermann. Curves and ultra-microscope pictures illustrate the paper. Another is "Preliminary experiments on dark trace screens", by Robert J. Mourer, dealing with the mechanism by which a DT screen is discolored by an electron beam. This includes several graphs. The third memorandum is Frederick Seitz's "Notes on scattering and absorption by a translucent screen". It deals with a simple method of analyzing the way in which a translucent screen absorbs and scatters light.

PB 6242. CHEVALLEY, EDWARD A. and KESTER, ROBERT E. Inspection and test of remotely-controlled tuning equipment RC-197-T2, Serial Nos. 1 and 2, developed by Stoddart Aircraft Radio Company. Nov. 1, 1943. (ND ARL Engineering Rept No 352) 1943. 50 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
The purpose of this test was to determine the suitability of the remotely-controlled antenna tuning equipment RC-197-T2 for use with the Radio transmitter SCR-287 in Army aircraft and to determine whether or not the development specifications had been met. Equipment proved satisfactory on all frequencies. Certain improvements and refinements are recommended. Tables, photographs, and diagrams are included.

PB 16891. CHRISTENSON, CARL and NORGORDEN, OSCAR. A study of the coupling between two conductors in a common trunk at the intermediate frequencies. (Naval Research Lab Rept R-1746. BuShips Prob. B-1R) May 1941. 47 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
Tests were conducted by placing conductors of 5/16 inch copper tubing in a 30-foot long trunk of galvanized iron. Two dummy antennas were used to avoid antenna coupling. Frequencies used were from 175 to 600 kc. Coupling between conductors without a separating shield was found to be appreciable at these frequencies but its effect was important only for a band of frequencies approximately ± 5% wide near the resonance frequency of the coupled antenna system. The effect of coupling is eliminated by the interposition of a complete metallic shield or screen between the two leads. This report contains complete graphs of test results.

PB 14005. COBINE, J. D. Low-frequency noise spectrum of the 6D4 gas triode. (Harvard Univ Radio Research Lab Tech Memo 411-TM-115) May 1944. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Noise output of the Sylvania 6D4 miniature gas triode with a transverse magnetic field of 300 gauss is nearly constant at a level of 10 mv/Kc½ from 25cps. to 100 Kc. Peak voltage of 6 volts is present due to the maximum noise output at about 1Mc. Noise output can be increased about 20db. by placing a capacitor of 0.0005 mfd. between cathode and anode. This noise should be suitable for both spot jamming and for communication jamming. Curves on spectrum of Sylvania 6D4 are included. Report is brief.

PB 17934. COMMUNICATION DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. Instruction book for model YA localizer beacon equipment. Jan 1939. 56 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $4.00
Model YA equipment is a complete radio transmitter designed for use as an airport localizer and for traffic control on voice. It may be used to transmit either tone modulated or voice modulated signals in the band of 300 to 550 kc. It consists of four principal units: Transmitter; remote control unit; loop antenna coupler; and voice antenna tuning unit. In the voice position the carrier power is 10 to 20 watts, and in the beacon position 25 to 100 watts. Photographs and diagrams are included. The equipment was manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering.

PB 14041. CRAWFORD, F. H. Noise modulation of the ZP 594 at 1 KW output power. (Harvard Univ Radio Research Lab Tech Memo 411-TM-138A). Oct 1944. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report is on a continuation of the experiments reported in PB 14040. Measurements on the modulated spectrum bandwidths of half-power points have been carried out on a ZP594 magnetron at output power from 500 to 1300 watts and a more restricted series on a ZP 597 at powers near 500 watts. Bandwidths of 6 to 12 mc have been obtained with the 594, and of 4.4 mc with the 597. Greatest bandwidths result at d-c currents around 0.5 amperes. Better spectra result as the voltage is raised at a given constant input power. Test results are given in tabular form. A diagram of the method of modulation and a graph of the noise spectrum of the modulation are included.

PB 14040. CRAWFORD, F. H. Noise modulation of ZP597 magnetron at 150-watt output level. (Harvard Univ Radio Research Lab Tech Memo 411-TM-138). Aug 1944. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Preliminary measurements have been carried out on the noise modulation of the ZP597 magnetron at low power levels and relatively narrow modulation bandwidth. These measurements were made on an experimental tube and are too tentative to warrant definite conclusions. The tube appears to be usable as a source of power for a jamming transmitter at a power level of the order of 150 watts for frequencies from 1170 to 1500 mc. Three diagrams are included. PB 4041 describes continued experiments on this tube at 1 kw output power.

PB 14022. DANIELL, C. M. Photographs and characteristics of the MB01 antenna assembly for the RC-160 (C1100) autosearch receiver. (Harvard Univ Radio Research Lab Tech Memo 411-TM-93) Mar 1944. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Two charts showing electrical characteristics, and 4 photographs showing the two antennas making up the antenna system for the RC-160 Autosearch Receiver. The cone antenna is designed to operate in the high frequency range (300-1000 Mc) and the stub antenna is designed to operate in the low frequency range (100-400 Mc). No text is given.

PB 20833. DIETZE, E. Measurement of projector and hydrophone performance, definitions and terms. (OSRD Rept 4245) Sep 1944. 62 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
On July 19, 1944, a meeting of representatives of the Navy Department and the Hydrophone Committee of OSRD was held to reach agreements on various quantities used in defining the performance of underwater projectors and hydrophones. This report discusses the definitions and terms agreed upon. Definitions were agreed on for the following topics: Transmitting response; projector efficiency; receiving response; threshold; and impedance. Drawings and graphs. This work was carried out under contract with Columbia University Underwater Sound Research Laboratories.

PB 15315. DILLON, R. E. and HYGGS, L. J. Compact horns intermediate between polyrods and reflectors. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept 961). Jan 1946. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Compact antennas whose radiating elements are dielectric rods are described. For a given beam width they are shorter than the end fire antenna that would give the same beam width, and their aperture is smaller than the reflector that would give the same beam width. Diagrams.

PB 20245. DUSHMAN, SAUL. Report of progress of work on dark trace tube. (NDRC Rept 14;147). Mar 1943. 107 p. Price: Microfilm-$4.50 - Photostat-$30.00
This report describes research done by General Electric Company on a dark (DT) catnode ray tubes. This work consists of: (1) Design and fabrication of DT tube; (2) film thickness; (3) effect of temperature of glass on characteristics of KCl deposit; (4) electron diffraction studies of KCl films on glass; (5) angle effect in deposition of KCl films; (6) miscellaneous observations on KCl films; (7) observations made with demountable tube; (8) structure of DT films and scattering characteristics; (9) measurement of contrast; (10) modifications in DT tube construction; (11) results of tests on DT tubes made in the research laboratory; (12) study of cathodes in DT tubes; and (13) lighting and projection of DT tubes. Appendix I is "A method for testing DT tubes," by L. R. Koller. Appendix II discusses vapor pressure of KCl. There are 25 figures, consisting of photographs, outline drawings, graphs, and circuit diagrams.

PB 20257. ESTERMANN, I. and STERN, O. Darkening and bleaching of KCl. (NDRC Rept 14:177). Sep 1943. 33 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The dependence of the darkening of KCl screens and single crystals on voltage and current density of the electron beam, intensity of illumination, duration of exposure, and thickness of screen was investigated. The rate of bleaching under different intensities of illumination was also measured for evaporated screens and single crystals. Drawings and graphs are included. A further study is described in PB 20254. The work was done at Carnegie Institute of Technology.

PB 20254. ESTERMANN, I. and STERN, O. Darkening and bleaching of KCl. II: The effect of temperature. (NDRC Report 14:206). Nov 1943. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
It was found that the equilibrium and saturation darkening of pure KCl screens increases strongly with decreasing temperature and that it is about five times as large at -80°C. than at +100°C. The rates of darkening and bleaching increase with rising temperature. This report continues studies made by Carnegie Institute of Technology in PB 20257. Graphs and a drawing are included.

PB 15307. EYGNS, L. J. Lens feed for K-band pillboxes. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept 869). Jan 1946. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
A feed for K-band pillboxes is described. It utlizes a glass lens which serves the double purpose of shaping the primary pattern and pressurizing the feed. Dimensions of the lens and primary and secondary patterns are given. Graphs are included.

PB 22410. FRY, WILLIAM J. and others. Design of crystal vibrating systems for projectors and other applications. (Office of Research & Inventions, Navy Res Lab 5-8-46) Aug 1946. 176 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 Photostat-$12.00
This publication presents a detailed study of crystal vibrating systems and design procedures essential to the design of sonar projectors. These procedures involve a general set of curves based on fundamental piezoelectric relations. Part I contains the design curves and detailed explanations of their use. Particular systems using ADP and X-cut Rochelle salt crystals are discussed as an additional guide to the use of the curves, and to illustrate important changes in the performance of the system brought about by changes in the design or the operating conditions. Specific topics covered by the design procedure include resonant frequency, electrical input impedance, transmitting response, receiving sensitivity, and efficiency. Part II contains the mathematical analysis and the derivations of the expressions used in constructing the curves. Appendices contain units, definitions, symbols, conventions, and tables and graphs of physical constants. The project was undertaken by the Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.

PB 14007. HARBURY, P. L. The A-2602, A-2608, and A-2612 cone antennas. (Harvard Univ., Radio Research Lab, Technical Memo. 411-TM-113) Jul 1944. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
A2602, A2608 and A2612 cone antennas are all basically the same in mechanical construction and electrical performance and all three are to be used between 1000 and 3000 mc. There are several possible positions in which to install these cones on an aircraft (a) projecting down under the fuselage for vertical polarization (b) mounted horizontally on one or both sides of the plane for reception of horizontally polarized signals (c) mounted on either side of the plane with its axis tilted 45 degrees below the horizontal approximately at right angles to the axis of the plane. Mounted in this way the antenna will receive both horizontally and vertically polarized signals. Photographs, curves, and assembly diagram are included.

PB 14431. HARVARD UNIVERSITY. RADIO RESEARCH LABORATORY Operating instructions for 931-tube tester (Type U400). (Report 411-IB-25A) 1944. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is the accepted operating instructions, succeeding PB 14430 "Preliminary operation instructions" Changes are made in wording of some paragraphs.

PB 17871. HATHAWAY, J. L. and others. QBE receiver modifications. Jun 1943. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The purpose of the modifications described was the application of time variation of gain (TVG) to certain QBE echo ranging listening equipments installed on Navy ships. A superficial investigation of the QBE receiver revealed two outstanding defects which had to be corrected before the TVG could be inserted. First, the detector overloaded so severely that, on high level reception, a strong echo caused complete blocking of the detector; and second, the manual volume control was so sensitive that, below the halfway point, no appreciable signal could be passed through the receiver, regardless of the signal level. A TVG time delay circuit was applied to the grid of the detector. Diagrams and list of materials necessary to make these modifications in the field by ship personnel are included. Report is from Harvard Underwater Sound Laboratory, NDRC.

PB 22581. HAYWARD, R. W., Jr. Report of test of model XBZ (YE) radio transmitting equipment. (Naval Research Lab Rept R-2186) Nov 1943. 38 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The model XBZ (YE) transmitting equipment is designed to work in conjunction with the model YL radio beacon equipment. It is planted at a desired point on land or in the water and at a predetermined time begins to radiate an intermittent signal consisting of a very high frequency carrier modulated by an audio tone. By using the YL antenna as a directive receiving antenna, the YL equipment may be lined up on this source of radiation. Thus the transmitter acts as a marker for determining the bearing of the desired landing point during landing operations. Tests indicate that the equipment, in general, meets Naval requirements. The minor defects noted are correctible. Tables and graphs are attached showing test results.

PB 19277. HERMANSEN, R. V. and BUCKLES, R. A. Report of GCA operational trials by the Royal Air Force at Kleban Wolds, England, Jul-Sep 1943. Sep 1943. 42 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This report, made by two U.S. Navy observers, covers tests of GCA Mark I (ground control approach) radar equipment at a British air field under actual war operational conditions with various types of aircraft in daily use and with the type of pilots available during time of war. The GCA system consists of a mobile ground radar system in which a human controller on the ground transmits to an aircraft pilot in the air appropriate directions, over standard radio telephone communication channels, to enable the pilot to maneuver his aircraft into line with the correct runway, at the proper range, and then along a desired glide path, as predetermined

for the particular type aircraft, to accomplish an accurate instrument approach. This brings the aircraft to within a few feet of the earth at the end of the runway, from which position visual contact landing may be made. Mechanism is described, and detailed report of the generally successful trials at Elsham Walds is given, together with conclusions from these trials. Appendices give list of personnel at trials, photographs of equipment, and logs of recorded GCA approaches. (Some of the pages in this copy are blurred and will not reproduce well.)

PB 15962. HOLLAND, W. H., JR. Evaluation of the electro-acoustic characteristics of transducers. Jan 1946. 68 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
A transducer is any device which converts energy of one form into energy of another form. An electro-acoustic transducer is one which converts either electrical energy of a selectable frequency into acoustic energy of the same frequency or vice versa. Types of electro-acoustic transducers are hydrophones and projectors. This is a presentation of definitions, theory, measurements, and calculations which fundamentally characterize underwater sound transducers. A glossary giving definitions and meaning of symbols used in this report and a bibliography are included.

PB 14039. HULSTEDE, C. E. Notes on the use of APR 5 receiver at frequencies above 3000 megacycles. (Harvard Univ Radio Research Lab Tech Memo 411-TM-137). Aug 1944. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The APR 5 receiver using a coaxial type mixer was designed for operation between 1000 and 3300 mc. By using beating oscillator harmonics rather than fundamental frequencies this range can be extended to 4500 mc. or more. At the higher frequencies antenna transmission line attentuation may limit the usefulness of the receiver. Filters designed to segregate the signals into several bands are described.

MIT II 21

PB 4003. HUTNER, R. A. and others. Radar Height Finding. (MIT Radiation Laboratory Report No. C-9. File No. 14-238). 1943. 47 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
When ground and sea reflections occur, large oscillations in the curves of indicated height versus distance along a spherical earth are predicted theoretically for conical scanning, lobe switching, or maximizing on signal strength with a single beam. Experimental data from conical scanning and lobe switching equipment confirm these predictions. Limits of good height finding are calculated on the assumption of an error curve radiation pattern, negligible side lobes, cross-over at 0.8 power and a flat earth. This report discusses certain inherent limitations of devices employing a lobe switching or conical scanning technique for the determination of height. It is in some respects a sequel to reports C-2 (PB 3907, p. 358) and C-6 (PB 3730, p. 358) on propagation, although in this investigation the width of the antenna radiation pattern is of primary importance, and has been taken fully into account. Included in this report is 25 figures.

PB 18353. KAC, MARK. On the distribution of the average noise current in receivers. (NDRC Rept 14:306) Sep 1944. 23 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
A mathematical treatment of the subject is presented in this report, which was prepared at Cornell University. Three graphs are included.

PB 14044. KAMPHOEFNER, F. J. D-1905 spurious response indicator for D-101 and D-102 tuning units. (Harvard Univ, Radio Research Lab Tech Memo 411-TM-141) Sep 1944. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The D-1905 spurious response indicator is a simple device to be added to the RRL D-101, D-102 or similar tuning units in order that true responses can be distinguished from spurious responses that may occur when strong signals are being received. Preliminary RRL tests demonstrate the great value of this simple indicator in the presence of strong signals. It can be installed in the field with the aid of a standard tool kit and requires no test equipment, since the addition of the device does not affect the tracking. Three photographs are given.

PB 15028. KATZ, S. Instructions for types TTL-6 ( ), TTL-9( ), TTL-10( ), TTL-12( ), and TS-263/TPS-10 test sets. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept M-169B). Sep 1944. 45 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The test sets enumerated in the title are portable, frequency modulated r-f generators, including the following components: an r-f oscillator; a thermistor bridge wattmeter; two attenuators, one calibrated, one uncalibrated; and a reaction type frequency meter. The systems applications of these test sets include measuring transmitter power and frequency; receiver sensitivity, bandwidth, and recovery time; tuning the radar and beacon local oscillators; and testing the performances of the TR and RT boxes, and of the AFC circuits. These four test sets differ from each other only in frequency coverage and in the provision of an externally triggered sweep. TTL-10( ) and TTL-12( ) test sets contain externally triggered sweep circuits, while for the other two a sweep must be provided. The frequency range of the TTL-6( ) and TTL-10( ) test sets is 9285 to 9465 mcps; that of the TTL-9( ) is 9008 to 9152 mcps; and that of the TTL-12( ) is 8990 to 9170 mcps. These instructions describe the uses in testing radar systems, the principles of operation and the components of these test sets. They were all designed by Group 55, Radiation Laboratory, M.I.T., Cambridge, Massachusetts. Photographs, diagrams and graphs are included.

PB 15323. KRULIKOSKI, S. J. Summary of the life test program on 3045, 4035, and 5C22 hydrogen thyratrons. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept 865). Jan 1946. 66 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
All life tests on hydrogen thyratrons at Radiation Laboratory have been made by using the tube as a switch in line-type pulse generator circuits. Life test or results of approximately 200 hydrogen thyratrons of all three tube types under a variety of conditions of pulse duration, pulse repetition frequency, anode voltage, and anode current are presented. The data indicate that the problems of cathode emission and gas pressure stability, have been overcome and a tube life of approximately 500 hours is now practical. Ther is also evidence that tube life can be extended to at least 2000 hours by conservative operation at lower power levels than indicated by the present specifications. Photographs, diagrams and curves are included.

PB 18380. LINDSLEY, DONALD B. A new type mechnical PPI tracking trainer. (NDRC Applied Psychology Panel 607; Informal Memo 26). Sep 1945. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes a new type mechanical-optical PPI radar trainer, for training advanced students in tracking and plotting by air-search radar methods. It consists of a device for presenting on a mock-up screen of air-search radar gear two pips which respresent simultaneous flight courses of two aircraft targets. These may be made to maneuver at any bearing and range.

PB 18376. LINDSLEY, DONALD B. Comment on illumination and visual factors in radar operating rooms. (NDRC Applied Psychology Panel-305; Informal Memo 4). Nov 1943. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report specifies two conditions which must be satisfied in planning the illumination of radar operating rooms: (1) minimum light and reflection in the immediate area of the oscilloscope screen and the radar operator; and (2) adequate light for plotting, telling and controlling functions elsewhere in the room. The report gives other recommendations in regard to lighting and gives a diagram of the canvas canopy enclosure for the oscilloscope operator.

PB 18379. LINDSLEY, DONALD B. Description of a radar air-search tracking trainer. (NDRC Applied Psychology Panel-604; Informal Memo 24). Aug 1945. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes and illustrates (with sketches and photographs) the air-search tracking trainer. This device is a simple, optical-mechanical arrangement which simulates a plan position indicator and presents target echoes in a prearranged sequence of positions representing a plane (or planes) in flight. The students' task is to learn to track and report the movements of one or more planes accurately and quickly without confusion between the various flights.

PB 18377. LINDSLEY, DONALD B. PPI trainer equipment. (NDRC Applied Psychology Panel-206; Informal Memo 7). Jan 1944. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
In replying to questions concerning the Trainer Box BC-1070-B and Oscilloscope BC-776-A assigned to the project on selection and training of oscilloscope operators it was stated that the Trainer provided excellent simulation of PPI presentations characteristic of GCI (SCR-588) and short range air-warning (SCR-602) equipment, including noise and interference patterns, rate of scanning, blip control, etc.

PB 18368. LINDSLEY, D. B. Preliminary report of results from oscilloscope operator tests, experimental edition. (Selection and training of oscilloscope operators, memorandum No. 4). (OSRD Rept 1813) n.d. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The preliminary report of results of a battery of oscilloscope operator tests, administered to Army radar operators and trainees indicates that (1) tests have sufficiently high reliability for individual prediction purposes, (2) their intercorrelations are of an order to indicate that they deal with related functions, yet there is sufficient independence to justify the inclusion of two or more tests in the same battery, (3) tests have "face validity", (4) the distribution of scores on the tests is satisfactory for selection purposes. Tables and graphs showing results are included.

PB 18378. LINDSLEY, DONALD B. Proposed recording system for students' performance on the trainer BC-1070-A. (NDRC Applied Psychology Panel-143; Informal Memo 11). Mar 1944. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes a proposed system for recording the performance of students being trained on Trainer 1070-A. Diagrams of the recording unit and microswitch mounting shelf, wiring, and details of tripping pointer and microswitch position are included.

PB 17321. MATHESIAN, EDWARD DER. Organic vapors for self-quenched G. M. counters (Abstract). n.d. 1 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is an abstract of a study made of the characteristics of self-quenched G.M. (Geiger-Müller) counters filled with mixtures of argon and 28 different organic vapors comprised mainly of aliphatic halides and alcohols. This paper is from the Naval Research Laboratory.

PB 18004. PANORAMIC RADIO CORPORATION, NEW YORK, N. Y. Preliminary instruction book for Navy model MBU-1 panoramic radio adaptor. Jun 1943. 61 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
The panoramic adaptor when connected to an ordinary radio receiver, enables the operator to see, on a screen, all stations receivable within a 50 kilocycle band of the station to which he is listening. This band extends 25 kc above and below the frequency to which the receiver is tuned. Maximum sweepwidth - 50kc. Input frequency - 400 kc ± 25 kc. power source required - 115/230 volts, single phase 50/70 cycles A.C.. The instructions cover a general discription, installation, operation and maintenance of the equipment. Photographs, tables and circuit diagram are included. The equipment was manufactured for Navy Department, Bureau of Ships.

PB 16488. PREISMAN, ALBERT. Final Report on Project C-26 Concerning: Developmental Model of an Interference Generator for the 15 to 30 Megacycle Spectrum. (OSRD Rept 670). Jun 1942. 114 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$5.00
This report describes the development of an interference generator designed to disrupt one enemy communication channel at one time in the range from 15 to 30 mc. and having a power output of 50 watts. A discussion of the general nature of the problem precedes the specific description of the apparatus. Tests of this equipment performed at Ft. Monmouth, N.J. are described. Recommendations for the design of an improved model, based on this development, follow, and finally installation, operation, and maintenance instructions for the development model are given. This device consists of a transmitter, modulated to produce a warbling tone, a scanning receiver, and an oscilloscope unit with which it is possible to determine visually whether the transmitter output is on the same frequency as the enemy signal. Power is supplied by a 24 V. storage battery to a Holtzer-Cabot type MG-149 converter which converts the d.c. to 400 cycle, 115 volt a.c. Photographs, parts lists, performance curves, and schematics are included.

PB 17933. RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, RCA VICTOR DIVISION. Installation, operation and maintenance instructions for model WEA Echo ranging/listening equipment. (Instruction Book 38113) Mar 1941. 160 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$11.00
This equipment which includes a manual hoist-train mechanism utilizes a rotatable magnetostrictive projector transmitting supersonic impulses into the water for locating any submerged object within range of the equipment. The equipment also serves for under-water communication and for determination of the bearing of any source of noise or signals within the frequency range of the equipment. When the projector is trained directly aft the system may be used for sounding. On the rear of the projector is a rochelle salt crystal microphone which rotates with the projector and may be used for listening for supersonic noises. Parts lists, photographs, drawings, tube data, and manufacturers' bulletins are included in the appendix. The equipment was manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships.

PB 17834. RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA VICTOR COMPANY, INC. Instructions for Navy model NM-3 under-water sound equipment echo sounding. (Instruction book 23915-1) May 1934. 79 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
These instructions cover the installation, operation, and maintenance of the above named equipment, designed to furnish both indications and records of the depth beneath the keel. The projector is magneto-strictive in principle. The equipment operates from 440-volt, 3-phase, 60-cycle supply and draws approximately 3 amperes per phase at full load. Photographs appear throughout the text. Tables, diagrams and schematic diagrams are at the end.

PB 17763. RCA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. Model DF-4 radio direction finder equipment, frequency range, 100-1500 kc, alternating current operation: Instructions. (Instruction Book 23982). Dec 1935. 58 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
These instructions cover the installation, operation, and servicing of the direction finder. This equipment manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering, is designed to operate from 110 volt, 60 cycle, single phase service. The receiver is of the superheterodyne type and covers the frequency range of 100 to 1500 kc when properly installed and calibrated the equipment will accurately indicate the direction of propagation of pure or modulated continuous wave signals, either keyed or unkeyed, at any frequency within this band. Photographs, drawings, and schematic diagrams illustrate the manual.

PB 17767. RCA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. Model DQ-2 radio direction finder equipment, frequency range, 100-1500 kc, alternating current operation: Instruction. (Instruction Book 23990). Jun 1937. 54 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
These instructions cover the installation, operation, and servicing of the DQ-2 direction finder. This equipment manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering, is designed to operate from 110 volt, 60 cycle, single phase service. The receiver is of the superheterodyne type and covers the frequency range of 100 to 1500 kc. When properly installed and calibrated the equipment will accurately indicate the direction of propagation of pure or modulated continuous wave signals, either keyed or unkeyed, at any frequency within this band. Photographs, schematic diagrams, drawings, and curves illustrate the text.

PB 17441. RCA VICTOR COMPANY, INC., CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY. Model DO radio direction finder equipment, D. C. operated - range: 100-1, 500 KC. Instructions. (Instruction Book 23362) May 1933. 65 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This equipment is of the 115 volt, d-c, line operated superheterodyne type, and covers the frequency range of 100 to 1500 kilocycles, and when properly installed and calibrated, will accurately indicate the direction of propagation of pure or modulated continuous wave signals (either keyed or unkeyed) at any frequency in this band. Instructions are given for the installation, operation and servicing of the equipment and its components. Direction finder theory, circuit descriptions, electrical tests and calibration are given. Parts lists, photographs, drawings, curves, schematic and wiring diagrams are included. Manufactured for the Bureau of Engineering, Navy Department.

PB 14038. RECORD, F. A. Survey of microwave power oscillators. (Harvard Univ, Radio Research Lab Tech Memo 411-PM-135) Aug 1944. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ Photostat-$1.00
Investigation of possible types of oscillators suitable to use at high frequencies other than Klystrons, and CW noise-modulated S-band magnetrons. Survey is made of small conventional tubes, telescopic triodes cylindrical tetrodes, velocity -modulated tubes and positive grid tubes. Investigations lead toward a series of coaxial cylinders supported at the ends by annular glass seals, with appropriate apertures for focussing the exciting electrons. The resonant circuit for such a tube is an extension on either side of the tube cylinders with shorting plungers at the ends i.e., a centerfed coaxial line.

PB 15287. RISSER, J. R. Characteristics of horn feeds on rectangular wave-guide. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept 656). Dec 1945. 48 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
A mathematical treatment of the subject. An appendix includes a suggested procedure in designing a horn. Grephs and drawings and a bibliography are included.

PB 19237. ROTHSCHILD, MAX. A/J performance of the final production model of AN/TPS-3. (Camp Evans Signal Lab Tech Memo 103). Aug 1944. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Method and results of tests on the AN/TPS-3 radar under various jamming conditions are described to indicate the effectiveness of its A/J circuits. Definite protection was indicated when the radar was subjected to CW, Pulse and sine wave MCW jamming. Minimum detectable signal was 4.0 microvolts which checks closely with the calculated value of 4.2 microvolts. Six graphs and a block diagram are included in this report.

PB 16870. RUDNICK, ISADORE. The propagation of an acoustic wave along a boundary. Jun 1945. 11 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report contains a discussion of the applicability of the theoretical equation for the reflection coefficient for plane waves incident on a plane boundary to practical problems. Especially at the grazing incidence it is impossible adequately to approximate the plane wave conditions which were assumed and indiscriminate application of this reflection coefficient may lead to serious error. A solution which holds for grazing angles is suggested and a discussion of its results is given. Graphical illustrations are provided.

PB 15293. SHERMAN, D. F. An X-band hemi-isotropic radiator. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept 981). Jan 1946. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes the present status of an X-band antenna which shows promise of producing a radiation pattern horizontally polarized and of uniform intensity at every point over a hemisphere. Diagrams and photographs illustrate the text.

PB 15305. SPENCER, R. C. Fourier integral methods of pattern analysis. (MIT Radiation Lab Rept 762-1). Jan 1946. 37 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The development of high gain antennas for microwaves has brought into existence problems which resemble those in optics. Although the exact solution must be in agreement with electromagnetic theory, the simpler scalar theory of physical optics or sound is sufficient for many problems. Since the radiation pattern of an antenna at a large distance can be expressed as a Fourier integral of the currents over the antenna, certain theorems concerning the Fourier Transform are found to be useful inyielding short-cut solutions. The present report is the first of three sections on methods of diffraction pattern analysis. Following an elementary introduction, several Fourier integral theorems are developed which form the basis for a number of short-cut methods. These are illustrated by numerous practical examples which include the effect of linear phasing and polarization. Diagrams are included.

PB 17833. SUBMARINE SIGNAL COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS. Installation, operating and maintenance instructions for Model NM-4 echo sounding equipment. 1936. 100 p.
Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
This system is a device for obtaining ocean depths in fathoms. The sound producer, which serves also as the receiver of the echoes, is a magnetostrictive projector which operates at a frequency of approximately 18 kc. In depths to 400 fathoms, the operation is automatic. In greater depths, the operator must listen with head telephone receivers to note the time of return of the echo and read the corresponding depth. The power required to operate the system is about 3 k.w. under full load. Tables, photographs, diagrams and schematic diagram appear in the text and at the end. The equipment was made for installation on submarines under contract with the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering.

PB 17831. SUBMARINE SIGNAL COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Installation, operation and maintenance instructions for Model NM-5A echo sounding system. 1935. 118 p.
Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
This is a device for obtaining ocean depths in fathoms. The timing of the interval between the creation of the signal and the return of the echo is effected by rotating a disc at a known constant speed and noting the angular rotation of the disc during the interval by reference to a scale which is graduated to read directly in fathoms. In depths up to 400 fathoms the operation is automatic. In greater depths, the operator must listen with head telephone receivers or an audible indicator to note the time of return of the echo and read the corresponding depth. The system, as a whole, operates from the ship's 440 volt, 60 cycle, 3 phase power supply. The instructions cover description of the apparatus, principles of operation, installation, and maintenance. Tables, graphs, diagrams, photographs, and schematic diagram appear in the text and at the end. The equipment was made under contract for the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering.

PB 17827. SUBMARINE SIGNAL COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS. Installation, operation and maintenance instructions for Models QC-7 and QCG echo ranging-listening equipments and Model JK-3 sound listening equipments. 1937. 136 p.
Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
The models QC-7 and QCG ranging-listening equipments are devices for obtaining the range of neighboring vessels, mines, buoys, etc., by producing a suitable signal on a vessel equipped with either system and measuring the length of time elapsing before the return of the echo from the target while simultaneously determining its bearing. The model JK-3 sound listening equipment is used with these ranging-listening equipments in detecting and determining the direction of distant vessels by listening to their propeller noises. The magnetostrictive sound producer, which serves also as a receiver of the echoes in the sound ranging portion of the system, operates at a nominal frequency of 24 kcs. The sound receiver, which serves as a receiver of the propeller noises operates in the range of 14 to 32 kcs. Photographs, tables, charts, outlines,

diagrams, and schematic diagram are attached to the report. The equipment was manufactured under contract with the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering, for installation on submarines.

PB 17801. SUBMARINE SIGNAL COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Installation, operation and maintenance instructions for Model WBA echo ranging-sounding-listening equipment. Oct 1939. 222 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-$15.00
The equipment for installation in submarines described in this instruction book enables the operator to obtain automatic and semi-automatic soundings, and in conjunction with ship's accessory apparatus, to determine the range and bearing of various underwater objects such as other vessels, reefs, buoys, etc.; also to listen to high frequency sound generated by moving parts on other vessels, and to communicate telegraphically with other vessels similarly equipped. The projectors operate on the piezo-electric principle. Attached are block diagrams, schematic diagrams and drawings, photographs and tables. The equipment is manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships.

PB 17860. SUBMARINE SIGNAL COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS. Instructions for modification of model QCB echo ranging equipment to convert it into an echo ranging-sounding equipment. Mar 1940. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
These instructions cover the modification of model QCB echo ranging equipment to convert it into an echo ranging-sounding equipment. By means of the transfer selector switch, controlled by switches mounted in the ranging and sounding indicators, the equipment may be used for ranging or sounding. Complete schematic diagrams are attached to the instructions. The instructions were prepared for the use of the Navy Department.

PB 17826. SUBMARINE SIGNAL COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Operation, maintenance and installation instructions for Model QB-1 echo ranging system and Model JK-2 sound receiving system. 1934. 78 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
The Model QB-1 Echo Ranging System is a device for obtaining target ranges in yards. For short ranges the operation of the apparatus is automatic. For greater ranges the operator must listen with head telephone receivers to note the time of return of the echo and read the corresponding range. This model combines a range indicator, amplifier, rectifier power supply, and electron tube driver in a single compact unit. The Model JK-2 Sound Receiving System is a similar system for listening only, comprising a projector and an amplifier, both of which are duplicates of the corresponding units in the Model QB-1 System. Except for the projectors, the two systems are combined in a single compact unit and are not designed for separate mounting for the independent units. Each of the 5 elements of this combination is a self-contained unit and may be removed from the main rack for servicing or replacing. Interconnections are made entirely within the cabinet. The only external connections are2 wires to the supply line and 2 wires to each of the projectors. Tables and drawings are used throughout the text. Ten diagrams and a schematic diagram are attached. The equipment was manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Engineering.

PB 17955. SUBMARINE SIGNAL COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS. Preliminary instruction book for Navy model WEB echo ranging-listening-sounding equipment. Mar 1943. 244 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-$17.00
The equipment described in this instruction book enables the operator to determine from an echo the range and bearing of various underwater objects such as reefs, buoys, vessels, etc.; to determine the bearing of a vessel by listening to underwater sounds produced by its moving parts; to obtain depth soundings; and to communicate telegraphically with vessels similarly equipped. The projector used for ranging and listening is a combination magnetostriction (QC) and Rochelle salt (JK) projector with the vibrating elements mounted vertically. The QC side is used entirely for ranging and the JK side for listening operation. However the JK side may also be used for ranging. The sounding projector operates on the magnetostrictive principle. The ranging-listening amplifier has a superheterodyne circuit. A remote training control unit trains the combination projector. An appendix has special instructions for test and alignment of type CBM-46165 receiver-amplifiers. Photographs, diagrams, and parts lists illustrate the manual.

PB 18338. SUMNER, W. A. Final report of work performed on contract OEMsr-1112 by Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Sharon, Pa. (NDRC Rept 14:382) Dec 1944. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
68 different components were designed in line with specifications of the MIT Radiation Laboratory, including pulse transformers, resonant charging chokes, resonant charging transformers, and filament transformers. The characteristics of these units are presented in tabular form.

PB 21133. UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL COMPANY, SWISSVALE, PA. Control system for submarine mines: Final report. Jul 1943. 80 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This report covers development of improved systems for control of submarine mines used in harbor defense over a period of two and a half years. During this development many forms of control were suggested and several were tried at Fort Monroe, Virginia, in cooperation with the Submarine Mine Depot. Originally the control system was required for buoyant mines in which a relay contact is closed when the mine is struck by a boat. In December 1941, magnetic influence detectors came into the picture. Development was redirected to the end that the control system should operate with magnetic influence mines and also with various types of sonic mines. The control system in its present form will operate with any type of mine, the only requirements being that the mine contain an oscillator and that the detecting apparatus, as a result either of direct contact with or of magnetic, or sonic, or other influence, change the output of the oscillator by a substantial percentage. The report describes the problem, gives the history of the development, and a detailed description of the apparatus, with a description of some of the design features. Circuit and block diagrams and photographs are appended.

PB 18618. U. S. ARMY AIR FORCES. AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND. ENGINEERING DIVISION. Installation of radio set AN/ARC-3 and radio compass MN-26C. Dec 1945. 34 p. Price:. Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Consists of 15 photographs and 19 detailed drawings illustrating the method for the installation of the above mentioned radio set and radio compass in an airplane.

PB 18730. U. S. JOINT BOARD ON SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION POLICY. Electronics Warfare, a report on radar countermeasures. Oct 19, 1945. 40 p. Price: Supt of Doc U S Govt Print Off 15¢
This report presents a short account of the development of radar countermeasures. The work on countermeasures was done by many groups. Civilian and military staffs of Army Air Forces, Army Signal Corps, and other War Department contributors, the Naval Research Laboratory, the Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department, and Division 15 of the National Defense Research Committee of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, all cooperated in this work. In addition there were numerous essential contributions made by the industrial laboratories and contractors; and the producers of equipment in the electronics industry of the country have a unique story of their own to tell of the problems and accomplishments of manufacture. The various problems encountered in radar and the necessity for jamming are discussed in this publication. The countermeasures "Carpet" and "Window" are discussed and the work done in countermeasures in various theatres of war is covered in some detail.

PB 18045. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. Installation, operation and maintenance instructions for models NM-13 and NM-13A echo sounding equipments. (Manufactured by Submarine Signal Company, Boston, Mass.). (Sub Sig Spec 8336). Oct 1938. 141 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
The Model NM-13 and Model NM-13A echo sounding equipments are devices for obtaining ocean depths in fathoms by producing a signal under water and measuring the length of time elapsing before the return of the echo from the ocean bottom. The sound producer, which serves also as the receiver of the echoes, is a magnetorestrictive projector which operates at a nominal frequency of approximately 18 kilocycles. This instruction manual contains description of the apparatus, installation, operating, and maintenance instructions, list of major parts and spare parts, manufacturer's specifications and parts, tabular data, and 37 diagrams.

PB 13609. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS
Installation specification for model ARA-1 airborne IFF equipment as alternate to system number two of AN/APX-1. (NAVAER-EI-118) Aug 1944. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This specification presents a general description of the physical characteristics of the ARA-1 IFF equipment and gives detail requirements for a satisfactory installation of provisions for it as an alternate to AN/APX-1 IFF in Navy VF aircraft for which the ARA-1 equipment is specified and in which a radio and electrical console is to be provided. Electronic equipment list and drawings are included.

PB 13573. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS.
Installation specification for Model AN/APS-3, airborne radar equipment. (NAVAER -EI-109) Oct 1944. 27 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Parts list, drawings, table of materials for cables, and cabling diagrams are included in this report.

PB 13608. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS.
Installation specification for model AN/ARW-3 air-borne radio equipment. (NAVAER-EI-122). Nov 1944. 9 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The purpose of this specification is to give in detail BuAer requirements and other information necessary for completing a satisfactory installation of the AN/ARW-3 air-borne radio equipment in aircraft for which this equipment is specified. BuAer E-728A lists parts required for an installation. Drawings E-514A, E-699A, E-700A and E-701A are also included.

PB 13610. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS.
Installation specification: Model AN/APG-4 air-borne radar equipment, with Modification I (dated 4 Jun 45). (NAVAER-EI-116). Jan 1945. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Includes equipment list and installation drawings.

PB 19877. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS.
Navy aeronautical specification: General specification for radio receiving set AN/ARW-26 ( ), principal components of; and amendment 2, General specification for radio receiving set AN/ARW-26(A), principal components of dated 1 Aug 1945. (NAVAER N-694). Mar 1945. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This specification lists requirements for prospective contractors on this receiving set. The equipment is used with target control transmitting equipment RC-56-(A) as the receiving end of a radio remote control system, permitting remote radio control of a target. The paramount requirement of the equipment is the reception of tone, amplitude-modulated, radio-frequency energy and selective operation of relays in response to different audio frequencies. All r-f circuits shall be capable of being tuned to pre-set carrier frequencies between 60 and 74 mc. Performance requirements and methods of inspection and test are set forth.

PB 19249. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS.
Operator's manual for AN/APS-4 aircraft radar equipment.
Aug 1945. 29 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This lightweight AN/APS-4 aircraft radar equipment is designed primarily for installation and use in carrier-borne aircraft and is used for search, intercept, beacon homing, and mapping or navigation. The equipment comprises a transmitter receiver, a junction box, a control box, two indicator amplifiers, and two indicators. The operator's manual describes how the equipment is used for each type of activity. A section on operating procedures is presented almost wholly in drawings and comic drawings. A series of "Do's and Dont's" lists all elementary activities. A series of drawings is given for three different procedures. Flight checks and adjustments are presented briefly with comic drawings to illustrate the points. The final section of the manual, dealing with indicator interpretation is also presented graphically.

PB 18089. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF ENGINEERING.
Installation, operation and maintenance instructions for Type CRM-46061A receiver-amplifier for use with Models QC-1A, QC-1B, QBA, QBA-1 and QCC-1 echo ranging equipment, Model QBB echo ranging-sounding equipment, Model QCD-1 echo ranging-listening equipment, Model JK-2B sound listening equipment. (Manufactured by Submarine Signal Co., Boston, Mass.)
(Sub Sig Co Spec 8444 Bu Eng Spec 66RE 4CA 1044A) 1938
117 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
Type CRM - 46061A receiver-amplifier receives a signal in the range from 13 to 37 kc and produces an audible beat note of from zero to 1600 cycles. It operates on the super-hetrodyne principle. This equipment was intended to replace similar outmoded equipment in certain submarines. This manual gives installation and brief operation and maintenance information for the receiver-amplifier. It includes labeled photographs, installation and detail drawings, wiring diagram, schematics and parts lists.

PB 18048. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Final instruction book for model OY radar operator training equipment. (Manufactured by Air-Track Manufacturing Corporation, College Park, Md.). Jun 1942. 60 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This equipment is used in conjunction with the RCA cathode-ray oscillograph. This model has been designed for stationary work. The purpose of this model is to familiarize the student with the type of image which is seen on the indicator screen of some radar equipments of the search type. This device can feed simulated signals which are under the control of an instructor into as many as ten cathode ray oscilloscopes. The book contains the following sections: general description analysis of the circuits, interconnecting cable and control settings, and maintenance. Parts lists, schematics, diagrams, photographs, and manufacturer's instructions for RCA no. 155B oscillograph.

PB 19247. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Handbook of maintenance instructions for research models of AN/APG-17 (XN-2) and (XN-3) aircraft radar equipments. (Manufactured by RCA Labs., Princeton, N.J.). Nov 1944.
88 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
The AN/APG-17 (Sniffer) is a radio release device similar to APG-4 but it operates at a higher frequency and utilizes a somewhat different circuit. This handbook covers the differences between the two models and gives a full discussion of those differences in installation, operation, theory, and calibration. The new frequencies used in this device, 1500 and 1380 Mc are covered by a signal generator which is described in an appendix. This handbook contains photographs of the complete equipment and its components, block diagrams describing its operation, schematics, graphs, and blueprint drawings.

PB 16035. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Installation and maintenance of transmission lines, waveguides, and fittings. (Navships 900,081) 1945. 191 p
Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$13.00

This is a non-technical reference manual. Photographs drawings, cartoons, and tables supplement the text. Information is included on concentric bead supported lines, stub supported lines, solid dielectric coaxial cables, and pulse cables for high voltage use, as well as on waveguides and fittings and adapters for all lines mentioned. This book also discussed corrosion dangers and preventative maintenance methods.

PB 17916. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Installation, operation and maintenance instructions for model JP sound receiving equipment. (Manufactured by The Astatic Corporation, Youngstown, Ohio.) n.d. 93 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
This equipment is used for the reception of underwater sounds. It is intended for installation on shipboard to detect the presence of other ships. It consists essentially of the following: (1) A directional hydrophone assembly; (2) a high gain audio amplifier provided with various filter units and audible and visual indicating devices; and (3) mechanical equipment by which the hydrophone assembly may be suspended in the water beyond the side of a ship and roated from the deck by an operator. This device is sensitive to sounds in the frequency range of 70 to 12,000 c.p.s. The handbook contains general description, description of major units, description of accessory units. Instructions are given for assembly, installation, adjustments, operation, maintenance and repair. Tables, drawings, schematics, and photographs illustrate the text. A list of parts is included.

PB 17887. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Instruction book for Loran receiving equipment Navy model R-88. (Manufactured by Radio-marine Corporation of America, 75 Varick St., New York, N. Y.) (Navships 900,755) Jun 1945. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This equipment is a modified R-65/APN-9 receiver-indicator, equipped with a detachable visor, antenna and power cables. The power supply frequency is 60 cycles per second with an allowable ± 3 cycles per second variation. The nominal power supply voltage is 115 volts. The power consumption is 225 volt-amperes at 0.95 power factor, when the "receiver gain" control is adjusted for maximum gain. This book contains sections on the following subjects: Equipment supplied, equipment modifications, installation and adjustment, spares parts list. A drawing and two schematics are included.

PB 17715. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Instruction book for Loran switching equipment Navy model UM. (NAVSHIPS 900-745; GEI-19667) Jul 1945. 119 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
The model UM switching equipment is employed in transmitting stations of the loran system to correlate the major station equipments and to perform the auxiliary functions of shielding and of discriminating between local and remote pulses. Two signal switching units, a power switching unit, and three identical discriminatory units, all within a single housing make up the equipment. The instruction book is divided into the following sections: 1 - General description; 2 - theory of operation; 3 - installation and initial adjustments; 4 - operation; 5 - maintenance; and 6 - parts lists. Each section is augmented by tables, photographs, outlines or diagrams. The manufacturer is General Electric Company.

PB 17465. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Instruction book for modification of Navy models TDY/TDY-1 to Navy models TDY-a/TDY-1a radio transmitting equipment. (NAVSHIPS 900,551(A)) Aug 1945. 111 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
This instruction book covers: (a) the modification of model TDY/TDY-1 radio counter-measures equipment to model TDY-a /TDY-1a, (b) operation of the entire jamming system, and .c) reconversion of the system to low-frequency operation (TDY/TDY-1). The modification of model TDY/TDY-1 equipment to model TDY-a/TDY-1a changes the frequency coverage of the original equipment to 2700-3330 Mc. The modification in general consists of alteration of the modulator and transmitter power supply, replacement of the power oscillator and its associated R.F. and antenna system, installation of a wave-meter, installation of an antenna control unit to provide a means of controlling the receiving and transmitting antennas, and installation of a waveguide switch to permit automatic switching of power output to either transmitting antenna. The instructions cover operation, installation, adjustments, and maintenance. Photographs, tables, diagrams and curves are used throughout the text and appear as the last section in the book. The manufacturer is Raytheon Manufacturing Company.

PB 17881. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Instruction book for Navy model JM-4 sono-radio buoy transmitting equipment. (Manufactured by Airplane & Marine Instruments, Inc., Clearfield, Pennsylvania) (NAVSHIPS 900,011 IB) Jun 1943. 113 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
The purpose of this sono-radio buoy is to detect underwater sounds produced by moving power-driven water craft, and to transmit these to a listening station on shore as a warning that a moving craft is present in the waters within range of the buoy. Normally the buoy can detect the presence of a vessel underway at ranges of approximately 1500 to 2000 yards. This equipment consists of a buoy containing an FM radio transmitter operating anywhere in the range 70-90 mc. with an output of 6 to 8 watts, another buoy containing a large dry battery which powers the transmitter, and a Rochelle salt crystal hydrophone suspended approximately 60 feet under the transmitter. In operation a shore receiver may be up to 10 miles distant from the transmitter and is manually or automatically tuned to each of a number of buoys once each minute. This receiver is not included in the subject equipment. The instruction book gives a detailed description of the equipment and complete information on installation, operation and maintenance. Also included are numerous photographs, characteristic curves, parts tables, drawings and schematics.

PB 18005. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Instruction book for Navy model OAV-1 type CAIR-60ACD radar operator training equipment. (NAVSHIPS 919.2) n.d. 62 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This is a test signal generator for use in the training of personnel in the operation of anti-jam radar receivers, and to provide a test signal of constant frequency for use in aligning the intermediate-frequency amplifier stages in the CC-46ACQ type receivers. All controls and jacks required for operation are on the front panel. Power is derived from a 115-volt, 60-cycle, single-phase a-c supply. To generate synthetic jamming the test generator employs a variable frequency oscillator, covering the range between 150 and 250 megacycles. Jamming signals may be introduced into the receiver to simulate interference. To provide a 15-megacycle signal for use in aligning the intermediate-frequency section of this receiver a second oscillator stage is provided in the test signal generator. Tables, photographs, diagrams and schematic diagram appear in the text. The manufacturer is Electrical Reproduction Company, Chicago.

PB 18021. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Instruction book for Navy model CBC practice attack meter equipment. (Manufactured by Western Electric Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.). Jun 1943. 313 p. Price: Microfilm-$3.50 - Photostat-$21.00
This CBC equipment is for use on submarines and surface vessels which are employed for the training of personnel in the methods of attacking submerged submarines with depth charges. The wave that travels out from the explosion of a practice depth charge which is released by the surface vessel is detected by a hydrophone located on the submarine. This hydrophone consists of a rubber covered metal sphere which contains two microphones mounted at right angles to each other and which have sensitivity characteristics which vary with the angle from which the explosive wave is received. The equipment provides a means for determining a means for determing the magnitude of the error of the surface ship's attack. Included in this volume are detailed descriptions of the various parts of this equipment and their operation, instructions for installation, operation and maintenance; tables; charts; diagrams, photographs, drawings, and sketches.

PB 20801. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Instruction book for Navy models ASG, ASG-1 aircraft radar equipment. (NAVAER 08-5S-24) Apr 1942. 366 p.
Price: Microfilm-$4.00 - Photostat-$25.00
The ASG and ASG-1 equipments, manufactured by Philco Corporation, are similar in design and identical in function. They are designed to be used aboard aircraft for the purpose of locating objects on the surface of the sea or in the air above the earth. In addition, beacon reception is provided for finding the home base. The equipments operate on the fundamental frequency of 3300 mc with a peak RF power output of 50 kw. The instruction book has sections on equipment, description, installation, operation, maintenance, and special test equipment. Also included are parts lists, photographs, schematic and wiring diagrams.

PB 17999. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Instruction book for radio transmitting equipment. (Manufactured by Radio Engineering Laboratories, Inc. Long Island City, N.Y.). (NAVSHIPS 900.330). Jan 23 1945. 284 p.
Price: Microfilm-$3.00 - Photostat-$19.00
Following a general description of the Loran system this handbook gives instructions for installation and adjustment, operation, and maintenance of the equipment. The Loran system is a navigational system for determining positions by means of radio. Ordinarily over sea water, ranges may be expected of from 600 to 700 nautical miles during the daytime and up to 1400 nautical miles at night. For the latter, so-called "skywave" transmission is employed, which is not as reliable as daytime ground wave transmission. The equipment has a frequency range of 1700 to 2000 kilocycles, coverage attained in four bands. With a plate voltage of 17.5 kilovolts, double pulsed, the drain will not exceed 2.5 kilowatts. The input voltage may have a nominal value anywhere between 105 and 125, or 210 and 250 volts, 50-60 cycles single phase and produce and operating voltage for the equipment of 150 volts at the output terminals of the autotransformer. Photographs, charts, packing lists, parts lists, and diagrams supplement the text. Ten commercial bulletins covering various parts are appended.

PB 18060. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Instruction book for sonar sounding equipment Navy Model NMC-2. (Manufactured by Submarine Signal Co., Boston, Mass.). (Navships 900,595(A)). Jun 1945. 102 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$7.00
Model NMC-2 sonar sounding equipment measures ocean depths in fathoms by projecting a signal vertically and measuring the elapsed time before the return of the echo from the ocean bottom. The timing of the interval between the emission of the signal and the return of the echo is effected by rotating a disc at a known constant speed and noting the angular rotation of the disc during the interval by reference to a scale graduated to read directly in fathoms. Operation is automatic in depths less than 2000 fathoms. A semi-automatic method supplements the automatic method in depths greater than 200 fathoms. This volume contains sections on the following topics: General description; theory of operation; installation; operation; maintenance; parts and spare parts list. Drawings, diagrams, and tables are included. The unit includes an automatic recording device.

PB 18035. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Instructions for the operation of SC-1 radar. 1944.
13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The purpose of this manual is to describe the mechanics of operation of a Navy SC-1 radar. The manual gives instruction on the identification of controls, placing of equipment in operation, search procedure and shutting down of the equipment. Helpful diagrams and photographs as well as an appendix dealing with true and relative bearing, and range scales are included.

PB 20800. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Operating manual, revised, for Navy model ASD aircraft radar equipment. (NAVAER 08-5S-40) Apr 1945. 47 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
Installation, adjustment and operating instructions are given for ASD aircraft radar equipment. Outline drawings for various units, cabling schematic, and cable connections are included.

PB 17862. U.S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Preliminary installation instructions for projector-seaboard replacement units for use with Navy model QCU magnetostriction ranging/listening equipment. (Manufactured by RCA Victor Division, Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J.) (IB-38299-P1) n.d. 24 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ Photostat-$2.00
The purpose of this equipment is to provide the necessary components for replacement of projector-seaboard units that may have been damaged or lost due to accident, enemy action, etc. These instructions provide the necessary information for installing projectors, domes, projector training shafts and their associated "streamlined," shaft and stay bolts, in the hoist-train mechanism of the model QCU equipment. Complete information on the model QCU equipment will be found in the instruction book (IB-38215, Navships 9000, 299-IB). Instructions for first-aid treatment for electric shock are included. Diagrams and photographs are included.

PB 17729. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT.BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Preliminary installation, operation and maintenance instructions for the model NMB echo sounding and recording equipment (manufactured by Submarine Signal Co., Boston, Mass.) (Sub Sig. Spec. 8339C) Nov 1939. 37 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This equipment is a device for obtaining and recording ocean depths in fathoms by producing a supersonic signal in the sea water and measuring the time elapsing before the return of the echo from the ocean bottom. In depths less than 2,000 fathoms, the operation of the apparatus is automatic, and indications are provided with a minimum of attention or adjustment of controls by the operator. A permanent record of depths up to 2,000 fathoms may be obtained in conjunction with visual indications. A semi-automatic method, whereby the operator listens for the return of the echo with head telephone receivers or loud speaker and notes the depth indication at the return of the echo, is provided to supplement the automatic method in depths greater than 200 fathoms, and to extend the range of observation beyond the maximum depth obtainable by the automatic method. This book contains sections on the following subjects: Description of the apparatus, operating instructions, installation and maintenance instructions, provisional major parts and spare parts list. Diagrams are included.

PB 17917. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Preliminary instruction book for Navy model JQ underwater sound equipment. (Manufactured by The Brush Development Co. Cleveland, Ohio); and Preliminary working plans for the same model. Jan 1943. 46 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ Photostat-$4.00
This equipment is a directional underwater sound device for shipboard installation for use in conjunction with an overside training gear. Its purpose is to detect the presence of other ships, submarines, or torpedoes in the vicinity and to determine the direction of the sound source by training a parabolic hydrophone in azimuth by means of the training gear. This device is sensitive to sonic and supersonic signals in the frequency range of 500 to 20,000 cps. Supersonic sounds are hetrodyned by means of an oscillator-mixer circuit in the amplifier unit. The description of the equipment is accompanied by photographs and drawings. There are instructions for installation, operation, and maintenance, schematics, a list of major units, and a parts list. There are photographs, and diagrams and the preliminary working plans of the model JQ underwater sound receiving equipment are clipped to the back cover.

PB 18071. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS.
Preliminary instruction book for Navy model MK-7 echo sounding equipment. (Manufactured by Submarine Signal Co., Boston, Mass.). (With change No. 1, dated 11 Oct 44). (NAVSHIPS 900,407 - I.B.) Oct 1944. 96 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
The model MK-7 is a portable echo sounding equipment consisting of a recorder, transmitter-receiver unit. Its purpose is to obtain permanent records of water depths exceeding 200 fathoms. The complete equipment may be set up on any suitable small boat having a 6 volt DC source of power, capa-

ble of a steady drain of 15 to 20 amps. In operation, the transmitting unit sends to the sea bottom a sound wave which is reflected, as an echo to the receiver. The receiving unit transfers the sound wave into electrical energy which is fed to an amplifier and amplified to a valve sufficient to produce a mark on the chart paper at a point corresponding to the depth of the water. The manual offers instruction in the installation, operation and maintenance of the equipment. Parts lists, photographs, schematics, and connection wiring diagrams are included.

PB 18047. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Temporary instruction book for model CX radar operator training equipment. (Manufactured by Air-Track Manufacturing Corporation, College Park, Md.). Jun 30 1942. 78 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This temporary instruction book contains information on the installation, operation, and maintenance of Model CX radar operator training equipment. An analysis of the circuits and interconnecting cable and control settings is included with tables listing parts, manufacturers, and color codes. A report by RCA Manufacturing Co., Camden, N. J., entitled "Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, Stock No. 155B, instructions", is enclosed.

PB 18036. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Temporary instruction book for Navy model SC-5, radar equipment. (Manufactured by General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.) (GEI 20479) n. d. 274 p. Price: Microfilm-$3.00 - Photostat-$19.00
Navy model SC-5 radar is designed to locate sizable objects, in bearing and distance, by sending out radio waves and by portraying on cathode ray tubes the "echoes" on reflections from the objects. The transmitter generates R-F voltages at a frequency of approximately 200 mc. Major units of this equipment are discussed with regard to construction, operation, maintenance and servicing. Included also are applicable schematic, connection, cabling, and socket voltage diagrams. Photographs of the components, parts list, and additional information will be contained in the final edition of this construction book.

PB 21894. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Antenna kit for doublet transmitting antenna; drawing ES-E-252-F. (Tech Manual 11-2656) Jan 1945. 35 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This technical manual covers the construction of a delta matched doublet transmitting antenna, a general purpose antenna for use in installations where the highly directional characteristics and gain of the rhombic are not required. The antennas are for use on frequencies from 2 to 16 mc. Drawings and installation diagrams are included.

PB 22365. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Antenna support AB-26/CR. (Tech Manual 11-2688) Jun 1945. 31 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This is an installation and maintenance manual for a 72-foot tubular, plywood, sectional mast for supporting antennas. Photographs and drawings are included.

PB 22363. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Antenna supports AB-71/CR and AB-72/CR, and erection kits MX-326/CR and MX-327/CR. (Tech Manual 11-2662) Jan 1945. 26 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
These supports are sectionalized plywood masts designed for a maximum headload of 8,000 pounds. The manual contains instructions for installation and maintenance. It includes installation drawings and sketches of component parts.

PB 22019. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Assembling and erecting 30-foot gin-pole-type trylon ladder towers. (Tech Manual 11-2614) Sep 1944. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This trylon antenna ladder tower is made of galvanized copper bearing steel. The towers are three sided and are built with legs of specially formed strip steel, shaped like a wedge. Adequate diagonal angle braces are provided for all three faces to balance the stress. Horizontal braces are attached on each face, while on the ladder side intermediate horizontal braces are added spaced 15 inches apart, forming a convenient ladder. This tower is to be used especially as a gin pole for the erection of the 75-foot, 7-inch lattice radio towers for rhombic antennas. A list of component parts, followed by instructions for assembly and erection are given. Detailed drawings illustrate the instructions.

PB 21954. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Antenna equipment RC-219-A and antenna AN-78-A. (Tech Manual 11-2630) Oct 1944. 24 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This equipment comprises a multiband antenna system for use with interceptor radio receivers. The equipment provides continuous coverage at frequencies from 2 to 20 megacycles in addition to band coverage at higher frequencies. It consists of two vertical antennas and a horizontal doublet antenna. Antenna AN-78-A is used to cover frequencies below 2 mc. and consists of a mast with whip antenna attached. These antennas can be assembled and erected by 3 men and disassembled for erection elsewhere. Instructions for installation and maintenance, including moistureproofing and fungiproofing are included. Photographs, tables, charts, diagrams, and parts lists are included.

PB 13009. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Electron tube 1B27. (Sig Tentative Specification 71-2248) Sep 1945. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This specification describes tests to be performed on electron tube 1B27, a gas switching tube. Drawings are included.

PB 13001. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Electron tube 1N23. (Signal Corps Tentative Spec no 71-2218). Mar 1944. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This specification describes tests to be performed on a crystal rectifier designated as electron tube 1N23. Drawings of the mixer circuit used for testing the crystal rectifier are included.

PB 13002. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Electron tube 1N23-B. (Tentative Specification No. 71-2220) Mar 1944. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This specification describes tests to be performed on crystal rectifier designated as electron tube IN23-B. Drawing is included.

PB 13003. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Electron tube 2J41. (Sig Tentative Specification 71-2230) Jul 1945. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This specification describes tests to be performed on electron tube 2J41, a tunable magnetron. Drawing is included.

PB 13006. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Electron tube 2J42. (Sig Tentative Specification 71-2238) Jul 1945. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This specification describes tests to be made on electron tube 2J42, a magnetron tube. Drawings are included.

PB 14841. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT, U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT, and AIR COUNCIL OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Handbook of maintenance instructions for TS-56A/AP equipment. (CO-AN 08-35TS56-3) n. d. 28 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The Model TS-56A/AP Slotted Line Test Equipment is a device primarily intended to facilitate the installation and maintenance of AEB airborne radar antennas. This equipment is designed to operate over a frequency range of 360 to 675 mc, and has a characteristics impedance of 51 ohms. It can also be used for matching other antennas and in the measurement of characteristics of transmission lines, antennas and impedances. This instruction book gives information on operation, installation and adjustment, mechanical and electrical characteristics, and maintenance of the equipment. Drawings, parts lists, illustrations, and schematic are included.

PB 20804. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT, U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT and AIR COUNCIL OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Operating manual for model AN/APS-2. (AN 08-10-161) Sep 1943. 79 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$8.00
Model AN/APS-2 equipment is designed for installation in heavier than air aircraft. This manual covers the installation and operation of the equipment. No attempt has been made to explain the theory of operation or complete maintenance of the equipment. Addendum 1 supplies additional information necessary for the proper installation and connections of models AN/APS-2, AN/APS-2A, and AN/APS-2B. Addendum 2 covers the installation and adjustments of model AN/APS-2C equipment as used in four types of aircraft. Drawings and wiring diagrams are included.

PB 17412. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT, U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT, and AIR COUNCIL OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Preliminary instruction book for pulse analyser equipment models AN/APA-6A and AN/SPA-1. n. d. 82 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
Pulse analyser equipment AN/SPA-1 is to be used with receivers of the pulse variety which are designed to receive pulsing carriers rather than continuous waves modulated by low frequency. It consists of a wide band video amplifier which is capable of amplifying frequencies from 60 cycles to 2 megacycles. It enables the determination of the characteristics of unknown pulses, such as carrier frequency, repetition rate, shape of pulse, and relative amplitude. The AN/SPA-1 is intended for shipboard operation, while the lighter AN/APA-6A is for use in aircraft where saving of weight is important. The equipment is capable of analyzing pulses of any repetition rate up to 6000 cycles, and will operate for observation purposes on frequencies up to 10 kc. Applications of this equipment include observation of characteristic shapes of a signal for use in beacon spotting or flying on a beam and estimation of the difference in time between two pulses with range finding equipment. Parts list, photographs and diagrams are included. The book is undated, but a revision sheet has a May 1944 date.

PB 13957. VIDRO, E. F. Field patterns of M-2202 antennas for wing and belly mounting on B-17F aircraft. (Harvard University. Radio Research Lab Test Rep 411-TR-29A). Oct 1944. 20 p. Price: Limited number available for free distribution; thereafter, microfilm-50¢ - photostat-$2.00
Field patterns of M-2202 antennas were measured for two mounting positions on B-17F type aircraft; (a) under the starboad wing; and (b) on the belly of the ship beneath the radio compartment. A Carpet III transmitter on the ground was used for the signal source. A receiver in the aircrat was used to measure the relative signal picked up by the antenna being tested. The field pattern of the wing installations showed a characteristically unsymmetrical field. Signals to the rear were stronger than signals forward and broadside signals were stronger on the side on which the antenna was mounted. The belly mounting produced a nearly uniform field in one case. In the second case the field was distorted, presumably by other antennas located nearby. Photographs of installations and field pattern diagrams illustrate the report.

PB 17442. WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC. Instructions for converting model QBF echo ranging equipment to model QJA echo ranging equipment. n.d. 143 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
This equipment manufactured for the Navy Department, Bureau of Ships, has 3 principal uses: echo ranging, sound listening, and telegraph communication. Instructions for the conversion of Model QBF to Model QJA include the added maintenance of true bearing circuit, bearing deviation indicator unit, rotary contractor added to the projector training shaft in the retracting gear, the removal of the training lock limit apparatus, and the elimination of some of the junction boxes by means of the internal wiring and terminal mounting, and the improved mounting arrangement in the new frame and mount. Equipment is divided into 2 main groups located in the Sonar Hut and in a Sonar Room. A conversion chart, parts lists, tables, photographs, assembly drawings, figures, schematic and wiring diagrams are included.

PB 14900. WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Instruction book for Navy Model ASB-3 aircraft radar equipment, Eng. 149. (I.B. 7148) Feb 1942. 188 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$13.00
The Navy model ASB-3 aircraft radar equipment is a light weight equipment especially designed for installation on carrier-borne aircraft for use in searching for surface objects. The transmitter operates on a carrier frequency of approximately 515 megacycles, with a pulse length of approximately 2 microseconds, and a pulse frequency of approximately 400 cycles. The peak power output is in the order of 5 kilowatts. This instruction book covers description, installation, operation, and maintenance. Parts lists, photographs, and schematic diagrams are included.

Generators, Motors, Transmission, Distribution and Allied Equipment

French

PB 16023. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. ENGINEER BOARD. Letter report, French generator, electric, direct current, gasoline engine driven, portable, type K2, serial 380146, EB Reg No. 7017. Mar 1945. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Subject item is a portable set manufactured by Bernard-Moteurs. The engine is a single-cylinder, 4-cycle, valve in head, gasoline type provided with magneto, adjustable mechanical governor and hand lever for starting. The generator is a direct current, shunt wound type provided with an adjustable field resistor for voltage control. Photographs are included.

German

PB 22576. JENSEN, OTTO. Report on German progress on high voltage DC power transmission. (FIAT Final Rept 517) Nov 1946. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
During the war the German government supported two different experimental projects for DC high voltage power transmission. One project, using the Marx arc rectifier tube, was headed by Professor Erwin Marx of Braunschwig Technical High School. The other project was a joint effort of Siemens and AEG and used mercury arc rectifiers. The two projects are briefly summarized and reference is made to detailed descriptions which will be on available for inspection at the General Industrial Equipment Sub-committee, Washington, D. C.

PB 17255. SIEMENS - SCHUCKERT. Protos - trocken-gleichrichter. (Directions for use of the Protos dry rectifier). (Enlargement print of part of microfilm-180-3) n. d. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
In German.

PB 20332. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. German hand battery-charger, HLS.a; Handladesatz a. (Allied Forces Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 49) Oct 1944. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The German Hand Battery-charger HLS.a is a portable crank-operated charger for use with the German storage batteries 2.4NC28 and 2.4NC58. In emergency it may be used to charge the cells of American storage batteries. Customary German excellence of design and construction is apparent. Case may be secured firmly to a table or wooden base during operation. The generator is of the shunt-wound type, with a 15-ohm resistor in series with the field winding. This resistor is normally shorted out of the circuit; however, when the output current exceeds 4.5 amperes a relay operates to place the resistor into the circuit, thus preventing an overload. Until a voltage of 2.6 is being produced the circuit to the battery under charge is kept open by a second relay. Photographs and a circuit diagram are included.

Japanese

PB 21863. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of a Japanese navy 1 KVA alternating current generator repair kit. Progress report 78, Jun 8, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3892) Jul 1944. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The bearings, springs, D.C. brushes, and the wrench contained in this kit were of ordinary design and material. The brushes, while formed by conventional powder metallurgy methods, contained almost 80% copper and had a specific gravity of 4.89. The bearing assemblies were finished by grinding rather than lapping. This method of finishing resulted in surfaces and tolerances slightly outside the standards acceptable in this country. The brush leads, which are normally attached by forming the brush directly around the lead, were riveted on, requiring several additional steps in manufacturing. Discussion of the protective coatings, photographs, photomicrographs, and tabulated data are included in this report prepared at the Battelle Memorial Institute.

United States

PB 16892. KRIGLE, D. H. and THOMASON, J. G. Test of Yardeny remote control system. (Naval Research Lab Rept R-1748) Jun 1941. 20 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This device is an automatic selector mechanism which was claimed by its inventor to have a reset accuracy of .0001 degrees. The accuracy of the device was tested and its suitability for radio receivers and transmitters, aircraft turrets, machine guns, and other uses, was considered. The method used was to check the ability of the instrument to reset an oscillator to the proper frequency. Tests indicated that claims for accuracy were not substantiated but the principle of operation was found to be good and it was recommended that the device be accepted for navy use after improvements had been made. Test results are recorded in tables.

PB 20345. BELL, E. D. Report of test on a system control for direct current motor by means of unidirectional pulsating armature currents and constant field. (AAF ATSC Memo Rept EXP-M-53-553-69) Mar 1941. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Results are presented of tests run on a 24 volt d.c. motor with the armature current supply passing through an interrupter which permits the current to flow through the armature during varying portions of the cycle produced by one complete revolution of the disc cylinder of the interrupter. Tests indicated that this motor would stall under small increases in torque load or speed up greatly under small decreases in torque load; also very frequent maintenance periods would be required. Therefore, it is judged not suitable for speed control of turret motors. Exhibit A gives test equipment and an explanation of the results of the tests. Exhibits B and C are curves of test results, and Exhibits D and E mentioned in the report are not included.

PB 18337. SACK, H. S. and others. Preliminary results on calibration of autotransformers. (NBRC Rept 14:364) Jan 1945. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
In this report a few preliminary data are given which were made with two Variac-type autotransformers. The linearity without load can be made within ± .1% by careful adjustment of the brushes. The results with load are less favorable. The report was prepared at Cornell University. The results are represented on graphs.

PB 19005. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Generating set, gasoline engine driven, Kohler 1½KW, model DF-32, 1478 units. (Tech Manual 55-3006). Dec 1944. 72 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This technical manual describes the unit and is intended to be used as guide to its installation, operation and maintenance. Model DF-32 is an automatic marine model and has a water pump for cooling instead of a radiator. The engine is a 4 cylinder 4 cycle 2" bore 3" stroke type. The DC generator is rated at 32 volts and 47 amperes. Other models in the D-32 series are also described in this booklet. The text contains a parts list, photographs, drawings and wiring diagrams.

PB 18999. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Generating set, gasoline engine driven, Onan, model OTC-15RE. (Tech Manual 55-3008) Nov 1944. 50 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This instruction book describes both the 24-28 volt DC generator and the two cylinder, four cycle, L-head, air-cooled engine which can operate on natural gas as well as gasoline. Information is also given on 2 other units in the OTC 15 series. The text contains drawings, parts assembly sketches, cross sectional views, a schematic and a parts list.

PB 21912. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Motor generator PE-23/t. (Tech Manual 11-969). Nov 1944. 29 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This motor generator consists of a 5-horse power, 3,600 rpm, 220/440 volt, 3-phase 60 cycle electric motor which provides the motive power for a generator assembly, and a control box. The generator assembly consists of a 1,400 watt, 120-volt, 400-cycle inductor-alternator, and a 400 watt, 27-volt, d-c generator. Brief instructions are given for the installation, operation and maintenance of the unit and its component parts. Tables, photographs, diagrams and a parts list are included.

PB 21913. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power transfer panel CE-22/F. (Tech Manual 11-967). Sep 1944. 65 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This is a portable, automatic switching device designed for use in power systems to supply uninterrupted 115-volt, 60 cycle current to two communications loads. The transfer panel is designed to work with and control automatically 3 gasoline-engine-driven a-c generating sets, or with a 115-volt, 60 cycle commercial power supply and two generating sets. On automatic operation, two power sources carry the loads. In event of failure of either power source, voltage control relays transfer the load to the source still in operation, within 5 cycles after failure occurs. Instructions for the installation, operation, and maintenance of the unit and its component parts follows the detailed description of the panel. Photographs, tables, charts, diagrams, drawings and a parts list are included.

PB 22349. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power units PE-49-C, -D, -F, and -G, and motor generator MG-57-A. (Tech Manual 11-920) May 1945. 148 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
These are compact, self-contained, light weight, portable power generating sets designed to supply continuous high and low voltage direct current for field radio transmitters. These units have a total output of 0.715 kw. each and are designed to provide a continuous high voltage output of 1,000 volts, 350 milliamperes, and a low voltage output of 14.6 volts, 25 amperes. The gasoline engines of the power units are 1 cylinder, 4 cycle, L-head types while the motor of the motor generator is a 220 ac, single phase, 50 cycle device. The description and specifications of the power plants and their components are followed by instructions for the operation, maintenance and repair of the units and their component parts. Photographs, tables, charts, wiring and schematic diagrams are included.

PB 22210. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PE-79-F. (Tech Manual 11-912F) Oct 1944. 122 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$9.00
This 240 volt, 60 cycle complete electric generator plant is used to furnish 3-phase power to operate signal equipment, lights, motors, heating units, and other appliances when commercial power is not available. A description of the component parts, with their functioning, is given, followed by instructions for operation, maintenance, and repair of the unit and its components. Photographs, drawings, charts, wiring diagrams, tables and a parts list are included.

PB 22345. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power units PE-85-L. (Tech Manual 11-916L) Jun 1945. 198 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$13.00
This Power Unit is a base-mounted, compact electric generating set consisting of a 6 cylinder, 4 cycle, Diesel engine, an a-c generator, and a control panel. It is designed to deliver 25 kw. 230 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle alternating current. It may be used as a power supply to radio transmitters or receiving sets, for power supply for field or shop equipment, for power for lighting systems or in conjuction with other power equipment. Instructions are given for the installation, assembly, operation, maintenance and repair of the unit and its component parts. Photographs, diagrams, charts, tables, and parts lists are included.

PB 21933. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PE-142-D. (Tech Manual 11-942D). Jan 15, 1945. 210 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-$14.00
This manual covers installation, operation and maintenance of this complete, self-contained, internal-combustion-engine driven, electrical-generating equipment. It consists of a six-cylinder Diesel engine, directly connected to an alternator and exciter and develops 90 horsepower at its operating speed of 1,300 r.p.m. It is of the overhead-valve, liquid-cooled, four-stroke-cycle type. The generator, engine, engine cooling system and engine accessories are mounted on a rigid steel sub-base. The generator control panel (switchboard) is part of the equipment, and a power distribution panel and battery-charging panel are supplied as separate components. The generator consists of an alternator and exciter and is a 50 kc, 240-volt, 3-phase, 60-cycle unit. Parts list, photographs, drawings, fuel flow, wiring and schematic diagrams are included.

PB 22236. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PE-162-B. (Tech Manual 11-971) Jul 2, 1945. 160 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$11.00
This manual describes, the method of operation, preventive maintenance, and the repair of power unit PE-162-B. This is a compact lightweight electric generating set consisting of gasoline engine GE-12-D and d-c generator GN-50-A. It is designed to deliver 150 watts at 6.2 and 500 volts direct current for the operation of radio sets. Sectional views of the power unit, diagrams, drawings, charts, tables and photographs are included.

PB 21934. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PE-185-A. (Tech Manual 11-925). Apr 12, 1944. 309 p. Price: Microfilm-$3.50 - Photostat-$21.00
This manual covers installation, operation, maintenance and repairs of this power unit intended for operation of electrical equipment, especially radio set SCR-271. It consists of a Diesel engine of the four-stroke cycle, full Diesel, solid injection type and a generator (also called the alternator). The three-phase, four-wire, 60-cycle alternator is rated at 25 kw., 31.25 kva., 86.5 amperes, at 80 percent power factor, 1200 r.p.m., 208/120 volts, at full load. It is directly connected to the engine and operates at engine speed which is 1200 r.p.m. Parts list, photographs, drawings, installation and wiring diagrams are included.

PB 22224. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PE-197. (Tech Manual 11-940) Sep 1944. 90 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This is a self-contained power plant unit consisting of a gasoline engine, an electric power generator delivering 120 volt 60 cycle power and rated for continuous duty of 6.3 kva at 80% power factor and a control panel all enclosed in a sheet metal housing and mounted on a welded steel skid base. A description with functions of the parts, is followed by instructions for the installation, operation and maintenance of the unit and component parts. Photographs, wiring diagrams, charts, tables and a parts list are included.

PB 22351. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PE-206-B and power unit PE-207-B. (Tech Manual 11-970) May 1945. 168 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$12.00
These are diesel engine-driven electric power plants designed to furnish single-phase and 3-phase power respectively for 60 cycle operating equipment. The alternators of both units are rated at 15 kw., and 18.75 kva. PE-206-B is rated at 78 ampere output at 80% power factor and produces 120/240 volts, and PE-207-B is rated at 49 amperes and produces 220 volts. The 4-cylinder Diesel engines are the same for both units and are directly connected with them through flexible couplings. Following the description of the assemblies are instructions for the installation, operation, maintenance and repair of the units and their component parts. Photographs, charts, diagrams, tables, graphs and parts lists are included.

PB 22350. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PE-215-B, and addenda dated May 1945. (Tech Manual 11-941) Mar 1945. 138 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
This is a 6-cylinder, gasoline-starting Diesel engine directly coupled to a 50 kw. 240 volt, four wire, a-c generator with a separate belt-driven exciter, and a switchboard. The alternator is rated at 62.5 kva at 80 percent power factor and 150 amperes. Following a description including functioning of the parts are instructions for the installation, operation, and maintenance of the unit and its component parts. Photographs, diagrams, charts, tables and parts lists are included.

PB 21916. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PU-6/TPS-1. (Tech Manual 11-933). Jul 1944. 57 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This power unit consists of a single-cylinder, air-cooled, 2-cycle gasoline engine, a generator and controls in a single portable unit weighing 128 lbs. The generator assembly consists of a 1,400-watt, 120-volt, 400-cycle inductor-alternator and a 400-watt, 27 volt direct current generator. Instructions are given for the installation, operation, and maintenance of the unit and its component parts. Photographs, exploded photographic views, tables, charts, diagrams and parts lists are included.

PB 21911. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PU-26/U. (Tech Manual 11-976). Nov 1944. 73 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This electric generator set consists of a 4 cylinder, water cooled, gasoline engine component and a generator component mounted together on a steel skid base. It is used to furnish electricity to operate radio equipment, signal systems, lights, motors, heating units and other appliances when commercial power is not available. The rating of the Power Unit is 12.5 kw. (15.6 kva at 80 percent power factor). The generator may be connected as a 3-phase, 4-wire, 60 cycle 120/208 or 240/416-volt unit; or a 3-phase, 3-wire 120- or 240-volt unit. The description of the unit and its components is followed by instructions for the installation, operation, maintenance of the unit and its component parts. Drawings, exploded view sketches, diagrams, charts, photographs, tables and parts lists are included.

PB 21918. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PU-30/P. (Tech Manual 11-944). Jan 1945. 91 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
This power unit is a gasoline-engine-driven electrical generating set with an output of 15 kw., 18.75 kva at 80 per cent power factor, 120/240 volts, 60 cycles. The entire assembly, including 4 cylinder, water-cooled gasoline engine, generator, starting battery, and engine instrument panel, is mounted on a structural steel base. A self-supporting switchboard is included in this equipment. A detailed description and functioning of the parts are followed by instructions for the installation, operation and maintenance of the unit and its component parts. Photographs, tables, charts, diagrams, and parts lists are included.

PB 21914. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PU-32/G. (Tech Manual 11-960). Dec 1944. 62 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00

This power unit consists of a conventional 4 cylinder automotive-type gasoline engine and an alternating current generator with the necessary accessories and controls, all mounted in a tubular metal frame with a skid base. The a-c output of the generator is designed for 3 possible circuits, (1) 120-volt single-phase, two-wire (2) 120-volts, 3- or 4-wire (3) 208 volts 3-phse, 3- or 4-wire. It may be used on single phase lighting and control circuits and single- and three-phase motor circuits at the same time. The rated capacity of this generator is 5.0 kw. at 60 cycles. Instructions are given for the installation, operation and maintenance of the unit and its component parts. Photographs, tables, diagrams, charts and parts lists are included.

PB 21922. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Power unit PU-58/G. (Tech Manual 11-980). Jan 19, 1945. 158 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$11.00
This manual covers installation, operation and maintenance of this complete 120/240-volt, 60-cycle, electric generating plant. It consists of an engine and an a-c generator with necessary accessories and controls, all mounted in a metal housing which serves also as a skid frame. The rated capacity of the power unit is 5 kw. at unity power factor and 6.25 kva. at 80 percent power factor. The engine is of the four-cylinder, four-cycle, L-head, water-cooled, automotive type. Parts list, photographs, drawings and wiring diagrams are included.

PB 22281. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Transformer PH-281. (Tech Manual 11-2341) May 1945. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This manual provides instructions for operating, maintaining, and repairing the single-phase iron-core auto-transformer capable of stepping down 50- to 60-cycle, 130- to 260 volt input to 115-volt, 2 kva output which is described here. The transformer is designed particularly for use with 16-mm sound projectors when a 115-volt a-c source is not available. It can be used with all types of equipment that requires a 115-volt source provided that the transformer is not overloaded. Photographs and a wiring diagram illustrate the text.

PB 21902. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Vibrator type inverter: 12-volt DC to 110-volt AC. (Tech Manual 11-2519). Jul 1944. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The vibrator type inverter converts 12-volt current to 110-volt, 60-cycle alternating current at a continuous output wattage of 100 watts, for the operation of a-c radio equipment or other electronic apparatus having a power factor not higher than 80% and an input rating not exceeding 90 watts. This manual contains instructions for installation, operation, and maintenance, together with a parts list, photographs, and a circuit diagram.

PB 21970. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Battery charger PE-163. (Tech Manual 11-2549). Jan 1945. 43 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This illustrated manual gives instructions for installation, assembly, operating, maintenance and repair of this battery charger for charging and checking Batteries BB-51, BB-52 and BB-305. It is a self-contained unit, consisting of copper-sulphide and vacuum-tube rectifiers, current control rheostats, a meter, test circuits and necessary jacks. A power source furnishing 115-volt, 60 cycle a-c is required. Wiring and schematic diagrams are included.

PB 21158. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Power units PE-84-A, -C, -D. (Tech Manual 11-915) Jun 1945. 106 p. Available from the Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D.C. Price: 35¢
Description and specifications for self-contained gasoline engine driven electrical generating units for fixed installation. The gasoline engine is a 4-cylinder, vertical, overhead valve, liquid-cooled engine. The Westinghouse generator is a single-phase, 2 wire, 60 cycle, a-c unit with a load capacity of 25 kva, 120 volts, 80% power factor. The direct connected exciter output is 1-3/4 kw, 125 volts, direct current. Instructions for installation and assembly are followed by operating, maintenance and repair instructions for the engine, generator and component parts. Photographs, tables, diagrams, charts and a parts list are included.

PB 21966. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Rectifier PP-125/VT. (Tech Manual 11-2529). Dec 1944. 19 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This manual describes this rectifier and the functioning of its parts and gives installation, operation and maintenance instructions. It is a full-wave, selenium-disk rectifier capable of converting 95-to 125-volt, single-phase, 60-cycle a-c power into direct current for energizing coils of telephone relays and for pilot lamp circuits, located in mobile fire control trailers. It is enclosed in a steel case and weighs 28 pounds. It can be connected to a 95-to 125-volt, single-phase, 60-cycle a-c power source. It will provide a d-c output of 1½ amperes to no-load with voltage range of approximately 25 to 36. Parts list, photographs, schematic and wiring diagrams included.

Miscellaneous

Dutch

PB 22816. ELA, D. K. Phillips "Contact" electrodes type PH 55c and PH 48c. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 360-45). Sep 1945. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
These heavily coated electrodes, made by Phillips Company of Eindhoven, Netherlands, are in the development stage only. Welding skill is not required for their use, and good results are obtained by dragging the rod along the plate. The welds made in this manner show good physical characteristics. Two sketches showing their application to welding are attached.

German

PB 17364. KABELWERK DUISBURG. Feuchtraumleitung. (Humidity proof cable). German patent - registered design, application MIS VII 68a 12 7002769 dated Sept 28, 1938. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

PB 16954. LYTHGOE, W. H. and others. German cable industry. (BIOS Final Rept 179, Items 21, 22, 31). Sep-Oct 1945. 117 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50-Photostat-$8.00
This report deals with most of the largest electric cable-making firms and the associated producers of raw materials in Germany, with the exception of the Berlin area. Technical developments appear generally to have ceased in Germany about 1938-1939 so far as the cable industry is concerned. The industry was heavily damaged by the war and recovery is likely to be slow. General observations are made on copper and aluminum, rod and wire production, rubber cables, thermoplastic cables, impregnated paper cables, telephone cables, enameled wires, cellulose lacquered cables, and miscellaneous topics. These are followed by details of personnel interviewed and factories visited. Scale drawings of plastic extrusion machinery and schematic layout drawing for cellulose lacquering plants are included.

PB 18729. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. ENGINEER BOARD. Evaluation report, captured enemy equipment: German electric arc weld. (Rep 3407). Mar 1946. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes a captured German wheel-mounted, Diesel engine powered, electric arc welder rated at 200 amperes. The unit is comparable to commercial welders available in the United States although machines of this size are not usually powered with Diesel engines.

FUELS AND LUBRICANTS

German

PB 17246. RAMAG-MEGUIN A. G., BERLIN. Wassergasanlagen (Water gas plants). (MIS VII 67g 7003029) n. d. 57 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $4.00
This is a German sales catalog from Ramag-Meguin A.G., manufacturers of machinery and equipment for production of water-gas. The catalog contains description of the manufacturing process with photographs of the various equipment and installations. Included are drawings of plant installations, section views of equipment, graphs, tables, and a cost calculation for a daily production of 15,000 cu. m. water-gas.

PB 17600. GEWERKSCHAFT VICTOR. Data pertaining to cracking plants, Mar 31, 1938 through Jul 24, 1944. (MIS VII 67g 7003057) Mar-Jul 1944. 111 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.50 - Photostat - $8.00
This is a laboratory folder, in German, and contains typewritten results of tests, graphs, pencilled notes, etc. The various problems arising in a cracking plant are considered here and include measurement of carbon produced, relation between formation of carbon and steam used, cracking temperatures, cracking pressures, thermal balances of the plant, and thermal balances of gases involved in the cracking process.

PB 17245. GEWERKSCHAFT VICTOR RHEINWERKE, RAUXEL, RUHR, GERMANY. Miscellaneous production data for the period Aug 29, 1936 - Jun 10, 1938. (MIS VII 67 g 7002995; Folder 19) 1935-1938. 819 p. Price: Microfilm-$8.50 - Photostat-$55.00
The material consists of 819 production sheets giving data on production of synthesis gas in contact furnaces. Included are data on composition and properties of the catalyst. A photograph taken in 1938 shows a bank of contact furnaces.

PB 19606. HERMADEN, A. WINKLER VON. Geologische Kartierung in Südsteiermark (geological mapping in Southern Styria) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 505 50) Jul 1944. 3 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
A short report on geologic mapping of Southern Styria carried out from 1943 to June 1944 by order of the Army High Command for the purpose of determining the tectonic structure of that region because it might contain petroleum. This work was in preparation of the drilling activities which were in process at the time of this report.

PB 19613. KAUTI.S Erster halbjährlicher kurzbericht über den forschungsauftrag Ostmarklagerstätten (A)Ödenburger pforte (First semi annual short report on the research assignment "Deposits in Austria" (A) Odenburger Pforte). (Reichsforschungsrat) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 505 45) Aug 1944. 2 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
This is a report to the "Kohle-Öl-Union" von Busse, Kommanditgesellschaft (limited liability company) Berlin, on its concessions in the district of Ödenburg, Austria. The surveying and mapping task has been completed. To date no new prospects for petroleum could be discovered. The deep drilling tests at Zillingtal 1 (one) are still going on because there is still hope that they will be successful.

PB 19384. RICHTER, M. Ostmarkflysch (Flysch deposits in the Alpine zone of Austria). (Reichsforschungsrat) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 506 22) Dec 1944. 2 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
A short report by Prof M. Richter of the Geological Institute of the Mining Academy at Clausthal giving a stratigraphic and tectonic survey on the Alpine region of Austria from the Tbbe river to the east. Primary oil rock formations have not been discovered in the Flysch deposits of that region.

PB 19401. SCHNEIDER. Entparaffinierung von mineralölen mit lösungsmitteln flüssiger phase zwecks herstellung kältebeständiger öle für die wehrmacht. Reichsforschungsrat (Use of liquid solvents to remove paraffin from petroleum in the preparation of cold-resistant oils for army use). (ALSOS Mission RFR 2) Dec 1944. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is a very brief report on experiments on the synthesis of 250 solvents, and tests of their suitability for removing paraffin from petroleum that have been carried on since the last progress report in this series on paraffin removal was issued on 27 July 1944 have established, first, that there is an extremely variable selectivity in the amount of paraffin which can be separated from oil-paraffin mixtures, and second, that the liquid phase removal of paraffin is possible. In German.

PB 17595. STEINKOHLENBERGWERK "RHEINPREUSSEN", TREIBSTOFFWERK. A. K. and stabilization plants, July 21, 1935 - Aug 9, 1943. (MIS VII 67g 7003027) Jul 1935 - Aug 1943 44 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $3.00
Correspondence between the fuel plant of the "Rheinpreussen" establishment, which mines and consumes coal, and various German firms containing estimates of cost for the purification of Fischer Tropsch synthesis gas (comparison of purification with A.K., activated carbon, and that with fuller's earth) description and cost outlay for an activated carbon installation of the type "Carbo-Union", results of a checking of the installation, and details on and diagrams of new equipment. In German.

PB 17249. TREIBSTOFFWERK, RHEINPREUSSEN. Drawings of water gas generators at plant A, Jun 8, 1936 - Jun 8, 1944. (MIS VII 67 g 7003039) 1936-1944. 153 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$11.00
This material consists of the following drawings from Rheinpreussen synthetic oil plant: Water gas generators, dust separators, gas cooling towers, synthetic gas producer, synthetic gas heaters, list of gauge stations with drawing, tables of data on testing generators, and laboratory data on coal analyses. The drawings were made in the period June 8, 1936 and Jun 8, 1944.

United States

PB 19803. KILLIN, PAUL G. and DASHIELL, J. W. Some characteristics of aircraft engine fuels: Their influence on capacitor type tank gauges. (OSRD Rept 4016) Jun 1944. 48 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $4.00
The capacitor type fuel quantity gage appears, at the present time, to afford the most promise of the different types investigated. The work described in this report was undertaken to determine the limitations which would be placed upon the capacitor gage by the fuel itself. Measurements were made of dielectric constant and density of representative samples of aircraft engine fuels over a wide range of temperature as well as of the hydrocarbon compounds which are combined in various proportions to make these fuels. The influence of those additives normally present in aircraft engine fuels on the dielectric constant was also studied. The problem of contaminants was considered and an investigation of the effects of the more common materials encountered in service was undertaken. Dielectric constant and density measurements were made with standard equipment. Information on composition of fuels was obtained from those familiar with current refinery practice. Some literature searches were made to obtain information on the effect of various contaminants on fuels. Drawings, tables and graphs are included.

PB 22464, 22469, 22474, 22478, 22479, 23209-23214.
FENSKE, M. R. and others. Hydraulic, recoil and special oils. Reports nos. 1-11. May 7, 1941 - Mar 1, 1946. (OSRD Repts) Microfilm and photostatic copies at prices listed below.

PB No.	OSRD Rept.	Date	Pages	Prices Micro.	Photo.
23209	96	Mar 15, 41 - May 7, 41	97	$1.00	$ 7.00
23210	143	May 7, 41 - Aug 15, 41	142	$1.50	$10.00
23211	188	Aug 15, 41 - Nov 29, 41	90	$1.00	$ 6.00
23212	459	Nov 29, 41 - Mar 6, 42	99	$1.00	$ 7.00
23213	695	Mar 6, 42 - Jun 30, 42	190	$2.00	$13.00
23214	1029	Jun 30, 42 - Nov 17, 42	253	$3.00	$17.00
22479	1369	Nov 17, 42 - Apr 8, 43	295	$3.00	$20.00
22464	1894	Apr 8, 43 - Sep 24, 43	276	$3.00	$19.00
22469	3499	Sep 24, 43 - Apr 11, 44	367	$4.00	$25.00
22474	4492	Apr 11, 44 - Dec 12, 44	547	$5.50	$37.00
22478	6643	Dec 12, 44 - Mar 1, 46	671	$7.00	$45.00

These reports present the developments of the work done on an NDRC project relating to hydraulic, recoil, and special oils for the Army Air Force Bureau of Aeronautics, the Navy Bureau of Ordinance, and the Army Ordnance Department. The work, which was begun in 1941 and completed in 1946, was carried on at the Petroleum Refining Laboratory, School of Chemistry and Physics, at Pennsylvania State College under the direction of Dr. Fenske. From a general study of hydraulic fluids specifications were evolved for three special oils. These were: The Army-Navy Aircraft Hydraulic Oil, specification AN-VV-O-366a; the Navy Hydraulic Oil, specification OS-2943; and Army Recoil Oil, specification AXS-808. The first report (PB 23209) submitted by the laboratory covers a literature survey of available data on a wide range of materials that might conceivably be useful in hydraulic oils and analyses these data in terms of the viscosity and other requirements of hydraulic oils. It also covers experimental work on a number of materials, in particular various hydrocarbon blends either of natural products or containing additives. No reference is made in this first report to the actual military reasons for setting certain goals to shoot at in the viscosity-temperature relationships but data available from the services were used in determining the desired viscosity at -40°F. and at 100°F. This program of work covers a study of the viscosity-temperature characteristics of hydrocarbon and non-hydrocarbon fluids, the utilization of viscosity index improvers, the stability and corrosive characteristics of fluids and the freezing point or melting point of these fluids. This program is planned to be expanded to cover the special properties required for recoil oils as well since a large amount of the information being obtained on hydraulic oils will be of advantage in the study of recoil oils. Up to the time of this report no specific work had been done on the recoil oil problem. The second report (PB 23210) continues and extends the work presented in the first report. About 350 different materials and blends (over 90 of them non-hydrocarbon materials) were examined as base stocks for hydraulic fluids. It is shown in the report that hydraulic fluids of vastly improved viscosity characteristics can be made in a number of ways. One drawback was still found in that all the fluids showing decided improvement over present specification material do have somewhat reduced flash points. The NDRC committee announced that it had not yet developed the proper limitations on flash points for these oils but that steps were being taken to determine this. With the flash points determined it was believed that it would be possible to determine hydraulic oils of greatly superior viscosity characteristics. The report indicates methods of approach in improving hydraulic oils from various sources. It also shows that as far as the lighter hydraulic oils are concerned, viscosity breakdown due to shear is probably of very minor importance. This phase of the work was extended to cover the recoil oils as well and the program contemplated the development of one recoil oil that would be satisfactory for the different types of recoil mechanisms and also would cover the entire range of atmospheric temperature conditions that might be encountered. Progress report three (PB 23211) stated that the three difficulties presented in the previous report, namely, galling at low temperature, lower flash points, and inadequate A.S.T.M. slopes had for the most part been overcome. The work of the laboratory had developed decidedly improved hydraulic oils which may be obtained from several sources. For instance, barrel quantities of a base stock made from a paraffinic (Pennsylvania) and from a naphthenic (Columbian) crude have been produced. Also, two additional agents for improving viscosity-temperature relationships were found to be applicable, namely, polybutene LM and Acryloid. It is stated in this report that samples of hydraulic oils prepared from these ingredients will be sent to the Materiel Division of the Army Air Corps and to the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics for testing. At this time the combination of polybutene LM and naphthenic gas oil was available in the shortest time in quantity while the combination of Acryloid and dewaxed, narrow cut Pennsylvania oil which gives the best results might require some delay to get into large scale production. However, it is shown that even the worst combination of these materials will produce a hydraulic oil that is approximately the same viscosity as the present specification 3580 oil at 150°F. but has a viscosity of only 1000 at -40°F. as compared to 7000 for the present 3580 oil. The best combination will reduce the viscosity at -40°F. to approximately 500. It is also shown in this report that there are certain non-hydrocarbon hydraulic oils which, while not as good from a temperature-viscosity angle as the hydrocarbon ones, are nevertheless vastly superior to the usual 3586 type used in certain aircraft installations. It was planned to submit samples of this oil to the services for test. The next part of this program was stated to be the study of production methods and operational tests. Report number four (PB 23212) presents the conclusions of one year's work. Early in the work of the NDRC committee, an urgent requirement became apparent for a petroleum hydraulic oil suitable for aircraft hydraulic systems which would permit considerably improved operation of the aircraft under the low temperatures obtained at high altitudes. For this reason the other portions of their work, namely, the development of recoil oils and the development of non-hydrocarbon hydraulic oils had been minimized. At the end of one year the sub-Section's recommendations on this problem as they related to the immediate problem of hydraulic oils were brought to a definite conclusion. This report indicates that it is feasible to produce by commercial operations a hydraulic fluid that is thirty times as fluid at -50°F. as the present hydraulic oil and yet is just as viscous at 150°F. as the present product. This new product can have a pour point well below -70°F. Commercial methods for the preparation of this fluid are disclosed. They indicate that it should be made from a narrow distillation cut of petroleum suitably treated to be compatible with synthetic rubber gaskets in the hydraulic system. The product may be made from either paraffinic or naphthenic crudes, thus indicating that the supply of base stock is not limited to any small group of base stock it has been found necessary to add an additive, and two forms of additives are shown to be suitable. One of these is the polybutene type similar to that used in the present hydraulic oils, and the other is a new form of Acryloid. It was the consensus of opinion of both the committee members and the representatives of the armed forces that steps should be taken immediately to set up specifications covering such improved hydraulic oils. Samples from pilot plant operation covering several variations have been submitted to the services for test. This report was labeled as a final report but the contract for the experimental work had been renewed before this report was made. Report number five (PB 23213) is the first report of the NDRC section which had been B-7-A at the time the project was undertaken in 1941 and became B-8-C with the renewal of the contract. On the basis of the test results of the samples of fluids supplied to the armed services, specifications were drafted for procurement of the improved aircraft hydraulic fluid. Several petroleum companies indicated their ability to supply the desired petroleum base stock. Polybutene was available in large quantity and facilities were under consideration for the production of Acryloid. Samples of Navy hydraulic and Artillery recoil fluids were also supplied to the respective ordnance sections of these services. The results of their tests indicated that some improvement in viscosity and reduced viscosity loss or polymer breakdown might be necessary. These changes should not be difficult to make and the improved samples will be released shortly. It appeared entirely possible to use the same petroleum base stock in all three fluids by varying the type and amount of viscosity increasing polymer to obtain the desired viscosity ranges. If a more viscous base is required for the

recoil or Navy fluids it is stated in this report that this can readily be obtained by adding conventional, low cold test transformer oil to the special hydraulic oil test base stock. Further work on these fluids will include viscosity break-down, oxidation and rubber swelling studies as well as modification of the characteristics of the fluid as indicated to be necessary by the results of the Army Ordnance and Navy Bureau of Ordnance tests. Although the Air Corps and Bureau of Aeronautics are standardizing on mineral oil hydraulic fluids and synthetic rubber gaskets, work on non-hydrocarbon fluids is being continued since this field offers the possibility of developing an outstanding all-purpose fluid compatible with petroleum and natural and synthetic rubber. Several promising non-hydrocarbon fluids are being investigated in detail and the material has been sent to the Materiel Command for hydraulic pump tests. The organosilicates which possess extremely flat viscosity temperature curves need further modification since the available products are deficient in lubricating ability, and attempts to test them have resulted in equipment failure. When the sixth report was completed it could be announced that the NDRC committee had assisted the Army and Navy in setting up specification AN-VV-O-366a, effective Aug 6, 1942, covering petroleum base aircraft hydraulic oils. Commercial production of these oils started late in Aug 1942 and deliveries were made to the Army Air Forces the first week in September for use in northern areas during the winter. Likewise the committee had assisted the Army Ordnance Department in the preparation of tentative specification AXS-806 effective Sep 29, 1942 covering petroleum base recoil oils. The work on the Navy hydraulic oils, which was the third of the objectives, was well under way and it was hoped that specifications and commercial production could be accomplished before the end of the year. The Navy, however, was not anticipating the installation of the oil in their ships that winter. The committee was working closely with the Navy Bureau of Ships and Ordnance in an attempt to finalize the specifications for the Navy hydraulic oil. Service data from the military forces and equipment manufacturers were becoming available. Some of the problems to be considered included tackiness of evaporated films of the hydraulic oil, the question of the lubricating quality of the oil and its effect upon wear of moving parts and finally the problem of foaming and vapor locks. Little work was done during this period on non-hydrocarbon oils but the problems were kept in mind. A more recent question had to do with non-inflammable hydraulic oils for aircraft. Military personnel did not recommend an extended program on this problem but some work was planned for this field. A consideration of the base stocks needed for the various fluids had led to the conclusion that ample quantities could be made in a fairly straightforward manner. It was suggested that a survey of raw materials and refining equipment should be made in the event that accelerated or changed plans should increase the demands. In Progress Report 7 (PB 22479) it was stated that over 750,000 gallons of oil meeting the specification for the Aircraft hydraulic fluid had already been delivered to the Army Air Force. This material had been extensively tested during the winter maneuvers in Alaska and proved highly satisfactory. At the time of this report indications were that the requirement for this fluid might reach 13,000,000 gallons a year. This was several times higher than any previous estimates and it was realized that it might necessitate increasing the supply of critical materials. At that time the production of Acryloid polymer was only sufficient for 3,500,000 gallons of fluid per year and an increased demand for that amount would necessitate the construction of additional plant facilities or the diverting of plant capacity from Lucite to Acryloid polymers. The specifications for the Navy Hydraulic gun oil had been issued very shortly before the publication of report 7. This oil was for use in gun control equipment on warships. Experimental samples had been extensively tested by the Naval Gun Factory and it was hoped that supplies would soon be available. The specification for the recoil oil for the Army Ordnance Department was likewise issued in the year before this report and at the time of the report over 100,000 gallons of this product had been manufactured. This oil also had been extensively tested during winter maneuvers in Canada and was found to perform very satisfactorily. Volume requirements for this product were not large, and the 100,000 gallons already produced would take care of a large part of the change-over for guns on hand to the new oil. Oil for new production would be of approximately the same order of magnitude. In the 8th report (PB 22484) it was announced that the Aircraft hydraulic fluid specification had undergone a second revision. Development work for the aircraft hydraulic fluids continued mainly along the lines of studies of materials which lower the vapor pressure and are suitable as anti-tacks and anti-rusts, as well as studies of rubber swelling as measured by the aniline point of the fluids. It was determined that a low aniline point was in itself not indicative of rubber swelling unless the aniline point undergoes considerable change when the fluid is in use. Attention had also been given to the matter of foaming. Preliminary experiments had been made to establish a method for making comparative measurements of foaming by the use of a photo-electric cell which is placed to one side and just above the liquid level of the fluid which is stirred at reduced pressure in a test container. An estimate has been made of the availability of the Acryloid type polymers used in the fabrication of the hydraulic fluids. By using polymers of the same general type as the one originally specified, it will be possible to meet any demand anticipated at this time, without impairing the properties of the fluids. The tentative Navy specification O.S. 2943 for Navy hydraulic oil which had been completed was given in this report. An effort was made to make this specification have as many properties in common with O.S. 1113 as is feasible, thus lowering the number of different types of components necessary for manufacture. The specification AXS-806 for recoil oil had also been revised. Considerable time had been spent in the preparation of fluids for special purposes such as gyroscope damping and compass fluids. Although these fluids differ considerably from the types of fluids originally studied, the same principle has been applied, namely, a choice of a suitable base stock and the addition of a specified amount of polymer additive. Report 9 (PB 22469) continues the work on these various oils with special emphasis on the use of these fluids and the characteristics of the ingredients used in them. Report 10 (PB 22474) includes a rather complete discussion of aircraft hydraulic oils together with suggestions for the various services to consider with regard to modifying the current specification. Further development work was carried out on the Navy hydraulic oils OS-113 and OS-2943. These oils had proved satisfactory in the field although certain operating difficulties had been encountered with some batches. Solutions to these difficulties are discussed in this report. The work on the Army recoil oil was fairly well stabilized at this time and only a small amount of work studying its lubricating properties had been carried out during this period. This oil appeared to be eminently suitable in operation. A large amount of work had been done on possible non-inflammable hydraulic oils including some very interesting developments on water base fluids with special thickeners for improving the viscosity-temperature characteristics. Further work had also been done on determining the utility of silicone oils for hydraulic purposes. Report 11(PB 22478) is the final report under this contract. It gives the final results of the work relating to the development of improved hydraulic, recoil, and special oils. As a direct result of this work the following specifications for hydraulic and recoil oils have been issued: Navy Ordnance O. S. 2943 and O. S. 1113-D; Army-Navy AN-VV-O-366b; Army Ordnance AXS-806; Canadian 36F12; and British Ministry of Aircraft D.T.D.-585. The work is being continued and supported by the Navy Bureau of Ordnance and the Army Air Forces, as outlined at the end of the report. The work done under this contract related not only to the chemistry of the various materials that comprise these special fluids and lubricants, but was also concerned with various physical and mechanical items, such as the performance of hydraulic equipment, lubrication, and leakage. There is also a considerable amount of information on water-base fluids which are of particular interest because they are less inflammable than the fluids in current use. All reports are accompanied by various types of illustrative material. Photographs, charts, graphs, diagrams, specifications, and special reports are appended. Test data are presented in tabular form. Report 11 contains a publication of the Petroleum Refining Laboratory, entitled "Apparatus and procedure for the determination of low-temperature kinematic viscosities" (inserted between pages 172 and 173). There are also included in the regular paging of the volume

nine sections which contain title pages and special numbers. These are: Report no. PRL 106.9 "The use of Cetane-Decalin mixtures as standard reference fluids for controlling rubber swelling in hydraulic oils"; PRL 106.11 "Preparation and evaluation of specification AN-VV-O-366b fluids with improved tackiness characteristics"; PRL 3.3 "Proposed revision of specification AN-VV-O-366b oxidation stability and corrosion test; PRL 101.6 "Swelling of aircraft hydraulic brake expander tubes"; PRL 3.4 Preparation of specification O.S. 2943 hydraulic fluids with improved tackiness characteristics; PRL 3.1 "The development and use of a hydraulic system cleaning fluid"; PRL 3.2 "Effect of tectyl preservative compounds on hydraulic gear fluids and rubber seals"; PRL 104.7 "The development of viscous damping fluids with improved viscosity shear characteristics"; PRL 3.12 "Some preliminary studies of the suitability of Tri-M-Butyl phosphate as a base stock for hydraulic fluids and lubricants".

INSTRUMENTS (PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CONTROLLING)

German

PB 22944. FOSTER, L. V. and others. German optical industry. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 471-45) Sep 1945. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report contains an enumeration and brief description of machines and processes peculiar to the optical industry either as seen or described to this mission during four weeks of investigation in Germany. The only machines and processes included are those which were thought to be sufficiently different from those in common use in the United States to warrant a description. The information is given under the headings: 1) Diamond milling of lenses and prisms in German optical industries; 2) roof prism manufacture; 3) polishing; 4) lens centering machines; 5) metal working machinery; 6) reticle manufacturing; 7) optical inspection; 8) lens coating; 9) glass manufacture; and 10) synthetic materials. This report cannot be considered as all inclusive, since one of the most important firms, Carl Zeiss, was not available for investigation.

PB 22375. JACKSON, L. R. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (CD-113; AC-77): Metallurgical examination of German mechanical and electrical aircraft tachometers. Progress report 130, Oct 5, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4360. War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-412). Nov 1944. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Examination of these German tachometers at Battelle Memorial Institute showed that most parts of the electrical tachometer were molded from resins of the phenolformaldehyde type. The ferrous portions of this instrument were silicon steel transformer sheet riveted together in laminated sections and low-alloy chromium steel pivots. The hair spring was made of phosphor bronze and had been covered with a gold plating which was 10% by weight of the total spring. The mechanical tachometer was made principally of steel bar stock and aluminum castings and extrusions. The steel sections were gears and shafting made of a low-carbon, high sulfur steel equivalent to SAE X1112, and high-carbon, chromium ball bearing steel. The electrical tachometer was jewelled; the mechanical was not. Included are discussions of the results of the examination and economic considerations relative to manufacture of these instruments, photographs and tabulated data.

PB 17382. KÖRNER. Besprechung am 19.8 1942 in Frankfurt/Main über drehzahlanzeiger nach dem prinzip des hysteresse-motors. (Discussion on Aug 19, 1942 in Frankfurt/Main on electric meters on the principles of the hysteresis-meter). (MIS VII 67d 7000767) Aug 1942. 2 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Report to Hartmann and Braun, Frankfurt am Main, electric-meter manufacturers, on a new speedometer (indicator of number of revolutions) to be built by Stotz Apparatebau, Eberbach, on the principles of the hysteresis-motor, for aeronautical purposes. Details are given.

PB 19742. U. S. THIRD ARMY. SIGNAL SECTION. German capacity meter "Kapazitätsmesser 40". (Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Rept 8-49.) Jul 1945. 11 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This captured German capacity meter is designed to measure the distributed capacity of single pair wire and spiral 4. It was manufactured by Siemens in 1940. Diagrams, photographs, and operating instructions are appended.

United States

PB 21132. BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, ROCKFORD, ILL. A dynamic tester for antiaircraft directors: Final report. (NDRC Rept 7-135) Sep 1945. 69 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This report is a summary of work conducted by Barber-Colman Company between October 1941 and September 1945 on the study and investigation in connection with equipment for dynamically testing antiaircraft directors. The work consisted of development of a dynamic director tester that enabled a course simulating that of an aircraft to be fed, either mechanically or electrically, into a director and the error in director computation plotted continuously throughout the course. It is also possible to compute automatically the time integral of the director errors or the rms value of the error. Cams were cut that contained perturbations which were typical of various radar and optical tracking devices. The complete description and operating instructions for the tester are given in the appendix of this report. The data is interpreted in tables, graphs, diagrams, and photographs.

PB 20507. FERNBACH, SIDNEY. The speedomax maximum pressure recorder: Final report. (Frankford Arsenal Ordnance Lab Rept R-166) May 1942. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report describes an instrument which was developed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories and built by the Western Electric Company into a Leeds and Northrup Speedomax Recorder. The instrument makes use of piezo gauge to record maximum pressures. These pressures differ by less than 800 p.s.i., on the average, from those measured on the Cathode Ray Oscillograph, provided fiber washers are used under the piston head. The advantages of piezo gauge over coppers for determining pressure make it desirable to use the gauge in conjunction with an instrument which will rapidly record maximum pressures. The equipment contains a power supply, amplifier, and calibrating circuit operating in conjunction with the Speedomax recording device. All records are made permanently on a roll of chart paper which reads directly in pounds per square inch. Pressures can be read off either the chart paper or scale immediately above it just an instant after firing. The calibration requires but a few seconds provided the gauge constant is known. The results of a series of check firings made simultaneously by the Cathode Ray Oscillograph and Peak Pressure Recorder are recorded in tabular form. Diagrams, curves, and photographs appear in the appendix.

PB 18806. HARKNESS, E. R. A direct reading electronic phase meter. n.d. 1 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
A very brief description of a direct reading electronic phase meter designed to read the electrical phase angle between two sinusoidal voltages or currents of the same frequency within the range from 10 to 5000 cps.

PB 22093. HODGE, A. H. Calibration of the Aberdeen Proving Ground frequency standards. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 8). May 1935. 4 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes the methods that have been used to calibrate the tuning forks of the Aberdeen Proving Ground. The method used at the present time consists of comparing the frequency of the forks with a modulation frequency which is emitted by radio from the National Bureau of Standards. Vibrating forks are the most convenient means of providing timing of the phenomena which are investigated by the use of

various chronographs. The forks are vacuum tube driven, and arrangements are made to cut off the driving tube while measurements are being made.

PB 22095. KENT, R. H. Precision of the Boulengé and Solenoid chronographs. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 24). Jan 1935. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
In connection with results which were obtained with the 37mm and 16" guns the question was raised as to the relative reliability of the Boulengé and Solenoid chronographs. Results were obtained from various firings and calibrations and an estimate was made of the determinate and indeterminate errors of the Solenoid and Boulengé chronographs. It was shown on the average that the determinate error of the Boulengé chronograph amounted to approximately 5 f/s and under ordinary conditions the indeterminate errors amounted to a little over 1 f/s. In the case of the Solenoid chronograph the determinate error depended only upon the variation in the rate of the tuning for, and that was shown to be very small. With the arrangements made for driving the tuning fork it should be much smaller than it has been in the past. On the basis of a distance of 100 feet between screens and a velocity of 2000 f/s it was shown that the indeterminate error of the Solenoid chronograph was about 1/10 f/s, when a 75 mm projectile was used. With smaller projectibles such as the 37 mm the error was somewhat greater. A recommendation was made that the Boulengé should not be depended upon in any important firings except as an approximate check for the Solenoid velocities. Tables, graphs, wiring diagrams, and photographs illustrate the report.

PB 18801. MOOERS, C. N. Transient-peak voltmeter type 4A, theory and operation. (Naval Ordnance Lab Rept 1011) Sept 1945. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The NOL Transient-Peak Voltmeter type 4A is a precision, vacuum-tube instrument which will measure negative transients of 5 volts maximum rising to the peak in not less than 10 milliseconds. By using an external meter or potentiometer to read the output, an accuracy of 0.5% can be maintained. To achieve this accuracy, a new circuit which employs feedback across the peak-reading diods is used. Instructions for the adjustment and operation of this instrument are given, with diagrams and charts.

PB 22222. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Barometers ML-103-B, ML-103-D, ML-102-E, ML-102-F, and ML-316/TM. (Tech Manual 11-427). Nov 1944. 35 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The barometers described in this manual are aneroid-type barometers used to measure the pressure of the atmosphere. The greatest advantage of the aneroid is its portability. It is widely used where the use of the mercury barometer would be inconvenient or impractical. It is also valuable in giving relative indications and in measuring pressure change over a few hours. Apart from the measurement of pressure, there is a broad field for the use of the aneroid barometer in determining height above sea level or above the ground, and in determining differences in elevation between two points. When used to measure height, the aneroid is called an altimeter. Altimeters are widely used in aircraft and in surveying. This manual contains sections covering description, installation and operation, functioning of parts and maintenance, including maintenance parts list. Photographs and nomograph are included.

PB 22067. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Converter M-209, M-209-A, M-209-B; cipher. (Tech Manual 11-380). Mar 17, 1944. 66 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
Subject converters are small, compact, hand-operated tape-printing, mechanical devices designed for rapid enciphering and deciphering of tactical messages. When properly set and operated, they will encipher a plain text message of any length, automatically printing the enciphered text on a paper tape in 5-letter groups; or they will decipher a message that has been previously cryptographed by another subject converter, printing the clear text on a paper tape with proper spacing between words. This manual contains description and instructions for installation, operation and maintenance. A tabulated list of replaceable parts is given. Appendix I presents information on preparation of pin and lug settings, and appendix II presents sets of numbers and overlaps for lug settings. Photographs are included.

PB 22366. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Oscilloscope I-345-B. (Tech Manual 11-2689). Apr 1945. 61 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This is the DuMont type 208-B cathode-ray oscilloscope. It is used for viewing waveforms and checking frequencies and phase relations at various test points in radio and radar sets. It consists of a cathode-ray tube using electrostatic focusing and deflection and connected in a conventional cathode-ray oscilloscope circuit. A linear sweep or timebase is generated internally. The amplitude and frequency of the sweep is variable. Different types of synchronizing signals with varying amplitudes may be applied. This manual gives instructions for operation, maintenance, and repair. It is illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

PB 21930. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Plotting set AN/GMQ-3. (Tech Manual 11-2418) Nov 27, 1944. 27 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The plotting set described in this manual consists of meteorological plotting equipment used to graphically compute and plot to scale winds aloft, using data obtained from radar balloon soundings. Instructions for installation, assembly, and operation of the equipment are given. Photographs, charts and drawings illustrate the manual.

PB 22252. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Psychrometric calculator ML-322/UM. (Tech Manual 11-2422). Mar 24, 1945. 32 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Subject calculator is a circular slide-rule device which is used primarily to compute relative humidity, dew point, and vapor pressure, from observed values of dry- and wet-bulb temperatures and atmospheric pressure. The calculator, when used with aircraft humidity-measuring devices, is also designed to correct the indicated values of humidity for the dynamic effects of air speed. It reduces the arithmetic involved in using psychrometric tables or in applying psychrometric formula to psychrometric data. This manual presents description, operating instructions, preventive maintenance techniques and items, repair instructions, references and glossary. Photographs of calculator included may not reproduce well.

PB 21892. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Static direction finder AN/GRD-1. (Tech Manual 11-2696) Mar 1945. 48 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
This weather direction finding equipment is an adaption of direction finding principles to the end that the direction from an observer to an electrical discharge can be measured accurately. If two such observations are made, the position of the discharge may then be determined by triangulation methods. The equipment is capable of detecting atmospheric discharges, or "sferics," which occur at distances up to several thousand miles from the observer. This equipment consists basically of a loop antenna, an amplifier, and a cathode ray tube. This manual, prepared by the War Research Laboratory, University of Florida, contains general information, operating instructions and maintenance hints for the equipment. Circuit diagrams and photographs are included.

PB 22077. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Thermometers ML-4 and ML-5, psychrometers ML-24 and ML-324, shelters ML-41, ML-41-A, and ML-41-B. (Tech Manual 11-2417). Mar 17, 1945. 44 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
This manual covers certain meteorological instruments to be used for surface measurement of atmospheric temperature and humidity, and a shelter in which the instruments may be housed. Thermometer ML-4 (the maximum thermometer) is used to provide an indication of the highest air temperature that has occurred at a given station within a specified time. Thermometer ML-5

(the minimum thermometer) is used to indicate the lowest air temperature that has occurred at a given station within a specified time. Both are issued in temperature ranges for general, tropical and arctic use. The psychrometer consists of two identical mercury thermometers, one of which (the dry-bulb) is used to measure the temperature of the free air, and the other (the wet-bulb), to provide a measurement of the water vapor content of the air. From such data, the relative humidity, the dew point, and the vapor pressure of the atmosphere may be evaluated. Manual includes description of items, and instructions for installation, assembly, and operation, preventive maintenance and repairs. A sample unsatisfactory equipment report has been filled out. Appendix contains list of maintenance parts. Photographs and drawings are included. This manual supersedes TB Sig 76, Aug 11, 1944 and TB Sig 107, Oct 21, 1944.

PB 21956. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Clinometers ML-119-C, ML-119-D, ML-119-E, and ML-119-F. (Tech Manual 11-2433) Jan 1945. 27 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The manual describes the clinometer, used to measure an angle of elevation, and gives instructions for installation, assembly, operation, maintenance and repair of the equipment. The appendix contains a table of elevation angles, tangents, cosines and ceiling heights. Photographs illustrate the text.

PB 21964. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Echo box TS-207/UP. (Tech Manual 11-1212) Dec 1944. 37 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The echo box is a resonant-cavity device designed to simplify the tuning and checking of radar equipment in that it (1) provides an artificial or phantom target which may be used in tuning the receiver to the transmitter if no real targets are available (2) provides a clear steady echo of known characteristics when such an echo is not obtainable from near-by ground targets. It may be used for many testing procedures. The components on the echo box vary in electrical characteristics according to the radar set with which it is to be used. Instructions are given for the preparation, installation, operation, maintenance and repair of the set and its components. Photographs, diagrams, charts, graphs, and tables are included.

PB 21965. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Echo box TS-290/TPS-3. (Tech Manual 11-1083) Apr 1945. 19 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This is a test instrument for checking the over-all system performance and tuning the radio-frequency system of radar sets operating at a frequency close to 800 megacycles. It is designed primarily for use with Radio Set AN/TPS-3. It consists of a resonant cavity contained in a plywood case, with a cable and probe. The description is followed by instructions for preparation of the box for use, and for the operation, maintenance and repair of the echo box. Photographs, charts, tables, and a parts list are included.

PB 21965. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Electronic volt-ohmmeter, Radio City Products model 664. (Tech Manual 11-2624) Oct 1944. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This instrument is a sensitive volt-ohmmeter which can be used to measure a-c and d-c voltages as well as resistance over a wide range, but cannot, however, be used to measure current. The d-c voltage range is 0.05 volts to 1,000 volts; the a-c range is 0.25 volts to 1,000 volts, and the resistance range is 1/10 ohms to 1,000 megohms. A full description of the instrument is followed by instructions for its installation, operation, and maintenance. Photographs, diagrams, charts, and a parts list are included.

PB 18390. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Preliminary instructions for 19C (SPL) oscillator PER D-166636 (Moisture-resistant) (Manufactured by Western Electric Co., New York, N. Y.) (X-64332, Issue 2) Apr 1944. 35 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$5.00
This manual presents a description of the 19C (SPL) Oscillator with information on its employment, the functioning of its parts, and instructions for its maintenance. It is a heterodyne-type vacuum tube oscillator which provides a source of testing current for transmission measurements. It is capable of supplying an output from -4 dbm to + 6 dbm over a frequency range from 30 cycles to 15 kilocycles. Diagrams, tables, photographs.

PB 21963. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Radio modulator BC-423-B. (Tech Manual 11-2638) Nov 1944. 25 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This modulator or tweeter is a miniature keying unit, modulator, and transmitter combined, which may be used for determining receiver-antenna patterns, and for lining up the various receiving antennas of the radio set, or under some conditions, it may be used for orientation. It consists of the two main units, the audio frequency oscillator and the radio frequency oscillator, and a power supply. The tweeter radiates a 205 mc. wave modulated by pulses occurring at a frequency of 4,098 cycles. The signal is then used at the receiver for the desired testing. Instructions are given for the installation, operation and maintenance of the modulator. Photographs, diagrams, charts, tables, and a parts list are included.

PB 21148. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Repair and calibration of electrical measuring instruments. (Tech Manual 11-472) Dec 1944. 77 p. Available from Supt. Documents, Washington 25, D.C. Price: 20¢
Fundamental principles of magnetism and the operation of electrical measuring instruments precede instructions for meter maintenance, adjustment and calibration and a section on maintenance equipment. This includes a meter test equipment designed to provide complete self-contained facilities for testing and calibration of indicating instruments in Signal Corps communications and electronic equipment. A list of its major components and circuit analyses of its voltage supply is followed by instructions for its preparation and operation. A Wheatstone Bridge, and ohmmeters for resistance measurements, magnet chargers, demagnetization, and small repair tools are taken up. Moistureproofing and fungiproofing and other miscellaneous information including definitions, abbreviations and metric prefixes and electric symbols, are also given. Photographs, charts, diagrams and tables are included.

PB 21947. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Signal generator I-137-B; W.I.T. model 43-41. (Tech Manual 11-2641) Jan 1945. 48 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
This is a self-contained calibrated radio-frequency generator with a fundamental range of 5 to 175 megacycles, with or without amplitude modulation. The principal purpose of this unit is to provide a source of radio frequency voltage for use in aligning, calibrating and measuring the sensitivity of certain amplitude- modulated types of fixed mobile, or airborne radar and communication receiving equipment. Instructions are given for its installation, operation and maintenance. Photographs, charts, diagrams, tables and a parts list are included.

PB 21963. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Test set AN/MPM-1. (Tech Manual 11-1061) Nov 1944. 67 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This manual gives installation and operating and maintenance instructions as well as general and detailed descriptions of this special test equipment for Radio Sets SCR-268-A, SCR-268-B, and SCR-268-C and for radio equipment RC-148. When used in conjunction with Test Set AN/GPM-1, all equipment necessary for third echelon maintenance will be available. It is carried in a wooden chest mounted on a shock-mounted base in the center of the van. The power for operating can be obtained either from Power Unit PE-95, from a commercial source, or 6-volt, 12-volt and 24-volt d-c power supplied by batteries located in the front of the van. Parts list, photographs, drawings, connections and schematic diagrams are included.

PB 21952. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Test set AN/MPM-4. (Tech Manual 11-1222) Mar 1945. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This test set consists of two calibrators and a signal generator, enclosed in a wooden chest mounted on a shock mounted base, and is used in the maintenance of Radio Set SCR-296-A. The calibrators provide a means of checking and calibrating the range unit, and for setting and checking the modulator generator or keyer oscillator frequency, and the signal generator provides the correct signal voltage for aligning and calibrating the receiver unit. A list of additional Technical Manuals giving installation and operation of the components is included. General information only on the functions and maintenance of the components is given in this manual. Photographs, table of components, and capacitor and resistor color code tables are given.

PB 21950. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Test set I-48-B. (Tech Manual 11-2050) Oct 1944. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This set is a portable insulation resistance test set for checking insulation resistance of cables, between conductors of multiple cables, between windings and windings to ground in transformers, between windings and windings to frame in rotating equipment, and for other equipment where insulation resistance is an important factor. A description giving difference in models, is followed by instructions for the installation, operation and maintenance of the equipment. Photographs, diagrams, and tables are included. It consists of a high-range ohmmeter of special design mounted in the same case with a hand-operated direct current generator.

PB 21946. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. Test unit I-236. (Tech Manual 11-2056) Jan 1945. 37 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This is a portable self-contained test instrument designed primarily for use in testing teletypewriter equipment, to check continuity of circuits, to differentiate between a-c and d-c voltages, to check fuses and to test capacitors. The power input is 115 to 130 volts, a-c or d-c. The unit is housed in a steel case with space for the test leads and spare lamps. Instructions are given for the installation and assembly, operation, maintenance and repair of the test unit. Photographs, diagrams, tables and a parts list are included.

PB 22084. VIETI, JOHN P. Some developments in the theory of the solenoid chronograph. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 271). Mar 1942. 33 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The theory of the solenoid chronograph was developed by E.H. Kent in 1927. From his treatment it was concluded that, for the inductive circuit consisting of coils, line and terminating resistor, the lag of the zero of the current behind that of the e.m.f. is equal to the inductive time constant L/R provided that L/R is sufficiently small. If L/R is sufficiently small, the lag is independent of the eccentricity of the shot, so that no error is introduced by the circuit. Kent treats by numerical integration the test case of a 3.3" projectile going through a 20" solenoid. From the numerical integrations he then tabulates the differential lag between central and eccentric shots vs. time constant L/R for value and L/R from 1 to 5 second and a velocity of 1 inch per second, and shows how to translate these results to actual velocities and time constants. It is the purpose of this report to develop a method free from the restriction to the test case above used. With this new method a universal graph may be used to reach the lag for any projectile going through any solenoid, once the e.m.f. curve is known, or rather one single parameter deducible from it. The new method may also be used to treat the response of a capacitative circuit to the solenoid e.m.f. Knowledge of such a response is desired in treating the effect on the signal of a linear amplifier, that is an amplifier free from amplitude distortion. Equations, tables, and curves constitute the major portion of the report.

MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)

German

PB 18316. ALLGEMEINE ELEKTRICITÄTS-GESELLSCHAFT. Elektrowerkzeuge (Electro tools) (MIS VII 698 17 7001210) 1940-1943. 26 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
This publication contains catalogues of various kinds of electrical tools as hand-drills, drill presses, grinders and hammers. The equipments are described as to their performance and price. The catalogue is illustrated with photographs. In German.

PB 18274. AMSLER-MORTON G.M.B.H., BERLIN. Technical drawings of equipment. (MIS VII 66 b10 7002088) n.d. 16 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
This material consists of sixteen technical German drawings covering annealing furnaces and glass pot furnaces. Included are assembly drawings, foundation and plan drawings, steel construction drawings, and sectional drawings. Two additional drawings cover steel car construction for annealing furnace and one drawing is for a heating furnace for five workshops.

PB 18275. BANDEISENWALZWERKE A. G., DINSLAKEN. Interior photos of metal rolling mill experimental station. (MIS VII 66b 10 7002090) n. d. 12 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This material consists of twelve interior photographs showing machinery and equipment in a German rolling-mill located in Dinslaken.

PB 14592. BENSINGER, W. D. Einzylinderprüfanlagen (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik III B 5) (ALSOS Mission, Kletter File 11 C) Feb 10, 1938. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report, one of a series of pamphlets published by the German Air Ministry, describes a number of one cylinder test engines used for aeronautical research and engine development. The DVL test engine is described in detail. Three other one cylinder test engines are also described, one of these being an American model manufactured by the Waukesha Motor Co. The report contains drawings, photographs, and a bibliography.

PB 19403. DELMAG, MASCHINENFABRIK, ESSLINGEN. Der 500 kilogramm frosch (The 500 Kg press). n. d. 34 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This material consists of 19 German assembly drawing for a 500 kg press.

PB 19404. DELMAG MASCHINENFABRIK, ESSLINGEN. Die 100 kilogram ramme. (The 100 kilogram ram). Apr 15, 1946. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This material consists of manufacturing drawings for a 100 Kg. ram. The drawings were made by Delmag Maschinenfabrik, located at Esslingen, Germany. The following drawings are included: Detailed drawing of cylinder head, suction pipe, cylinder, cylinder sleeve with cooling ribs, piston and details, vaporizer cover, detail drawing of vaporizer, vaporizer general, and working tools and equipment.

PB 19405. DELMAG, MASCHINENFABRIK, ESSLINGEN. Diesselramme 500 kilogram schlagserstäubung (Diesel rammer - 500 Kg crushing power). n. d. 184 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$13.00
This material consists of 156 German detail drawings for a Diesel rammer having 500 Kg. crushing power.

PB 17590. MEISSNER, J. SINGEN. Füllanlage maschinen. (Filling plant machines). (MIS 67g 7001885) n.d. 43 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00

This material consists of a number of German drawings, sketches, and layouts covering machinery and equipment for filling plants. There are more than 30 drawings covering equipment for filling shell casings 7.5 - 10.5 and 15 cm., one layout for an amonium nitrate drying plant, a flow sheet for the casings through to various operations, assembly drawings of eleven different machines covering the filling operations for the casings, and a drawing showing all operations from the arrival of the empty shell casings to the loading of the completed shells in freight cars. There is layout of a healing equipment for sixteen bottles, sketch of a transport can, a filling funnel, a mixing drum, water purifying equipment, a mixing kettle, feeding drum for mixing kettle, water spout, and a sketch of testing equipment.

PB 18282. A. WAGENBACH & CIE., WUPPERTAL-ELBERFELD. The "Futura" iron working machines. (MIS VII 68 b 10 700416) Nov 1940. 22 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
This report consists of a letter from A.Wagenbach & Cie, at Elberfeld, Germany dated Nov 1, 1940 to Herr Kasen, Armament Command, Düsseldorf with inclosures as follows: (1) Two reports from Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut für Eisenforschung giving results on bending and stretching tests on steel bars submitted; (2) a drawing showing old and reconstructed bending machine; (3) a Futura folder illustrating bending and shearing machines, (4) a drawing showing new type rollers for the bending machine; (5) three illustrations showing improved bending mechanism; (6) and a copy of Der Deutsche Techniker, Aug 1940, which includes under patent announcements, an article describing the new bending machine.

PB 22939. WERNISCH, GEORGE M. Gantry crane re-directional mechanism. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 431-45) Sep 1945. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report gives information obtained on an inspection trip for the purpose of studying and reporting on this mechanism manufactured by Krupp Grusonwerk, Magdeburg. At Hillersleben, 3 parallel craneways are connected by transverse rails running at right angles. Electric motors drive a screw mechanism which raises the crane off and above the rails, and permits horizontal rotation of the wheel carriage to any desired position. After the carriage has been raised and rotated so that it is directly over and parallel to the transverse rail, the screw mechanism lowers the crane gradually and transfers the load back to the wheel carriage so that it may then be moved along the transverse tracks. Its use in Navy Yards is suggested because of its mobility and accessibility in a small space with minimum trackage. Photographs are included which may not reproduce well.

United States

PB 22685. U. S. ENGINEER BOARD. Construction and test of "V" drags, road, desert; First interim report. (Rept 733, Appendix "A"). Nov 1942. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Appendix A is a report relative to the construction and test of a V drag, road, desert, brush cutter type, covering all phases of the development of the drag to and including the design and construction of a pilot model by a commercial manufacturer. The purpose of the development and tests was to devise the most effective tool with which to construct a road through desert terrain at a more rapid rate than could be accomplished with conventional road equipment. By the time of this report the development and testing of various road drags had progressed to a point where a definite type had been selected for use in a pioneer road train. A factory built V drag mounted on pneumatic tires had been service tested and was recommended for adoption. Additional development and testing was to be done on a leveler type drag, the results to be the basis of a final report on the subject of drags. This progress report includes photographs of the various drags tested. See PB 22684 (Rept 733) for report on desert pioneer road set.

PB 19127. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Engine, Diesel, Hercules, models DHXB, DHXC, DHXB, and DHXC. (Tech Manual 55-1034) Dec 12, 1944. 114 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
A discussion of the principles of the Diesel cycle precedes general specifications for two of these 6-cylinder Diesel engines. The four models are not described separately but information given is to be used as it applies. Models DHXB and DHXB have piston displacements of 707 and 474 cu. in., respectively. The DHXB engine has an actual output of 140 HP at its maximum recommended continuous full load speed of 1400 RPM. Instructions for the operation and maintenance of the engines and components include a trouble shooting chart, labled assembly drawings and specific clearance and adjustment data. Photographs, charts, graphs, diagrams and tables are included.

PB 22687. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Truck, fork lift, gasoline, Vaughan-"Taw". (Tech Manual 10-1628) Mar 1946. 156 p. Available from Supt of Docs., Washington 25, D. C., price 45¢
This manual contains comprehensive information on the operation, maintenance, and repair of the vehicle, and descriptions of the major units. The vehicle is powered by a single cylinder, four cycle, air cooled, L-head gasoline engine. It is designed to hoist, handle, transport, tilt and stack materials to desired height and position. The text is fully illustrated with photographs which show parts assembly, maintenance and repair methods, and method of operation of the equipment.

MEDICAL RESEARCH AND PRACTICE, INCLUDING CLINICAL APPLICATION OF DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

PB 1694. MISCELLANEOUS Medical Reprints. (Microfilm) n.d. 1036 p. Price: Microfilm - $13.50 - Photostat - $70.00
This report consists of a microfilm roll containing articles, mostly reprints, from various German neurologic and psychiatric journals. The material on this roll was found by members of the United States Army Medical Corps in the files of Dr. Hans Spatz and other members of the Anatomic and General Pathologic Section of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin-Buch, Germany. 1. Spatz, H. Gehirnpathologie im kriege. Von den gehirnwunden (Brain pathology in wartime; wounds of brain). Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie, 6, 162 (1941). 52 p. 2. Peters, O. Die gehirnveränderungen bei stumpfer gewalteinwirkung von vorn (auf die Stirn). (Pathologic changes in the brain resulting from blunt injuries of the forehead). Luftfahrtmedizin, 7, 344 (1942). 38 p. 3. PETERS, O. Über gedeckte gehirnverletzungen (rindenkontusionen) im Tierversuch (Concealed cerebral injuries (cortical contusions); in animal experiments) Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie, 8, 172 (1943). 38 p. 4. Walte, H. Zur formalen genese der traumatischen mydriasis. Oculomotoriuswurzelschädigung durch einseitiges vorquellen des uncus hippocampi. (Formal genesis of traumatic mydriasis). Injury of the root of the oculomotor nerve resulting from unilateral protrusion of the uncus hippocampi). Ibid., 8, 217 (1943). 18 p. 5. Noetzel, H. Über die pathologische anatomie der traumatischen meningitis bei hirnschussverletzung (Pathologic anatomy of traumatic meningitis following gunshot wounds of the brain). (Title of journal, vol. no. and year unknown; may be Archiv für Psychiatrie, 115) pp. 392-418. (1942). 28 p. 6. Noetzel, H. Die mitbeteiligung des gehirns bei der traumatischen leptomeningitis (Cerebral involvement in traumatic leptomeningitis). Archiv für Psychiatrie, 117, 275 (1944). 34 p. 7. Noetzel, H. Zur kenntnis und abgrenzung des subduralen empyems (General facts about, and definition of subdural empyema). Zentralblatt für allgemeine pathologie und pathologische anatomie, 81, 3 (1943). 12 p. 8. Lepp, H. Über odontogene meningoenzephalitis mit subdural empyem. (Odontogenous meningo-encephalitis with subdural empyema) Deutsche Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde, 10, 379 (1943). 22 p. 9. Zülch, K. J. Die entstehung des hirndruckes, insbesondere des prolapses bei der hirnwunde und ihren folgezustänen (Development of intracranial pressure,

particularly of prolapse, following cerebral injuries, and its sequelae). Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie, 6, 212 (1941). 20 p. 10. Perret, George E. Experimentelle untersuchungen über massenverschiebungen und form veränderungen des gehirns bei volumenzunahme durch ödem oder schwellung (changes in size and shape of the brain as a result of the increase in volume accompanying edema or swelling). Archiv für Psychiatrie, 112, 385 (1940) 29 p. 11. Selbach, H. Physikalisch-chemische untersuchungen zur frage der hirnvolumsvermehrung (hirnschwellung und hirnödem) (Physicochemical examination into the problem of brain volume increase (cerebral swelling and edema)). Ibid., 112, 409 (1940). 36 p. 12. Perret, G. E. and Selbach, H. Chemische untersuchungen bei experimentellen massenverschiebungen und form veränderungen des gehirns. (Chemical studies of experimentally produced changes in size and shape of the brain). Ibid., 112, 441 (1940). 32 p. 13. Spatz, H. Grundriss der pathologischen anatomie der geisteskrankheiten (Outline of pathologic anatomy of mental diseases). Reprint from Lehrbuch der Geisteskrankheiten, 5th ed., 1942. 76 p. a. Pathologisch-anatomische befunde bei der alkoholvergiftung (Pathologic anatomy findings in alcoholic poisoning). 2 p. b. Pathologische anatomie der syphilogenen geistesstörungen (pathologic anatomy of syphilitic psychoses). 27 p. c. Pathologisch-anatomische befunde bei den psychosen des rückbildungs- und greisenalters. (Pathologic anatomic findings in involutional and senile psychoses). 24 p. d. Pathologisch-anatomische befunde bei der epilepsie (Pathologic anatomic findings in epilepsy). 6 p. e. Pathologisch-anatomische befunde bei schizophrenie. (Pathologic anatomic findings in schizophrenia). 6 p. f. Pathologisch-anatomische befunde beim angeborenen schwachsinn (Pathologic anatomic findings in congenital feeblemindedness) 6 p. 14. Bagh, K. von. Über anatomische befunde bei 30 fällen von systematischer atrophie der grosshirnrinde (Pickscher krankheit) mit besonderer berücksichtigung der stammganglien und der langen absteigenden leitungsbahnen. Eine vorläufige mitteilung. (Anatomic findings in thirty cases of systematic atrophy of the cerebral cortex (Pick's disease) with particular reference to the basal ganglion and the long descending conduction paths; preliminary report). Archiv für Psychiatrie, 114, 66 (1941) 3 p. 15. Spatz, H. Über die 'systematrophien' und die Pickesche krankheit im rahmen dieser gruppe ("Systemic atrophies" and Pick's disease as a member of this group). Reprint from Gegenwartsprobleme der psychiatrisch-neurologischen Forschung (1938), 231. 27 p. 16. Klaue, R. Parkinsonsche krankheit (paralysis agitans) und postencephalitischer parkinsonismus. Versuch einer klinisch-anatomischen differentialdiagnose. (Parkinson's disease (paralysis agitans) and postencephalitic parkinsonism. Attempt at anatomicoclinical diagnosis). Archiv für Psychiatrie 111, 251 (1940). 76 p. 17. Schöpe M. Zur frage "blastom" -"encephalitis". (The problem of "blastoma" -"encephalitis"). Ibid., 109, 755 (1939). 34 p. 18. Hasenjäger, Thea. Über die ependymitis blastomatosa bei ventrikelnahen gliomen. (Ependymitis blastomatosa in the presence of gliomas in the region of the ventricles) Ibid., 110, 605 (1939). 32 p. 19. Hasenjäger, Thea. Über seitenventrikelnahe gliome als eine besondere gruppe unter den grosshirngeschwülsten (Gliomas in the region of the lateral ventricle considered as a special group of cerebral tumors). Ibid., 110, 570 (1939). 39 p. 20. Dei Poli, G., and Zucha, J. Beiträge zur kenntnis der anomalien und der erkrankungen der arteria carotis interna (Abnormalities and diseases of the internal carotid artery). Zentralblatt für neurochirurgie, 5, 209 (1940). 30 p. 21. Kricke, Charlotte. Über das vorkommen von knochengewebe in gehirnarterien. (Occurrence of bony tissue in the cerebral arteries). Archiv für Psychiatrie, 111, 233 (1940) 22p. 22. Löers, Thea. Weitere mitteilungen zur klinik und anatomie der cerebralen form der thromboendangiitis obliterans (v. Winiwarter-Buergersche krankheit). (Further studies on clinical and anatomic aspects of the cerebral form of thromboendangiitis obliterans (von Winiwarter-Buerger's disease). Ibid.,115, 319(1942). 30p. 23. Becker, H. Experimentelle verschlüsse von arterien und venen des gehirns und ihre einwirkung auf das gewebe (Experimental occlusion of cerebral veins and arteries and its effect on the tissue). Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie, 167, 546 (1939). 12 p. 24. Lange-Cosack, H. Die hydranencephalie (blasenhirn als sonderform der grosshirnlosigkeit; anatomischer teil (Hydranencephaly as a special form of anencephaly; anatomical study). Archiv für Psychiatrie, 117 (1944). 51 p. 25. Lange-Cosack, H. Die hydranencephalie (blasenhirn) als sonderform der grosshirnlosigkeit; klinischer teil. (Hydranencephaly as a special form of anencephaly; clinical study). Ibid., 117, 595 (1944). 46 p. 26. Weisschedel, E. Die zentrale haubenbahn als ableitende bahn des extrapyramidal-motorischen systems (The central bundle of tegmentum as an efferent conduction path of the extrapyramidalmotor system). Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie, 158, 264 (1937). 13 p. 27. Weisschedel, E. Die zentrale haubenbahn und ihre bedeutung für das extrapyramidal-motorische system (The central bundle of tegmentum and its significance for the extrapyramidal-motor system). Archiv für Psychiatrie, 107, 443 (1937). 143 p. 28. Scheibe, Hertmut. Der markgehalt von hirnzentren bei der makroskopischen färbemethode von Mulligan (The medullary content of the brain centers, as seen by Mulligan's microscopic staining method). Ibid., 108, 391 (1938). 20 p. 29. Jung, Richard and Weisschedel, Ewald. Das symptomatologische studium motorischer ausfallserscheinungen nach lokalisierter subcorticaler ausschaltung durch elektrokoagulation (Symptomatologic study of decreased motor function following its localized subcortical exclusion by means of electrocoagulation) Pflüger's Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschens und der Tiere, 241, 184 (1938). 21 p.

METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

PB 22829. ANTHONY, H. L. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of captured enemy pressure vessels. Progress report 110, Aug 14, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4126; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-363) Sep 1944. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

The following pressure vessels were examined at the Mellen Institute of Industrial Research: Vessel EMI-467-Japanese oxygen cylinder; vessel EMI-464-German aluminum oxygen cylinder; and vessel EMI-438-German span multiple-sphere cylinder. Each type of vessel is described separately in this report because of their dissimilarity in material, construction, and process of manufacture. General conclusions found from the examination of these enemy pressure vessels are listed and data of physical and chemical analysis are given. Tables, photographs and microphotographs are given.

PB 22810. CADY, J. R. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of German and Italian 20 mm armor piercing ammunition, 1938-1943. Progress report 51, Mar 24, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3668; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-361) Apr 1944. 27 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

The sequence developed through a study of projectiles manufactured in six critical years, 1938-1943, reveals a number of changes interesting from an economic standpoint, although there are few changes in design. The projectiles produced were high carbon, chromium steel either of tool steel or ball-bearing steel grade. All were heat treated by quenching and differential tempering to produce hard-nosed projectiles with tough strong bodies. The cartridge cases were made either from brass or steel and each appears to have been manufactured in essentially the same way, with similar or identical machinery and similar heat treatment. Corrosion prevention of the steel cases was attained by the use of a vegetable or mineral drying oil, possibly modified with a resin, and baked at a high temperature to produce a hard coating that would not fuse in a hot breech chamber. Diagrams, photographs, and tables illustrate the report.

PB 22316. GRENELL, L. E. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of hardware from Japanese and German parachute harnesses. Progress report 151, Jan 12, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4897) Feb 1945. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

This report covers the examination of Japanese and German parachute fittings to determine the type of materials, protective coatings, and heat treatment. The parachute harness fittings were formed from plain carbon steels. Some of the Japanese fittings were nickel-chromium steels, and some

of the German fittings were chromium steels with one silicon-manganese steel of the German "Freund" type which approximates our SAE 9000 alloys. One unusual coating was found, consisting of a zinc-nickel plate. A superior corrosion resistance is claimed for this type of coating, compared to nickel or chromium, but the wearing and abrasion resistance would be much lower. Photographs and tables of detailed data are included. This investigation was carried out at Battelle Memorial Institute.

German

PB 22391. BARTHOLOMEW, H. L., JR. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): Metallurgical investigation of German 88 mm. guns. Progress report 106, Apr 15, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5110) May 1945. 43 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
An examination of a portion of the tubes and sleeves of 2 German 88 mm. guns, dated 1937 and 1941 respectively, together with the breech ring of the latter, was conducted by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology to determine their metallurgical and mechanical properties, chemical analysis, and method of manufacture. All of the gun components examined are forgings, having good mechanical properties, with the exception of low impact strengths in the tubes and sleeves. A discussion of the procedure of examination is followed by tables giving the markings on the guns, chemical composition of the samples, hardness surveys, tensile properties, V-notch Charpy impact tests at room and low temperatures. Photographs, photomicrographs, drawings, and curves are included.

PB 22539. BARTHOLOMEW, H. L., JR. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical investigation of German 105 mm gun tube. Progress report 101, Sep 15, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4261; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-390) Oct 1944. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
An examination of a 2½ foot section of a 105 mm German gun tube, conducted to determine its method of manufacture, chemical composition, and metallurgical and mechanical properties gave the following result: Visual examination of the ruptured gun barrel indicated the steel to be ductile; chemical analysis showed a steel of low carbon and relatively high nickel and molybdenum content; hardenability is good; hardness values are lower than those found on other German guns; strength properties were low and ductility high; impact properties were good at all temperatures giving fibrous fractures as low as -60°F.; macroscopic examination showed a clean, sound material with some coarse dendrites; microscopic examination revealed an acicular structure with no undissolved carbides or free ferrite; the steel was quenched from a temperature higher than 1550°; condition of the inclusions in the metal indicated that the gun tubing was a forging.

PB 22618. BARTHOLOMEW, H. L., JR. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical investigation of a German 170 mm gun tube. Progress report 91, Jul 15, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4000; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-346) Aug 1944. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
An examination of a section of 170 mm German gun tube taken approximately 14' to 17' from the breach provided the following information relative to the method of manufacture, chemical composition, and metallurgical and mechanical properties: From visual examination of the ruptured gun barrel it was obvious that the steel was brittle; chemical analysis indicated relatively high chromium and nickel contents when compared with other available German gun steel analyses; the hardness survey indicated good uniformity; tensile properties were consistent in line with other gun steels; impact strength values were all low; macro-examination revealed a relatively coarse structure but a reasonably clean and uniform steel; micro examination showed a course acicular structure with some free ferrite but no visible carbides; the steel was quenched from a temperature appreciably above 1550°F. and probably was subjected to only a single quench and draw treatment; the gun tube was manufactured by a forging process. Photographs.

PB 22632. BARTHOLOMEW, H. L., JR., and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical investigation of two 50 mm German tank gun tubes, breech rings, and breech ring locking collars. Progress report 100, Aug 15, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4135; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-364) Sep 1944. 42 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
An examination of two 50 mm German tank gun tubes was conducted to determine the method of manufacture, chemical composition, and the metallurgical and mechanical properties. Following are the results of the examination: Very good machining was evidenced on sliding surfaces, and the presence of fillets or rounded undercuts at all changes of section indicates that an attempt was made to reduce the effects of stress concentrations; relatively high chromium content; hardness surveys show good uniformity; tensile properties somewhat lower and ductility somewhat higher than in previously tested guns of this size; impact values for tube R:770 good at all locations, for tube R:6016 comparatively poor at all positions; segregation in tube R:770 but relatively uniform distribution of impurities in gun tube R:6016; neither steel can be considered exceptionally clean; etched structure of tube R:770 exhibits banded conditions whereas very slight banding is noticed in tube R:6016; tube R:770 shows considerable quantities of free ferrite; tube R:6016 has a somewhat more acicular structure with less free ferrite. The steels were quenched from temperatures appreciably above 1550°F. and probably were subjected to only single quench and draw treatments. The appendix contains tables, photographs, diagrams, and curves.

PB 14679. BERTHOLD, R. and SCHARP, W. Magnetische werkstoffprüfung (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 12). (Magnetic testing of materials) (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File II B) May 1938. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report is one of a series issued by the German Air Ministry. A method by which flaws in ferromagnetic materials can be detected by means of magnetic filings is described. Filings are used to trace out the lines of force surrounding the objects to be tested. Any variation in these lines of forces are seen and the flaws detected. Diagrams explain use of magnetic fields to detect surface or near surface flaws or deep flaws. This paper contains drawings, graphs, photographs and a bibliography.

PB 14681. BENNER, P. Aluminium-knet-legierungen (Malleable aluminum alloys) Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrtechnik II C 14). (ALSOS Mission Klotter File 11 B) Aug 1939. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This article is one of a series published by the German Air Ministry. The properties of malleable aluminum alloys as aircraft construction materials are studied. The Al-Mg alloys, Al-Mg-Cu Alloys as wells as those alloys with additional metals are discussed, and their use, strength, and corrosion resistance described. The effects of the hardening of the alloys at room and higher temperature noted. Graphs, tables, photographs and bibliography are included.

PB 14672. BURGARDT, W. Lagermetalle. (Bearing metals). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 5). (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File 11 B). Sep 30, 1937. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report investigates the possibilities of use of various metals and alloys in bearings. Several of the white metals, tin and lead, are considered as well as cadmium, lead, bronze, and alloys with an aluminum and magnesium base. Plastics are also considered. The advantages and disadvantages of the various substances are weighed. Tables, drawings, a bibliography, and photographs are included.

PB 14669. BURGARDT, W. and OSSWALD, E. Schweissen von leichtmetallen (Welding of the light metals). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 2). (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File 11 B). Aug 21, 1937. 26 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

This report was issued by the German Air Ministry as one of a serie of pamphlets. Welding of the light metals and their alloys, especially aluminum alloys, is covered in this study. Oxy-acetylene and hydrogen torches, molten metal and electric arc methods are discussed. The use of welding wire and welding mixtures is also treated. Spot welding and seam welding are considered as well as the stress and corrosion resistance of the different welds. Comparisons are made of the German, English and American use of the light metals and alloys in aircraft. Tables, diagrams, drawings, and bibliography are included.

PB 22889. CADY, J. R. and others. Examination of enemy material (OD-113): A chemical and metallurgical examination of a German caltrop or tire puncture. Progress report, May 26, 1943. (OSRD Rept 1564) Jul 1943. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Examination of a German caltrop of modern design used to puncture pneumatic tires reveals the adaptation of an ancient implement of warfare to modern manufacturing processes and materials. A metallurgical examination indicated that basic, open-hearth, killed steel of higher than average carbon content had been used and that scrap mill ends may have been the source of the material. The welding practice, while not good, is considered adequate for the service conditions encountered. The design takes advantage of the strength of triangular bracing, the economy of using sheet steel, and a saving in material resulting from symmetrical construction. Chemical composition of caltrop steel is shown in table 1. Photographs and drawings are included.

PB 22890. CADY, J. R. and others. Examination of enemy material (OD-113): A chemical and metallurgical examination of a German needle bearing. Progress report 10, Jun 3, 1943. (OSRD Rept 1638) Jul 1943. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This bearing removed from German equipment is composed of an inner and outer race separted by rollers of small diameter that give the assembly its name of needle bearing. A lock or clutch engages two lugs on the inner race and prevents it from turning. The steel used in the bearing, except for the needle rollers which contain 0.6 percent chromium, would not be classed as alloy steel. The inner and outer races have been case hardened, probably in a liquid carburizer or cyanide pot, and heat treated to yield a hard thin case which shows signs of failure. The needle rollers were also hardened by heat treatment. The clutch appears to be in the as-forged condition. Wear marks indicate that the bearing was used in a shackle and rotated through only a few degrees. Wear marks also indicate either a poor alignment of the various parts or eccentric loading. Fatigue cracks advancing from the lugs on the inner race would soon cause failure of the entire bearing. Although numerous recessed fillets on both the roller races indicate that some attention has been given to fatigue, the design of the holding lugs does not appear satisfactory. Grinding cracks were found on the collar of the inner race. Spectrographic analysis of bearing steel is shown in table 1, and results of hardness tests in table 2. Photographs are included.

PB 14568. CORNELIUS, H. Schweissen von stahl (Welding of steel). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 1). (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File 11 B). May 13, 1937. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This study was issued by the German Air Ministry. The report discusses the importance of the welding of steel and alloys in aircraft construction. Acetylene and oxyhydrogen torches are treated and the various types of welding such as spot, seam and arc weldings are gone into. The welding of carbon steel, stainless steel and special alloys are studied. There are comparisons of the various methods and some properties of the welds. Tables of German and American metals are given and their applications tabulated. Other tables, graphs, and a bibliography are included.

PB 14571. CORNELIUS, H. Ventilfederdrähte, spanndrähte (Valve spring wire, spun wire and cable). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 4). (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File 11 B). Aug 1, 1937. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is one of a series of pamphlets issued by the German Air Ministry. The report covers the uses of wire for various purposes and discusses the manufacture, tensile strength, corrosion proofing, and testing of the different types. There is a comparison of the properties of tempered and cold-drawn wire. Tables, bibliography, and graphs are included.

PB 14570. CORNELIUS, H. Warmfeste und zunderbeständige werkstoffe (Heat and fire resistant materials). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik, II C 3). (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File 11 B). Mar 30, 1937. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is one of a series of pamphlets issued by the German Air Ministry. The need of the aircraft industry for especially heat resistant materials is discussed. Alloys are studied for properties which would be useful for special parts of engines, such as valve parts, exhaust tubes, pistons, Diesel turbine blades. Analyses of different alloys such as monel metal, stellite, bronze, etc., are given as are results of heat and performance tests. Bibliography and tables are included.

PB 18259. DEUTSCHE EDELSTAHLWERKE A. G., KREFELD. Thermax stähle. (MIS VII 70 a 7002442) Sep - Oct, 1937. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The heat and ignition-resistant Thermax steels are divided into Cr and Cr-Ni steels. The pamphlet contains 7 pictures and detailed tables which show how the various types of steel resist heat and chemical attack. They list the ignition loss under various temperature ranges for the types of steel and the conditions for treatment (forming, bending, welding, etc.) They can be used for hardening, for annealing, for construction of furnaces and their components, and for the glass, porcelain, cement, and nitrogen industries. Correspondence and other sheets are included giving properties of the steels. In German.

PB 14963. EICHINGER, ANTON. Zur ausbreitung elastischer wellen in festen körpern (Propagation of elastic waves in solids) (Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Eisenforschung). (ALSOS Mission, Hoyt File 201) May 15, 1945. 10 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
Mathematical analysis of the propagation of elastic waves in solids based on Hooke's law.

PB 22806. EVANS, R. M. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113)(AC-77): Metallurgical examination of a German 75 mm H. E. Hollow charge shell. Progress report 46, Mar 10, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3538; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-246) Apr 1944. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The projectile was disassembled, and all but two of its parts were examined chemically and metallographically. The part known as the booster or gaine, the paper washers, and the shell case were not examined. No radical differences in type of material or method of manufacture from shells of this type previously examined were noted. The body of the shell was SAE 1075 steel, the nose adapter was a zinc base die casting of the Zamak type (4.0% aluminum), and the rotating band was sintered iron powder impregnated with wax. The appendix contains photographs and data in tabular form.

PB 14578. FISCHER, H. Oxydische überzüge; chemische und elektrochemische oberflächenbehandlung (Oxide coatings; treatment of surfaces by chemical and electrochemical means). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 11). (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File 11 B). Jan 31, 1938. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is one of a series of papers published in German by the German Air Ministry. Methods of adding oxide layers to light metals for strengthening the thin natural oxide layer are here considered. Chemical and electrochemical methods for use on aluminum and magnesium are described. The study examines the properties of the oxide layers and discusses their value. Methods of testing oxide coatings are also given. Graphs and bibliography are contained in this report.

PB 20458. GERMANY. KAISER WILHELM GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Jahresberichte an die gesellschaft (Annual reports to the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 462) 1922-1944. 205 p. Price: Microfilm - $2.50 - Photostat - $14.00
This file contains the financial and annual activity records of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Eisenforschung in Düsseldorf including report on the mechanical physical, chemical and metallurgical experiments on iron and ore and list of scientific publications. The reports were made to the central administration of Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft in Berlin during the years 1922-1944 and contain also the changes in the personnel staff.

PB 20455. GERMANY. REICHSFORSCHUNGSRAT. Fachsparte eisen und stahl. Forschungsauftrage - allgemeines. (General correspondence on the research work of the iron and steel section) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 434) May 1943 - Nov 1944. 163 p. Price: Microfilm - $2.00 - Photostat - $11.00
This file contains all secret orders given to the iron and steel section by OKH (Army High Command) Heereswaffenamt, Berlin, Tirpitsufer 72-76, the Airforce (Forschungsführung der Luftwaffe) Berlin, and the Navy (Section FEP-Forschung (research) Erfindung (inventions) P (patents). The reports of the metallurgical institutes of Aachen, Berlin, Bonn, Clausthal, Darmstadt, Göttingen, Hanover, Münster Leipzig, Leoben, Frieberg and Strassburg (Alsace) are given in full details. The reports are dated from July to December 1944.

PB 20456. GERMANY. REICHSFORSCHUNGSRAT. Reichsforschungsrat akte III. Verkehr mit dem Institut (Correspondence with the Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Eisenforschung) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 457) 282 p. Price: Microfilm - $3.00 - Photostat - $19.00
This correspondence covers the research assignments given to the Institute for Iron and Steel Research in Clausthal-Zellerfeld by Reichsforschungsrat up to March 1945 including the metallurgical development of the Thomas procedure and the extraction of vanadium from Thomas slag and many other tasks mainly in the interest of Army, Navy and Airforce. Detailed lists of the research workers in the iron and steel section are added.

PB 18760. GERMANY. REICHSFORSCHUNGSRAT. Reports of the research group on "non-ferrous metals". (ALSOS Mission, RFR 484) Aug 1944 - Sep 1944. 144 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.50 - Photostat - $10.00
This file contains a complete list of all German institutes for metallurgical research and the reports of these institutes on their preminent tasks for the war effort. The names of the research workers are given and their special tasks are described in full detail. The reports were made to enable the Reichsforschungsrat to coordinate and concentrate this branch of scientific German research work for the totalitarian war effort. Among the great number of tasks the milling of cast iron is noted.

PB 20460. GERMANY. REICHSFORSCHUNGSRAT. Sachbeihilfe A-F (Correspondence concerning governmental subsidies for individuals entrusted with research projects) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 441) Jul 1938 - Oct 1942. 264 p. Price: Microfilm - $3.00 - Photostat - $16.00
The governmental subsidies were granted for the following research projects: Research on atmospheric corrosion of aluminum and zinc etc. to the Material-Prüfungsamt, Berlin-Dahlem (Prof. Arndt); on sulfides and phosphides of metals to the Institute for Inorganic Chemistry, Hanover, (Prof. Biltz); on recrystallisation of pure aluminum to the School of Technology at Munich (Prof H. Borchers), on piezoelectric cylinder pressure (Walsdruck) to the Mining Academy at Freiberg, Saxonia, (Prof. Knicke) and others.

PB 20461. GERMANY. REICHSFORSCHUNGSRAT. Sachbeihilfe G-L (Correspondence concerning governmental subsidies for individuals entrusted with research projects, filed by surnames G-L). (ALSOS Mission, RFR 442) n. d. 691 p. Price: Microfilm-$7.00 - Photostat-$47.00
The governmental subsidies are granted on recommendation of Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft) to the Institutes (of the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft) for metallurgy in Stuttgart (Prof. Koester), Dresden (Prof. Guertler), Vienna (Prof. Halla), Berlin (Prof. Hanemann and Prof. Kohlmeyer), Göttingen (Prof. Fritz Laves). Subsidies are given mostly for research work on cobalt-manganese, nickel-wolfram, barium-bismuth, aluminum-manganese, manganese-lead alloys and their German substitute alloys, especially their resistance against chemical reaction, and on the use of iron for the manufacturing of cartridge cases, etc.

PB 20454. GERMANY. REICHSFORSCHUNGSRAT. Vierteljahres-sitzungen und vierteljahresberichte der abteilungen (Quarterly meetings and reports of the departments) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 481) 118 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
In these quarterly reports, dated from January 1943 to July 1944, the metallurgical research institutes of Düsseldorf and Clausthal are rendering account of their scientific work, experiments as well as publications, on current and special tasks for the German High Command and for German private industry. Included are the chemical, the physical, and the mechanical divisions and those reporting on ore. Full details are given.

PB 20459. GERMANY. REICHSMINISTER FUR RÜSTUNG UND KRIEGSPRODUKTION. Sonderringe werkstoffe in den hauptringen eisenerzeugung, guss und schmiedestücke (Special branch: "material" in the main branch: iron production, cast and wrought iron): Reports and correspondence. (ALSOS Mission, RFR 482) 1944. 87 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $6.00
This file contains regulations given by the German minister for armament and war production to metal foundries and research institutes concerning the shortage of raw materials especially on how to save manganese. It also includes a list of standardized American steels, translated into German from a compilation by the U. S. General Technical Committee on National Emergency steels, issued in 1943 in cooperation with the War Production Board and the American Iron and Steel Institute. A confidential article, dated by Prof. Adolf Fry on titanium as an alloy for steel is included.

PB 22582. GILLETT, H. W. Examination of enemy materiel: Fabrication methods used on a bimetal driving band on an 88 mm German projectile, and copper conservation through use of bimetal bands. Progress report, Jan 14, 1943. (OSRD Rept 1216) Feb 1943. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The driving band was probably constructed by roll welding a copper plate onto an ingot iron plate. After being rolled approximately to size, the bimetal strip was annealed at a temperature sufficient to re-crystallize the iron base metal and further rolled to produce the proper physical properties for the remaining forming operations. After temper rolling, the sheet was slit, sheared to length and given a preliminary forming operation. The performed strip was then cold pressed into an undercut keyway on the projectiles. Obviously, no new problem of wear in the gun barrel is present as the bimetal, copper or gilding metal, forming the working part will act just as does an all-copper or all-gilding metal band. The iron part of the band merely serves as an anchor. Therefore, the problem is to produce a tight bond between the iron and the copper such as was obtained on this sample. Fabrication of the driving band in the manner used on the projectile examined would result in a considerable saving of labor because of the simpler mechanical operations involved. Roughly, half of the copper or gilding metal now used on driving bands could be replaced by iron or soft steel, if the bimetal band was adapted. Several American manufacturers of bimetal could readily produce the bands. Photomicrographs are included.

PB 22583. GILLETT, H. W. Examination of enemy materiel: A metallurgical study of a sample of German surface hardened armor plate. Progress report, Feb 27, 1943. (OSRD Rept 1299) Mar 1943. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

the Charpy and Izod impact values of this plate were approximately 10 foot-pounds, and would indicate that the chemistry and heat treatment of the steel were not selected to produce high impact values. The steel, silicon killed with some aluminum addition for grain size control, was probably melted in an electric furnace and the plate fabricated by rolling predominately in one direction with a slight amount of cross rolling. Essentially the steel is of the W.D. 4150 type with the addition of vanadium. Examination of the surface hardened layer indicated that because of the uniformity of the hardened layer, induction hardening may have been used. The spectroscopic and chemical analyses of the armor plate and welded-on lug are given in table 1, and the Charpy and Izod impact values shown in tables 2 and 3. Graphs, photographs, and section of armor plate showing arrangement for the welded lug, are included.

PB 22332. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of a German 88 mm. A. P. H. E. C. B. C. Pak 43 shell. Progress report 168, Mar 31, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5049) May 1945. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Examination showed that the steels used in the German Pak 43 88 mm. round were melted in basic open hearth basic electric furnaces. Aluminum and/or silicon were used for deoxidation. Meticulous care was taken to adjust the composition to the hardenability requirements of the different sections (body and cap) so as to make economical use of alloying metals. Silicon and manganese seem to have been used to replace some of the more scarce alloy metals. The windshield and cartridge case were drawn from fully annealed low-carbon steel (W. D. 1010). The two driving bands were made from powdered compacts of very low-carbon steel; voids between particles were filled with wax. Discussion of economic considerations and detailed descriptions of the various parts, photographs, microphotographs, charts of Vickers hardness survey, and tabulated data are included in this report prepared at the Battelle Memorial Institute.

PB 22334. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of German MP-43/1 7.92 mm. machine pistol. Progress report 162, Mar 3, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4915) Apr 1945. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The gas operated MP-43/1 machine pistol examined was manufactured entirely from plain carbon steels. Sheet stampings were extensively used, with the assemblies being formed and held by riveting, spot welding and crimping. Of the 27 parts examined, 13 were heat treated with 8 of the 13 parts carburized. A black-oxide coat for corrosion protection was found on most of the metal parts. The barrel, which showed some wear, was forged from SAE 1060 steel, and rifled by a broaching process. An unusual design feature was used, the gas chamber and piston being on top of the barrel in place of the usual positions underneath or on the side of the barrel. Included in this report prepared at Battelle Memorial Institute are discussion of findings, photographs and tabulated data.

PB 22801. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): Metallurgical examination of German MG-151 gun parts. Progress report 44, Feb 1, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3407; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-238) Mar 1944. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Five parts of the breech and bolt mechanism of the German 15 mm machine gun were examined. The method of manufacture, heat treatment, and analyses were determined. The material used was the best available and showed no evidence of a desire to conserve alloying metals. The workmanship and treatment were superb and the parts were of the highest quality throughout. Photographs and charts illustrate the report.

PB 22504. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of German armor piercing tungsten carbide rounds of 28/20, 37, and 50 mm calibers. Progress report 41, Jan 24, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3538; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-248) Apr 1944. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
A series of German armor piercing carbide rounds bearing the dates from 1940 to 1942 were examined. The changes in the rounds examined are presented in tabular form. Of interest was the change in the projectile bodies of the 28/20 rounds of 1940, 1941, and 1942. The projectile bodies were machined from W. D. 1010 bar stock in 1940, but in 1941 and 1942, the body was divided into the case and flange section which were forged and press fitted in place. In addition, the bodies were lacquered in 1941 and 1942, and the aluminum nose caps were anodized. The tungsten carbide cores were of two types, showing case and sintered structures. The cast structure was found in the later years, 1941 and 1942, and only in the 28/20 and 37 mm calibers. Examination results are presented in tables in the appendix. There are photographs and drawings of the shells.

PB 22508. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of German 50 mm A.P. - H.E. (monobloc) shells with long and short cartridge cases. Progress report 47, Mar 16, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3586; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-253) Apr 1944. 25 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Four inert German 50 mm armor piercing, high explosive rounds were examined. In general, the rounds were similar from the standpoint of method of manufacture, chemical analysis, and heat treatment. Most of the steels used were produced in basic open-hearth furnaces or basic electric furnaces. The projectiles were manufactured by butt welding high carbon-chromium steel noses to medium carbon-chromium molybdenum steel bodies. The noses and bodies were machined from bar stock. The projectiles were heat treated after welding, the heat treatment consisting of differential heating and uniform quenching, probably in oil. The hardness in each projectile decreased gradually toward the weld from a high value at the nose tip; across the weld the hardness dropped rapidly, and then more slowly toward the rear end of the projectile. The microstructure in the nose of each projectile consisted of martensite with excess carbides; at the welds, of martensite; in the base, of ferrite and martensite, the amount of ferrite increasing toward the rear of each projectile. In the area extending approximately 1½" from the rear of No. 188, the microstructure showed ferrite, martensite, and partially spheroidized carbides. The welds were of fair quality. The cartridge cases were cold drawn from WD1015 type steel and exhibited the usual hardness and microstructural characteristics for this steel in this application. The exterior and interior of the cases were covered with thin plated coatings of brass on top, and copper adjacent to the steel. The primer bodies of Nos. 180 and 188 were forged from 60-40 and 70-30 Cu - Zn alloys, respectively. The fuse bodies and tracer bodies were machined from bar stock. The tracer liners were deep drawn from sheet steel and had plated copper coatings of uniform .001" thickness on the inner and outer surfaces. Numerous fuse, primer, and tracer assembly parts were fabricated from steel, brasses, and duralumin. Photographs, diagrams, and data in tabular form are found in the appendix.

PB 22507. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of German 50 mm H.E. shells with long and short cartridge cases. Progress report 50, Mar 23, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3585; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-262) Apr 1944. 24 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Examination of six inert German 50 mm high explosive rounds with percussion detonating fuses showed that most of the ferrous parts of these rounds were fabricated from steels produced in basic open-hearth furnaces. The steels used in all the cartridge cases and in the primer body of the 1940 long cartridge case were deoxidized with aluminum; the other steels with silicon. The materials and the fabrication methods used in the production of the major parts of these rounds are listed in tabular form. Numerous parts of the primer and fuse assemblies were manufactured from steel, brasses, aluminum, and duralumin. Protective coatings varied considerably. Photographs, diagrams and tables illustrate this report.

PB 22806. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy material (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of a series of six 7.9 mm MG-17 German aircraft gun barrels, 1937-1942, and four 13 to 20 mm. Progress report 48, Mar 1, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3548; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-250) Apr 1944. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ Photostat-$2.00
Examination showed that MG-17 gun barrels were made of medium carbon steel by the open hearth and electric furnace process. The remaining barrels were of chromium-molybdenum and nickel-chromium-molybdenum steels of electric furnace manufacture. None of the barrel steels were free from machining, and none had enough aluminum added to control the grain size during heat treating. Scrap appeared to be used as a large part of the charge, especially in the alloy steels. Barrels manufactured in 1937 and 1938 were machined from bar stock. Those manufactured after 1938 were hammer forged. All the barrels had a black oxide gun metal finish with one having a phosphorized coating. The rifling was well machined with even land contours. The hardness and microstructure of any one barrel were quite uniform. Tables and photographs are included.

PB 22392. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy material (OD-113;AC-77;M-119): Metallurgical examination of German tank armor plate. Progress report 180, Apr 26, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5133) May 1945. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report from the Battelle Memorial Institute, presents the results of a metallurgical examination of armor plate from several German tanks, for chemical composition, heat treatment, and physical properties. The armor plate was produced in basic electric and open hearth furnaces with Si, Al, V, and Ti used for deoxidation and grain size control. The German armor plate was higher in C and alloying elements, and harder than comparable armor plate produced in the United States. Tensile properties were normal for these steels at the respective hardness levels. Some of these plates showed unusually high V-notch Charpy impact resistance at room temperatures. A discussion of the procedure of examination is followed by tables on the chemical analysis of German tank armor, general data on the type of material giving the composition and treatment of each, and on the physical properties of each.

PB 18262. GUTEHOFFNUNGSHÜTTE. STEINRADB. Charts illustrating the qualities of some special steels. (MIS VII 70 a 7002442) Nov - Dec 1937. 23 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This material consists of charts showing creep strength for steel and iron pipes from various German sources. Among these are two showing creep strength for austenitic steel pipes, several charts for Krupp specification, one for Deutsche Edelstahlwerk specifications, and several for steel having American specification.

PB 23395. HANNOVERSCHE MASCHINENBAU A. G., HANNOVER-LINDEN. Guide rings for shells made from iron sulfide by powder metallurgy. 1940-1944. 1690 p. Price: Microfilm - $17.00 - Photostat - $113
This report as received consisted of three microfilm reels of copies of files on this subject.
A.-G. der Emaillierwerke u. Metallwarenfabriken Austria, Vienna; Bergbau A.G. Salzgitter, Salzgitter; Theodor Bergmann & Co., Berlin; Deutsche Edelstahlwerke Metallwerk Plansee G.m.b.H., Reutte, Tyrol; Düsseldorfer Eisenhüttengesellschaft, Ratingen; Deutsche Waffen-u. Munitionsfabriken A.-G., Berlin-Borsigwalde; Eisen-u. Hüttenwerke A.G., Werk Thale, Thale am Harz; Hartstoff-Metall-A.G. (Hametag), Berlin-Köpenick; Hannoversche Maschinenbau, A.-G. (Hanomag), Hannover-Linden; Oswald Kunsch, Maschinen-Fabrik, Elektro-u. Hi-Stahlwerk, Rasberg, Zeitz; F. A. Lange A.G. Oiberahm-Grünthal; Ringsdorff-Werke K.-G. Werk Sobotten, Sobotten bei Teplitz-Schönau; Mansfeld A.G. für Bergbau-u. Hüttenbetrieb, Hettstedt; Schwelmer Eisenwerk Müller & Co. Schwelm/Westf; Metallwerke Ungerfeld-Niederdonau; Otto-Albright-Fahrradwerke, Cologne-Lindenthal; Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke A.G., Zweigniederlassung Rasse & Selve, Altena/Westf; Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke A.G. Werk Hedernheim, Frankfurt/Main-Hedernheim; Vogel & Noot A.G. Wartberg-Mürztal/Steiermark; Reel I contains mainly the results of tests of physical properties of the rings as performed by the Hannoversche Maschinenbau A.G. on request of other firms in behalf of the German army. Pp. 275-281 give preliminary directions for use of a rust protecting and cold bonderizing procedure. Reels II and III contain numerous reports on meetings in which representatives of the various firms discuss their experiences, describe improvement of the powders, ratios of powder mixtures, procedures in the several phases of production, etc. On p. 1026 (reel II) Thomas powder is analyzed as follows: C 0.05%, Mn 0.32%, P 0.101%, S 0.04%, H_2O 0.017% Pp. 1171-1174 contain the reply to a request for information on power consumption for all phases of production of FeS-rings in KWh/Kg in 1943. Average was 2.98 KWh/Kg. The text of a lecture entitled "Sinter materials in nature and sintered industrial materials of technology" is given on pp. 1189-1203. It summarizes the historical development of procedures and application for various industries. On p. 1226 standards are given for FeS-rings as of March 1, 1943.

PB 14586. HERMANN, L. Aluminiumgusslegierungen. (Aluminum alloy castings). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 20) (Alsos Mission, Klotter File 11B) Feb 1940. 20 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report is one of a series put out by the German air ministry. The casting of aluminum alloys is described starting with the preparation of the mold and the heating and pouring of the melt. The subsequent treatment of the casting, annealing, stress relieving, inspection and testing is also described. The specific properties of various alloys of aluminum are tabulated. The report contains drawings, graphs, tables and a bibliography of 133 items.

PB 20086. MCKENNING, F. and others. German light alloy foundry industry. (BIOS Final Rept 316, Item 21) Mar 1946. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The following foundries were visited in order to advise evaluation of laboratory and foundry plant equipment considered useful for technical development: Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke A. G., Hildesheim; Otto Fuchs, Meinerzhagen; Metallwerke Gustav Ianhäuser, Olpe; Rudolph Rautenbach, Solingen. Equipment found is described. Generally there was no evidence to prove that the design or efficiency of foundry plant and equipment had any outstanding advantage over that installed in modern English factories but laboratory equipment installed for metallurgical control and X-ray examination was of a high order and of a variety not normally possessed by foundries in the United Kingdom. It was evident that production during the war had been highly organized and restricted to certain types of castings in individual foundries, which to a large extent accounted for the high production rate attained. The Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke A. G. had manufactured both cast iron and aluminum castings. This was the one modern factory visited which was in a fit condition to obtain accurate knowledge of foundry techniques. The main products of Otto Fuchs were aluminum forgings and pressing, extrusions, and wire. The Metallwerke Gustav Ianhäuser had manufactured aluminum and brass castings for mining, cement, railway and electrical industries. Rudolph Rautenbach had manufactured aluminum castings. The following discussions appear in appendices: "Development of a ternary modifying salt for silicious aluminum alloys", and "Development of moulding and core binders". Both of these developments were invented by Klaus Grossman and German patents or patent applications involved are listed.

PB 22936. MATO, W. H. Quenching billets and bars directly from rolling at Ruhrstahl, Witten. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 413-45) Sep 1945. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report covers experimental production equipment used at the Witten Plant of Ruhrstahl A.G. in quenching billets and bars directly from the rolling mill without reheating. Satisfactory metallurgical results were obtained on a number of

carbon and alloy constructional steels. Ruhrstahl notes that bar steel hardened in this way (from rolling mill temperatures) has produced the same physical properties as those given by normal tempering. Moreover, hardening at the rolling mill gives the additional advantage that all the carbides are in solution at the time of quenching, thus contributing to greater hardenability. At the same time the grain size is as small or smaller than that which would be achieved on reheating to quench. Drawings are given of the experimental installation for hardening at the 320 barmill, experimental layout for the billet mill, and production outlay planned after completion of experiments.

PB 22826. PRENTICE, T. N. A weather resistant temporary coating for metal. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 391-45) Sep 1945. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report presents a discussion and method of preparation of a compound manufactured by Vereingte Lackfabriken of Hamburg, Germany, which was formulated to protect metallic surfaces from rust and corrosion during shipment.

PB 14577. SIEBEL, G. and GRÜBER, H. Korrosionsprüfverfahren (Methods of corrosion-testing). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 10). (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File 11 B). Jan 31, 1938. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This study is one of a series issued by the German Air Ministry. A discussion of the theory of corrosion due to chemical or electrochemical action and a review of non-corrosive alloys is first presented. General rules for testing corrosion of airplane construction metals are given, followed by a description of various laboratory and field methods. A special section on study of corrosion in airplane engines is included. Tables, diagrams, photographs, and bibliography are contained in the text.

PB 14573. SPITALER, P. Guss-und knetlegierungen auf magnésiumgrundlage (Magnesium-base cast and forged alloys). (Reichsluftfahrtministerium, Ringbuch der Luftfahrttechnik II C 6). (ALSOS Mission, Klotter File 11 B). Jan 15, 1938. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is one of a series of pamphlets issued by the German Air Ministry. The possibilities of magnesium for use in aircraft are investigated. The casting (sand, ingot, and die) and the forging of the alloy is described. The chemical and physical properties of the forgings is discussed and the use of the different casts or forgings considered. Tables, diagrams, photographs, and bibliography are included.

PB 21828. TOUR, SAM. Powder metallurgy. (FIAT Final Rept 69) Sep 1945. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes the work that has been carried on at the Metallwerke Reutte Plansee in the Austrian Tyrol. During the war Dr. Kieffer and Dr. Hotop were engaged in research and development work in powder metallurgy at this plant. They were engaged in preparing a new volume on iron and steel powders and were planning a revision of their 1943 book on powder metallurgy in general. The author states that these two volumes will be of great interest to producers and users of powdered metal products and recommends that their completion be permitted. This document will not reproduce well.

PB 18285. WASSERÖHRENKESSEL "system Walther" (Tubular water boilers "Walther system") (MIS VII 67g 7001763) n. d. 4 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
This material consists of two German drawings showing front and side elevation of a tubular boiler "System Walther"

Japanese

PB 22319. ANTHONY, H. L. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of captured Japanese aluminum pressure vessels used for the storage of oxygen. Progress report 153, Jan 18, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4812) Mar 1945. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Two Japanese oxygen cylinders were examined: BMI-621, 7020 c.c. capacity, and BMI-62, 3315 c.c. capacity. Each consisted of a deep drawn cylinder with a pressed and spun neck. The body of the cylinder was made from an alloy similar to that of 17S-T but with a slightly lower magnesium content. Solution potential measurements indicated that the alloy had been given a solution heat treatment and had not been artificially aged. The tensile properties of the cylinders were below the minimum values given in the U. S. Government specifications for 17 S-T alloy. Microstructure of the BMI-621 cylinder indicated rapid quenching; cylinder coating including neck rings appeared to be similar to a chromic acid anodic type; neck ring was made from a forging similar in composition to the 17S alloy; and the threaded collar for the protection cap was found to be a brass similar in composition to the 70:30 type. Microstructure of BMI-622 indicated more undissolved constituent was present than that normally encountered with 17S-T alloy which would appear to suggest slow cooling; cylinder coating appeared to be similar to a chromic acid anodic type; neck ring was not anodically treated; and neck ring was machined from a forging similar in composition to the 17S alloy. Photographs and tables are included. This report was prepared at the Mellon Institute for Industrial Research.

PB 22541. ANTHONY, H. L. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of Japanese oxygen and carbon dioxide cylinders. Progress report 117, Sep 9, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4267; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-394) Oct 1944. 25 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The findings in an examination of one oxygen and two carbon dioxide cylinders of Japanese origin are presented in this report prepared at the Mellon Institute. Two were spun cylinders made from SAE 1050 seamless tubing, manufactured by hot spinning the bottom and top of the cylinder. Due to poor bottom closures, the unsound metal was removed and plug welded. After plug welding, no subsequent heat treatment was given the cylinders. Cracks of a considerable number and size were found in the plug weld and the heat-affected zone. The third cylinder was drawn and made from an alloy similar to 17S but with magnesium content lower than the 17S American alloy. It was manufactured by pressing, annealing, and spinning of the valve neck. The neck reinforcing ring was made of an alloy having a composition similar to that of the American 25S alloy. Further descriptions are given, together with discussion of findings, tabulated data, photographs, and photomicrographs showing microstructure of the cylinders.

PB 22335. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiael: Metallurgical examination of armor plate from Japanese aircraft "Frank". Progress report 174, Apr 24, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5108) May 1945. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The armor plate examined averaged 0.489 inch in thickness and was sawed from a large piece of cross-rolled Ni-Cr-Mo steel which was produced in a basic electric or open-hearth furnace. The steel was clean and fine grained. The plate was carburized to a depth of 0.010 inch on one face and was quenched and tempered; the case and core hardnesses were 628 and 522 Vickers, respectively. The core tensile properties were normal and the core V-notch Charpy impact results high for this steel at this hardness. The fact that the armor plate of the "Frank" was more highly alloyed than that of the "Lily 2" previously examined (See OSRD Rept 4914, PB 22323), and that the hardness and physical properties of both plates were similar would point to waste in the use of alloying elements. Discussion of economic considerations and of findings, a photograph, and tabulated data are included in this report prepared at the Battelle Memorial Institute.

PB 22313. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of Japanese aircraft armor plate. Progress report 148, Dec 11, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4597) Jan 1945. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The two pieces of Japanese armor plate examined were of the homogeneous type and were manufactured by cross-rolling basic open-hearth medium C, Ni-Cr-Mo steel ingots. The steels used

were clean and fine-grained. The plates were heat treated by either normalizing or oil quenching and tempering to produce microstructures of tempered martensite with hardnesses averaging 575 Vickers. The tensile properties, in general, were high, and the tensile reduction of area values were particularly high for the hardnesses involved. In all the steels, chemical compositions suggest a trend toward economy in nickel by using higher manganese and molybdenum, together with chromium. Discussion of findings, photographs, and tabulated data are included in this report prepared at the Battelle Memorial Institute.

PB 22613. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): A metallurgical examination of a Japanese four-barrel carburetor. Progress report 34, Dec 30, 1943. (OSRD Rept 3182; War Metallurgy Committe Rept M-205) Jan 1943. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The examination of the various carburetor parts showed that only a few types of alloys were used. The aluminum carburetor and boost control bodies were made from an alloy similar to Alcoa-108. All of the brass parts examined were of a leaded 60% Cu-40% Zn type of alloy. Of special interest were the high-chromium steel throttle shaft and float valve needle. Steels of this type, especially the high-carbon float valve, are difficult to manufacture, fabricate and heat treat. The valve was differentially hardened, having a hardness of 448 V. H. N. at the valve end and 240 V. H. N. at the stem end. The hardness was obtained either by flame or induction heating, oil quenching, and probably tempered. A chromium electroplate, 0.0002 inch thick, was found on the wearing surfaces of the float valve and on the pistons in the boost control. No evidence of any type of anodic treatment was found on the aluminum, although all of the exposed ferrous parts and some of the brass parts were cadmium plated. Table 1 lists the parts as to name and type of alloy, while Table 2 gives the compositions of these parts. Photographs are included.

PB 22610. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): A metallurgical examination of three Japanese 75 mm. high-explosive shells and carrier. Progress report 27, Dec 1, 1943. (OSRD Rept 3127) Jan 1944. 40 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Investigation of these Japanese shells at Battelle Memorial Institute revealed that all of the steel parts of these rounds were made of plain carbon steel melted in a basic open hearth furnace. The high percentages of the residual elements indicated that scrap metal formed a considerable portion of the charge. Tensile data showed that the logitudinal and transverse mechanical properties were similar at various positions on the projectile bodies. The steel cartridge cases were cold drawn and machined from low carbon steel in the customary manner. The rotating bands were fabricated from electrolytic copper strip and seated on knurling of unusual type for the Japanese. The sheet used in the body of the ammunition carrier contained more carbon than is usually found in steel for this application. Further description, discussion of findings and economic considerations, photographs, microphotographs, and tabulated data are included in this report.

PB 22603. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): Metallurgical examination of a Japanese rifle 6.5 mm (caliber .25), 38th year, pattern M1906. Progress report 42, Feb 7, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3418; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-238) Mar 1944. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This Japanese Arisaka rifle was examined for treatment and quality of materials, method of manufacture, and quality of workmanship. No unusual or outstanding features were revealed. Photographs and charts appear in the appendix.

PB 22634. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of a Japanese aircraft 12.7 mm "Browning" machine gun. Progress report 112, Aug 16, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4178; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-376) Sep 1944. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Seventeen percent of the metal parts used in the manufacture of the Japanese "Browning" 50 caliber machine gun were made from tungsten steel, and the remainder were unalloyed. The steels were made in the basic open hearth or electric furnace with graded scrap forming a large part of the charge. The weapon was copied from an early American model with minor modifications. Heat treatments were simpler than American practice and flame hardening was used extensively. An interesting feature was chromium plating in the bore of the barrel. Photographs and tables of test data illustrate the report.

PB 22522. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of a Japanese army 105 mm H.E. shell of 1938. Progress report 96, Jul 25, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4071; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-355) Aug 1944. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This Japanese high explosive projectile displayed no metallurgical features of unusual significance. Outstanding features are the mode of attachment of the rotating band, the eccentric machining of the body nose, the careful forging of the body and the variation in the properties of the body. Photographs and tables appear in the appendix.

PB 22511. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of a Japanese rifle 7.7 mm (caliber .303"), model 99. Progress report 52, Mar 31, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3625; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-268) May 1944. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Examination showed that heat-treated, unalloyed, medium, and high carbon steels were used extensively in this rifle. Most of the parts were case hardened. The barrel and breech were quenched and drawn to sorbitic microstructure, and the trigger and bayonet were differentially hardened, showing martensitic to sorbitic structure. Sheet metal stampings were used extensively and fabricated into sub-assemblies by spot welding, fusion welding, soldering, riveting, and crimping, with emphasis placed on spot welding. Poor tooling and hand fitting of some parts indicate inferior workmanship. The wood stock and forearm were light in weight and showed a tendency to splinter. Photographs and a table of test data illustrate the report.

PB 22620. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113; AC-77): A metallurgical examination of a Japanese 20 mm. aircraft machine gun. Progress report 94, Jul 24, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4064) Aug 1944. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The various parts of the gun were made by conventional methods. Numerous high alloy steels were used throughout the gun, and parts subject to wear were made from high tungsten steel with the wearing surfaces flame hardened. The majority of the parts were either machined or forged. Very few stampings were used. The weights, hardness, heat treatment, and method of manufacture are given in Table 1; chemical and spectrographic analyses of selected parts Table 2. Photographs are included.

PB 22520. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77): A metallurgical examination of four Japanese 47 mm armor-piercing, high-explosive shells. Progress report 89, Jul 18, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4062; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-349) Aug 1944. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Japanese 47 mm armor-piercing, high-explosive shells were found to be made with all major ferrous parts of plain carbon steel with no indications of any intentional additions of alloying elements. The unusual residual metals in Japanese steel, including high tin, were present. The only heat-treated ferrous parts were the projectiles in which the ogive and nose were hardened to a depth of a quarter of an inch by differential quenching. Except for the firing pin delay spring, all ferrous parts were machined from bar stock. The cartridge case had no unusual features. Its composition was, as is common in Japanese cases, 62½% copper and 37% zinc.

Brass parts which contact the explosive charge were coated with a clear phenolic lacquer to prevent a reaction between the metal and the explosive. Pure electrolytic copper was used for the rotating band. Photographs and tables illustrate the report.

PB 22615. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy material (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of Japanese 81 mm high explosive light mortar shell complete with type 93 fuze. Progress report 87, Jun 27, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3966; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-339) Jul 1944. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

No outstanding metallurgical features were found in the shell examined, although the body was excellently forged. There are photographs. Chemical analysis of parts appears in the appendix.

PB 22631. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy material (OD-113) (AC-77): Metallurgical examination of two Japanese 140 mm naval projectiles. Progress report 114, Aug 16, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4131; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-372) Sep 1944. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

The steel parts of these inert Japanese 140 mm bombardment, high-explosive shells were manufactured from silicon killed, medium (.45%) carbon, nickel, nickel-chromium, and nickel-chromium-molybdenum steels made in the basic open hearth furnace. The residual content of copper and tin indicates that graded scrap formed a large part of the furnace charges. The shells were heat treated to a uniform low hardness level. Fuses, rotating bands, and washers were made by standard methods. Tin and organic coatings were used to prevent corrosion. Tables and photographs illustrate the report.

PB 22395. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113; AC-77; M-119): Metallurgical examination of 8-inch Japanese naval projectile. Progress report 176, Apr 20, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5135) May 1945. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

This report, from the Battelle Memorial Institute, presents the results of a metallurgical examination of a 8-inch Japanese naval shell to determine the type of material, method of manufacture, and heat treatment. The projectile was forged from silicon-killed steel similar to SAE 5150, which was heat treated by partial spheroidizing. It had been machined inside and out, and painted for corrosion protection. The shell-case was deep drawn from 70-30 brass, and had been south-annealed, and the interior surface coated with black asphaltic coating. The rotating band was fabricated from seamless tubing made from electrolytic copper, and was placed on the shell with circumferential pressure. The projectile had been forged by standard methods. A short discussion of the examination of the projectile is followed by a table of the details of manufacture, markings and type of material of each numbered part shown on an appended photograph.

PB 22378. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113; AC-77; M-119): Metallurgical examination of Japanese army 47 mm. H. E. projectiles. Progress report 131, Oct 7, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4366) Nov 1944. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

The projectile body of this Japanese high explosive ammunition examined at Battelle Memorial Institute was manufactured from normalized silicon-killed medium carbon steel, probably made in the basic open-hearth furnace. The steel was classed as dirty with numerous sulfide stringers present. The cartridge cases were 62.1% Cu, 37.3% Zn brass, made by the usual process of deep drawing. This report includes photographs and tables giving analyses of shell parts and details of manufacture.

PB 22008. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy material (OD-113)(AC-77)(M-119): Metallurgical examination of Japanese 47 mm antitank gun. Progress report 181, May 1, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5227; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-543) Jun 1945. 38 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00

Low- and medium-carbon steels without alloys or heat treatments were used extensively in this weapon. None of the parts had carburized cases. Sheet and plate were used to advantage by welding and riveting into subassemblies. Welding technique was poor but adequate. Most of the forgings were annealed or left in the "as-forged" condition. Poor tooling and hand fitting of some parts indicated inferior workmanship. The gun tube and breech ring were forged, slack quenched and tempered to a relatively low hardness. Physical properties and hardenability of the steel used for these vital parts were low compared to American and German practices. Aluminum in the large springs was probably used for grain size control. A cross-section drawing of the gun tube photographs, graphs, and tables are included.

PB 22592. HENDERSON, A. S., and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): Metallurgical examination of miscellaneous Japanese articles. Progress report 11, Jul 16, 1943. (OSRD Rept 1695) Aug 1943. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

Three Japanese articles were examined and found to be somewhat different from conventional American practice. The aluminum object appeared to be a threaded cup drawn from commercial aluminum sheet. Although the aluminum appeared to be unalloyed in the conventional sense, it contained 1.1% iron. Since the part would not be required to withstand corrosion and needed no extra physical properties, the possibility exists that the high-iron aluminum, obtained from the electrolytic cells when starting production, was used as the melting stock for the fabrication of this sheet with or without diluting with low-iron aluminum. As in American practice, the electric cord was insulated with two layers of rubber material separated by a matted cotton fabric. The portion next to the copper wire was compounded, carbon free while the outer rubber insulating material contained 23.8% carbon by weight. This cord should be effectively insulated by this method; however, for heavy use, the carbon content in the exterior rubber compound probably is too high for best performance. The bakelite and brass plugs connected to the cord were manufactured in the conventional manner. Of considerable interest was the adaptation of wire, which was not homogenized by patenting, in the fabrication of the Japanese rubber tires. Probably this wire was drawn from medium carbon-steel bar stock in the conventional manner, except that no attempt was made to homogenize the structure as is customary in American practice. Photographs are included.

PB 22612. MIKHALAPOV, G. S. and BOGLUND, G.O. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): Examination of a joint on a Japanese gasoline tank. Progress report 36, Jan 7, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3181; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-208) Jan 1944. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

The joint was examined for design, method, and materials. It was found to be welded on preformed edges and backed up by brazing or welding with a silicon-aluminum alloy. A photomicrograph of the weld is attached to the report.

United States

PB 20210. EKEEY, J. M. and others. Investigation of boron in armor plate (OD-87): Endurance and other properties of some boron-containing carbon steels and NE 9400 type steels. Final report, Feb 15, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4995; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-506) Apr 1945. 34 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00

Seven commercial steels from a series of boron-containing carbon and Ne 9400 type compositions were examined for grain size and normality, inclusion rating, hardenability, tensile properties, and endurance properties, at Battelle Memorial Institute. The McQuaid-Ehn grain size and the austenitic grain size, using the delayed quenching technique, were determined, as well as the fracture grain size. The correlation between the fracture grain size and the austenitic grain size was not good. Because companion steels without boron were not included in the program, the effect of boron on the

hardenability of the steels could not be determined. Two steels of the SAE 1345 type were tested in fatigue in the unnotched condition after oil quenching and tempering at 460° F., and they were assigned endurance limits of 125,000 p.s.i. and 130,000 p.s.i. The description of the experimental work and discussion of results is accompanied by tabulated data, diagrams of fatigue and tensile specimens, and hardenability and stress curves. See also PB 20211-20213.

PB 20212. BOSTON, O. W. and others. Investigation of boron in armor plate (OD-87): Machinability evaluation by cutting-speed tool-life tests of three steels, each in three annealed structures. Progress report, Aug 10, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4102; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-365) Sept 1944. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Machinability tests on samples of heat-treated boron containing steels from two ingots of the U. S. Army Ordnance Special Addition Agent Heat No. 126406 and on samples of a heat-treated steel of SAE 4145 grade were made at the University of Michigan for Battelle Memorial Institute. The results of these tests, the object of which was to determine the cutting-speed tool-life relationship when turning each steel with high speed steel tools cooled with an emulsion, are presented in this report. Each of the three steels was furnished in three structures:- 100% pearlitic, 50% pearlitic and 50% spheroidal, and 100% spheroidal. Tables showing the results of the tool-life cutting speed tests for these steels when using both light and heavy feeds are given, together with data on hardness and annealing treatments and plotted curves. See also PB 20210-20211 and PB 20213.

PB 18876. BRIDGMAN, P. W. Distortion of an armor plate steel under simple compressive stress to high strains. (OSRD Rept 3019; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-335) Dec 1943. 19 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The relation between stress and strain for simple compressive stress has been determined for an armor plate steel using the method (See Proc. Roy Soc. 143,333 (1933-34), in which compression is applied in stages with reshaping between stages in order to keep the ratio of length to diameter large and eliminate error due to friction on the ends which would introduce other components of stress. The final strain corresponded to a reduction of length to 5 percent of its initial value. Tests were made on specimens cut in three different directions from a particular plate. Between natural strains of 0.5 and 3.0, the compressive stress increases linearly with natural strain, reaching at the maximum strain a value of approximately 17,000 kg/cm^2. The three different orientations gave the same results. These results differ qualitatively from those for copper obtained by Taylor and Quinney who found that the compressive stress reaches a limit value with large strains. Their work on copper was repeated and checked. Tables and graphs are included.

PB 18875. BRIDGMAN, P. W. The effect of cold-working on the ballistic properties of steel plate. (OSRD Rept 1429; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-177) May 1943. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Pieces of a 1045 steel armor plate 3 in. square and 0.25 in. thick have been subjected to two types of cold-working, both of which increase the thickness of the plate. The first is a bending followed by a flattening, which is applicable only to the softer grades of steel. The Brinell hardness may decrease after this type of cold-work. The second type of cold-work is by a straight lateral push, which always increases the Brinell hardness. After cold-working, the plates were tested ballistically, as were also a number of untreated control plates. It was found that in all cases the ballistic performance of the plate is a function only of the Brinell hardness, irrespective of whether this hardness has been attained by cold-work or by heat treatment. In particular, the critical hardness limit at which brittleness appears is independent of the method by which hardness has been attained. Since it is much cheaper to produce a given hardness in steel by heat treatment than by cold-work, it would appear that there is no practical advantage in cold-working steel plates. If, however, the armor is of a metal that cannot be hardened by heat treatment, the possibility must be kept in mind of improving its ballistic performance by suitable cold-work. Tables, drawings and graph are included.

PB 18872. BRIDGMAN, P. W. Plastic deformation of steel under high pressure: Second progress report. (OSRD Rept 1347; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-162) Mar 1943. 35 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
In continuing the work which was started in an earlier report (OSRD Rept 919) it was concluded that for grades of armor plate of the general range measured, the Brinell hardness may be expected to increase under pressure of 10,000 kg/cm^2 about 5%. The natural strain at which fracture occurs was found to be a linear function of the pressure. The effect of pressure in increasing elongation before fracture varies with the grade of steel and does not follow the same order as normal tensile strength or hardness. The variation in the factor of elongation produced may be enough to result in significant differences in ballistic behavior. One plate was studied for the effect of orientation on tensile properties. Curves illustrate the report. The appendix contains a description of the apparatus and the methods used in the tests. This work was carried out and reported by Harvard University under NDRC contract.

PB 19817. CHIPMAN, JOHN and KAUFMAN, A. R. Ballistic tests on some experimental non-magnetic steels for armor plate. Progress report. (OSRD Rept 480; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-2) Mar 1942. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report contains tabulated data on ballistic limits, physical and magnetic properties of 167 pieces of experimental nonmagnetic armor plate steel of 3/8 inch thickness. In no case is the ballistic limit quite as high as in good homogeneous armor. Penetration resistance is improved by cold rolling which in most cases gives rise to a slight increase in magnetic permeability. Tempering at any temperature fails to improve and often lowers the ballistic properties. Tables and photographs are included.

PB 19816. CHIPMAN, JOHN and others. Non-magnetic steels for armor plate (AC-6). Final report, Jul 31, 1942. (OSRD Rept 822; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-14) Aug 1942. 104 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$7.00
A project on the development of nonmagnetic steels suitable for use as light-gage armor in the vicinity of magnetic compasses was undertaken by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology at the request of the National Defense Research Committee. A survey of existing information indicated that four classes of nonmagnetic alloys deserved consideration: Duralumin, copper-base alloys, austenitic stainless steels including high nickel alloys, and high manganese austenitic steels. This report details the method of preparation, ballistic data, and the effects of heat treatment, cold working and chemical composition on the ballistic properties. Weight for weight, duralumin compares favorably in ballistic properties with the other materials, but its other wartime applications make it unavailable for armor. Among the copper alloys, even hardened beryllium-copper has unattractive ballistic qualities. In the austenitic category, the stainless steels and high nickel alloys are more expensive, more strategic, and have lower penetration resistance than the 12-14% Mn steels of the Hadfield type. Consequently, the latter steels were regarded as the most promising class of alloys for the problem at hand. Appendices cover the following subjects: I. Preparation of the steels; II. ballistic testing equipment; III. ballistic test results; III.A. ballistic tests made at Naval Proving Ground; IV. effect of heat treatment on ballistic properties; V. effect of cold rolling on ballistic properties; VI. effect of composition on ballistic properties; VII. machinability testing of 12-14% manganese steels; VIII. welding tests on 12-14% manganese steels; IX. effect of surface hardening on the ballistic properties of 12-14% manganese steels. Tables, graphs and photographs are included.

PB 20227. CLARK, D. S. and others. Behavior of metals under dynamic conditions (NB-109): Mechanics of the dynamic performance of metals. Progress report, Sep 1, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4343; NDRC Rept 18:36; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-385). Nov 1944. 105 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50-Photostat-$7.00

The purpose of this report prepared at the California Institute of Technology is to provide a basis for an understanding of the principles of strain propagation in relation to the general field of the dynamic performance of metals and alloys. The general problem of dynamic loading is discussed, leading to a detailed consideration of strain propagation in the elastic and plastic states. Methods of analysis are presented with typical elementary applications. Some of the fundamental experimental work is described. The problem of rate of strain is discussed in relation to the impact problem and the behavior of beams and plates under impact is presented. The theoretical discussions are illustrated by numerous diagrams, and a bibliography is included.

PB 19512. BORN, JOHN E. Properties and heat treatment of magnesium alloys. Progress report, Nov 7, 1942. (OSRD Rept 1099; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-28) Dec 1942. 66 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat-$5.00

This is a report of research work on magnesium alloys at the University of California. In the first part of the experiments, specimens of AMS 4361 alloy were examined, the results indicating that tensile strength and yield strength decrease slightly with increasing sheet thickness. Percent elongation is possibly independent of sheet thickness. Specimens of AMS 4361 alloys were tested for notch sensitivity and a maximum of 15% reduction in tensile strength for specimens with one central hole was found. It was found that SAE 520 alloy had a high damping capacity. Twinning occurred at stresses exceeding 3,300 psi in shear. A proposed program for the study of heat treatment of magnesium alloys is outlined and a brief description of four salt bath furnaces which had been constructed is given. Tables of results, photomicrographs, drawings of equipment, and a photograph of the Norton damping capacity testing machine are included. See also PB 19511 and PB 19513.

PB 20518. BUFFNER, R. L. Lead-base bearing alloys: Abstracts of literature. Second report. (Frankford Arsenal Ordnance Lab Rept R-348) Sep 1942. 24 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

Abstracts of the available literature on lead-base bearing metals listed in the bibliography of Frankford Arsenal report R-219 are assembled in this report, listed alphabetically by author. The sources of these abstracts are: (1) Chemical abstracts, (1927-1942); (2) Metallurgical abstracts, Institute of Metals, London (1934-1940); (3) Engineering index, (1917-1941); (4) W. M. Corse - Bearing Metals and Bearings, Reinhold Publishing Co., New York (1930). In addition to the foregoing sources, the staff of this laboratory abstracted literature referred to in Industrial Arts Index and literature in the more recent periodicals subscribed to by Frankford Arsenal Library.

PB 18885. DUWEZ, PGL E. Preliminary experiments on the propagation of plastic deformation, a revision of NDRC Report A-33 (OSRD No. 380). (OSRD Rept 3207; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-244) Feb 1944. 23 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

Von Kármán developed a theory of the propagation of plastic deformation in solids that may open the way to a systematic interpretation of a great many impact and penetration problems in which plastic deformation of beams, plates and armor are involved. This report describes experiments that have been made with the object of testing the assumptions of the theory and that provide data on: (1) The existence of a plastic wave front of a given amplitude; (2) the relation between the velocity of impact and the amplitude of the plastic wave front; and (3) the shape of the plastic wave and the velocity of propagation of the plastic front. The experiments show that the theory is able to describe, along general lines, the process of the propagation of deformation of solids. In particular, the theoretically predicted relation between the velocity of impact and the resulting maximum plastic deformation checks quite well with the experiments. The actual shape of the plastic wave is found to be at some variance with the theoretically obtained curves and, hence needs further explanation. Curves illustrate the report. This work was carried out and reported by the California Institute of Technology under NDRC contract.

PB 20206. DUWEZ, P. E. and CLARK, D. S. Behavior of metals under dynamic conditions (No-11) (NS-109): Influence of impact velocity on the tensile properties of some metals and alloys. Progress Report, Apr 15, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3837; NDRC Rept 18:32; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-288) Jun 1944. 40 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00

The influence of impact velocity on the tensile properties of metals and alloys had been the subject of an investigation at California Institute of Technology for several years during which testing methods and equipment were developed by which it was possible to study the force acting on a specimen as a function of time during a tensile impact test. In 1941 Th. von Karman presented a theory on the propagation of plastic strain leading to an interpretation of force-time diagrams obtained in tensile impact tests which has been proved valid. During the two years previous to the date of this report, the testing methods previously developed and von Karman's theory and its extensions have been utilized on behalf of the National Defense Research Committee in the investigation of many metals and alloys of importance to industry and the armed services. The purpose of this report is to summarize the results of these investigations in so far as they related to the tensile properties of the metals and alloys studied. The information is giving under the headings: Types of force-time relations, the variation of ultimate strength with impact velocity, the variation of percentage elongation with impact velocity, ultimate strength, percentage elongation, energy absorbed for rupture, and general remarks on the influence of impact velocity on the tensile properties of ferrous alloys and of nonferrous metals and alloys. The report includes tabulated data, a bibliography, drawings of testing equipment, stress-time diagrams, and plotted curves.

PB 20225. DUWEZ, P. E. and others. Behavior of metals under dynamic conditions (NS-109): Progression of yielding. Progress report, Oct 15, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4453; NDRC Rept 18: 37; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-409). Dec 1944. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

The results of cursory tests made at the California Institute of Technology give preliminary evidence that in tensile tests on cylindrical specimens of an SAE 1015 steel in which the traction velocity is very low, yielding progresses in jumps and that the strain associated with these jumps is essentially the strain indicated by the end of yielding on the usual static stress-strain diagram. Therefore, it is concluded, the measurements of minimum plastic strain reported in tensile impact data (which corresponds to the end of the static yield) is not different from that observed in the static test provided the strain is measured over a small increment of the gage length. The scope of these tests was insufficient to establish an exact relation between the velocity of traction and the rate of progression of yield along a specimen. A drawing showing the location of the resistance sensitive electric strain gages on the specimens when tested and stress-strain curves are included.

PB 20217. DUWEZ, P. E. and others. Behavior of metals under dynamic conditions (NS-109): The influence of hardness and type of heat treatment on the static and impact tensile properties of an SAE 4340 steel. Progress report, Dec 26, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4775; NDRC Rept 18:42; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-462) Feb 1945. 28 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

The results of an investigation of the tensile properties of an SAE 4340 steel under static conditions and at an impact velocity of about 100 ft/sec when treated by different methods to obtain a range of hardness values is presented in this report which was prepared at the California Institute of Technology. The treatments used include annealing, quenching and tempering, martempering, and austempering. These studies are of interest in connection with the use of this material under dynamic conditions for certain applications concerning Naval ordnance equipment. The results indicate that the values of ultimate strength are greater when determined at an impact velocity of about 100 ft/sec than under static conditions. The values of ultimate strength for a given hardness value are the same for the three types of hardening methods. The energy absorbingcapacity of this steel under dynamic conditions may be greater when treated by martempering or austempering for a hardness of about 48 Rc. while at

lower hardness values either quenching and tempering or martempering may give slightly better energy absorbing capacity. The report includes tabulated results of tests, photomicrographs, and plotted curves.

PB 22586. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): A metallurgical examination of a Japanese 75 mm. high explosive shell. Progress report, May 14, 1943. (OSRD Rept 1500; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-90) Jun 1943. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

A Japanese 75 mm. H. E. shell was examined and found to contain several semileaded brass parts. The shell was manufactured in the customary manner and no new alloys were used. Photographs and tables are included.

PB 22585. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): Chemical and metallurgical examination of three German bomb fragments. Progress report, May 17, 1943. (OSRD Rept 1499; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-89) Jun 1943. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ Photostat-$1.00

A metallurgical and chemical analyses were made on three bomb fragments and results presented in tabular form. One fragment was obtained from one of the fuse components and was composed of aluminum; the other two fragments were steel. Photographs are included.

PB 20201. HESS, ALBERT and others. Behavior of steel under conditions of multiaxial stress and the effect on this behavior of metallographic structure and chemical composition (NS-307): Tests of small tubular specimens. Final report, Dec 1945. (OSRD Rept 6593; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-644) Feb 1946. 72 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00

This final report describes and summarizes the results of tests on thirty-four thin-walled tubes, of 3 inch bore and (except for two tubes) 1/4 inch wall thickness. All tubes were machined from solid bar stock. Also included are supplementary data on properties of this steel when subjected to bending tests in the form of 1/4 inch plates, both welded and unwelded, cut from the bar stock. Description of additional tests on eight tubes at various low temperatures are given in this report. The true stresses at fractures of this material increased continually throughout the decreasing range of temperatures down to -90° F., at which temperature a marked decrease in fracture strength occurred. The structural strength of the tubes increased continually down to and including the lowest temperature used. This report prepared at the Illinois Institute of Technology discusses results of these tests, gives conclusions, and includes photographs, stress-strain curves, tabulated data and a short bibliography.

PB 19828. HESS, W. F. and others. Spot-welding of magnesium alloys: Part I - The surface treatment of magnesium alloy sheet for spot-welding. Final report, Aug 1944. (OSRD Rept 4955; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-374) Apr 1945. 101 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$7.00

The results of investigations of chemical and mechanical surface treatments for cleaning magnesium alloy sheet preparatory to spot-welding are presented in this report prepared at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. The research was directed toward the development of a single solution to clean all varieties of stock at room temperature. The treatments developed were studied from the viewpoint of the characteristics of both the solutions used and the surfaces produced. Direct comparisons were made between the properties of surfaces cleaned chemically and by wire-brushing in order to establish the relative merits of the chemical and mechanical methods of prweld preparation. Tables of test results, plotted curves, a bibliography, and appendices showing composition limits of magnesium alloy sheet of two producers, and the theoretical and experimental analytical relationships in CrO_3 and CrO_3-Na_2SO_4 solutions are included. For Part II see PB 19827.

PB 18883. HYERS, D. H. On the static and dynamic plastic bending of plates. (OSRD Rept 2018; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-228) Nov 1943. 26 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

A theoretical study has been made of the plastic bending of a circular plate under both static and impact loading at the center. The results for the static case are compared with those of experiments. In the dynamic case, the radius of the plate is taken as infinite and the hammer producing the impact is assumed to travel with a constant velocity v_1. The law of propagation of bending strains is found to be similar to that for long beams. An explicit solution is found for the case of low impact velocities v_1, and a comparison is made between the plate and beam problems. Curves illustrate the report. The appendix contains a glossary of principal symbols used in the report. This work was carried out and reported by the California Institute of Technology under NDRC contract.

PB 19517. JACKSON, L. R. and others. Fatigue properties of magnesium alloys and structures: Fatigue properties of magnesium alloy sheet - Part I (MA-145). Final report Aug 31, 1943. (OSRD Rept 3033; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-169) Dec 1943. 145 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.50 - Photostat - $10.00

This is a summary report of work done during 1943 at Battelle Memorial Institute in the investigation of some of the fatigue properties of magnesium alloys of possible use in aircraft manufacture. Dowmetals J-1h, J-1a, FS-1h, FS-1a, Mh and Ma were tested in sheet form. Joints (spotwelded, riveted, cyclewelded, and Heliarc-welded) were investigated for the materials J-1h, J-1a, and Mh. The results afford a fairly broad survey of tension-tension fatigue strengths for the materials and types of joints tested. This report presents, in summary form, all of the test results previously reported (See PB 19520-19522), together with occasional additional data, and offers conclusions from these tests results. Photographs of welds, numerous plotted curves and tables of results accompany the report. See also PB 19518-19522.

PB 19518. JACKSON, L. R. and others. Fatigue properties of magnesium alloys and structures: Fatigue properties of magnesium alloy sheet - Part II (MA-145). Final report, Mar 1, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3792; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-289) Jun 1944. 89 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $6.00

The results of fatigue studies of FS-1 and of AMC52S magnesium alloy sheet, corrosion fatigue studies of FS-1 and of AMC52S in salt solutions (with and without chromate inhibition) and preliminary fatigue studies of AMC52S-H, J-1h, and AMC57S-H sheet after precipitation heat treatment are given in this report prepared at Battelle Memorial Institute. All tests showed a decrease in fatigue strength due to corrosion. Photomicrographs, fatigue curves, corrosion fatigue curves, drawings and photographs of equipment, a short bibliography, and appendices giving tables of fatigue test results and data on measurements of weight loss during corrosion are included in this report. See also PB 19517 and PB 19519-19522.

PB 22675. KYLE, PETER R. Correlation of information on the production and properties of magnesium alloy castings and forgings: General problems associated with the production, properties and uses. Advisory report, Jul 19, 1944 (War Metallurgy Committee Res Rept M-140) Aug 1944. 6 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00

This report summarizes a survey of the needs of magnesium alloy producers for information on the production and properties of magnesium alloy castings and forgings. This survey led to the establishment of three War Production Board research problems as follows: Cast magnesium alloys - existing foundry techniques and practices to be undertaken at Battelle Memorial Institute; control of grain structure and its effect on quality of magnesium alloy castings, at the University of California; and production and properties of magnesium alloy press and hammer forgings, at Wyman-Gordon Company. Specific points on which information was

needed are listed in summary of survey. The most serious situation in the magnesium alloy casting industry came as a result of the inability of foundries new at casting these alloys to produce sound castings consistently. The most important problems in the magnesium alloy forging field centered around the shortage of forging capacity for small forgings, lack of capacity for large forgings, and insufficient data on properties of large forgings.

PB 23777. MATTSON, R. L. and FONDA, H. E. Effect of shot blasting on the mechanical properties of steel (NA-115): Part III. Final report, Oct 1, 1944-Feb 28, 1946. (OSRD Rept 6647; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-661) Apr 1946. 263 p. Price: Microfilm-$3.00 - Photostat-$18.00
This is the third and last part of a final report on work in progress for about three and one-half years pertaining to the development and application of shot peening and other prestressing processes. This was a cooperative project in which about 135 industrial and research organizations took part in order to aid in overcoming failures in machine elements. The present part of the report, prepared at the Research Laboratories Division of General Motors Corporation covers particularly the last year and one half of the work. Most of the information pertains to the effect of shot peening on fatigue properties. There are some data on the effect of shot peening on the following properties: Static strength, impact strength, dimensions, hardness, stress corrosion cracking, general corrosion, surface failures, and residual stresses. Among the principal observations were: (1) Shot peening improves the fatigue properties of a large variety of machine elements involving various materials, heat treatments, surface conditions, fabricating processes and sizes of section, and numerous types of loading; (2) shot peening has in most cases little affect upon static strength; (3) the data available are not sufficient to determine the effect of shot peening on impact strength; (4) dimensions change slightly because of shot peening; (5) additional data are necessary to establish the effect of shot peening on hardness; (6) shot peening tends to inhibit stress corrosion cracking. A brief survey of the following is given: Shot peening equipment and procedure; shot size, quality, and measurement; hammer peening treatment and the pre-setting treatment; intensity measurement; and surface rolling treatment. Appended are studies on the residual stress in a torsion bar spring, and the effect of elevated temperatures on residual stresses in certain high temperature materials. A bibliography, drawings, photographs, charts, diagrams, graphs, and plotted curves are included. Indices to cases covered in this report and also to those in earlier reports are presented. See PB 19514 and PB 19515 for earlier reports on this investigation.

PB 19522. RUSSELL, H. W. Fatigue properties of magnesium alloys and structures: Fatigue properties of magnesium alloy sheet. Progress report, Dec. 7, 1942. (OSRD Rept 1146; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-36) Jan 1943. 36 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
An account of the development of testing techniques for magnesium alloy sheet and a description of tests results on Dow Metal J sheet in two thicknesses and in two hardness states (a and h) are given in the report prepared at the Battelle Memorial Institute. One of the purposes of the tests was to determine if there was what might be called a "thickness" effect in the strength of the alloy. The thin sheet was slightly stronger in both static and fatigue tests. However, the effect was so small the investigator did not feel justified in using it to make general statements. Both the Jh and Ja material behave like other structural alloys in that they are strengthened by understressing. Included are descriptions and photographs of testing equipment, a wiring diagram of a strain measuring bridge, photomicrographs, plotted curves showing stress-strain and fatigue strength, and tabulated data. See also PB 19517-19521.

PB 4401. SHODGRASS, T. J., JR. Comparison of physical properties when the same hardness is obtained by various temperature-time tempering cycles. (Rock Island Arsenal Lab Rept 44-5226) Mar 1945. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
It was found that the tensile properties obtained were the same regardless of the various time-temperature tempering cycles to which the material was subjected. Izod impact values from the WD 1045 series were not affected by the various time-temperature tempering cycles. On air cooling Izod impact specimens from the temper the highest impact values for the WD 4140 steel were obtained with the highest tempering temperature and shortest holding time. When the impact specimens of WD 4140 were water quenched the two hour holding time and lower temperature tempering cycle gave the best results of the three treatments. The lowest results of the three treatments on WD 4140 and WD2340 were obtained with the six hour holding time and lowest temperature regardless of air cooling or water quenching from the temper. The best results in the WD 2340 series of impact values were obtained with the shortest holding time, high temperature cycle. Nearly all the Izod specimen values from the three steels were improved when water quenched from the tempering operation. The appendix contains two tables.

PB 19830. STOUT, R. D. and others. Methods of testing weldability of steel plates and shapes: Part I. Final report, Mar 1, 1944. (OSRD Rept 3702; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-243) May 1944. 34 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
In an experimental program undertaken at Lehigh University, a test specimen was developed for comparing quantitatively the degrees of restraint at which a weld cracks during cooling in steel plates of various compositions when all other conditions are held constant. This comparison may be conducted at any level of plate thickness, rate of welding, or at any initial temperature. It may be made with any selected electrode. The test results are reproducible whenever the conditions are repeated, and they are sensitive to slight changes in the conditions of the test. This testing method can also be used to compare electrodes in terms of the restraint at which cracks occur with any chosen steel plate composition, and at any level of the other variables. The preheat level used seems to have a large influence on the restraint level at which cracking occurs whereas the rate of heat input in welding seems to be a minor factor. Tabulated data, a diagram showing the cracking tendency of various steels and electrodes, and photographs and drawings of specimens and testing equipment are included.

PB 22693. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Drinking water tanks - lining and relining. (Tech Bul ORD 334) Mar 12, 1946. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The purpose of this bulletin is to provide information on the proper procedure for cleaning and treating the interior of steel drinking water tanks, in order to prevent contamination of drinking water by rust or other foreign materials, and deterioration of the tank. Subjects covered are, as follows: Baffle removal, choice of treatment, precautions, bituminous lining surface preparation, surface preparation of other linings, conditioning of sanded or sand-blasted surfaces, painting, and bill of materials, equipment and references. Photographs are included.

PB 22068. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Reel units RL-31, RL-31-B and RL-31-C. (Tech Manual 11-363) Nov 1944. 31 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Subject reel units are rugged, lightweight, portable units designed to facilitate paying out and recovering field wire and reels DR-4 and DR-5. This manual contains description, and instructions for installation, operation and maintenance. Supplementary data consist of maintenance parts list. Photographs and sketches are included.

PB 20571. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of test of arrester, spark, QMB T-1473. (Project T-378) Sep 1944. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Seven types of galvanized iron spark arresters for use with QM tent stoves burning bituminous coal were tested to determine which is most practical.

PB 18878. WHITE, MERIT P. The failure of diaphragms under uniform pressure. (OSRD Rept 1376; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-167) Apr 1943. 38 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The combination of hydrostatic stress with uniaxial stress and with pure shear results in those stress states that occur in pipes, cylinders and diaphragms under uniform pressure. By assuming that the hydrostatic stress does not affect the plastic stress-strain relation, one is able to predict the plastic behavior of such structures. The behavior of thin metal plates under undistributed pressure is of importance in aeronautical and naval design. Similarly, the cylinder under internal pressure is significant to designers of ordnance, particularly bombs and guns. Failure of a pipe or diaphragm may be initiated by localized flow or by rupture. The first depends on the balance between work hardening and the thinning produced by strain, the second on the cohesive strength of the material. For one-dimensional diaphragms and for tubes, the analysis can be completed with no difficulty, as is shown. For circular diaphragms the problem is more difficult on account of the nonuniformity of strain from center to edge. Certain conclusions are drawn and a method of calculation is outlined. Graphs and diagrams illustrate the report.

PB 18884. WOOD, D. S. and others. The influence of specimen dimensions and shape on the results of tensile impact tests. (OSRD Rept 3028; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-237) Dec 1943. 32 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This report presents the results of a study at the California Institute of Technology on the influence of specimen length, diameter and cross-sectional shape on tensile impact tests. Part I deals with the effect of the ratio of length to diameter; Part II, with the effect of size in geometrically similar specimens, and Part III, with the influence of cross-sectional shape. Material used in Part I, was a cold-rolled steel; in Part II, this steel and annealed copper; in Part III, annealed copper. The results show that the effect of velocity on the tensile properties of metal is independent of both the dimensions and the cross-sectional shape of the specimen. Furthermore, the critical velocity is not altered by these variables. Drawings of specimens and tables and graphs of data are included.

PB 19833. WYMAN, L. L. and BASCH, D. Centrifugal and precision casting of non-ferrous alloys: Methods of precision casting of metals. Advisory report. (OSRD Rept 1844; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-123) Sep 1943. 43 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This report was prepared at the suggestion of the Armed Services and the War Production Board to meet the need for a general and rather elementary review of the field of centrifugal and precision casting of metals. The report is intended for those who, having little or no experience or knowledge in that field, may be considering the production of such castings. Sections of the report are devoted to the following types of castings: Precision, sand, plaster-of-paris, metal-mold and centrifugal. Photographs and drawings are included.

PB 19825. ZICKRICK, LYALL. Bi-metallic copper-steel driving bands for projectiles (MC-159): Part III. Final report, Sep 15, 1944. (OSRD Rept 5115; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-388) May 1945. 5 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
This report embodies a record of the work carried on at the Research Laboratories of the General Electric Company for NDRC research project NRC-60 since March 31, 1944. The additional work covered relates only to the production of bi-metallic bands for the 3 inch navy shell and the 37 mm army shell. Inasmuch as the results obtained with bands manufactured for the 40 mm navy shell proved satisfactory, it was decided to manufacture similar bi-metallic test bands for the two above mentioned sizes. The process used in their production was exactly the same as that used previously, and which has already been described in detail (OSRD Rept 3685, PB 19829).

ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES

German

PB 22314. BARTHOLOMEW, H. L., JR. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical investigation of German 50 mm gun tubes. Progress report 104, Jan 1, 1946. (OSRD Rept 4695) Feb 1945. 53 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This report records the results of examination of the tubes, locking collars, and breech rings of two German 50 mm guns, with the breech block and muzzle brake of gun R:4252, which was conducted to determine the method of manufacture, chemical analysis, and the mechanical and metallurgical properties. The following data are presented in tabular form: Chemical composition of gun tube, breech ring locking collar, breech ring, breech lock, and muzzle brake; hardness surveys; tensile properties; and V-notch Charpy impact tests. Detailed drawings, graphs, and photographs illustrate the text.

PB 22322. BARTHOLOMEW, H. L., JR. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical investigation of German 75 mm gun tubes. Progress report 105, Feb 28, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4913) Apr 1945. 46 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
An examination of two 75 mm German guns of recent manufacture, including tubes; locking collars, breech rings, and the muzzle brake of one was conducted at Massachusetts Institute of Technology to determine the metallurgical and mechanical properties, chemical analysis, and method of manufacture. Mechanical properties of all parts are satisfactory. On comparison of strength vs. ductility, however, the strength values are considerably below those of American guns of similar size. All components examined were forgings. Photographs, graphs, drawings and tables of data are included.

PB 22614. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of a German Pz.B. antitank rifle of 1941. Progress report 33, Dec 23, 1943. (OSRD Rept 3183. War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-208). Jan 1943. 23 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report covers the examination at Battelle Memorial Institute of each part of this German antitank rifle for details of fabrication, treatment, type of material and workmanship. It was found that all but one of the metal parts were made from plain carbon steel. The firing pin guide was of 3-1/2% Ni, 3/4% Cr carburizing steel. A few parts were molded from plastics. The barrel was machined, after forging, from heat-treated carbon steel. The use of numerous stampings was the most interesting structural feature. This indicates that the Germans were beginning to utilize simplified methods of forming which are essential in mass production. Discussion of the findings, economic considerations involved in manufacture, photographs, and tabulated data are included.

PB 22308. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of a German 7.92 mm MG-17 aircraft machine gun. Progress report 143, Nov 18, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4507) Dec 1944. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The report records results of the metallurgical examination at Battelle Memorial Institute of a German 7.92 mm MG-17 aircraft machine gun. It was found that steel was used in 146 parts of the gun, copper or copper alloys in 9, aluminum or aluminum alloys in 8, cast iron in 4, lead in 2, and a magnesium alloy synthetic rubber, and a plastic in 1 each. Of the steel parts, 19 were manufactured from alloy steels which, except for the breech, were all in the heat-treated condition. Classification of the steel parts on the basis of type of heat treatment revealed that 33% were annealed; 30% quenched and tempered; 17% carburized, quenched and tempered; 14% cold drawn; 5% normalized; and 1% differentially hardened. The heat treatments were good, and only one part (locking spring 146) was decarburized. Several of the minor parts were fabricated from high sulfur screw stock. The

cast iron used in a few parts contained relatively fine graphite flakes with uniform distribution. The nonferrous parts were manufactured from Muntz metal, tin and aluminum bronzes, and copper; from aluminum, Alcoa 178 and 248, Mn-Mg-Al, and Si-Al type alloys; from lead; and from Dowmetal R(Al-Zn-Mg alloy). Most of the aluminum alloys and the magnesium alloys were solution-treated and aged. Tabulation of the methods of manufacture of the metal parts indicated that 56 per cent were machined, 16 per cent cut from wire and sheet, 12 per cent coiled wire, 7 per cent stamped, 5 per cent cast, and 4 per cent forged. A few minor parts were assembled by soft soldering. The anticorrosion measures taken to protect the parts were paint coatings, black gunmetal-type finishes resulting from immersion in alkali-salt type baths, anodizing of aluminum alloys, chemical treatment of the magnesium alloy, and cadmium plating. Photographs illustrate the report.

PB 22325. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of German tank track links and pins. Progress report 163, Feb 26, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4916) Apr 1945. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Examination revealed that two different steel alloys were used for the track links. The Mark III and VI treads were made from austenitic manganese steel (Hadfield steel) containing 11% manganese. The Mark IV and V treads were low-alloy carbon steel, hardened by heat treatment. All treads were cast and, except for differences in size, they were of similar design. Casting technique and heat treatment were of good quality. The connecting pins were forged from mild carbon steel and carburized. Included in this report prepared at Battelle Memorial Institute are discussions of economic considerations in manufacturing and results of the examination, photographs, microphotographs, and tabulated data.

PB 22311. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of two welded aluminum sections from a German mine. Progress report 149, Dec 12, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4549) Jan 1945. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report prepared at Battelle Memorial Institute records the examination of two welded sections of a German type "C" mine. The sections were fabricated from a wrought, 1.3% manganese 2% magnesium, aluminum alloy. This alloy has no American equivalent but is somewhat similar to Alcoa 48 but has a higher strength and probably a corrosion resistance almost equal to Alcoa 2S. The sections were welded with a rod, or rod and flux, that gave a weld bead of a similar alloy but lower magnesium content, 1.6% mg. The welding technique was good. The metal was protected with an oxide film about 0.001 inch in thickness. The film was either applied electrolytically or by an acid dip prior to welding. Both sides of the sections and the weld bead were completely covered with a black phenolic varnish applied over the oxide film. Photomicrographs and a hardness diagram illustrate the report.

PB 22394. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113; AC-77; M-119): Metallurgical examination of a German 75 mm. Kw. K 42, AP-HE-C & BC projectile and cartridge case. Progress report 175, Apr 14, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5136. War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-535). May 1945. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The results of a metallurgical examination at Battelle Memorial Institute of a German armor-piercing shell and long steel cartridge case are presented in this report. It was found that the projectile was fabricated by butt-welding a high carbon chromium-vanadium steel nose to a medium carbon nickel-chromium steel base and uniformly heating and differentially oil quenching the assembly. A flame-hardened cap was soldered to the nose with a lead-tin-antimony alloy. The rotating bands were manufactured from powdered iron. The cartridge case was cold drawn from low-carbon steel and brass plated. Changes from earlier German projectiles examined were made in the heat treatment, but not in the materials or the construction of the shell. Discussion of economic considerations, photographs, drawings, microphotographs, a list of references and tabulated data are included.

Japanese

PB 22264. ABBOTT, H. L. Japanese ordnance equipment: Japanese periscopic sight. (U. S. Army Tech Intelligence Center, Tokyo, Rept 107) Dec 1945. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report contains descriptions and photographs of the following: I. Japanese periscopic sight with mount for type 93, 13.2 mm machine gun; II. Japanese periscopic sight with mount for type 92, 7.7 mm heavy machine gun; III. Japanese elevation periscopic sight 4° x 8°; IV. Japanese periscopic sight type 1 model A, two power, for type 4 tank.

PB 17534. ABBOTT, H. L. Japanese type 4 AA director for 15cm AA gun. (Japanese ordnance equipment). (Ordnance Tech Intelligence Rept 131) Jan 1946. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The Japanese Type 4 AA Director was redesignated from the Type 2 model 4. Information from the Japanese indicates that only one or two pilot and test models had been completed and these were later destroyed in Sept 1945. The director is a linear speed computing device, and consists of the Computer and observation apparatus (Tracker) which is connected by a cable through the Switch Board where cables from the Height Finder, 10 cm AA Spotting Binoculars, Height Finder for Spotting, Battery Commanders Post, and Brigade Commanders Post, terminate. This director is inferior to United States directors and is not of sufficient intelligence value for extensive study.

PB 22328. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of a Japanese model 89 7.7 mm aircraft machine gun. Progress report 161, Mar 16, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5008) Apr 1945. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The model 89 aircraft machine gun was fabricated by conventional methods. The use of high-alloy steels for parts subject to wear is typical of Japanese materiel. Flame hardening of contact surfaces was noted throughout the gun. Most of the parts were forged or machined with little use being made of stampings. Many of the individual pieces of the gun showed evidence of being hand finished by filing or grinding. Top and side views and disassembly illustrations of the machine gun are shown. The weights, heat treatments, hardness readings, and methods of manufacture, and chemical and spectographic analyses are tabulated. Photographs of the markings found on the receiver and their translation, and of a typical example of flame hardened wearing surface are shown. This investigation was carried out at Battelle Memorial Institute.

PB 22321. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of a Japanese model 92 machine gun. Progress report 152, Jan 12, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4827) Mar 1945. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report covers the examination of a Japanese model 92 machine gun, the various parts of which were made by conventional methods. For the most part low or medium carbon steel was used. Parts showing differential hardening were the recoil rack and pinion which were flame hardened. Seven parts showed use of alloy steel. The majority of the parts were forged or machined from bar stock. No major parts were stamped from sheet. Tables of data and photographs are included. This investigation was carried out at Battelle Memorial Institute.

PB 22309. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of an H. E. 15 cm Japanese naval projectile. Progress report 145, Nov 30, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4548) Jan 1945. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report, prepared at Battelle Memorial Institute, records results of the examination of an inert, high-explosive 15 cm Japanese naval projectile. The projectile and base plug were manufactured from SAE 1035 and 1030 steels, respectively. The phosphorous content was a little over the maximum

SAE specification of 0.05%. Fabrication of both the projectile and base plug was accomplished by forging, followed by a machining operation inside and outside. The physical properties of the steels were low and suggested no heat treatment after forging. The projectile and base plug were painted inside and outside for corrosion protection. Photographs and micrographs illustrate the text. Average physical properties and chemical and spectographic analysis of the projectile appear in tabular form.

PB 22312. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of a type 91, change 3, 18-inch, Japanese torpedo. Progress report 146, Dec 8, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4593) Jan 1945. 64 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00

This report describes a Japanese 18-inch torpedo body, torpedo engine, gyroscope, depth mechanism, and pressure vessels. The torpedo was constructed with careful workmanship throughout. A variety of alloy steels was used, including a valve steel, a welded 18-8 stainless steel, and a low-carbon high-chromium steel. Each of these would be subjected to approximately the same temperatures. The welded 18-8 alloy was not stabilized and, consequently, showed heavy carbide precipitation at the welds. Among the remaining alloy steels were some medium and high carbon Ni-Cr-Mo-Cu alloys. The nonferrous alloys were chiefly limited to aluminum and manganese bronze for forgings and bar stock, and tin and silicon bronzes for castings. A majority of parts, such as the frames and housings, were cast from tin-bronze alloys. An uncommon copper-zinc-silicon casting alloy was used to make the water and oil reservoirs. The heat treatment of steel parts was uniform indicating good practice. Aluminum bronzes were precipitation hardened, and the manganese bronzes were probably stress relieved. The tin and silicon-bronze castings were not heat-treated. Several of the parts with special strength requirements were forged; however, most of the torpedo parts were cast or machined from bar stock. The torpedo engine was an eight cylinder, twin-bank, radial, external combustion engine which operated on steam and the products of combustion of gasoline and high pressure air. The torpedo gyroscope was constructed of four types of copper alloys and four types of steel. The depth mechanism consisting of a pendulum, diaphragm and spring showed no unusual alloys. The pressure vessels were the following types: Air flask; fuel tank; lubricating oil tank; and water tank. There are photographs of all the various items and parts described in the report and tables of data concerning the manufacture of parts. This report was prepared by Battelle Memorial Institute and Mellon Institute of Industrial Research.

PB 22327. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of Japanese 30 mm H. E. incendiary and H. E. tracer ammunition. Progress report 164, Mar 14, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4917) Apr 1945. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-$0¢ - Photostat-$1.00

An examination of two half-sections of the above incendiary shells showed that the high explosive projectile was machined from steel similar to SAE 1040. A free machining similar to SAE X1335 was used in the H. E. projectile with tracer. Each steel appeared to be a silicon-killed basic open-hearth product. Each cartridge case was deepdrawn from 70 - 30 brass and mouth annealed. The rotating bands were formed from seamless tubing made from electrolytic copper. The projectiles were covered with single coats of nitrocellulose lacquer. No attempt to conserve copper or copper alloys by substituting less critical materials was noted in these shells. Discussions of economic considerations and of results, photographs, and tabulated data are included in this report prepared at Battelle Memorial Institute.

PB 22315. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of Japanese 37 mm A. P., H. E. ammunition. Progress report 147, Jan 8, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4696) Feb 1945. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-$0¢ - Photostat-$2.00

This report is concerned with an examination that was made of six complete rounds of Japanese 37 mm armor-piercing, high explosive ammunition and three additional projectiles of the same calibre which were manufactured at Osaka, Tokyo, and Nagoya during the ferrous parts of the ammunition were all plain carbon steels, and most of these were manufactured by machining bar stock. The projectiles were manufactured, by slight forging and hot piercing. Ferrous parts were protected by a black paint. Light corrosion was noted on the projectile wherever the adherence of the paint was poor. Non-ferrous parts used were brass and copper. Machining was used extensively; some stamping of sheet copper was found. A clear phenolic lacquer was applied to the non-ferrous parts to afford some corrosion resistance and to prevent a possible reaction between the metal and the explosive charge. Light corrosion was visible on the cartridge case. Chemical tests of the corrosion product disclosed the presence of chloride salts, indicating sea water corrosion. Photographs of the ammunition as received and cross sectioned views are given. Hardness distribution is shown in diagrams.

Published also as OSRD 4563

PB 22310. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of Japanese 75 mm A.A. ammunition. Progress report 144, Nov 24, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4583) Jan 1945. 20 p. Price: Microfilm-$0¢ - Photostat-$2.00

The Japanese 75 mm anti-anticraft ammunition studied in this report was manufactured from November 1939 to March 1943 but no change was noted in the manufacturing method or in the materials used in this ammunition during this period. The analysis of each of the steel shells was surprisingly consistent and indicated that plain carbon steel had been used. The alloy residuals were low, except for copper and tin. Carefully selected scrap had evidently been used for a large part of the charge in making the steel. Paint and lacquer were used on all parts, except the rotating bands, to obtain resistance to corrosion. Lacquering of brass cartridge cases appears to be a common Japanese practice. Photographs and diagrams illustrate the text. Test data are given in tabular form. This report was prepared at Battelle Memorial Institute.

PB 22611. HENDERSON, A. S. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113): Corrosion protection of Japanese ordnance. Progress report 32, Dec 27, 1943. (OSRD Rept 3165. War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-204). Jan 1944. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-$0¢ - Photostat-$1.00

The metal coatings found on Japanese ordnance were of two distinct types. On the rifles, machine guns, and grenade discharger examined, all of the protective coatings were of the oxide type or customary "gun metal" finish. These offered little protection from corrosion. The second type of coatings, used on 20 mm. aircraft guns, was an alkyd-resin coating containing carbon-black pigment applied over a surface prepared by a process similar to the Parkerizing or Bonderizing treatments used in this country. This type of coating is markedly superior to the oxide or gun-metal finish, and showed lasting protection under both salt spray and humidity conditions. The oxide coatings showed negligible corrosion protection and served chiefly as a means of reducing reflection and as a base for maintaining an oil film. The slushing and lubricating oils removed from the rifles, machine guns, and 20 mm. cannon were of three distinct types; one containing sulphur, one containing chlorine, and a third free from either element. Each of the oils contained approximately 10 percent of a spreading agent added to a straight lubricating oil to assist in film formation and as an aid in preventing corrosion. The results of an analysis of oxide film on Japanese ordnance are tabulated. Photographs are included. This investigation was made at the Battelle Memorial Institute.

United States

PB 22032. HERLIN, AARON S. Development of 100-lb. cluster adapter M20 for low altitude bombing. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 889) Sep 1944. 24 p. Price: Microfilm-$0¢ - Photostat-$2.00

The object of the work described in this report was to develop an adapter for a 100-lb. quick opening cluster of fourteen M74, M69, or M77 incendiary and chemical bombs; the cluster to be suitable for suspension by either single or double

lugs, the adapter to be opened when approximately 25 ft. below the airplane and to be entirely free of bombs when approximately 50 ft. beneath the airplane. The cluster adapter E20 meets all Army and Navy requirements for proper mechanical functioning. The report presents historical, theoretical, and experimental information, followed by discussion, conclusions, and recommendations. The appendix is made up of photographs.

PB 22113. BRAUN, W. F. and others. Retardation of fragments. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 426) Nov 1943. 55 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00-Photostat-$4.00
In order to solve terminal ballistic properties such as the minimum safe altitude in skip bombing and the effective burst radius of anti-aircraft fire it is necessary to know the ballistic properties of the fragments. To learn this real fragments recovered from shells were fired in a ballistic range in order to measure the retardation force. Each fragment was photographed and timed several places along its trajectory. The retardation was computed from the experimental measures of time and distance. The first part of this report gives experimental techniques and details. The second part gives the results thus obtained in the form of graphs of drag coefficients based on various representative areas plotted against Mach's number. Tables of data, spark photographs of fragments and photographs of apparatus are included.

PB 18858. BRINKLEY, STUART R., JR. and WILSON, E. BRIGHT, JR. Calculation of the detonation velocities of some pure explosives: Progress report. (OSRD Rept 1707) Aug 1943. 51 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This report presents a summary of the theory used in the hydrodynamic-thermodynamic treatment of detonation waves in solid explosives. In addition to the detonation velocity, the theory calculates the density, pressure, mass velocity, temperature, and composition of the region immediately behind the wave front. For the purposes of the theory, the explosive is described by its gross initial density, and by its heat of formation and the number of gram atoms of each atomic kind per gram mol of explosive. The theory is applied to the calculation of the detonation velocity and related quantities of sixteen explosives, and the results are shown in tables and graphs. This report is related to OSRD reports 69 (PB 19784, p. 1510), 114, 905, and 1219; it was prepared under contract with Harvard University.

PB 22103. BUSHKOVITCH, A. V. Penetration of steel spheres into wood as a function of striking velocity. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 462) Apr 1944. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This investigation originated in an attempt to calculate the initial velocities of shrapnel balls originating in experimental shrapnel loaded projectiles from their penetrations into wood in panel tests. However, computations based on existing penetration formulas gave results for the initial velocities which appeared to be much too high. It was thought that the discrepancy might be due to differences in target material, and it was decided to carry out firings of spheres using smooth bore rifles. Steel spheres (ball bearings), 9/32" and 9/16" in diameter, were fired into 1" yellow pine boards, nailed together in a stack. Then, 9/16" steel spheres were fired into a similarly constructed plywood target consisting of 1" plywood boards. Empirical formulas giving the dependence of penetration on striking velocity are given. Tables give the penetration of steel spheres into pine wood and plywood. Curves show comparison of equation with observed penetrations.

PB 22112. CARR, THOMAS D. and others. An improved method for the measurement of blast from bombs. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 336) Apr 1943. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes a method for measuring the blast from bombs in which the pressure calibration of the blast gages is determined simultaneously with the blast from the velocity of the shock wave. The method can be used with Rochelle salt gages which give a high signal level. Tests have been conducted with 100-pound demolition bombs, and the method was found to have a high precision. Results of tests are shown in tabular form. Drawing of field set-up of gage used and chart recording the explosion of a 10-pound Amatol bomb are included.

PB 22792. COMENETZ, GEORGE. Temperatures in a hollow cylinder. Oct 1945. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report is concerned with formulas for temperatures in a solid bounded by two coaxial circular cylindrical surfaces, when heat is supplied to the solid through the inner surface. These formulas are in practical application in connection with the heating of the barrel of a gun firing continuously. It is likely that they will find other applications. The formulas have to do with four problems. In three problems the solid extends infinitely both ways in the axial direction, the rate of entry of heat at a given moment is the same all over the inner surface, the thermal coefficients are constant, and the initial temperature of the solid is zero. In the fourth problem the solid need not extend infinitely, the rate of entry of heat at a given moment can vary with distance along the axis, although it must be constant along any circle cut on the inner surface by a plane perpendicular to the axis and the thermal coefficients and initial temperature may vary with r, z, and t. Certain corrections appear in the memorandum appended to this report.

PB 22109. DEBEY, L. G. and ZUG, R. S. History of the ballistic camera and range bombing instrumentation. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 577) Sep 1945. 74 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This report discusses the development of the ballistic camera from its first conception in 1941 up to the date of this report, 1945. It gives a brief history and record of the early development program and a description of the general method of the operation of the system. With the advent of bombers capable of considerably greater elevation and speed than those known before the war, it became imperative to develop an instrumentation capable of measuring their position and velocity at the instant of bomb release. Photographs and block diagrams illustrate the text.

PB 22110. DIDRICK L. S. and REED, F. V. Solution of differential equations of motion of a projectile with Newtonian resistance in an atmosphere of variable density. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 243) Mar 1942. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
A reduction to quadratures is made for the solution of the equation of motion of a projectile in vertical fall with Newtonian resistance in an atmosphere with density proportional to an exponential function of the altitude. Two procedures involving quadratures over short arcs are given for the projectile with general initial horizontal velocity. Since general use of the Newtonian resistance is made abroad, it is considered that these results may have applications in comparative studies of American and foreign ballistic measurements.

PB 22028. ELTON, ROBERT W. Grenade, hand, smoke (WP) M15. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 960) Jan 1944. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The object was to determine if the brazed joints of the above named grenade could be reinforced against possible leakage, by the application of a protective coating on the inside of the grenade. The tests disclosed that due to the action of the white phosphorus on the coating, lining the inside with Barrette water works enamel, either completely or partially did not provide any effective protection. Desert and arctic surveillance tests were made. Historical, theoretical, and experimental data are given followed by discussion, conclusions, and recommendations. A photograph appears in the appendix.

PB 22111. FAWCETT, C. C. The Brandes progressive die method for producing cartridge cases: First and final report. (Frankford Arsenal Ordnance Lab Rept 85) Sep 1941. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The object of this investigation is to determine whether or not the method of producing cartridge cases proposed by Mr. Brandes is mechanically and economically feasible. It is shown in this report that according to the Frankford Arsenal cost estimate of the proposed Brandes' progressive die method it is somewhat higher on the caliber .30 cartridge case than the present method of manufacture. However, on the caliber .30 ball M2 bullet jacket, the caliber .45 cartridge case and the caliber .45 bullet jacket M 1911 the estimated Brandes' method costs are slightly less than the actual costs of the present method. It is also shown that this method has never produced a cartridge case automatically, that a die of this intricacy has never been built and that the proposed machine has had only a very short production test. A very material saving in initial cost of equipment and manufacturing space could be effected by the Brandes' process. The report concludes that if Brandes' process can be proven to function satisfactorily, it will be worthy of consideration from the standpoint of the development of new sources of manufacture.

PB 22116. KELLEY, J. L. and MCSHANE, E. J. On the motion of a projectile with small or slowly changing yaw. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 446) Jan 1944; Rev Dec 1944. 36 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The present treatment of the motion of a projectile differs from previous treatments in that no assumption on magnitude of spin is made, so that the results are valid for bombs or other fin-established projectiles. New stability conditions are found, and it is believed that the treatment is more complete and precise than previous work. Equations of motion are followed by solutions of the equations of motion. Stability conditions are discussed and equations are formulated. There are also equations for the particular interval, drift. The appendix contains the notation for the following: Physical constants; coordinates and velocities; aerodynamic coefficients; forces and moments; and other factors. The appendix also contains a bibliography.

PB 22097. KENT, R. H. The smokiness of "smokeless" powder. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 33) Feb 1936. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report attempts to answer the question as to what conditions of firing and what constitution of powder tend to produce smoke. By means of the theory outlined in the report smoke formation pressure has been calculated as a function of the temperature for a cordite powder, a ballistic powder, a pyro powder, and an FNH powder. The compositions of the powders are given in tabular form. The smoke formation pressure for each powder as a function of the temperature and also the value of the equilibrium constant for a given temperature are calculated. Smoke formation versus temperature for various powders is shown in curves.

PB 22094. LANE, J. H. Temperature of an aircraft machine gun barrel when fired at a rate of 122 rds/min. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 23) Nov 1935. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The object of this study is to calculate approximately the temperature reached in the subject gun by firing for 600 rounds at a rate of 1200 rds/min. in an attempt to explain the rapid erosion of the barrels. The method used for calculating the temperature difference between the inside and outside of the barrel is developed in detail in the appendix attached to this report. It is concluded that, neglecting the cooling and the difference in temperature between surface and interface and assuming the heat input per unit length to be the same for the aircraft gun as for the tank type, the temperature rise will be about 2° C.per round and the temperature of the barrel would therefore be about 1200° C.after 600 rounds.

PB 22276. LOEW, THEODORE. Practice anti-tank mine fuse lighter. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 308) 1941. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The object of the work covered by this report was to develop a fuse lighter to ignite Bickford safety fuse on contact with FM or FS. FM was not sufficiently reactive to ignite materials which would not be too sensitive to shock or friction to permit safe handling. The modified matchhead mix in a fuse union provides a fuse igniter to be started by contact with FS. Only a small amount of FS is required for ignition but flooding or immersion of the lighter will not extinguish it; therefore, the chance of ignition failure is slight. A directive for the manufacture and use of FS fuse lighter is appended with drawings.

PB 22114. MAYER, JOSEPH E. Probability of two close hits on a target. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 429) Nov 1943. 12 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
In firing at concrete structures, such as the vertical face of a pill box, it is sometimes necessary to obtain two hits within a very small distance, r, of each other, in order to penetrate the structure. The problem then arises as to what probability one has of making such a paired hit, or, more succinctly,how many rounds must be fired at a given target in order to obtain the necessary two hits close together. In this report an expression for the probability of obtaining two hits in two rounds within a short distance of each other on the vertical face of a target is derived. The number of rounds required for a probability of 0.9 of obtaining at least two hits within 0.5 yards of each other on various size targets for various ranges of the 155 mm gun M1, firing H.E. shell M101, and the 8-inch Howitzer M1, firing H.E. shell M106, are tabulated.

PB 22115. HERO, F. V. On the motion of shell with eccentric center of mass when rolled on parallel bars. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 393) Aug 1943. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The current technique for determining the degree of static unbalance, or eccentricity of the center of mass of shell, consists in rolling them on parallel bars, observing the starting angle and period and applying a formula which does not take account of the effect of rolling friction. It has been pointed out that the effects of rolling friction would be accounted for, and the procedure for doing this has been given in this report. However, the method of this report is dependent on the current experimental technique which fails unless the shell is very eccentric and is started in a definite angle zone which may be narrow. The method is liable to inaccuracies and experimental complications as it requires that observations be made while the shell is in motion. It is therefore recommended that a new procedure recently suggested be employed. Diagrams illustrate the report. The appendix contains a table of Legendrian elliptic integral of the first kind taken from Precis elementaire de la theorie des fonctions elliptiques. A table of friction-time integrals is also given in the appendix.

PB 22777. U. S. PICATINNY ARSENAL, DOVER, N. J. Description of manufacture: Bomb, frag., 4 lb., M83 (in wafers). Sep 1944. 59 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This manual describes the method of loading, assembling, and packing the 4 pound fragmentation bomb in use at the Wolf Creek Ordnance Plant as of May 1944. Photographs illustrate the various steps of the process. Machines, tools, gages, etc. actually used are listed on pertinent operation sheets. Tool and equipment drawings available are listed.

PB 22775. U. S. PICATINNY ARSENAL, DOVER, N. J. Description of manufacture: Bomb, G.P. 250 lb., AN-M57A1 (straight TNT loaded). Apr 1945. 53 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This report describes a method employed as of Feb 1945 at the Louisiana Ordnance Plant of loading and assembling of the bomb, G.P., 250 lb., AN-M57A1 (straight TNT loaded). Photographs showing each step, with explanatory notes, are used. Machines, tools, gages, equipment, etc. used are listed on pertinent operation sheets.

PB 22776. U. S. PICATINNY ARSENAL, DOVER, N. J. Description of manufacture: Bomb, S.A.P., 1000 lb., AN-M59A1 (straight TNT loaded). Feb 1944. 71 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
The manual describes a method of loading and assembling the 1000 pound semi-armor piercing bomb as used at Louisiana Ordnance Plant as of January 1944. Photographs illustrate the various steps of the process described. Machines, tools, gages, etc. actually used are listed on pertinent operation sheets.

PB 22780. U. S. PICATINNY ARSENAL, DOVER, N. J. Description of manufacture: Detonator, M18. Apr 1944. 76 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This manual describes the method of assembling, loading, and packing the M18 detonator used at the Arkansas Ordnance Plant as of January 1944. Photographs illustrate every step of the process as described. Machines, tools, gages, etc., which are used, are listed on pertinent operation sheets. Available tool and equipment drawings are listed.

PB 22779. U. S. PICATINNY ARSENAL, DOVER, N. J. Description of manufacture: Mine, A.T., heavy, M6. Apr 1945. 84 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This manual describes the method of loading, assembling, and packing the anti-tank mine by methods used at the Louisiana Ordnance Plant as of February 1945. Photographs illustrate each step of the process. Machines, tools, gages, etc., which are used, are listed on pertinent operation sheets.

PB 22778. U. S. PICATINNY ARSENAL, DOVER, N. J. Description of manufacture: Shell, H.E. 155 mm. M107. Jul 1944. 55 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This manual describes the method of loading and assembling a high explosive shell according to the methods used at the Iowa Ordnance Plant as of April 1944. Photographs illustrate each step of the procedure. Machines, tools, gages, etc., which are used, are listed on pertinent operation sheets.

PB 20604. WILLIAMS, C. M. The development of a lachrymatory grenade. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 66). Jul 1921. 26 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report covers the development of a lachrymatory grenade suitable for training purposes or for police use in breaking up riotous mobs. Tables and diagrams are given.

PB 22265. WOODBERRY, DAVID L. Engineering tests of 4.2-in. chemical mortar standard M1, modified, with special elevating screw and elevating screw sleeve. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 283) Apr 1941. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Tests were made of the 4.2-in. chemical mortar standard M1 (modified), with a special elevating screw provided with special Acme form threads of shallow depth, and an accompanying special elevating screw sleeve, to determine strength and performance during firing. As a result of the tests described it was concluded that the elevating screw with special Acme form threads of shallow depth, and the elevating screw sleeve are satisfactory for the 4.2-in. chemical mortar. The traverse slide and the two rivets which secure the elevating screw to the slide deform upon repeated firing. Steps should be taken to hook the tie rods in the center of the baseplate, and to prevent the turning of the traversing and elevating screws as each shot is fired. Blueprints of each part are included.

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS (INCLUDING PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING)

PB 22942. DEVLIN, A. J. and KLEETH, R. F. Investigation of processing equipment and materials used by the German firms in the manufacture of lenses and prisms for military optical instruments. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 455-45) Oct 1945. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The following four optical instrument manufacturing firms were visited: Ernest Leitz Co., Wetzlar; M. Hensoldt Söhne, Wetzlar; O. Rodenstock, Munich; and Steinheil Söhne, Munich. Ernest Leitz Co. is at present engaged in the manufacture of the miniature type "Leica" camera, and in the repair of American made binoculars for the U. S. Army. Sections of the plant inspected and described in this report are: Glass cutting, prism grinding, blocking prisms for polishing operation, polishing of prism blocks, lens grinding and polishing, lens cementing, coating of lenses with low reflecting films, metallic reflecting films, production of reticules and scales. Methods varying from American practices are indicated. Preparation of sodium silicate solution for coating of lenses with low reflecting films is described. M. Hensoldt Söhne were engaged on a small order of binoculars (König erecting prism type) for the U. S. Army. The few people employed at O. Rodenstock, Optische Werke, were engaged on spectacle lens production. During the war this firm was engaged on the production of 6x30 binoculars (Porro prism type) and panoramic field gun sights. Steinheil Söhne is at present producing some small orders of aerial camera lenses for the U. S. Army and a small quantity of spectrographs. A large block of yellow ray filter glass which appeared to be of very good optical quality was observed at this plant. It is believed that production of ray filter glass in block form has many advantages that could facilitate the production of finished ray filters. This firm has also developed an improved type of evaporating unit particularly for the coating of reflecting films. Heated windows for use in aircraft instruments in which tungsten filament is contained within the glass itself were manufactured. The method is described herein.

PB 22829. GERRETSON, F. W. Agfa paper formulas. (Naval Tech Mission In Europe Tech Rept 140-45) Jul 1945. 87 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $6.00
The Agfa paper works at Leverkusen, a division of I.G. Farben, manufactured 60% of the photographic paper used by the Wehrmacht. Most of the pre-war lines of papers and surfaces have been eliminated and production centered around those products which would lend themselves best to the needs of both the Wehrmacht and the limited civilian trade they were allowed to maintain. The facilities of the paper works were little damaged by bombing. Glossy paper in both contact and enlarging, and semi-matte in both types were produced in fairly large quantities. Only a certain amount of what are known as protrait surfaces was produced. Formulas were obtained for all papers manufactured by this company. The following are included: (1) Lupex (contact); (2) Brovira (enlarging); (3) Protriga (slow, warm tone enlarging); (4) Portriga rapid (medium speed warm tone enlarging); (5) Momento; (6) Röntgen (X-ray); (7) Registrier paper; (8) Igestat; (9) Igestat (transparent); (10) Copex; (11) Copex (transparent); (12) Copystat; (13) Igepe (the Brovira emulsion); and (14) Correctostat (Brovira emulsion) In addition to the formulas there are listed the sensitometric curves for the different emulsions and contrasts. This report will not reproduce well. Pages 5-55 of this report are photostatic copies of "Manufacturing recipes for Agfa papers", an appendix in PB 20090, p. [illegible].

PB 22937. KNOWLTON, W. R. The production of end reflector mirrors in the German optical industries. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 415-45) Sept 1945. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report covers the production of fused quartz and also the production of end reflector mirrors for range finders from this material. The report covers the equipment and methods of the Heraeus Company of Hannau who seemed to be the leaders in the field. The information was gathered from discussions with Engineer Mohn who is the head of this department in the Company. In the United States end reflector mirrors have been made of a combination of glass and metal. In Germany mirrors were manufactured completely of fused quartz of very good quality. This report describes in detail the process of preparing quartz for fusing handling of quartz ingots prior to final fabrication and end reflector production. By this process the manufacturers were able to get an accurate end reflector that is free from the strains and distortions caused by the difference of coefficient of expansion of more than one material.

PB 22943. KNOWLTON, W. R. The production of partial reflecting mirrors in the German optical industries. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 464-45) Sep 1945. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
In Germany, the amount of reflection and transmission of partial reflecting mirrors is determined by the material that is used as the reflecting medium. The process for producing iron oxide mirrors and titanium oxide mirrors is given. The finished mirror has very definite properties and one can be sure that every mirror will have the same optical properties. The properties for the iron oxide mirrors are: Reflection, 52%; transmission, 42%; and absorption, 6%. The properties of the titanium oxide mirrors are: Reflection, 42%; transmission, 57%; and absorption, 1%. These values are always the same and can, therefore, be used in any optical calculation. The author states that this is quite an advantage over the American method where the reflection and transmission vary with the control executed by the operator. Information regarding these mirrors was obtained from Dr. Rollwagen, of the Steinheil Company, Munich.

PB 22227. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Camera equipment mounting PH-515/MT. (Tech Manual 11-2360) Nov 1944. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The mounting equipment discussed in this manual consists of two wooden platforms and a system of belt assemblies designed to mount standard 35-mm motion picture camera equipment on a U. S. Army jeep. The mounting equipment provides two rigid set-ups for a baby tripod and one for a standard tripod. It may also be used as a platform for the camera man to stand on when operating the camera. Operating, maintenance, and repair instructions are given. Photographs and a maintenance parts list are included.

PB 22260. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Camera equipment PH-545/PF (V-mail). (Tech Manual 11-2312) Jun 1945 71 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00- Photostat - $5.00
This manual provides operating maintenance and repair instructions for the camera equipment, a semiautomatic, portable, document-copying set for recording documents on 35- or 16-mm perforated or unperforated photographic film. The unit operates on 115-volt alternating current or 115-volt direct current when used with a converter. The equipment consists of a camera (Recordak film unit model E), a tripod and easel assembly, reflector flood lamps, a light meter, a foot switch, and a power control unit. The automatic camera is electrically operated and photographs small documents placed horizontally on an easel attached to the tripod base, or larger documents mounted vertically on a wall support. The equipment can be used to copy any type of document, map, or chart which can be accomodated by the 22½ by 33½-inch easel. When using 35-mm unperforated film for horizontal operation, documents up to 37½ by 52½ inches can be recorded. When 16-mm unperforated film is used for vertical operation, the camera can copy any document up to 10½ by 27 inches. Documents up to 17 by 45 inches can be copied when the unit is used horizontally. In Photomail stations, the equipment is used to supplement recorders which record V-mail letters. Recorders cannot be used for maps, charts, official documents and other materials which differ in size from the standard V-mail letter. Kodachrome film can be used in the camera to photograph documents in full color. The portability of the equipment makes it particularly useful in the event that the secret nature of the documents to be copied prohibits their transfer. The entire unit can be set up for operation in 10 or 15 minutes. Photographs and diagrams, a field size reduction table, check lists, and trouble charts are given.

PB 22356. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Cameras, PH-330-A through PH-330-J. (Tech Manual 11-2396) May 1945. 157 p. Price: Microfilm - $2.00 - Photostat - $11.00
This manual describes the cameras of the PH-330 series and provides complete instructions for installation and assembly, operation, maintenance, lubrication, and repair of the equipment. There are nine related models of cameras in the PH-330 series. They are Bell Howell, 35-mm, hand-held, spring-driven, motion picture cameras with a daylight loading capacity of 100 feet. The manual gives detailed consideration to the g model since it is a field model in wide general use. A table enumerates the difference in models and the various items special to given models are discussed. Special emphasis is given to the H model since this particular model is used by the army as particularly adapted to field and combat conditions. Photographs and drawings illustrate the manual. There is a list of maintenance parts and a section devoted to variant parts. The following tables appear in the manual: Hyperfocal distance; depth of field with 35-mm lens; depth of field 50-mm lens; and depth of field 100 mm lens.

PB 22240. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Darkroom PH-392. (Tech Manual 11-2363) Jul 1945. 55 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $4.00
This manual describes a portable, heater-ventilated tent designed to provide limited darkroom facilities with a minimum expenditure of time and effort. The unit may be set up in a few minutes. Instructions are given for erecting the tent, assembling and installing the equipment, operating the heater, maintaining the equipment, and repairing and adjusting the various items. Photographs and diagrams illustrate the text. There are check lists and a trouble chart.

PB 22226. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Developing machine PH-512/GF; V-mail. (Tech Manual 11-2305) Feb 1945. 35 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $3.00
This manual describes a developing machine which was designed for processing 16-mm film lengths up to 100 feet. The machine consists primarily of two corrosion resisting steel reels on which the film is wound. The manual gives instructions for installation, assembly, operation, maintenance, and repair. Photographs, diagrams, and curves are included. Eastman formulas D-11 and F-5, recommended for processing this film and a maintenance list for developing machine are given.

PB 22242. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Dryer PH-288. (Tech Manual 11-2381) Apr 9, 1945. 20 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
The manual describes the dryer, discusses the auxiliary equipment such as wringer, photographic blotters and squeegee, and provides instructions for operation, maintenance and repair of the dryer. This dryer is designed for quick drying of glossy and matte photographic prints by the application of heat to ferrotype plates. The heat is controlled by a thermostat. Plates of any size up to 18 by 24 inches may be used but none are supplied as part of this equipment. Photographs and a diagram illustrate the text.

PB 22259. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Enlarger PH-285, V-mail. (Tech Manual 11-2307) Jun 1945. 77 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $6.00
This manual describes and provides instructions for operating, maintaining and repairing the subject equipment. This enlarger is designed to enlarge negative images from a continuously moving, 100-foot roll of 16-mm film which is synchronized with and focused on a moving roll of photosensitive paper 4½ inches wide. The enlarging factor is set at 8 diameters so that the machine, which accomodates one roll of paper 825 feet long, can project a 100-foot roll of film on a single roll of paper in one continuous operation. The equipment which is manufactured by the Eastman Kodak Company is commonly known among V-mail personnel as the Airgraph model III continuous enlarger. The enlarger is equipped with a fixed focus, 50-mm lens with diaphragm openings from f/4.5 to f/22. It operates on 110- to 120-volts, 50- to 60-cycle, alternating equipment. Because of the continuous motion it is impractical to use this enlarger with rolls of negatives that vary greatly in background density of individual images. One section of the manual is devoted to establishing methods of print control. The trouble shooting charts include remedies for electrical troubles, mechanical troubles, and photographic troubles. Minor repairs and adjustments are explained. The manual is illustrated with photographs, wiring and other diagrams, charts, and a maintenance parts list are included.

PB 22262. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Projector equipments PE-132 and PE-132-B. (Tech Manual 11-2349) Apr 1945. 56 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $4.00
The two projectors described in this manual are intended for the projection of still pictures for educational purposes in an average size classroom. The PE-132 is a Bausch and Lomb item; the PE-132-B is manufactured by Keystone. Both projectors are equipped to handle 35-mm film strips, standard size slides and opaque objects, such as pages of books or postal cards. Instructions are given for installing all parts of the equipment for the various types of operation. An equipment performance check list, preventive maintenance check list, and trouble chart are included. Photographs illustrate the manual.

PB 22217. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Projectors PE-222 and PE-222-A. (Tech Manual 11-408) Oct 1944. 69 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $5.00
This manual covers the description and operation of two projectors which differ slightly in minor details of construction, certain component parts, and methods of operation. These projectors are designed to project still pictures from 35-mm perforated film in single or double frame and from 2" x 2" slides. Both projectors may be operated on a-c or d-c power source.

PB 22030. WEST, A. L. Effect of chemical warfare agents on photographic supplies and equipment. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 880). Aug 1944. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The work was undertaken in order to obtain information as to the probable serviceability of photographic supplies and equipment after exposure to various chemical warfare agent. Photographic film and sensitized printing paper are not affected by direct exposure to high concentrations of well-known chemical warfare agents at ordinary temperatures. Liquid lewisite and bleaching powder-water slurry both cause permanent damage to the emulsion on processed negatives and glossy prints within one hour, although liquid mustard, DANC solution, or the combination of both, have no damaging effect after 24 hours' contact. High vapor concentrations of well known chemical warfare agents with the exception of AC (hydrocyanic acid) in developing solutions have little or no effect on photographic developing, fixing, or washing solutions although vapor-contaminated water may retard development and cause fogging if used for a pre-soaking treatment. Water contaminated with H (mustard gas) or L (Lewisite) may be made suitable for photographic purposes by treatment with activated carbon or by distillation in a commercial water still; boiling or treatment with bleaching powder are unsatisfactory. DANC, M4 is suitable for decontaminating photographic equip----. The report contains historical and experimental data results given in tabular form, discussion of results, lusions and recommendations.

PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

PB 20337. SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS. CIVIL INFORMATION AND EDUCATION SECTION. RESEARCH AND INFORMATION DIVISION. List of current Japanese magazines, Mar 15, 1946. (Special Rept RI-109-PP-C-1 Mar 1946. 47 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
This list of 720 magazines includes those which are definitely known by the Press and Publications Research Unit of the above mentioned Division to be currently published in Japan. It is estimated that it represents at least 90% of the total circulation of all magazines now reaching the Japanese people, and approximately 80% of the actual titles which are being printed. The list has been classified by subject. Within each catagory the magazines are listed alphabetically under their Romaji titles(with English translation in parentheses), followed by the address and name of the editor. The index gives the subject classification, the number of magazines included in that group and the page on which the listing of each classification starts.

PB 19196. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. Parchment master reproduction. (Manual M 812) Jan 1946. 28 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Procedures used in the duplicating of circulars, form letters, memoranda, etc. by a parchment reproducible master process, using 60-pound long grain parchment paper, similiar to that used for wrapping butter. All other material and equipment is that used in regular off-set duplicating. Masters may be made from photographic plates, other masters or by direct image. Instructions for each method and their subsequent reproduction and the care of the machine are given. Advantages of this method over others are presented. Graphs and illustrations.

PB 19181. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. ARMY SERVICE FORCES. Reproduction of War Department shipping documents, vendor's shipping documents, (Manual M 405) Jun 1945. 169 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$12.00
This manual describes the four methods of reproducing War Department, Vendor's, and Theater shipping documents in accordance with the procedure prescribed in ASF Manuals M 401, M 410, and War Department Technical Manual 38-413; Carbon copy, hactograph, mimeograph stencil and offset method. The manual is accompanied by copies of manufacturer's instruction books on different types of reproduction equipment: "Standard Fluid Process Duplicators-- Instructions Model SW" and "Standard Fluid Process Duplicators-- Instructions Model EMD";"Speeding the Preparation of War Department Shipping Documents (War Dept., Vendor's, Theatre Documents, and Other Forms of This Type) with Ditto Direct Process Duplicators"; "How to Produce War Department Shipping Documents, Vendor's Shipping Documents, Theater Shipping Documents, on the Mimeograph Duplicator"; "Producing War Department Shipping Document on the Model 1250 Multilith Duplicator." This manual supersedes Army Service Forces Manual M405, Duplicating Methods and Forms; War Department Shipping Document, Sep 25, 1943. In addition to a section devoted to instructions regarding each of the four methods of reproduction, there are sections showing fac-similies of the forms and explaining their use, on training procedure, on envelopes and car cards, on how to order shipping document forms, and on how to order blank paper stock to reproduce shipping documents.

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

PB 23187. FISHER, S. P. Manufacture of hard rubber parts for storage batteries and battery ventilating equipment for German submarines. (CIOS File XXXII-81, Items 1, 12). n.d. 26 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
An examination of batteries on submarines that had been in service was made in order to study causes and types of damage. This report covers primarily the methods of manufacturing rubber parts used in the construction of storage batteries and battery compartment ventilating equipment for German submarines. In doing this, all data on special equipment have been incorporated. In some cases rubber, due to its scarcity, was being or had been recently replaced by other materials and the molding or manufacturing methods used on the substitute articles are also covered. Information on manufacture of rubber parts for torpedo batteries is also included. Also recorded is some interesting development work done on submarine jars of phenol plastic material. Most of the hard and soft rubber parts were made by Accumulatoren Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft.

PB 23152. HUSS, H. O. Gunfire tests of self-sealing materials for chemical tanks. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 389). Apr 1942. 26 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Four samples of self-sealing materials were tested: three internal protection type and one external type. The firing of .50 calibre armor-piercing ammunition into the self-sealing materials produced wounds which permitted the HS (mustard gas) held in the container by the protective panels to seep through. The amount of seepage or leakage was not very great and varied with the self-sealing material used in the panel. The external protection type gave the least amount of leakage; in one instance the wound was practically dry. In every case

where a second shot was fired into the container, the wound caused by any previous shot tended to spurt liquid HE as a result of the compression wave set up by the projectile passing through the liquid in the tank. More tests must be conducted before definite conclusions can be drawn regarding the self-sealing properties of the different compositions. Diagrams, photographs, and tables are attached.

PB 16360. I. G. FARBENINDUSTRIE. Excerpts and short notes on rubber mixtures. (Enlargement print of part of microfilm 182-4) n.d. 47 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
The material consists mainly of formulas for the preparation of rubber mixtures, cements, varnishes, and coatings, most all being taken from patents or patent applications. In German.

PB 16361. I. G. FARBENINDUSTRIE. Verfahren zur herstellung von kunststoffen (Method for the production of artificial materials). (Enlargement print of part of microfilm 182-6) Nov 1932-June 1934. 15 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Valuable artificial materials with rubber-or-celluloid-like properties can be obtained by polymerization of dichlorobutadiene. The latter is prepared by separation of hydrochloric acid from tetrachlorobutane. This document was prepared for application as a patent. In German.

PB 16344. I. G. FARBENINDUSTRIE. Verfahren zur herstellung von vulkanisierbaren mischungen aus organischen filmbildenden steffen (Method for production of vulcanisable mixtures from organic substances which form films). (Enlargement print of part of microfilm 182-6) Jun 1937-Sep 1942. 23 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Viscous to solid, fusible polymers of an unsaturated character are obtained as residues when butadiene or its derivatives are heated to higher temperatures with or without catalysts and pressure. If occasion arises, foreign gases or solvents (benzine, toluene butyl alcohol) or mixtures of solvents might be present. From the product of reaction, the volatile constituents have to be distilled off. Mixtures of organic film forming substances which contain about 4-15% of such polymers of butadiene or its derivatives can easily be treated on rolls and in kneaders, and they have a good absorption for carbon black. In most cases their physical properties improve after vulcanization. These documents concern application for patent. For patent 740067, apparently issued on this subject, see PB 16355. In German.

PB 16355. I. G. FARBENINDUSTRIE. Verfahren zur herstellung von vulkanisierbaren mischungen aus organischen filmbildenden steffen (Method for production of vulcanisable mixtures from organic substances which form films). (Enlargement print of part of microfilm 182-6) Mar 1941. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Vulcanizable mixtures of rubber or rubber-like vulcanizable substances have especially good properties if they contain about 4-15% of viscous to solid, polymers which were obtained by heating butadiene in the presence of inorganic, condensing halides. Apparently this document issued as patent 740067, June 6, 1943. For earlier material on the same subject, see PB 16344. In German.

PB 16412. I. G. FARBENINDUSTRIE. Vulkanisierung von isopren (Vulcanization of isoprene). (Enlargement print of part of microfilm 180-3) n. d. 147 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
Handwritten laboratory note-book recording composition of the mixtures, emulsion polymerization, duration of tests, yields, and results of testing the physical properties. In German.

PB 23022. LIVINGSTON, J. W. Report on Hüls Chemical Works - I.G. Farben, Hüls, Germany - near Marl. (CIOS File XXXI-75, Item 22). Aug 1945. 32 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The Hüls buna works is the second largest Buna S plant in Germany. The plant was built in 1940 and has a capacity of 4,000 tons per month of Buna S-3 and an equivalent capacity for the butadiene, styrene and Nekal, and the intermediate products required for these materials in the amount necessary for this Buna S-3 production. The base material for butadiene manufacture at Hüls is chiefly the hydrocarbon gases obtained from coal hydrogenation plants at Scholven and Gelsenkirchen, as well as from natural gas wells at Bentheim about 85 miles away. Some gas is also obtained from coke ovens at Augusta Viktoria. These hydrocarbon gases are cracked in an electric arc to produce acetylene and hydrogen. The acetylene is extracted from the reactor gas by water under pressure and the hydrogen and hydrocarbons separated from the remaining gases by the Linde refrigeration and fractionation process. About 20% of the hydrogen produced is used at Hüls for reducing alcohol to butol (a material later dehydrated to butadiene), and for producing ethylene from acetylene by hydrogenation. The remaining 80% of hydrogen produced is returned by pipeline to the coal hydrogenation plants. Styrene is produced from ethylene and benzene by the same processes as used at Schkopau and Ludwigshafen. Buna-S-3 is produced by continuous polymerization in a manner similar to the Schkopau and Ludwigshafen plants. Ethylene oxide is produced from ethylene and chlorine over ethylene chlorohydrin and there is a chlorine plant (mercury cells) which produces 3,000 - 3,300 tons per month chiefly for this use. The ethylene oxide is converted to glycol and diglycol --1,600 - 1,800 tons/month of these products. The diglycol is used chiefly for explosives (diglycol nitrate). In addition to the manufacturing operations carried on at the plant, Hüls had facilities for doing quite a bit of experimental work, both in the laboratory and on a half-technical scale. Most of the work which was carried out was along the lines of improving the existing processes at Hüls, but some work was done on developing new products to be made from the Hüls' basic chemicals and the products derived from these materials. Some work was done in the laboratory on the Lebedev process for butadiene from alcohol but this never proceeded very far, and the best yield obtained was 3% butadiene by weight from the alcohol charged. This report is the original of PB 13357, issued as Office of Rubber Reserve Rept CR-811, CD-459, Sep 1945, and abstracted on page 1202, this Bibliography. This report gives more information than PB 13357.

PB 23385. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Synthetic rubber plant, Huels, Germany; Chemische Werke, Huels. (Rept 128; Plant Rept 4). Feb 1946. 91 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
The Huels Synthetic Rubber Plant, operated by the I. G. Farbenindustrie, is located on the northern fringe of the Ruhr district about 20 miles north of Essen. It represents the latest and most modern design in German synthetic rubber plants and had a production of as much as 3,900 tons per month. It was the second largest Buna plant operating in Germany, capable of producing about one third of the synthetic rubber needed to cover the German war program, internal economy, and exports to Sweden and the Balkans. This report discusses the plant and its importance, air attacks and the effects of bombing, production losses, vulnerability and recuperability of plant. It also includes a brief description of processes and equipment in rubber synthesis, preparation of butadiene, styrene, Buna, and ethylene glycol. Exhibits and supplementary material referred to are not included in this report but are available in the files of the Strategic Bombing Survey.

PB 22219. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Vulcanizing equipments TE-54-A, TE-55-A, TE-54-B, and TE-55-B. (Tech Manual 11-367) Dec 4, 1944. 35 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Subject equipments are used for splicing and patching Signal Corps cables WC-534, WC-535, WC-548, and also for splicing two cables WC-534 to one cable WC-535. This latter operation is referred to as potheading. The equipment is contained in a chest made of plywood, and consists of the following: Vulcanizer kit box, two sizes of bronze splicing

sleeves, gray insulating tape, black vulcanizing tape, rubber cement, two sizes of rubber tubing, rosin-core solder, soldering paste and wax mold dressing. This manual contains sections covering description, installation and operation, functioning of parts and maintenance. Photographs and sketches are included.

STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS

PB 19661. BRITISH INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES SUB-COMMITTEE. Mica merchants. (Evaluation Rept 395) Feb 1946. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Report describes results of visits to mica dealers to ascertain the position of mica in Germany, particularly with reference to stocks and their location. Hans Malmberg of Hamburg stated that no usable mica could be found in Germany. Only inferior Norwegian mica could be found and that was not suitable for electrical work. The Possehl Erz- und Chemikalien-Handelsgesellschaft plant at Hamburg originally bought mica from London and during the war obtained only Norwegian mica. The ersatz material, Stertit, in their opinion, gave very good results when used for spark plugs.

PB 22813. PRENTICE, T. M. "Schmeltz" cement. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Report 286-45) Aug 1945. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
"Schmeltz" cement is so called because the materials are melted before being finely ground. It is high early strength cement manufactured by the Hochofen Cement Werk in Lubeck. Tests were first made of Schmeltz cement imported from Hungary in 1927. Until about the year 1930 the material was imported from Hungary and Belgium, and it was about this time that production was started in Germany. At the cessation of hostilities, the above mentioned concern was the only firm in the Reich producing this cement. This report gives its composition properties and results of tests. Enclosures A, B and C mentioned in the report are missing, but the enclosure D is a report on the testing of a sample of "Schmeltz" cement for the German Navy. Enclosure E is a laboratory work sheet giving a record of tests made for the German Navy. Both of these enclosures are in German.

PB 9296. TELEFUNKEN GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., BERLIN. Verfahren zur herstellung eines keramik-ersatz-werkstoffes. (Procedure for manufacturing a substitute ceramic material). Application T 59639 IVc 39b. October 7, 1943 and still pending. Original inventor Ludw. 1943. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Not illustrated.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

PB 23760. BOWMAN, H. L. Portable overpass. (OSRD Rept 224) Sep 1941. 8 p. Price: Microfilm 50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report consists of three drawings made by Carson and Carson, of Philadelphia, in partial fulfillment of a contract for the National Defense Research Committee in response to a request received from the Engineer Board of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army. The request was for a portable overpass, of welded design, conforming to the following military characteristics: (1) No section to exceed 30 feet in length and 11 feet in width; (2) vertical clearance of center span should not be less than 12 feet; (3) clear width of roadway between curbs should be at least 8 feet; (4) overpass should be capable of supporting an H-15 loading; (5) ramp grade should not exceed 25%; and (6) center section should be designed to permit use of one or more sections in a single structure. Brief additional information regarding the contract is included.

PB 19797. BRIGHAM, GEORGE C., Jr. The Brigham system of prefabricated building construction: Final progress report. Sep 1944. 24 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Studies and experimental investigations were carried out at the University of Michigan under WPB contract in connection with developing an efficient method of joining single thickness wall materials of the Cemesto Board type in small housing construction to provide a low cost, easily assembled structure for the purpose of economizing in both materials and manpower. Research described in this report was a continuation of previous independent studies of George B. Brigham, Jr., toward developing a building system which could replace the expensive, traditional, wood frame construction with a system of factory-fabricated building parts capable of being erected at the building site without cutting or fitting, by relatively unskilled labor, using very simple tools and without heavy lifting equipment. Assembly, manufacture, distribution, and site erection process are among the subjects discussed in the report. This research resulted in devising a new system of construction whereby a house or other building of moderate size could be completely erected with standardized factory prefabricated parts requiring, with minor exceptions, no cutting or fitting at the site. Photographs and construction drawings are included.

PB 19796. BRIGHAM, GEORGE B., JR. Experimental investigations in connection with a study of the Youtz unit system of construction: Final progress report. Sep 1944. 76 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
The research described in this report was first proposed to the Office of Production Research and Development by Philip N. Youtz, who had made previous studies which convinced him of the practicality of building a house in self-contained units of truckable size. The research executed under this contract, WPB113, at the Department of Engineering Research, University of Michigan, involved the development and testing of the unit system proposed by Mr. Youtz. Results of research are presented in the six phases into which the work was originally divided. 1. Development of drawings to determine whether this system of construction was flexible enough to satisfy requirements of domestic architecture. 2. Development of a structural technique using basic idea of Youtz Unit. 3. Testing of structural technique by means of a small but full-size model. 4. Production of a dwelling composed of three Youtz units in order to test the assembly of units, the disassembly and reassembly of the first unit, an integral heating system and numerous suggested revisions. 5. Production of full-size house large enough to demonstrate the system completely. This part discusses factory prefabrication of the parts, erection, substitutions, manufacture and distribution of Youtz unit building, and cost prediction. 6. Drawings describing completely the structural technique used to produce the demonstration house (these are included in the report). Photographs are also given.

PB 19135. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Roofing, repairs and utilities. (Tech Manual 5-617). Jun 1945. 38 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This manual discusses the principal causes of failures of roofs on Army buildings, outlines methods of repairing and renovating roofs and flashings, and describes reroofing. The emphasis is on roofs used on mobilization and theater of operations buildings erected during the past few years. Photographs and diagrams illustrate various types of roofs and the methods of repairing them.

PB 18998. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Construction and routes of communication. (Field Manual 5-10) Jan 1944. 600 p. Price: Microfilm-$6.00 - Photostat-$40.00
This manual covers principles and methods of construction, and routes of communication in the theater of operations. It includes road, railway, and timber bridge design and construction; port lay-out and barging operations; advance landing field construction and maintenance; hasty reinforced concrete construction; and summarizes the characteristics of standard stream-crossing equipment. Drawings, sketches, illustration, tables, and charts are included.

PB 19087. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. ENGINEER BOARD. Construction of runways, roads, and buildings on permanently frozen ground. (Tech Bulletin 5-255-3) Jan 1945. 64 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This bulletin presents the best information now available on reconnaissance, design, construction, and maintenance for successful work in areas where permanently frozen ground exists. Contains chapters on reconnaissance and site selection, roads and airdromes, buildings, water supply and distribution, and sewerage. Photographs and drawings.

PB 19090. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. ENGINEER BOARD. Use of road and airdrome construction equipment. (Tech Manual TM-5-252) Jan 1945. 280 p. Price: Microfilm-$3.00 - Photostat-$19.00
This technical manual, written for officers and noncommissioned officers responsible for road and airdrome construction, tells how to use available equipment and personnel most efficiently, and how to plan, schedule, and supervise specific jobs. Chapter I covers basic considerations; Chapter II discusses construction operations and assignment of equipment; Chapter III covers characteristics and capability of equipment and discusses all pieces of equipment organic and immediately available to engineer units normally engaged in road and airdrome construction. Chapter IV covers construction aids, explaining the use of lighting, improvised equipment, explosives and construction drainage and hydraulic methods as aid to expedite construction operations; Chapter V discusses capabilities and use of labor; Chapter VI is on the planning construction of improved roads and airdromes; Chapter VII covers pioneer roads and advanced landing fields. Many photographs, diagrams and tables of data are included.

PB 23097. WERNISCH, G. R. and ERIKSON, R. E. Harbor and graving dock construction, Kriegsmarine, Wilhelmshaven, Germany. (U. S. Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 506-45) Oct 1945. 49 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
This investigation report contains general information on harbor and graving dock construction, and specific construction information on the Wilhelmshaven harbor and graving docks. The investigators mention in their report, that new types of structures or equipment were not evident and that nothing new or unusual was found. The report describes construction and operation of the graving dock at Wilhelmshaven and contains detailed drawings with German text of all harbor plans, graving docks, pump houses, quays, wharves and bridges. Photographs show various harbor cranes, graving docks, and graving dock caisson gates. Most of the drawings with German text will not reproduce well.

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

AERONAUTICS

Aircraft

PB 22105. GREEN, JOHN W. The motion of an airplane immediately following the release of a bomb. (Aberdeen Proving Ground Ballistic Res Lab Rept 490) Sep 1944. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This question is of interest in determining the interval of time between the closing of the bomb release circuit and the actual release of the bomb by the rack - the rack lag. This is done by recording a signal, as the bomb drops, from a photoelectric cell placed in the bomb bay near the rack and computing the time, using the known distance of the rack above the photoelectric cell. Since the plane is vertically accelerated as soon as the bomb is released these computations may be in error, sometimes as much as .05 sec. This paper presents an analysis of plane motion after bomb release and gives a method for determining the position of the photoelectric cell at any small time after release of the bomb. Tables to be used in determination of rack lag in a number of airplane types are also presented.

PB 22001. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77) (M-119): Metallurgical examination of float strut from Japanese aircraft "Paul". Progress report 191, Jun 22, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5411; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-568) Aug 1945. 10 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The strut arm was forged from Alcoa 245 type alloy. Physical properties were in line with those of an Alcoa 245 alloy with an RT heat treatment. Skin sections on the leading edge were also of Alcoa 245 type duralumin and were alclad 0.001". The steps, which folded out of and formed a part of the leading edge, had stepping surfaces pressed from commercially pure aluminum sheet, reinforced by steel stampings. Steel parts, except for the arm bushings which were of low-alloy content, were plain-carbon steel stampings assembled with welds. There were no obvious defects or reasons for failure of the strut arm. It appears likely that the sections were too small to carry the loads. The use of wooden shims and low-carbon steel stampings is not in line with Japanese use of best quality materials and workmanship in manufacturing aircraft parts. This examination was made at Battelle Memorial Institute. Photographs and tables of data are included.

PB 22010. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77) (M-119): Metallurgical examination of German and Japanese bushings and oil lines. Progress report 185, Apr 29, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5200; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-539) Jun 1945. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The German aircraft bushing was machined from an alloy of the Swiss Anticorodal "T" type. This alloy has greater strength than Alcoa TS alloy, with about the same corrosion resistance. The bushing was anodized and the coating impregnated with a yellow dye, probably for alloy identification. All of the Japanese aircraft fittings examined were machined or drawn from Duralumin barstock or sheet, respectively. The posts were anodized, some showing a chromate-type treatment. The oil lines were wound with either brass wire or zinc-coated steel wire. The cable body was composed of several layers of fabric, rubber, and plastic. All of the cables had a copper ground wire along the length of the cable to reduce radio static. The details of manufacture are given in Table 1, and photographs are included.

PB 22329. HEUSSNER, C. E. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of landing wheel and strut, wing sections, and components from Japanese aircraft "Frances". Progress report 165, Mar 15, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5020; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-513) May 1945. 36 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Fifty-four percent of the "Frances" parts were manufactured from steel, 38 percent from aluminum alloys, 4 percent from copper alloys, 1 percent from a magnesium alloy, and 3 percent from rubber and leather. The parts were fabricated by the conventional methods of machining, forging, stamping, deep drawing, and extruding. Gas and arc welding were used in the landing strut. In general, the materials, fabricating practices, and welding techniques were of good quality. The Frances is a late naval operational torpedo bomber, dive bomber, and reconnaissance plane. Photographs and tables are included.

PB 22272. HUSS, HARRY O. Tests of airplane smoke tanks M12 and M12R1 with an A-20A airplane. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 293) Jun 1941. 53 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
The object of the tests described in this report was to determine the adaptability of the subject tanks to an A-20A (Douglas) airplane, the effect of these tanks on the performance of this airplane and the character of patterns produced from the distribution of liquid from these tanks during flight at the maximum speed of the airplane. As a result of the tests it was recommended that the M12 tank should have preference over the M12R1 tank. This report is illustrated with photographs of tests, test panels, and tank installations, tables, and drawings.

PB 4879. JACOBS, H. H. and HALL, C. L. Test of 1/22-scale model Bell Aircraft Corporation XFM-1 airplane proposed multiplace fighter, twin engine pusher type (Five foot wind tunnel test no. 167). (AAF ATSC Tech Rept 4247) Aug 1936. 36 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This test was made to determine the aerodynamic characteristics of the Bell Aircraft XFM-1 Airplane. The 1/22-scale model of the XFM-1 airplane, a multiplace fighter, internally braced, twin engine pusher type monoplane, was designed and built by the Bell Aircraft Corporation, Buffalo, New York. All dimensions are given for the model, and the full scale airplane. The report describes in detail the various tests, and contains: 1 complete wind tunnel nomenclature, 7 tables tabulated data, 7 diagrams plotted data, 4 vector diagrams, and 5 photographs showing various views of the scale model. The model did not have gun turrets, radiator, or oil coolers, so the maximum speed indicated in the test 327 m.p.h. is probably too high.

PB 22156. NOLEN, J. T. Tests of the M-10 spray tank mounted on the P-38, P-39, P-40, and A-36 airplanes. (CMS Tech Div Memo Rept 584) Mar 1943. 53 p.
Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
The object of the work described in this report was to develop satisfactory methods of mounting the M-10 spray tank on the above named airplanes in such a manner as to avoid structural interference, to cause the minimum amount of contamination of the airplane on discharging the contents of the tank, and to obtain spray panel data for each airplane flying at various speeds: The installation of the tank on the four planes and the method used for checking contamination of the planes and obtaining spray panel data are described. It was found that two tanks could be hung directly to the bomb racks of the P-38 airplane, and by using the adapter, E-1, one tank could be mounted underneath the fuselage of the P-39. By using the same adapter, E-1, designed for the P-39 plane, but in the reversed position, one tank could be hung underneath the fuselage of the P-40 airplane. Two tanks could be hung directly to the bomb racks of the A-36 plane. The size of the spray particles seemed to decrease slightly with airplane velocity. Photographs of airplanes, adapter, tanks in position and of spray panels are included.

PB 4883. SMILG, B. The determination of the product of inertia of aircraft control surfaces. (AAF ATSC Tech Rept 4321) Jul 1937. 33 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ Photostat-$3.00
The object of this report is to indicate the physical significance of the product of inertia of aircraft control surfaces; to derive the methods for calculating the product of inertia with respect to one set of axes, given its value with respect to a different set of axes; and to discuss various methods of determining the product of inertia experimentally. Three methods are fully described, and eight figures are included.

PB 4734. STAROS, BASIL. Determination of blade sections for combination high speed high altitude wind tunnel. (AAF ATSC Memo Rept EXP-M-51/M850-2) Aug 1942. 6 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report presents the procedure underlying the selection of airfoil sections for the fan blades of the Wright Field combination high speed, high altitude, wind tunnel. Appendix 1 describes blade section determination, it contains a diagram showing fan blade section nomenclature, equations from which the data has been calculated, and table 1, tabular data for fan blade section design.

PB 4733 WATTENDORF, FRANK L. and CLARK, JAMES. A study of the influence of prerotation vanes on the torsional deflection of wind tunnel fan blades. (AAF ATSC Memo Rept EXP-M-51/M674-3) Aug 1941. 27 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report presents an analysis of the motion of an airfoil vibrating about its torsional axis in a periodically disturbed air stream, with particular application to fan blades operating behind prerotation vanes. It develops general expressions from which angular deflection may be calculated for conditions of torsional resonance. Appendix 1 discusses derivation of an expression for work input during torsional vibration of fan blades. Appendix 2 discusses derivation of an expression for work absorbed by aerodynamic damping during torsional vibration of fan blades. Appendix 3 discusses derivation of an expression for work absorbed by material damping during torsional vibration of fan blades. Appendix 4 discusses angular deflection of fan blade tip at torsional resonance. Appendix 5 contains seven figures showing characteristics of wake downstream of prerotation vanes and the corresponding variation in loading of the fan blades.

Engines and Propellers

PB 22480. CHILTON, T. H. and LAPPLE, C. E. Removal of dust from air supplied to aircraft engines: Final report, Jan. 22, 1943. (OSRD Rept 1178) Feb 1943. 92 p.
Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
This study describes the development of a device for removing dust from the air intake of aircraft engines, which would require less space than air filters already in use. A duct skimmer, cowling skimmer, and channel air filter were studied, the cowling skimmer being found most effective. It is a centrifugal separator which is very simple, requires no cleaning, and removes a high per cent of particles of various sizes. It can be used on planes on which filters can not be used because of space limitations. A full discussion of the testing, including an analysis of theoretical considerations involved in the various devices, is followed by tables of summaries of results. Photographs, charts, graphs and detailed drawings of the various devices showing test arrangement are included.

PB 22326. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel: Metallurgical examination of Japanese Sakae-12 engine No. 124676. Progress report 158, Feb 12, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4982) Apr 1945. 56 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
The study of the Sakae-12 engine done at Battelle Memorial Institute, revealed a number of changes in material and some changes in manufacturing methods over those employed in Sakae engines of earlier manufacture. The steels used were clean, of electric furnace quality, and nearly all were alloyed. Molybdenum and chromium were the most commonly used alloying materials, and these were found in nearly all of the steels. High nickel contents were found in nearly half of the steels, although the number of applications where nickel steels were used was reduced by half, in comparison with earlier engines. The variety of bearing materials showed careful selection and attention to the needs of individual applications. Fabrication practices did not show any great changes when compared with those in earlier engines. An examination of heat treatment employed showed a wide use of case hardening, nitriding, and, in one case, induction hardening. Included are details of findings in the examination of the various parts, discussion of economic considerations, photographs, microphotographs, and tabulated data.

PB 22621. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113; AC-77): Metallurgical examination of a Japanese Sakae-21 aircraft engine. Progress report 107, Aug 8, 1944. (OSRD Rept 4234; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-384) Oct 1944. 110 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
This report covers the examination at Battelle Memorial Institute of the subject Japanese aircraft engine taken from a Hamp, Mark II, fighter aircraft which was captured at Munda, New Georgia, in August, 1943. The material and workmanship used throughout the engine were found to be of excellent quality, and no apparent effort was made to conserve either critical materials or man-hours of labor. Alloy steels were used extensively, the majority of electric furnace quality. Phosphorus and sulphur contents were low, and the steels were clean and free from dirt. The aluminum alloys used were standard alloys similar to American materials. Forging and welding were used extensively. Ingenuity was shown in the solution of some problems by adapting unusual metals to special service conditions as described in this report. Detailed descriptions, discussion of findings and economic considerations, photographs, and tabulated data are included.

PB 22009. GRENELL, L. H. and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113) (AC-77) (M-119): Metallurgical examination of Japanese Homare-11 aircraft engine no. 11515. Progress report 178, Apr 28, 1945. (OSRD Rept 5199; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-538) Jun 1945. 61 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00

The highly stressed parts of this radial aircraft engine, almost without exception, were made from alloy steel of basic open-hearth or electric manufacture. The steel was clean and of satisfactory aircraft quality. Three general types of alloy steel were used: Cr-Ni-Mo, Cr-Mo, and Nitralloy. The first two of these types were similar to the SAE-4300 and 4100 series, respectively; however, each part analyzed showed twice the chromium content and some had higher Ni and Mo as well. The heat treatment of all steel parts appeared to have been satisfactory. There was a tendency to maintain or increase the ultimate strength of major parts, particularly in the propeller shaft where the ultimate was raised to 184,000 pounds/square inch. Nitriding and carburizing were used extensively to protect wearing surfaces. The variations in hardnesses of the three crankshaft sections, and in groups of highly stressed bolts, such as the cylinder hold-down studs, were always found to be small. Satisfactory metallurgical control was indicated. Magnesium castings, which customarily have been used for lightly stressed housings and for the supercharger diffuser, were replaced in this engine with aluminum castings. Aluminum pistons apparently were made by forging cast blanks. The aluminum cylinder head alloy containing no nickel was unusual. Manufacturing methods employed in making this engine showed a number of novel practices and applications of new materials. Shot-peening of parts to improve fatigue life was observed for the first time on the starter ratchet and tail shaft. Chromium plating was used on the main bearing wedges, apparently to reduce fretting. Since the engine had been run very little, the effectiveness of the chromium plating could not be determined. Aluminum tin and aluminum silicon copper alloys were used for relatively important bearings. A Pb-Sn-Zn-Cu alloy, similar to 85-5-5-5 metal, was used for piston pin bearings. Synthetic rubber similar to Thiokol was used to protect ignition wiring, and a novel barium porcelain was employed in the spark plug connectors. The method used to secure corrosion protection differed considerably from previous Japanese aircraft engine practice. In place of cadmium, zinc was used on numerous steel parts for corrosion prevention, and also to prevent galling on splined surfaces. In contrast, cadmium plate was used on the cylinder barrels which previously had been protected by paint. Tabulated data on the power section of the engine and on results of chemical and spectrographic analyses are given. Additional tables, photographs and graphs are included. This examination was made at Battelle Memorial Institute.

PB 22320. GRENELL, L. H., and others. Examination of enemy materiel (OD-113; AC-77; M-119): Metallurgical examination of two Japanese Kawasaki engines models 11 and 15. Progress report 155, Jan 24, 1945. (OSRD Rept 4826; War Metallurgy Committee Rept M-488) Mar 1945. 59 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00

Design and construction of these engines followed good metallurgical practice, with no startling innovations. The choice of materials and the microstructures produced departed only slightly from the customary Japanese standards shown by other engines examined. The light metal parts of the engine were especially notable because of the interchangeability of aluminum and magnesium. Thus, the blower case of model-11 was cast magnesium, and that of model-15 was cast aluminum. Similarly treated were the nose casting, cam housing, and gear case. In some cases, as noted in the separate sections, the patterns had not been changed. Another interesting particular was the use of a selenium treatment for the magnesium diffuser. Although some protective treatment was necessary, the use of selenium coatings has not yet been widely adopted in this country. The use of 9 percent Si-Al alloy, rather than 4 percent Cu-Al alloy, for the blower case and nose casting, represented a slight departure from a general tendency; but there are other examples of these same parts being made from the silicon alloy. In the heavy nonferrous parts there were few parts of interest. One of these was a bearing made from powdered metal for the magneto drive gear. Another was the bar stock and cast lead bronze for bearings in the two engines; that is, in model-15 the gear bearings were cast but the clutch shoe attachment bearings (Part No. 58-1) were of bar stock. In model-11 the reverse was true. Although the same materials were used for the valves, the exhaust valve seat inserts differed markedly, model-15 having higher chromium and much lower manganese in the stainless steel. The finishing of the various parts of the engine conformed to the usual high standards of the Japanese engines previously examined, although the examination of model-15 resulted in an impression of somewhat less care. The pistons were anodized, as were various minor external aluminum parts. Photographs and tables are included.

PB 22408. TAYLOR, W. L. C. and others. Interrogation of Dr. Otto Cuno. (BIOS Final Rept 62, Item 28) Feb 1946. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

Dr. Cuno was questioned concerning the manner in which the four valves, two sparking plugs and the injection nozzle are located in the cylinder head of the Junc 213J. Free-hand sketches illustrate the text. A sketch of the Zündkammer or ignition chamber used to provide very high altitude ignition is also included with a description.

LAND TRANSPORTATION

PB 5302. BECKER, P. The achievements of the "Deutsche Railroad Car" during the war. (Translation). n.d. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

This article, a translation from the German, briefly describes some new railway equipment built during the war. 55,000 four axle open railway freight cars, "Villacher Wagen," were built immediately after the campaign of Poland, for the purpose of moving great quantities of goods accumulated in numerous places, but above all, for moving coal stocked up in the Ruhr. A light 4-axle frameless tank truck for the transport of mineral oils was built beginning in 1940. For transporting Panthers and Tigers a railway truck was used first immediately after the great raid on Cologne May 31, 1942. A standardized turn-table for freight cars and a light tender for war locomotives were developed as was a 4-axle high speed freight car of the R.R. category developed in 1942 to handle freight at a speed of 120 Km. (=75 miles per hour) and to serve mainly the widened sphere of traffic (Grossraumverkehr).

PB 22683. U. S. ENGINEER BOARD. Shock absorbers and spring performance for the searchlight trailer M-1. (Interim Rept 6b7) Mar 1942. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

The object of the tests covered by this report was to determine the performance characteristics of special leaf springs No. 564822 supplied by the Fruehauf Trailer Company, and to compare the results with the springs as originally supplied on the M-1 trailer. Procedure and findings of tests are described. It was concluded that these special springs, though having a lower spring rate than the standard spring, develop the same ride characteristics for the loading under consideration because of preloading and changing the points of intersection of the characteristic curves; also that the question of friction or interference to free motion in the vertical guides and slides cannot be thought of apart from the proper spring application to the trailer. Sketch and graphs and charts presenting test data are included.

PB 19129. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Tractor, wheeled, gasoline (Hebard "A-3 victory"). (Tech Manual 10-1661) Aug 1, 1945. 235 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-$15.00

This three wheeled warehouse tractor is powered with a 30.5 brake horsepower, 4 cylinder gasoline engine which is bolted to a one-piece, integral transmission differential and axle housing. It has a one-piece unit fabricated and welded sheet steel body which encloses the engine and drive unit, and is attached to a steel beam frame. An automatic coupler is provided for towing trailers. A full description of the vehicle and its controls, is followed by instructions for the operation, maintenance, and repair of the equipment, the engine and their components. A trouble shooting chart, instructions for shipping and storage, and a complete parts list are given. Photographs, charts, diagrams, parts assembly drawings, and tables are included.

MARINE TRANSPORTATION

PB 22947. ADAIR, J. Hydraulic couplings for marine main drives. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 496-45). Sep 1945. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report of the Naval Technical Mission in Europe provides an analysis of the workings and advantages of hydraulic couplings between main engines and propellers in internal combustion engines for marine propulsion, is followed by descriptions of those designed for installation with MAN 24-cylinder 2-cycle engines in uncompleted German Diesel powered destroyer Z-51 and for projected Diesel powered battleships. Photographs, graphs, mathematical formulas and drawings are included.

PB 22803. ELA, D. K. Report on welding in German shipbuilding. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 195-45) Aug 1945. 77 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 Photostat-$6.00
This report deals primarily with naval welding in shipyards. Shop methods in machinery construction are not included and only a few remarks apply to nonferrous welding, namely, 99.8 percent pure aluminum. German methods and specifications are very similar to our own, and their materials are similar or inferior because of shortages in alloys. Though standards were relaxed and materials poorer because of wartime exigencies, the work remained good. Production methods were not as advanced as in the United States except in submarine assembly. There has been no development of high current coated electrodes for position work and little work of a research nature has been conducted. Improvement in design and wider application of automatic welding processes have been undertaken with good results especially in simplifying the machines. This report discusses DIN and Navy specifications, types of electrodes and production methods used. Part I of Appendix presents specifications with drawings and Part II, X-ray records, all in German. Photographs are also included.

PB 22578. TIGELAAR, J. H. and WANGAARD, F. P. The use of wood in the construction of German torpedo boats: E-boats and hydro-boats. (FIAT Final Rept 86) Aug 1945. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Two types of torpedo boats were built in Germany during the war: 1) The E-boat and (2) the hydro-boat. The E-boat was sturdily built and larger (113-ft. long) than the American PT boat. Its construction consisted of the application of a lumber planked hull over an aluminum alloy framework. The use of solid timbers for keel and stem, steam-bent frames, and lumber planking involved no new methods and was conventional in all respects. Plywood was used for interior fixtures. The hydro-boat was much smaller (42 ft. long) and lighter in construction throughout. Typical sawed-frame construction was employed with a lumber-planked hull. Plywood gusset plates were used to join the separate members of the sawed frames and plywood was also used for decking and for interior fixtures. No laminated construction was employed in either type of boat, and Kaurit cold-settling ureaformaldehyde resin was used for the limited amount of gluing done in connection with the application of gussets and scarf jointing of stringers in the hydro-boat. Both types were built by conventional methods. The greatest change resulting from war conditions was the necessary substitution of native timber species for the more commonly used imported boat building woods. This information was based on observations of several partially completed boats at the Schlichting Boat and Yachtban, Travemünde and the F. L. Lurssen Yacht and Bootswerft, Vegesack.

PB 18963. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Diesel-electric direct current drive for surface ships, basic principles. (NAVSHIPS 250-660-3). Jun 1945. 142 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
Basic instruction on the principles of propulsion of surface ships by Diesel-electric drive and the operation of this unit is given in the form of questions and answers, with the basic formulas worked out in detail and illustrated graphically. Equations are fully explained, and reasons for each step are given. Photographs, tables, charts, graphs and diagrams are given.

PB 18964. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Turbine electric drive, basic principles. (NAVSHIPS 250-660-2). Mar 1945. 118 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.50
Basic instruction on the principles of ship propulsion by turbine electric drive and the operation of this unit is given in the form of questions and answers, with basic formulas worked out in detail and illustrated graphically. Each step from power source to propulsion is worked out in detail and reasons for each are given. Photographs, diagrams, graphs and charts are given.

PB 19125. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Engine, Diesel, marine, Atlas Imperial, model 6DM464. (Tech Manual 55-1027). May 25, 1945. 193 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$13.00
This comprehensive handbook presents an explanation of the operating principles of this 120 horsepower, 6-cylinder, 7½-inch bore, 10½-inch stroke marine Diesel engine, and its lubrication, engine cooling and fuel systems, is followed by instructions for the operation and maintenance of the engine and its component parts. A section on the reconditioning of an engine that has been submerged in salt water, and a trouble shooting chart are appended. Labeled photographs, charts, diagrams and tables are included.

PB 19126. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Engine, Diesel, marine, Atlas Imperial, model 6-HM-3358. (Tech Manual 55-1051) Feb 12, 1945. 59 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 Photostat-$4.00
This engine is a heavy duty, solid injection full Diesel type marine engine. The 6 cylinder, 15 inch bore, 19 inch stroke engine develops 600 hp at 300 rpm. Following a description of the engine and data for attached auxiliaries are instructions for the installation, operation and maintenance of the engine and its components. Charts, diagrams and photographs are included.

PB 19124. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Instruction manual for Atlas Imperial Diesel engine, model 6HM2124. (Tech Manual 55-1026). Dec 20, 1943. 207 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.50 - Photostat-$14.00
An explanation of the operating principles of this 400-horsepower, 6-cylinder, 13-inch bore, 16-inch stroke marine Diesel engine, and its lubrication, engine cooling and fuel systems, is followed by instructions for the operation and maintenance of the engine and its component parts in this fully illustrated handbook. A section on the reconditioning of an engine that has been submerged in salt water, and a trouble shooting chart are appended. Labeled photographs, diagrams and tables are included.

PB 22926. WERNISCH, GEORGE R. German floating dry docks. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 371-45). Sep 1945. 56 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This report contains detailed information on a 40,000 metric ton floating dry dock. It also gives general information on special lifting docks known as "Hebewerk" (Lifting mechanism), a 60,000 metric ton dry dock and a pressure floating dock used for testing submarine hulls. A general discussion of floating dry docks with Kriegsmarine (Navy war) officials is also included. Included are forty-five photographs and plans, most of which may not reproduce well.

MISCELLANEOUS

German

PB 19675. BARTLETT, G. and TAYLOR, N. A. Sewing needles and pins. (BIOS Evaluation Rept 425) Feb 1946. 2 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00

A brief report is given on each of the following manufacturers of needles and pins: Stephan Witte and Sohn, Iserlohn, Westphalia; Paul Dossmann, Iserlohn; Hugo Heusch and Huhn, Aachen; and Stephan Beissel, Aachen. Standard needle making equipment was used in all plants. Of special interest were an automatic machine for milling form cutters, and types of jigs and machines used for pointing boot and shoe needles, at Hugo Heusch and Huhn.

PB 22819. BROWN, T. S. Information on manufacture of oil seal rings (Simmer rings). (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 375-45). Sep 1945. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report is a brief description of the manufacture of "Simmer Rings", and a record of disposition made of drawings and samples removed from the plant of Walter, Hans, Otto and Richard Freudenber, Weinheim, Germany. These seals are used for preventing leakage of oil from bearings, for hydraulic packing and for other sealing purposes on rotating and reciprocating shafting of all types and sizes which operate within the temperature limitations of the rubber or leather used in the manufacture of the rings.

PB 17247. ELSÄSSISCHES EISEN-UND STAHLWERK, STRASSBURG. Stossofen (Heating furnace) MIS VII 67g 7000413) Mar 1944. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report consists of an outline drawing of a heating furnace for iron ore from the Alsace Iron and Steelworks at Strassburg.

PB 18232. GERMANY. REICHSFORSCHUNGSRAT. Administrative correspondence on personnel and budgetary matters. (ALSOS Mission, RFR 714). [illegible] 145 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
This important file not only reveals the statutes, the regulations of the Reichsforschungsrat but it also shows the complete set up of German scientific research for the totalitarian war effort under the leadership of Göring as president, Dr. Görnnert as his personal adviser, Dr. Mentzel as head of the council and SS-Standartenfuehrer Sievers as his deputy. All reports are marked "secret". Of special interest are those on the unification of the Biology Section under H. Weber, Strassburg (Alsace), the mathematical library in Wolfach, Black Forest, and the Research Institute on Fats, founded by Göring on Oct 17, 1944 in Münster (Westphalia). The correspondence shows how captured Russian scientists were used for German research work under Army command and also the usage of captured Russian scientific material through Forschungsstelle Babelsberg under its head, Heereskriegsrat Dr. Pietsch, Berlin. The leading personalities of the WFG (Wehr-Forschungs Gemeinschaft) founded in August 1944 by Göring, Himmler and Bormann are mentioned in the correspondence.

PB 18231. GERMANY. REICHSFORSCHUNGSRAT. Administrative correspondence on research projects. (ALSOS Mission, RFR 708). Dec 1943. 155 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$11.00
This important file contains among other projects of German scientific research work in mathematics, physics, chemistry, mineralogy, etc. A complete list of actual medical research work sponsored by the Reichsforschungsrat, Germany. The medical list is compiled by Professor Sauerbruch, Berlin, and submitted by him to Professor Dr. K. Brandt, the General Commissioner in Charge of Public Health, on December 12, 1943. Most of the research projects are marked "Geheim" (Secret).

PB 22821. HARTOG, J. P. DEN. Demonstration by a German saboteur swimmer. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 378-45). Sep 1945. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is a description of a demonstration made by one of the combat swimmers attached to the K-Verband of the German Navy in June 1945. The demonstration took place in the swimming pool of the German seaplane base at List on the island of Sylt. It included the dressing of the swimmer in woolen and rubber watertight garments and adjustment of his equipment including breathing equipment and a box of tools. A demonstration was given showing the manner in which the swimmer approached a vessel in a harbor, attached a time bomb, and then swam away under water with the aid of a luminous dial compass and watch strapped to his wrist.

PB 22828. IGNATIUS, W. R. Pressure tests of German submarine compartments, tanks, and piping. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 407-45). Sep 1945. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Except for compartment air testing, general pressure testing as conducted on tanks and piping in German submarines offers little interest. To test compartments, a partial vacuum was created in the space to be tested, utilizing the ship's ventilation exhaust blower. This method which is described herein proved expeditious and entirely satisfactory. This system of compartment testing appears worthy of consideration as a time-saving feature.

PB 19447. MEISSER, O. Geophysikalische untertagemessungen für nahaufschlüsse und zur gesteinsüberwachung, Apr-Sept 1944. (Geophysical subterranean measurements for close contact control of rocks). (Reichsforschungsrat). (ALSOS Mission, RFR 507 27). Sep 1944. 2 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
A report by the Institut für Angewandte Geophysik (practical geophysics) at Freiberg (Saxonia) on experimental earthquake caused by blastings. The reaction of the blasting on coal mines, quarries, and buildings, especially on the solidity of stones was tested with the help of a newly constructed electromagnetic instrument which may also be used for the detection of mines in small creeks. The results have been communicated to the mine-blockade command in Kiel.

PB 23091. MILTON, R. M. Scientific developments of interest for the detection of radiation by supraconductors. (U. S. Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 557-45) Oct 1945. 39 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $3.00
This report covers an investigation of German efforts to detect radiation by means of supraconductors of related achievements in the production and maintenance, of low temperatures, and of experimental and theoretical investigations of supraconductivity. Interrogations were made of the following subjects at the Physikalische Institut at Erlangen: (a) Friction type cooling engine, (b) Hydrogen liquifier, (c) Single expansion helium liquifier and cryostat, (d) Supraconducting investigations, (e) Midget air liquifier and (f) Short wave production with supraconductors; at the Technische Hochschule, Munich: (a) Infra-red detection with tin films and (b) Production of temperatures below 2.2°K; by interrogation of Profs. Moeglich and Rompe: Theoretical considerations on supraconductivity; by interrogation of Prof. Justi: (a) Production and properties of the nitrides of columbium, (b) Other investigations on supraconductivity, and (c) Laboratory technique and apparatus. The appendix contains three related studies in German: (1) R. Hilsch, Erlangen: Die expansion von gasen in zentrifugalfeld als kälteprozess (The expansion of gases in the centrifugal field as a refrigerating process), (2) F. Möglich and R. Rompe: "Plasmaschwingungen" als ursache der supraleitung ("Plasma oscillations" as cause for the supraconductivity) and (3) E. Justi and K. M. Koch: Supraleitfähigkeit (Supraconductivity).

PB 18270. MISCELLANEOUS correspondence of Paul Allary Produits Refractaires the Societé Anonyme des Talcs de Luzenac, and of Hélices "Ratier". MIS VII 70 g16 7002190) Mar 1946. 28 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This material consists of correspondence in French and German between French and German firms and German authorities in France. There is a list of 2b French iron works with statement of overdue deliveries, presumably of coal; proposal of Paul Allary, Produits Refractaires, for reopening of former metallurgical plant in the Saar district, letters from Societé Anonyme des Talcs de Luzenac to Steine and Erden (German labor bureau) requesting labor for operating talc mines at Luzenac, and requests from Hélices "Ratier", Montrouge, France, for delivery of special steel to the firms Jacob Holtzer, and Daum.

PB 19609. OLBERTZ, GERTA. Rotalia, Reichsforschungsrat. (ALSOS Mission, RFR 505 49) Jul 1944. 2 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
This short report of the Geological-Paleontological Institute and Museum of the University of Muenster in Westfalia is based on an analysis of samples of upper cretacious material which was washed in different coal mines of the Westfalian coal district. Dr. Olbertz comes to the conclusion that the classification system of the fossil Foraminifera, especially that of the rotalia, has to be revised. The different types of rotalia and their stratigraphy may be used practically in the location and drilling of petroleum.

PB 18908. OSBORNE, J. G. Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., Stuttgart, and sundry dispersal sites. (BIOS Final Rept 60, Items 22, 26) Dec 1945. 27 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
This is the report of PB 18908 visits to various dispersal sites in Germany controlled by the Robert Bosch Company in order to investigate new developments and improved production methods in connection with fuel injection equipment applied to Diesel engines. There seemed to be little development of actual products, other than an incomplete 16 cylinder oil pump in course of development for the Junkers new jet-propelled unit, which consisted of a double bank of eight elements which were to be operated by a single cam-shaft. The Robert Bosch works at Stuttgart were totally destroyed and the offices 90% destroyed. A list of dispersal or accommodation sites, with locations, physical condition, size, activity dispersed or accommodated and personnel interviewed is given. A list of usable presses on hand and a list of products of Robert Bosch are also included in appendices. Appendix D presents information obtained on Bosch method of manufacturing metal-coated paper condensers. This section, signed by I. A. Schonborn, is in some detail and includes diagrams.

PB 22934. PRENTICE, T. MERRILL. Underground factories and storage depots in salt mines. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 358-45) Sep 1945. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Descriptions of an ammunition storage depot at Dingelstedt and of aircraft factories at Westeregeln and at Tarthun, all in salt mines in the Harz Mountains area southwest of Magdeburg, are given in this report. Little had been done structually to adapt these mines to their new uses, apart from the laying of concrete floors in the factories and minor cutting required for ventilating ducts. The only difficulties observed were the rather high temperatures in the mines and the risk of spoilage of parts and tools due to perspiration, the difficulty of transporting the laborers to work, the limitation of the size of the largest possibly sub-assemblies, and inflexibility of the floor space. Included are descriptions of the power, lighting, heating, ventilating and plumbing facilities. Photographs of mine shafts at the first two mines mentioned and a diagram of the ventilating system of the factory at Tarthun are also given.

PB 22806. SCANLAN, EDGETT A., JR. and HITCHCOCK, E. BENNER. Experience of fire fighting service during air raids on Hamburg. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 249-45). Sep 1945. 35 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
In the course of an investigation of fire equipment tests conducted by the Hamburg Fire Department for the Reich Committee on Fire Protection, several accounts of the extensive fire damage sustained as a result of Allied air raids were heard. An article entitled, "Experience of the Fire Fighting Service during Air Raids on Hamburg", from July 24 to August 3, 1943, was obtained from Dr. Ing. Zapp, Chief of the Hamburg Fire Department. This article (in translation) makes up the body of this report. Appendix A consists of air attack data shown on a diagram obtained from the USSBS (G-2 Target Section) in London. Appendix B consists of diagrams, maps and photographs showing results of air raids and graphs of deployment of Hamburg fire fighting equipment and wind velocities. The maps may not reproduce well.

PB 22817. SCHEVILL, W. E. Wartime oceanography at the Deutsche Seewarte and the Marineobservatorium. (Naval Tech Mission in Europe Tech Rept 363-45). Sep 1945. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
In general, it appears that German wartime oceanography is appreciably behind our efforts, particularly in such a field as underwater sound. This is more emphatically the case from a military point of view than from a purely scientific aspect, but applies there too. Details are given of some of the work of the Deutsche Seewarte, including projects on underwater sound, submarine indicating thermometer, electric bathythermograph, ice forecasting and wave studies. Two essentially meteorological matters are mentioned in this report as they have some oceanographic pertinence: (1) The Marineobservatorium's success in producing a fog disperser suitable for use on aircraft carriers. By heating air in petrol-burning stoves, a fog disperser was said to have been produced that was completely smokeless with no exposed flames. There is no evidence that it was tried at sea. (2) Attention is called to visibility meters designed for use at sea. The principle employed was that of a photometer. Several models were tried. Two distances were employed, one as short as possible (about 3 meters) for use on U-boats, and the other 100 meters. Neither instruments nor data on results had been located by August 6, 1945. A list of scientific institutions and civilian departments collaborating with the Marineobservatorium during the war is given which includes the Deutsche Seewarte.

PB 19438. SCHNELLER, H. Katalog und ephemeriden veränderlicher sterne (A catalogue and ephemerides of variable stars). (Reichsforschungsrat) (ALSOS Mission, RFR 507 42) Dec 1943. 1 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢--Photostat-$1.00
This report to the Reichsforschungsrat, dated Dec 10, 1943 is on the observations of the branch observatory Sonneberg in preparation for the 1945 catalogue. After critical examination a list of 85 galactic Novae has been compiled which will appear in the 1945 catalogue. The elements of the Mira stars have been revised, especially in the constellations from Andromeda to Lacerta. From 1945 on the large class of the "irregular" stars will be classified tentatively according to their photometric reaction with the surfix r = red; g = yellow and v = white. It is stated in this report that the denomination list No.42 was in preparation with 122 stars to be named.

PB 18235. SELOW, A. and others. Berechnung von gittersummen, 2. bericht, berechnung einiger summen von zylinderfunktionen (Calculation of lattice sum, 2nd report, calculation of some sums of cylindrical functions). (Institut für praktische mathematik, Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt) Oct 1944. 18 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The study evaluates a series of lattice sums of the basic form $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n J_0(nx)$ and gives in the appendix the resulting tabulations and graphs.

PB 19272. SELWYN, JOHN. Statistics: Interrogation of Dr. Rolf Wagenführ, statistical section of the Planungsamt, Speer Armaments Ministry. (BIOS Final Rept 17, Item 28) Aug 1945. 21 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Dr. Wagenführ listed and discussed statistics collected by the following agencies: Wirtschaftsgruppen und Reichsgruppe Industrie Ausschüsse und Ringe, Maschinelles Berichtwesen, Statistisches Reichsamt, and armament statistics of Planungsamt. He outlined methods used in planning the allocation of raw material, the place of the occupied territories in the planning of German armament requirements, manpower utilization, and the problems involved in the planning of consumer goods production. The section on manpower utilization includes discussion of statistics collected by various agencies concerned with manpower.

PB 19433. SINGER, OTTO. Oszillatorenstärken. (Oscillator strength). Reichsforschungsrat. (ALSOS Mission, RFR 507 47). Apr 1944. 1 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00

This is a summary of the present status of studies conducted on "wehrmachtsauftragnummer" (contract of the German armed forces) S 4891 - 5454 810/4 - III/43 with the subject code word and refers to examination of brightness of the third order. In German.

PB 23355. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Economic effects of the air offensive against German cities: A detailed study of the effects of area bombing on Darmstadt, Germany. (Rept 37; Area Studies Div Rept 6) Oct 1945. 62 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This study was made to determine the effects of bombing on the city of Darmstadt. It presents the relative economic effects which resulted from the heavy area raid on the city and those that resulted from the precision raid directed against the industrial plants on the outskirts of the town. There was only one heavy raid of the "saturation" type with a gap of three months before the heavy raid of precision type of industry. Industrially, Darmstadt was of secondary importance, and produced less than 2/10 of one per cent of the Reich total production and only an infinitesimal amount of total war production. Major air raids over this city were unusual and did not occur until the final six months of the war. The raid of September 1944 substantially destroyed the industrial and commercial life of the city. The effects were estimated to have caused an overall production loss to the city of one month. A table of food ration cards issued from 1940 to 1945 showed the number of adults, children, and persons dependent on the community. Attack data in tabular form list the tonnage of bombs dropped. Physical damage is shown for dwellings, commercial and public buildings. Workers in various industries are listed for the years 1941-1944. Other statistics for the city are presented in graphs.

PB 23356. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Economic effects of the air offensive against German cities: A detailed study of the effects of area bombing on Lubeck, Germany. (Rept 38; Area Studies Div Rept 7) Oct 1945. 92 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
This report states that, as a result of the March 1942 raid, total production declined from RM 31,979,201 to RM 30,850,524, a loss of .03 months production. In the war category, the decline was indicated at about RM 2,230,000, or a loss of .12 month production; and for civilian goods there was an actual increase of about RM 900,000. Rapid recoveries were gradually achieved. Following the August 1944 raid, there was no decline whatsoever in the total production. In fact, the overall trend continued strongly upward, rising from RM 40,532,397 to RM 42,137,300 for September 1944. War goods largely reflected this rise by gaining RM 891,640. Civilian goods declined slightly to the extent of RM 132,637. The collapse that followed late in 1944 and early in 1945 is merely a reflection of the deteriorating German economy. Sections of this report give detailed data on effects of area bombing, under the following headings: I. The city as a target; II. the air offensive against the city; III. physical effects of bombing; IV. effects of raids on industrial and commercial activities; V. effect of raids on transportation and trade. Maps showing land use zones and physical damage, graphs showing production indices for the various industries from January 1941 to April 1945 and tables are included.

PB 23353. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Economic effects of the air offensive against German cities: A detailed study of the effects of area bombing on Solingen, Germany. (Rept 35; Area Studies Div Rept 4) Oct 1945. 66 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
Most of Solingen's industries produced the same products in wartime as in peace years, but a large part of the production contributed directly or indirectly to the war effort. Small home workshops, employing less than 10 workers each, were characteristic of Solingen, and these were less affected by the air raids because of their dispersed locations. The air raids severely curtailed production, accounting for a drop of 63 percent in value of products from the month before the raid. The loss in production during the three months following the raids of November 4-5, 1944 was equivalent to two work months in the 130 representative firms. In other words, during this period there was almost a 70 percent stoppage of output. However, in view of the fact that these raids occurred when the whole economy of the Ruhr area was on the verge of collapse, it is difficult to determine the extent to which air raids were responsible for the sharp drop in production. Sections of this report are headed, as follows: I. Summary and conclusions; II. the city as a target; III. the air offensive against the city; IV. physical effects of bombing; V. effect of raids on specific commercial and industrial activities; VI. effect of raids on industrial Solingen. Maps, tables and graphs are included.

PB 23351. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Economic effects of the air offensive against German cities: A detailed study of the effects of area bombing on Wuppertal, Germany. (Rept 33; Area Studies Div Rept 2) Nov 1945. 138 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
The history of 103 air attacks on Wuppertal has been studied and the damage analyzed where possible. The severe area raids on the densely built-up section of the city caused enormous damage to buildings and considerable loss of life. The number of inhabitants decreased by about 30%. Building damage was chiefly caused by fire. Incendiary bombs started conflagrations that covered 8 sq. km. destroying or heavily damaging approximately 28 percent of the total number of buildings in the city. Nearly 40 percent of the residential buildings were destroyed or heavily damaged. Industrial plant buildings were not hit so hard but industry suffered a total loss of 88 million reichmarks in inventories destroyed. Public payments for war damage exceeded 500 million reichsmarks, but this sum represents only a partial compensation for the damage sustained. The May/June area raids destroyed the center of the city, laying waste the residential and administrative sections. The physical desolation was visually impressive but misleading in its implications. The blasting of the city did not result in large scale permanent production loss to the economy of the nation nor to the industry of Wuppertal, though it did put an abrupt stop to the rapid expansion that had been taking place in the first five months of the year. There was an immediate and sharp drop in the month of the raid, still further decline in the month following, then rapid recovery within nine months to the pre-raid level. Sections of this report are headed, as follows: 1. Summary and conclusions; II. the city as a target; III. population; IV. the air offensive against the city; V. physical effects of bombing; VI. effects on life of community; VII. effects of raids on labor supply; VIII. dispersal of plants; IX. effect of raids on industrial and commercial activities; X. effects of air raids on industrial production. Maps, tables and graphs are included.

PB 23354. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Effects of area bombing on German cities: A detailed study of the effects of area bombing on Remscheid, Germany. (Rept 36; Area Studies Div Rept 5) Oct 1945. 85 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
It was the opinion of the Chamber of Commerce of Remscheid that as a result of the raids on the Barmen and Elberfeld areas of Wuppertal on May 30 and June 25, 1943, production in Remscheid dropped 15 to 20 percent. The drop in production, according to the sampling made, was RM 3,496,000 in June, or 18 percent below the May figure. There was a further drop of 13 percent or RM 2,159,000 in July. In addition to some direct bomb damage scored on Remscheid, a number of indirect effects were felt in Remscheid during the Wuppertal raids. Transportation facilities were disrupted and gas and electricity supplies curtailed. A great number of employees in Remscheid were absent from work, either because their homes were bombed or because of transportation difficulties. Production was therefore already depressed before the heavy area raid on July 31, 1943. This forced a further drop in production in August by RM 7,706,000 or 50 percent over July 1943. It required 10 months for the major industries to stabilize themselves at 80 percent of the average production. After the July 1943 raid, industry in Remscheid never again attained its production peak of RM 24,040,000 achieved in March 1943. The highest figure reached between the time of the raids and the complete collapse of Germany was RM 19,596,000 in June 1944. This represented 91 percent of the average. Sections of this report are headed, as follows:

I. Summary and conclusions, and The City as a target; II. The air offensive against the city; III. Physical effects of bombing; IV. Recuperation from raids; V. Effect of air attacks on industrial and commercial activities; VI. Effect of raids on industrial production. Maps, tables and graphs are included.

PB 23388. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Final report covering air-raid protection and allied subjects in Germany. (Rept 40) Oct 1945. 281 p. Price: Microfilm-$3.00 - Photostat-$19.00
This report covers the operation of Civilian Defense forces in Germany. The primary mission of civilian defense was minimizing the effect of enemy bombingon civilian communities, industrial plants, and other installations except those of the armed forces. This report presents a study of German civilian defense organization, operation, and equipment, the manner in whichit attempted to lessen the effect of aerial attack, and the extent to which it succeeded. Figures are given for the number of sorties made, the tonnage of bombs dropped, the number of persons killed, the number seriously injured, the buildings destroyed, and the buildings severely damaged, and these figures are illustrated in a series of graphs. From a study of the operations and accomplishments of the German civilian defense services certain conclusions are drawn. These are presented with the idea of using them in planning for the improvement of such defense in the United States. The report gives the historical background for the development of German air-raid protectionservices, and describes the organization and operation of German civilian defense. In the latter section air-raid warning, control centers, air-raid wardens, fire protection and prevention, emergency medical services, rescue services, and post-raid clearance are discussed. The protections of faceries, installations and public buildings is discussed in a later chapter. The training of civilian defense personnel and the training of the general public are treated briefly. Various kinds of public shelters are described and building codes for shelters are outlined. The report is illustrated by photographs. There are organization charts, and graphs. The report contains a 29 page glossary of German civilian defense terms with English equivalents. It also contains a 29 page list of abbreviations. The appendix contains notes on interrogations of Colonel Arthur Lensch, former Chief of Staff in the Air Protection Direction Staff of the German Air Force (Luftwaffe) and Colonel Ehrhard, Head of the Air Protection Direction Staff of the German Air Force High Command.

PB 23387. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. The gross national product of Germany; Kriegseilbericht; The effects of strategic bombing upon the operations of the Hermann Goering Works during World War II; Food and agriculture. (Rept 134; Special Paper 1-4) 1936-1945. 263 p. Price: Microfilm-Microfilm-$3.00 - Photostat-$18.00
This report of the Overall Economics Effects Division contains four papers relating to production in Germany. The first report on the gross national product presents the market value of the goods and services produced in the country. The gross national product in Germany, measured in current or prevailing prices, rose from 104 billion RM in 1936 to 175 billion in 1944. During the course of the war it increased 35 billion RM or 25%. Consumers' expenditures, although they were somewhat higher in money terms in 1944 than in 1936, declined during the war period. So did gross capital formation. The increasing product, declining private expenditures, and substantial contributions from foreign sources, made possible a great increase in the value of the total product available for military purposes. Data relative to gross national product and German national income are presented in tabular form. The second paper in this volume deals with production, sales, and employment of German industry, during November and December 1944 and January 1945. These statistics of German industry were collected by the "Kriegseilbericht" (War Express Report) to meet the needs of the planning section of the Speer Ministry and other war production agencies. The main part of this report is concerned with sales and employment. Production and sales for the six industry groups (raw materials; metal working industries; stones and earth; leather, textiles and clothing; food; other consumer goods) are presented in a series of tables. The data are presented in graphs. Paper number three deals with the effects of strategic bombing upon the operations of the Hermann Goering Works during World War II. This establishment was organized in 1937 as a purely German enterprise designed to put Germany on a more nearly self-sufficient basis for iron ore, coal and steel. It became a colossal combine for the exploitation of the coal and steel resources of Austria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, and France. This Goering combine became the largest single government-owned enterprise in the Reich. In 1943 it produced approximately 1/2 of the iron ore, 1/5 of the pig iron, 1/8 of the crude steel, 1/6 of the bituminous coal, and 1/10 of the lignite coal output of the entire mining and steel industry in Germany, Austria, Czechoslovakia, and Poland. The combine likewise occupied a prominent position in the production of hydrogenated oil products, tank hulls, and other munitions of war. The development of the various plants in the combine are taken up in detail and production is shown for these plants. One table gives a summary of the assets, liabilities and net worth of the principal subsidiaries in the Hermann Goering group. Sales are given for the years 1941-1944. In measuring losses incident to the bombing attacks the physical damage to the facilities are included as well as the losses of current and potential output of basic materials. Losses in steel output and pig iron are tabulated. There is a three-page bibliography, a chart showing the companies in the combine, a map showing the location of the mines, mills, and furnaces, and graphs showing production and number of workers. A table in the appendix to this report lists the subsidiaries as of December 1943 together with the work done by each, the capital and the amount of participation. The appendix also contains monthly production statistics for the years 1941-1943. The fourth report in this volume is concerned with food and agriculture. The achievement of virtual self-sufficiency in food was an important phase of the war production of the Third Reich. She so nearly achieved this that during the last prewar year her dependence upon food imports had been reduced to 11% of the total food consumption calculated in calories. Germany's standard of nutrition has always been lower than that of other countries with a similar level of national income. Approximately 30% of the total per capita consumption was derived from animal foods as compared with 40% in Great Britain. As the war progressed Germany became more vegeterian. Deterioration in the food ration was inevitable during the general economic collapse which began late in 1944 but domestic harvests and the total available supplies of food were consistently above the last war. It was somewhat difficult to determine the actual damage to food production as a result of bombing raids but since the German harvest was not the object of air attack there is no evidence worth mentioning of damage at the farm level. Some damage was done at the processing level but not enough to constitute any real threat to the food supply as a whole. There was also some damage to food stocks. There is a one-page bibliography. Tables show the amount of agricultural land, import of food products, changes in food rations, per capita consumption in calories 1939-1944, weekly ration of flour, meat and fat in Germany 1915-1918 and 1939-1943, consumption and supply of bread grains, livestock in Germany, supply and consumption of meat, supply and consumption of fats, supply and consumption of sugar, fertilizer consumption.

PB 23343. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Overall report (European War). (Rept 2) Sep 1945. 110 p. Available from the Supt. of Docs., Washington 25, D. C. price: 50¢
The Bombing Survey was set up to make an impartial and expert study of the effects of aerial attack on Germany. The information was obtained from three main sources: First, close examination and inspection of several hundred plants, cities, and areas; second, masses of statistical and other material, ranging from records of individual companies and cities to top German government documents; third, interrogations and interviews of thousands of Germans including military and political leaders. This report summarizes the general survey. It shows how German air power was attacked. It discusses the effects of attacks on selected industrial target systems--the attacks on oil, rubber, chemicals, powder and explosives, on transportation, the motor vehicle industry, the tank industry, the submarine industry. It discusses the attack on the steel industry, ordnance, electric utilities, machine tool industry. One section summarizes the physical damage from bombing, another

discusses German civilian morale, and German civilian defense. Statistics relative to the damage done by bombing attacks on Germany are presented in graphs. Such graphs include: Tons of bombs dropped; bomber sorties; fighter sorties; claimed enemy aircraft destroyed and probably destroyed; bomber planes lost; fighter planes lost; personnel lost in action; bomber planes assigned to combat units; fighter planes assigned to combat units, and personnel assigned to combat units. There are also graphs showing production figures. The end papers contain a map of western Europe with hundred mile concentric circles centering at Foggia and Mildenhall.

X PB 23381. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Synthetic oil plant and nitrogen plant, Gewerkschaft Victor, Castrop-Rauxel, Germany. Vols I-II. (Rept 122; Plant Rept 12; Oil Plant Rept 9) 1945. 398 p. Price: Microfilm-$4.00 - Photostat-$27.00

This report in two volumes covers United States strategic bombing survey of damage done to the Victor Corporation synthetic oil and nitrogen plants located in the Ruhr three miles north of Castrop-Rauxel and seven and one half miles north of Dortmund. The oil plant is one of the smaller synthetic plants using the Fischer-Tropsch process with an annual production of 40,000 tons. The nitrogen plant had a capacity of about 5,700 metric tons per month. The two plants cover an area of 91.09 acres roughly in the shape of a parallelogram. The Victor Corporation plants was the designated target in eight raids by the Royal Air Force and one raid by the United States Strategic Air Force. After Sept 11, 1944 raid by the Royal Air Force, the synthetic oil plant did not resume production and the major raids on Nov 11 and 21, 1944 caused all attempts at reconstruction of the nitrogen plant to be abandoned. Volume one describes the plant and its function in enemy economy, including data on equipment and processes, attacks, effect of bombing, recuperability cycle, target vulnerability, intelligence check, and evaluation and impressions, with plant data, layouts and production charts given in an appendix of exhibits. Volume II continues appendix of exhibits including descriptions of air raid shelter and protective installations, reports of interrogations of officials, drawings, charts of production, flow sheets of nitrogen plant, Fischer-Tropsch plant, hydrogen production, and nitrogen and ammonia production; and photographs showing actual damage to various parts of both plants.

PB 23359. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. Target report of Civilian Defense Division Field Team No. 82, covering air-raid protection facilities and allied subjects in the city of Hamburg, Germany. Vols I and II. (Rept 44; Civilian Defense Rept 4) Oct 1945. 519 p. Price: Microfilm-$5.60 - Photostat-$35.00

These two volumes contain a detailed study of civilian defense and air-raid protection in the City of Hamburg, Germany during World War II. Volume I contains the text of the report arranged under six headings. I., The introduction, gives general statistical data regarding the size, population of the city, casualties, dates of bombing, etc. II. Organization and operation of German civilian defense including air-raid warning facilities, the functions and operation of control centers, organization of air-raid wardens, incident control, fire protection and prevention, emergency medical services, rescue, emergency welfare, post-raid clearance, repair and restoration, war damage claims, protection of factories, installations and buildings devoted to public use, extended self-protection of the Hamburg school system and of other organizations, railroad air-raid protection, national post office (communications) air-raid protection and port security, mobile reserves, and unexploded bombs. III. Passive defense installations and precautions, including protective lighting, shelters, gas protection, camouflage and movement during air-raids and protective measures taken by the public. IV. Evacuation; V. Selection and training of civilian defense personnel. VI. Informing and training of the general public. Volume II consists of photographs, tabulated statistics, organization charts, maps for plotting courses of planes, forms for making reports, reports of inspections of extended self-protection services of various organizations, data on public shelters, evacuation of school children, reports of interviews with leaders in civilian defense activities, list of courses given at the Industrial Air-Raid Protection School, and much other information relative to the information given in Volume I.

PB 23342. U. S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY. The United States strategic bombing survey: Summary report (European War). (Rept 1) Sep 1945. 19 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00

The United States Strategic Bombing Survey, established in November 1944, made a close examination and inspection of several hundred German plants, cities and areas, amassed volumes of statistical and documentary material, and conducted interviews and interrogations of thousands of Germans, including virtually all surviving political and military leaders. Some 200 detailed reports were made, including an Over-all Report, of which this is a summary. The phases of the air war against Germany and its results are discussed.

PB 19526. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Company officer's handbook of the German army. (Special Series 22) Mar 1944. 138 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00

German offensive principles and general defensive principles are described, illustrated by diagrams. Weapons, obstacles and vehicles, organization data and military symbols are discussed. Photographs and organization charts are included.

PB 19528. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. German mountain troops. (Special Series 28) Dec 1944. 153 p. Price: Microfilm - $2.00. Photostat - $13.00

This book contains sections on uniforms and insignia, training, mountain walking, rock and ice climbing, communication, evacuation, supply, prepared routes, aerial tramways, bridging supply by air, shelter, and mountain troops in winter. Eastern front map shows average January temperatures compared with those of U. S. cities. A second map shows a typical winter position along a river in Finnish Karelia, indicating position of trenches, gun emplacements, etc. Photographs of uniforms and equipment are included.

PB 19530. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. German ski training and tactics. (Special Series 20) Jan 1944. 114 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat - $8.00

This work is an edited translation of a German manual entitled "Tentative instructions for the training and tactics of ski troops" (Vorläufige richtlinien für ausbildung und kampf von skitruppen), based on the experiences of the German forces on the Eastern Front and on lessons learned from the Finnish Army. Chapters are devoted to individual training; unit training; heavy infantry weapons; marches on skis; patrols, assault troops, and raiding parties. Appendices cover organization of ski company and battalion; towing, snowshoeing and dog teams; maintenance of skis and sleds; means of evacuating wounded; and individual and unit identification.

PB 17370. WAGGONFABRIK TALBOT, AACHEN. Patentvergütungen (Employee inventions). (MIS VII 68b 16 7001036). n. d. 61 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00

This report consists of correspondence between the Waggonfabrik Talbot in Aachen and its patent attorney, Dr. Esmeyer in Wuppertal-Barmen. The question at issue is whether the OKH (High Command of the Army) or the Waggonfabrik Talbot is to pay the fees for secret patents on inventions made by employees of the firm in compliance with an Army contract. The original OKH contract is included in the correspondence; the letter of September 25, 1942, however, in which the inventions are mentioned, is missing.

PB 18236. WALTHER, A. and SCHÖBE, W. Weitere gittersummen von funktionswerten der Hankelfunktion (5.bericht zu "berechnung von gittersummen") (Calculation of lattice sums, 5th report, additional lattice sums of functional values of Hankel-functions). (Institut für praktische mathematik, Technische Hochschule Darmstadt). Dec 1944. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is a calculation of the values of the lattice sum

$$S(d,a)=\sum_{n=-\infty}^{+\infty} H_0^2\left[2d+(2n+1)a\right] \quad \text{for} \quad \pi<a<2\pi$$

and shows the relative and imaginary curves resulting from the dependency of d with a as the parameter. Will produce poorly. In German.

PB 18237. WALTHER, A. and SCHÖBE, W. Berechnung von gittersummen, 4.bericht: Auswertung trigonometrischer gittersummen (Computation of lattice sums. 4th report: Evaluation of trigonometric lattice sums). Institut für praktische mathematik, Technische Hochschule Darmstadt. Nov 1944. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Upon request of the German navy the following lattice sums were computed and evaluated:

$$F_1(d,s)=\sum_{n=-\infty}^{+\infty}\frac{\cos(nd-s)}{(nd-s)}$$

$$F_2(d,s)=\sum_{n=-\infty}^{+\infty}\frac{\sin(nd-s)}{(nd-s)^2}$$

$$F_3(d,s)=\sum_{n=-\infty}^{+\infty}\frac{\cos(nd-s)}{(nd-s)^3}$$

with $0<\frac{s}{d}\leq\frac{1}{2}$ and $0<d<4\pi$

The computed values are presented in tabular and graphical fern.

Japanese

PB 22169. DIEHL, F. L. Japanese equipment and information. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 478) Nov 1942. 33 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Japanese equipment described in this report included: (1) Army supplementary food ration, vitamin B; (2) bleaching powder pouch; (3) decontamination package; (4) water purification kit; (5) leather preservative (grease); (6) creosote balls (pills). The army supplementary food ration is intended for consumption by the soldier to safeguard against vitamin B deficiency diseases, particularly beriberi, as may occur on a diet of white rice. No tests were made to determine the composition of the supplementary food. The bleaching powder pouch and the decontamination package were stated to have been taken from a Japanese gas mask carrier. The bleaching powder pouch is a rubberized fabric pouch which is judged to be made of silk coated with a Buna S type synthetic rubber, and is designed to hold approximately 125 g. (4.4 oz.) of agent. The decontamination package consists of a can of decontamination powder and a roll of absorbent cotton both contained in a cloth bag. The contents of the can are wetted and applied to the skin of the individual with the cotton wherever there is contamination. The decontaminating agent has been identified as sodium beta-naphthalene sulfonchloramide, 17.8%, and 82.2% clay. The active chlorine is 2.66% based on the bone-dry agent. The active agent is apparently rather stable as no corrosion on the metal can was evident. The chlorinating agent of the water purification kit is composed of a mixture of calcium and sodium hypochlorites. The neutralizing agent to destroy the chlorine is sodium thiosulfate. The leather preservative has not positively been identified as to composition because of insufficient sample. It is thought, however, to be a mixture of neats' foot oil and vegetable wax. The leather preservative furnishes protection against liquid mustard for 379 minutes when incorporated into leather. The creosote balls (pills) are believed to be intended for use in the treatment of malaria. Appendix A contains photographs of equipment with detailed descriptions. Appendix B contains laboratory analyses of decontaminating agent, water purifying agent (possibly bleach), neutralizing agent (possibly $Na_2S_2O_3$), and leather grease.

PB 19537. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Japanese parachute troops. (Special Series 32) Jul 1945. 57 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $5.00
This book contains chapters on training, organization of army and naval paratroop units, tactics of Japanese paratroops, planes and parachutes, Japanese paratroopers weapons, and individual outfitting and rations. Photographs and diagrams are included.

PB 19531. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Soldier's guide to the Japanese army. (Special Series 27) Nov 1944. 187 p. Price: Microfilm - $2.00 - Photostat - $13.00
This guide contains sections on the entrances of the Japanese males into the army, characteristics and training, uniforms, equipment, infantry weapons, artillery and armored materiel. A chapter is devoted to the organization of the Japanese army, and another to the tactics of the Japanese army in action. Photographs and diagrams are included.

United States

PB 22549. ABRAMS, M. H. and others. Collected informal communications on the basic audibility of English words for use as oral codes, alphabetic equivalents, etc. (OSRD Rept 1571; NDRC Rept 17.3:21; NDRC Res on Sound Control Informal Communication 17, 20, 23-25, 29, 32) Jul 1943. 166 p. Price: Microfilm-$2.00 - Photostat-$12.00
The purpose of the studies reported herein was to measure and compare the intelligibility of words used to identify the letters of the alphabet. Tests were made concerning the intelligibility of the alphabetical equivalents: (1) in the lists known as "USA," "RAAF," "Royal Navy," "British Army"; (2) in the lists known as "Proposed London," "Suggested U. S.-British," "Other Words Discussed"; (3) in the commercial lists employed by "American Telephone and Telegraph," "Bell Telephone of New Jersey," "RCA Communications," "Western Union," "International Telecommunications Convention"; (4) in lists prepared by the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory at Harvard University. The method of testing the intelligibility of these words is described and the scores are given in the first preliminary communication. The titles of the remaining communications which contain much detailed information on this subject are as follows: (2) the comparative intelligibility of alphabetic equivalents in the LCC (Proposed London), USA and NDRC (Harvard) lists; (3) The comparative intelligibility of alternative pronunciations of the numerals "0" through "9"; (4) instructions for communication operators; (5) intelligibility of "telephone directory names for unit headquarters"; (6) a vocabulary of highly intelligible words for military communication in noise; and (7) a vocabulary of tactical call signs for communication in noise. This report was prepared by the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory at Harvard University.

PB 23203. BENFORD, ROBERT J. and others. The technique for testing oxygen masks. (OSRD Rept 117) Jul 1941. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This material presenting the general principles to be observed in the construction and testing of masks for oxygen inhalation in aviation, together with remarks upon mask suspension and resistance to breathing, is part of a major report on the development of oxygen masks (PB 23204). The appendix gives descriptive details upon the quality

of the rubber that should be used in the mask. This work was done under contracts between the Harvard School of Public Health and the National Defense Research Committee.

PB 23613. BROWN, JOHN P. The stability of compressible flows and transition through the speed of sound. (AAF AFSC Tech Rept 5410) Jan 1946. 73 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This report is a theoretical investigation of the stability of steady compressible flows, particularly at a "transition line" where the fluid velocity equals the speed of sound. The differences between supersonic and subsonic flow are explained, and the known flows containing both supersonic and subsonic regions are described. It has been conjectured that any steady transition from supersonic to subsonic flow is unstable. The present report is an investigation of the validity of this conjecture. Physical proofs of the conjecture are given for the case of flow in a nozzle, followed by a mathematical analysis based on the approximate equations for unsteady flow. A satisfactory proof for instability of a transition in decelerated nozzle flow is obtained, and strong indications are found that a transition in accelerated flow is stable. Diagrams illustrating various flows, mathematical equations, and a bibliography, accompany the theoretical discussion.

PB 18626. BYRNE, ANNE F. and others. Gas mask disinfection. (CWS Medical Div Rept 64). Jan 1946. 17 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The objects of the experiments were: (1) to test the ability of gas mask disinfectant MI to disinfect gas masks contaminated with nonspore-forming and spore-forming bacteria and mycobacterium tuberculosis; (2) to develop a practical method for disinfecting gas masks using gas mask disinfectant MI; and (3) to test the disinfecting ability of the new gas mask disinfectant Hyamine 1622. Results of the experiment show the gas mask disinfectant MI inadequate, but Hyamine 1622 proved effective in killing the test organism when used according to the Field Manual technic for disinfecting gas masks.

PB 22846. CAYWOOD, T. E. and BERANEK, L. L. Acoustical considerations in the design of an oxygen mask. (OSRD Rept 952) Oct 1942. 33 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
The data presented in this report were studied to determine the factors which contribute toward better intelligibility in communication systems in aircraft when oxygen masks are used. In addition to the prime purpose of supplying oxygen to the wearer, the mask must also serve the incidental purpose of housing a microphone so that the wearer may communicate with others in the airplane in the presence of high noise levels. It has been found that certain oxygen mask and microphone combinations yield better intelligibility than others and the purpose of this investigation was to make clear the reasons for these differences and to suggest ways of designing new masks which would improve communication. Experiments on a simplified "mask" and on military oxygen masks are described and the results discussed. Among the conclusions are the following: (1) The cavity of air enclosed by the mask should be as small as possible. Openings around the sides of the face and under the chin should be reduced to a minimum volume; (2) if the volume of enclosed air is not large, the microphone should be located as far from the lips as is possible and in a central position on the inner surface of the mask; and (3) the response of the mask should be tailored to complement that of the microphone (or vice versa) such that the overall voltage-frequency response is "flat". Modifications of the U. S. Army A-9 mask and the Navy M. S. A. mask are described. These modifications were not intended to be practical, but rather to show the principles involved and to aid in the design of an oxygen mask having ideal acoustical features. A study was made of three British masks, in all of which it was found that the response curve was superior to that found for the A-9 mask. Photographs and drawings of the United States and British masks and plotted curves showing response in decibels and frequency in cycles per second of the various masks tested are included in this report prepared at Cruft Laboratory at Harvard University.

PB 23204. DRINKER, C. K. and others. An account of the construction and efficiency of mask L-12 for oxygen inhalation in military aviation. (OSRD Rept 130) Aug 1941. 91 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
This report describes a new oxygen mask developed by Dr. Drinker at Harvard University under contract with the National Defense Research Committee. Part I discusses general principles to be observed in the construction and testing of masks for oxygen inhalation in aviation together with remarks upon mask suspension and resistance to breathing. The appendix to this section presents descriptive details upon the quality of the rubber that should be used in the mask. Part II contains a description of mask L12 with a discussion of the ways in which the construction of the mask meets the requirements given in Part I. Part III describes technique and results of tests for leakage about margins of mask L12 in final form with shield in place. Part IV describes the performance of mask L12 in the low-pressure chamber under conditions of rest and work which averaged 1300 foot pounds per minute. Part V gives the performance of mask L12 in low temperatures with winds from 6-13 miles per hour blowing directly upon the face. Part VI contains appraisal of mask L12. The appendix presents a description of a rapid method for planning and construction of a molded rubber mask such as L12, by Frank W. Maurer. Tables and photographs are included.

PB 23206. DRINKER, C. K., and others. The construction of mask L-12 for oxygen inhalation in military aviation: Final report. (OSRD Rept 335) Jan 1942. 14 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report deals with a final period of work extending between Nov 10, 1940 and Jan 1, 1942. It describes the final version of the L-12 mask now being manufactured in quantity for the Army under the designation A-9. The mask combines the advantages of good fit and safety at high altitudes with an unusual ability to operate for considerable periods of time at very low temperature. This concludes the development of this type of mask under contracts between the Harvard School of Public Health and the National Defense Research Committee. Photographs are included. Earlier progress reports are given in PB 23203-PB 23206.

PB 23205. DRINKER, C. K. and others. Examination of three masks employed for oxygen inhalation in military aviation. (OSRD Rept 164) Nov 1941. 49 p.
Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$4.00
The first section of this report dealing with the principles of mask design and testing appeared in the previous Division B reports serial 55, OSRD Rept 117 (PB 23203) and serial 68, OSRD Rept 130 (PB 23204), but is here reproduced for convenient reference in connection with Part III. The material in this report was obtained as a result of experiments which were necessary and preliminary to the development of an improved type of oxygen mask under contracts between the Harvard School of Public Health and the National Defense Research Committee. Tables and photographs are included. After a description of the method for testing points of mask leakage and volume of leakage under different conditions, the efficiency of three masks used in military aviation is discussed.

PB 22848. EGAN, J. P. Articulation testing methods II. (OSRD Rept 3802; NDRC Rept 17.3:138) Nov 1944. 95 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
There are many reasons why oral communication may be inefficient or fail completely. Distortion of speech sounds by inferior transducers, masking of these sounds by ambient or electrical noises, improper use of microphones and headsets by communications operators, all conspire to make communication uncertain and unreliable. This report presents a description of some of the methods found useful at the Harvard Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory for evaluating the relative importance of those factors which influence the intelligibility of speech. Its purpose is also to make available to other

laboratories engaged in research on communication the lists of syllables, words, and sentences constructed and extensively used at this laboratory. To the extent that these test materials represent an improvement over those contained in an earlier discussion of articulation testing methods (OSRD Report 383, Feb 1, 1942), this report may be regarded as superseding the earlier account. This report describes methods of conducting articulation tests. In the typical method an announcer reads lists of syllables, words, or sentences to a group of listeners and the percentage of items correctly recorded by these listeners is the articulation score. It must be remembered that all articulation scores are relative scores, contingent upon the use of specific announcers, microphones, amplifiers, earphones, noises, listeners and test lists. Tables and graphs of data are included. Appendices contain syllable and word lists.

PB 23171. FAIRCHILD, JACKSON K. Use of the industrial mobilization plan in World War II. Aug 1945. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This report consists of a talk on the industrial mobilization plan of the Signal Corps and its use in World War II, given by the Chief of the Evaluation Branch, Control Division, Signal Corps, on June 29, 1945, at The Army Industrial College. Remarks on the application of the industrial mobilization plan in the Chicago Ordnance District, by Brigadier General Donald Armstrong, Commandant, The Army Industrial College, are also included. A chart and tables illustrating Signal Corps Production form part of the report.

PB 22482. HARTLINE, H. K. Problems of visual physiology during the war. n. d. 6 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The importance of vision in all kinds of military operations made it inevitable that during the war a great deal of attention was directed toward the investigation of visual problems. The author, who is associated with the Johnson Research Foundation of the University of Pennsylvania, has selected a few examples to show the character of some of the investigations that are of particular interest to physiologists. The examples selected are all concerned with night vision, which became suddenly of vital importance in war time, when artificial lights dare not be used freely, and both sides take advantage of the cover of darkness. One of the first problems considered was that of the selection of personnel on the basis of their sensitivity to light, after complete dark adaptation. Mass testing was not reliable; individual testing was too time consuming and required skilled operators. The Canadians were able to utilize individual testing, and the United States Navy ultimately adopted individual testing procedures. Early in the investigation of the military problems of night vision it became apparent that while selection was of dubious value, training in night vision offered great promise. The importance of night vision drew attention to many very practical problems of protecting the night visual capacities of personnel. Among these is the problem of the illumination of vehicles, ships, and aircraft for operation at night, which is discussed at some length. The U. S. Navy used red illumination for lighting of ships and aircraft at night, particularly for lighting of interiors and for illumination of instruments.

PB 22049. HICKS, J. S. Decontamination of fire control apparatus. (CWS Tech Div Memo Rept 649) May 1945. 33 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
A Signal Corps radio apparatus SCR-268 was set up for a field test, contaminated with an airplane spray of mustard gas while operating and then successfully decontaminated. Appendix A contains a Tentative Technical Manual, dated Apr 28, 1945, on this decontamination, while Appendix B contains photographs.

PB 23772. IVES, HERBERT E. and others. Report of the Committee on Illumination, National Research Council. (OSRD Rept 243) Oct 1941. 25 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Chief attention is given in this report to the major problems presented to the committee for study: First, the problem of landing aircraft at night in such a way as not to reveal the landing operation to an enemy; and second, the operation of Army vehicles of all types at night in such a way as to avoid detection by the enemy either upon the ground or in the air. Airplane landings on a field at night and the landing of naval aircraft carriers in the dusk or at night, and the following devices for use in conjunction with military vehicles are discussed: Shielded head-lamps, vehicle marker lights, road markers, and the use of invisible radiations, including infrared and ultraviolet radiation. In addition to the foregoing, the committee was in consultation with military officers on a number of other problems on which specific requests for investigation may later be made. Among these may be listed: 1. The use of infrared and ultraviolet radiations in connection with secret surveying operations for the production of military maps in enemy territory; 2. the use of the infrared and ultraviolet illuminating schemes in connection with wartime railway operations; 3. the use of special kinds of phosphorescent materials in the detection of infrared radiation, as a substitute for the electron image tube; 4. the use of illumination to confuse enemy observers, particularly as a protection of bombers from pursuit airplanes; 5. design and method of use of indicating devices for blackout traffic direction officers; 6. selectively absorbing smoke screens for use with infrared image tube.

PB 22847. KAHLIN, J. E. and others. Auditory tests of the ability to hear speech in noise. (OSRD Rept 3516; NDRC Rept 17.3:104) Sep 1944. 78 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
Previous investigations have shown that individuals differ widely in their ability to understand messages spoken over military communication systems in the presence of interfering noise. In order to provide tests for measuring this ability different types of speech material against a background of masking noise were recorded at the Harvard Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory. These tests, available on phonograph discs and suitable for group administration, were designed to be most efficient when administered over resonant earphones (TS-37 or H-14), but they have also proved to be of adequate reliability when played over a loudspeaker or over non-resonant earphones (ANB-H-1). An analysis of the listening tests and a description of methods used in recording the tests are given. Appendix A consists of manuals of instructions for auditory tests, and Appendix B of a note on the multiple-choice word test. Photographs, diagrams and tables are included.

PB 22468. MAUREK, FRANK W. Development of a full-face oxygen mask incorporating ventilated fog-proof lenses: Progress report. (OSRD Rept 3164) Jan 1944. 57 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This report describes the development of a full-face oxygen mask, incorporating fog-proof lenses, so that vision would be unobstructed by fog or frost at sub-zero temperatures. The theories upon which the development was based were incorporated in a rough experimental model. The results of trials with this rough model guided the design and construction of the first molded model as well as the design and construction of special lenses. The principles upon which this development is based may be listed as follows: (1) Separation of the mask into two compartments -- the eye compartment and the oro-nasal compartment; (2) controlled one-way ventilation of the eye compartment by the inhaled air of the wearer for the removal of water vapor formed by the eyes and surrounding skin, which vapor would, by saturating the air over the eyes cause lense fog; (3) exclusion of the saturated exhaled air from the eye compartment where the added water vapor arising from the lungs would intensify the formation of lens fog, the exclusion being accomplished by a valved connection between the eye and oro-nasal compartments as well as by a nasal sealing ridge built into a mask between the two compartments; (4) the use of a double plastic lens, embodying an air-cell 0.060" thick, by means of which the outer and inner surfaces of the lenses are effectively insulated

from one another, thus greatly reducing the loss of heat from the eye compartment as well as the transmission of cold from the outside air; (5) the use of an absorbent coating on the surface of the lens nearest the eye to prevent the formation of intermittent fog during the exhalation period when at temperatures lower than -30° F.;(6) the elimination of external clamps used for sealing the lenses in the mask, by making use of the elasticity of the rubber as well as building into the eyepieces flexible metal beads to prevent the accidental removal of the lenses; and (7) the shielding of the exhalation valve after the manner of the A-10 series of oxygen masks to prevent freezing of the expiratory valve. The NDRC contract under which this work was done at Harvard University was extended in order that certain requests of the Aero Medical Oxygen Unit could be incorporated into the mask in an attempt to make it ready for use by waist gunners, fighter pilots, and ground crews operating in frigid climates. See OSRD report 4584(PB 22476) for alterations to this mask. Photographs and drawings illustrate the report.

PB 22476. MAURER, FRANK W. Full head coverage oxygen mask incorporating ventilated fog-proof lenses. (OSRD Rept 4584) Jan 1945. 16 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report describes the alterations that have been made on the full-face oxygen mask. (See OSRD report 3164 (PB 22468) for development of earlier mask). Lenses were increased in diameter from 2 1/16 inches to 2 10/16 inches. Lens clamps were developed and mask measurements were altered to bring the facepiece within size ranges set up by the Aeromedical Laboratory. The original facepiece was made to meet specifications for medium size. Large and small sizes were constructed according to the measurements provided by the Aeromedical Laboratory. The location of the microphone lead-in port plug was altered. The shield over the exhalation valve was molded integrally with the facepiece. Photographs illustrate the report which was prepared at Harvard University.

PB 31129. O'BRIEN, MORROUGH P. The removal of oil from harbor waters by means of chemically treated sand: Final report, Nov 30, 1942. (OSRD Rept 1120). Jan 1943. 112 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$8.00
This study of the removal of oils from harbor waters by the use of chemically treated sand provides the necessary technical information on the basis of which the practicability of the method for various possible applications may be judged. It has been found that a 1000-bbl. spill of gasoline covering an area of 337,000 square feet may be reduced from a film thickness of 0.20 to 0.05 inches by spreading 317 tons of 0.003-in. sand doped with 2.7 tons of Armour amine acetate. The cost of the chemical is in the vicinity of $1,500. The oil is retained by the sand which sinks to the bottom of the harbor. The experiments described in the report are believed to provide a sufficient basis for preliminary development of methods and estimates for full scale sinking of oil films with doped sands and no further laboratory work appears justified. Tables, graphs and diagrams appear in the text. Photographs are included.

PB 6953. RANDALL, FRANCIS E. Coordination of winter helmets with head size and flying equipment. (AAF ATSC Mem Rept ENG-M-49-695-19A) Dec 1942. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Four sizes of winter shearling helmets were tested for distribution of sizes, location of ear sockets, and coordination with goggles and oxygen masks. Tests showed that the range of sizing specifications is satisfactory to accomodate Army Air Forces personnel. However, in every ten helmets produced according to specifications, one set of ear sockets should be left unmounted to allow for individual variations. Appendix I shows the distribution of head circumferences and sizes accomodated. Photographs.

PB 23538. REGENER, ERICH. The structure and composition of the stratosphere. (AAF ATSC T-2 Translation 509) Jan 1946. 31 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
This is a translation of a captured German document, evidently an address by the author, in which he gives a synopsis of the principal problems involved in a study of the stratosphere. He considers questions regarding the composition and the condition of the air strata below and above 30 kilometers and gives meteorological facts concerning the stratosphere from observations made at high altitudes. Among the topics discussed are the various factors determining the condition of the air at high altitude; segregation of the air; the effect of turbulence; intermixing of the atmosphere by vertical movements; the ozone content of the atmosphere and its influence; the absorption of solar radiation by the ozone stratum; the measurement of the altitude and temperature of the ozone stratum; the temperature of the atmosphere above the ozone stratum, 45 km - 85 km; a new temperature rise above 80 km; and information obtained on the higher strata from studies made by various scientists on the aurora borealis. There was considerable discussion of this paper by the audience. The paper is accompanied by graphs showing percentage composition of the atmosphere to 300 km; pressure reduction with altitude for an atmosphere of pure nitrogen, pure oxygen and pure helium; temperature course up to 35 km altitude; reduction of oxygen content of atmosphere during segregation above 10 km altitude; and thickness of ozone stratum in various geographical latitudes. Photographs and drawings of apparatus, and a diagram of the aurora borealis rays within and outside of the earth's shadow are included.

PB 20683. ROCKWELL, P. O. Development of a canister for submarine service. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 224) Nov 1922. 24 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
This report describes the development of a canister to be used on a submarine gas mask which meets the following requirements: (1) Satisfactory protection is afforded against chlorine, acid vapors, carbon monoxide, oil vapors, and smoke; (2) the resistance to breathing is low; and (3) the canister is small and of light weight so that it can be attached directly to a face piece. Protection is afforded by the following filling: Hopcalite, charcoal, pumice impregnated with sodium hydroxide. The canister is so designed that it may be used repeatedly by replacing the impregnated pumice and charcoal and drying the Hopcalite. A diagram of the canister is enclosed as are graphs, showing the results of tests.

PB 20632. ROCKWELL, P. O. Specifications for the fireman's, all purpose, canister. (Edgewood Arsenal Chemical Div Rept 258) Apr 1923. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
A canister giving protection against carbon monoxide, ammonia, organic vapors, acid gases, and industrial smokes has been developed. The specifications are given for this "all purpose" canister. If protection is needed against only one or two types of compounds than a canister filled with absorbents particular to these gases should be used instead of an "all-purpose" canister. The pressure drop across the "all-purpose" canister is 50 mm. of water at a flow of 85 liters per minute. A diagram of the canister is attached.

PB 22849. SHAW, W. A. Development of ear warbens type V-51R. (OSRD Rept 5122; NDRC Rept 17.3:173) Jul 1945. 72 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$5.00
This report from the Harvard Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory states that protection of the ear against the effects of loud noise may be accomplished in at least three ways. The source of the noise may be isolated by appropriate means, the surroundings may be acoustically treated in such a fashion as to reduce the intensity of the noise, or the ears themselves may be stopped against the sound. This third method is the one most applicable in the usual military situation, and for this purpose the development of a satisfactory earplug was undertaken. This earplug was designed to meet three classes of requirements: (a) Comfort over long periods of continuous wear; (b) high acoustic insulation over a range of audio frequencies extending from 0 to about 10,000 cps; and (c) approximately uniform acoustic insulation over the range of audio frequencies. Uniform insulation is desirable for maintain-

ing distortionless transmission of speech frequencies at reduced intensities. In the course of its developmental work, the laboratory has had occasion to evaluate commercial earplugs of various types, and to consider some industrial applications of the ear warden. These incidental observations, undertaken at the request of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, USN, and the Army Air Force are reported in the appendices. Photographs, graphs, drawings and a bibliography of reports on earplugs are also included.

PB 5324. SHAVERSON, M. W. Tests conducted to determine methods of obtaining flash performance of aircraft engines at high altitudes. (AAF ATSC Memo Rept EXP-M-57-531-122) Jan 1942. 10 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $1.00
The purpose of this memorandum is to report results of tests conducted to date on the problem of obtaining flash performance of aircraft engines at high altitude by oxygen enrichment of intake air and by the use of supplementary gaseous fuels. This is a continuation of the work outlined in memorandum report EXP-M-57-531-111. The various tests are described in details and results obtained are shown in 3 plotted diagrams and 2 graphs. Mixtures of liquid and gaseous fuel, burning in air enriched with oxygen gas, are found to show most promise as means of increasing engine power at altitude.

PB 19818. SHIFFMAN, MAX. The effect of non-spherical shape on the motion of a rising underwater gas bubble (preliminary memorandum) (New York Univ. Applied Math Group Memo 23; NDRC Applied Math Panel Memo 37.5 M) Sep 1943. 13 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The problem under consideration is the motion of a pulsating gas mobile, produced by an underwater explosion, as influenced by the buoyant force due to gravitation. This problem was first considered by C. Herring, using a perturbation method. It was then taken up by G. I. Taylor, who integrated the exact equations under the assumption that the bubble remains spherical in shape. In the present work, this assumption is weakened by allowing deviations from spherical symmetry but supposing them to be small. However, in contrast to other works on non-spherical shape, it is not assumed that the velocity of rise of the bubble is small. Experiment shows some deviation from Taylor's results. It was found that the high pressure pulse produced when the bubble is contracting and near its minimum size is larger than that predicted by Taylor's theory. Qualitative indications are given that nonsphericity may be the cause of these deviations. Mathematical formulation of the problem is given.

PB 20231. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Knowing the mystery from "AN" nomenclature. (NAVSHIPS 900,080). Jan 1945. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The Army-Navy standardized nomenclature for equipment is explained. The equipment is designated by "AN", followed by three letters and a number, indicating: (1) Where use; (2) general type; (3) general purpose; and (4) specific equipment for this purpose. Additional letters may be added for further identifying data. A chart giving a key to the system is included.

PB 18971. U. S. NAVY DEPARTMENT. BUREAU OF SHIPS. Services to investigate shock performance of nuts, bolts and lock-washers. Final report, Jun 10, 1944 to Jan 15, 1945. Jan 1945. 54 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This final report by Armour Research Foundation covers the work done from the time of the original contract to Jan 15, 1945; it also reviews and analyses the reports previously submitted which are listed. The work can only be considered a preliminary study for a more comprehensive testing program of the shock strength of bolts. The conclusions are based on the data obtained and are valid only for the limited range of length and diameters of bolts tested. The objectives of the bolt testing program were as follows: Determination of (1) the characteristics of the special testing apparatus, (2) the nature of the failure of bolts due to shock; (3) the relation between the shock strength of bolts and characteristics as determined from a static tension test, determination of the relative shock strengths of different diameter bolts, (4) the relative shock strengths of both made of different materials, (5) the influence of the length of the bolt upon its shock strength, (6) the influence of the amount tightening of the bolt upon the shock strength, (7) the relative shock strength of bolts in tension and shear, and (8) the effectiveness of various lock-washers and lock-nuts under condition of shock. Procedures of the various tests are described in detail, and results shown in tables and graphs. The report includes six photographs of the various testing assemblies used.

PB 22225. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Paper cutter PE-513/GF; V-mail. (Tech Manual 11-2302) Feb 1945. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This paper cutter is a manually operated cutter for separating processed rolls of V-mail documents into single letters. The manual describes the cutter and gives instructions for operation, and maintenance of the equipment. Photographs illustrate the manual.

PB 22360. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Shelter S-1/FM. (Tech Manual 11-2563) Feb 1945. 39 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$3.00
Subject shelter consists of prefabricated sections designed for quick assembly. No special equipment is needed to erect the shelter. It is ventilated by the adjustable hatch opening at the roof apex, and the adjustable windows, one of which is located in every other wall panel. Inspect-proof screens and blackout shutters, removable from the wall panels, are furnished. A removable screen door is attached to the door panel. With the exception of the hatch, door and windows, the shelter is fully kapok-insulated, and is heated by a Miller utility heater model. Two 25-foot, rubber-insulated electric cables are used to extend the electric power within the shelter. Subject shelter is suitable for housing direction-finder equipment, and repair and service work shops. This manual contains sections describing the shelter, installation, assembly, operation, preventive maintenance (including lubrication, moistureproofing and fungiproofing), and repair procedures. Appendix contains list of maintenance parts. Photographs, drawings, and example of properly filled out War Department unsatisfactory equipment report W. D., A. G. O., Form No. 468, are included.

PB 22062. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Shop work. (Tech Manual 11-453) Mar 11, 1942. 150 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
This technical manual covers the use, care, and maintenance of tools. Lessons covered are: use of knife, pliers, and wire splices; measuring and gauges; metal working; soldering; wiring of radio equipment, cords, and plugs; wood working; miscellaneous tools; and rope, splices, knots and blocks. This text, illustrated with photographs, drawings and diagrams, was prepared by the Enlisted Men's Department of the Signal Corps School to provide a progressive course in the use and maintenance of such tools as a soldier may use in the Signal Corps.

PB 22695. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. Storage of quartermaster supplies. (Tech Manual 10-250) Mar 1946. 125 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$9.00
This manual discusses problems peculiar to the storage and handling of quartermaster supplies. Chapters of the manual are devoted to the three supply commodity groups: Nonperishable substance, clothing and equipage, and general supplies. (See TM 10-210 for the storage of perishable substance items). Each chapter is separated into five main divisions: space

layout, receiving operations, storage, care and preservation of supplies, and shipping operations. Considerable storage information has been assembled in the appendices, including typical layouts for quartermaster storage areas, fork lift truck capacities, and tables of storage data on substance and general supplies. The suggested list of items which may be safely stored in open-storage areas should also be of use. There are discussions of proper short-lot storage in section IV, Appendix I and of the stock locator system in Appendix II. The classification numbers of various quartermaster items are not given in this manual. For information concerning them, see Federal Standard Stock Catalog and Quartermaster Supplement thereto. Many photographs, diagrams and drawings are included in this report.

PB 20559. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of observations of test of chamber, fumigation, methyl bromide, portable (Bureau of Standards) QMB T-1360. (Project S-84A) Mar 1944. 11 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This report describes laboratory tests made at the U. S. National Bureau of Standards for gas leakage of three methyl bromide fumigation chambers. Quantitative air pressure tests were made of three chambers. After sealing openings, compressed air was introduced into a chamber and the rise of pressure within the chamber was measured in centimeters of the water column with a manometer. When the height of the water column of the manometer became stabilized and a constant reading was obtained, the time required for ten cubic feet of air to enter the chamber was measured by a dry gas meter attached to the compressed air line. An examination was made by running the hand along the seams of the chamber, while the pressure was sustained, to ascertain at what locations leakage might exist. The compressed air line was then closed and the rate of decline of the water column was recorded in seconds of time at 5 millimeter intervals. The readings are given in tabular form. Similar tests were made for determining standards of acceptance, and of gas tightness of chambers using methyl bromide gas. This last test was preceded by a test to determine the efficiency of the exhaust system devised to carry the gas out of the room. As a result of conclusions drawn from the tests, it was recommended that the chamber, Specification no. 90-B, designated in this report as Chamber #1, be considered satisfactory for field use with respect to gas tightness, but unsatisfactory for inside installations in this same respect.

PB 20576. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of test of buttons, tack, aluminum, QMB T-286. (Project T-136l) Feb 1944. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Procedures and findings of test to determine resistance of buttons to high laundering temperatures (up to 160°F.) are described.

PB 18405. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of test of table, camp, folding (experimental). (Project T-128) Mar 1943. 5 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The conclusions reached were: (1) The present hinge does not adequately provide for the stress as imposed on the table by normal use; (2) the web strap fastener is an adequate substitute for the leather strap fastener; (3) the experimental table is the more serviceable of the two types of table due to the metal adjustable clamp attached to the center board. Test procedure and findings are presented.

PB 18413. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of test of trumpet, C with slide to F, plastic. (Project T-194) Jul 1943. 9 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
The plastic trumpet is less durable than the metal trumpet, with the greatest weakness at the joints and seams. Notes in the lower register are not as true on the plastic trumpet as on the metal trumpet, particularly low C and middle C. The plastic mouthpiece is not satisfactory in its present form. Conduct of test and findings are recommended.

PB 21849. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of test of utensils, miscellaneous, kitchen (plastic) QMB T-1241. (Project T-195) Aug 1943. 8 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Tests were made by the Quartermaster Board to determine the suitability of plastic utensils in lieu of metal utensils currently used. The materials tested were plastic graters, knives, scoops, funnels and plastic wool cleaning material. From the various tests made, it was concluded that: 1) the plastic funnel and scoop are satisfactory substitutes for comparable metal items; 2) the plastic knife is not a satisfactory substitute for a steel knife; 3) the plastic grater is impractical for mess kitchen use; 4) the plastic cleaning wool is satisfactory when used with a scouring agent, but is not as effective as steel wool used with or without a scouring agent; 5) the plastic kitchen utensils do not communicate taste or odor to food and have no apparent toxic effect; 6) these utensils become unserviceable when placed in extremely hot water; and 7) dilute solutions of caustics or fruit acids have no apparent effect on the plastic utensils.

PB 20561. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of test of whistle, thunderer (plastic) with cord and hook (plastic). (Project T-159). Apr 1943. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
A number of plastic thunderer whistles with plastic hooks and cords were tested in field use and by other tests to determine their suitability as substitutes for the standard issue thunderer whistle with metal cord and hook. It was concluded that the plastic whistle and cord, while less durable than the metal items of the standard issue, was satisfactory; and that the plastic hook was not adequate for normal usage.

PB 20555. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of test of windshield, glass cloth, for cookset, mountain, QMB T-1444. (Project T-360). Aug 1944. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Procedure and findings of test are described. The principle of the windshield in conjunction with the mountain cookset is recommended to be practical for field use; it was found to be practical for providing wind protection and heat concentration, and thus increasing output. The type 5 glass-asbestos cloth windshield was found superior to the other windshields used in this project. Further suggestions for improvement of windshield and its use are given.

PB 20564. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report of test of windshield, metal, for outfit, cooking, 1-burner - QMB T-1529. (Project T-418). Dec 1944. 7 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This is a report of tests conducted to determine whether metal windshields improve the performance of the one-burner gasoline cooking stove, (M-1942, modified). Tests were made under various conditions of wind velocity and observations were made on the ease of assembling and adjusting the windshield, ease of operating the stove, time required to bring water to a boil, durability, safety, and other factors. It was concluded that this metal windshield is practical for providing protection against light or moderate winds, and provides effective concentration of heat; however, it is inadequate for providing protection against high winds. It was found to be sufficiently durable for field use. As an alternative, a shield improvised from a No. 10 can was found to be effective against high winds, but it cannot be carried within the cookpot.

PB 20574. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Report on field test of shoe tap manufactured from scrap brake lining. (Project T-13). Jun 1942. 3 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Procedure of to determine wearing quality of this type of tap is described. It was found that taps made from scrap brake linings are entirely unsatisfactory as a repair tap for service shoes.

PB 20672. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Supplementary report of test of chamber, fumigation, methyl bromide, portable (experimental)-QMB-S-84. (Project T-1318) Dec 1943. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Procedure and findings of tests are described. It is recommended that fumigation chamber, specification No. 90, be considered satisfactory for field use providing the front or door panel is redesigned to furnish adequate protection for the door gasket and a more adequate method of securing the door panel and effecting a satisfactory seal; and providing the original applicator is replaced and an improved applicator installed that will change the point of puncture to prevent leakage, and readjust the seat to allow utilization of all the liquid methyl bromide. It is also recommended that fumigation chamber specification No. 90-B be considered satisfactory for field use providing suitable panel gaskets are installed that will eliminate the leakage now resulting from deficient gaskets; and providing the original applicator is replaced and the improved applicator used during the test or a still more satisfactory substitute installed.

PB 20668. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Tentative findings on trumpet, C, with slide to F, plastic (Item No. 329) QMB T-1450 - 329. (Project T-356) Jul 1944. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Tests were made on five plastic trumpets by issuing them to five buglers at Camp Indian Bay, Florida, and asking them to use the plastic bugle exclusively, to observe tone and pitch, to report on trueness, loudness and clarity of tone; to compare the plastic with a metal instrument; and to report any breakage as soon as such failures occurred. After three days the men were interviewed individually. Summary of findings is as follows: All five men stated that the pitch was true and remained on key; four of the men considered the tone as resonant and even louder than that of a brass bugle; all men found that the slides worked satisfactorily; all five objected to the mouthpiece of the plastic bugle as it was so made that it cut the lip. Three of the five bugles failed within 13 days, two due to cracks at seam.

PB 20566 and PB 20567. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER BOARD. Test of burner, down-draft, gravity feed, for field bake oven, M-1942. (Project T-190). Final report, Jul 1943, 9 p. Preliminary report, May 1943, 12 p. Price of each: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
Procedures and findings of tests are described. Final report (PB 20566) recommends that the burners be considered satisfactory for use in the M-1942 field bake oven with either gasoline or Diesel oil as fuel and be considered far superior to the fire unit, M-1937, with regard to ease of operation and control, baking characteristics, dependability, simplicity of construction, amount of maintenance required, safety, and the equal of the fire unit in fuel economy. Suggestions for improving burners are listed. See PB 20570 for report of test of pot-type burner.

PB 19175. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Combined operation and maintenance manual and parts list for bath unit, field, mobile, model 2B-24. (Tech Manual TM 10-1616) Jan 1, 1944. 94 p. Price: Microfilm - $1.00 - Photostat - $7.00
The Orr and Sembower mobile shower bath unit is intended to afford a mobile, compact, rapid and efficient means of providing shower bath facilities under field conditions wherever there is an adequate supply of water available. A continuous flow of water at the desired temperature is delivered at the rate of approximately 2 gallons per minute from each of twenty-four shower heads arranged for convenient bathing. These instructions are published for the information and guidance of the personnel to whom this equipment is assigned. Manual contains description, operating instructions, photographs, illustrations and exploded views with all parts identified, and a complete parts list.

PB 19163. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Quartermaster handbook, bakery company. (Tech Manual 10-415) Jul 1943. 121 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 Photostat-$9.00
This handbook is intended to provide the personnel of the quartermaster bakery company with a source of condensed information on the organization, training, operation, and administration of the company. Its purpose is to furnish a convenient compilation of the basic information and data necessary for the efficient functioning of the company. Subjects covered are: Sanitation; preparation for field operations; new, old and improvised equipment; and formulas and baking records. Drawings, diagrams, tables and organizational charts illustrate the text. Appendices contain parts lists, shop operation guide, loading plans, glossary, training chart and detailed treatment of British mobile equipment.

PB 19161. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Quartermaster handbook, gasoline supply company. (Tech Manual 10-465) May 1943. 99 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
This handbook is intended to provide the personnel of the quartermaster gasoline supply company with a source of condensed information on the organization, operation, and administration of the company. Its purpose is to furnish a convenient compilation of the basic information and data necessary for the efficient functioning of the company. Subjects covered are: Field operations, gasoline distributing points, storage and handling of lubricants, security and defense measures, supply and replacement of equipment. Drawings and organizational charts, references, glossary, and miscellaneous planning data illustrate the text.

PB 19158. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Quartermaster handbook, laundry company, semimobile. (Tech Manual 10-352) Mar 1943. 139 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
This handbook is intended to provide the personnel of the quartermaster laundry company with a source of condensed information on the organization, operation, and administration of the company. Its purpose is to furnish a convenient compilation of the basic information and data necessary for the efficient functioning of the company. Laundry equipment is described and instructions for its maintenance are given. Drawings, a glossary and organizational charts are included.

PB 19162. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Quartermaster handbook, railhead company. (Tech Manual 10-379) Nov 1943. 111 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 Photostat-$8.00
This handbook is intended to provide the personnel of the quartermaster railhead company with a source of condensed information on the organization, training, operation, and administration of the company. Its purpose is to furnish a convenient compilation of the basic information and data, necessary for the efficient functioning of the company. Subjects covered are: Site, personnel and equipment of railhead; operations; security and defense; and supply and replacement of equipment. Drawings and tables illustrate the text. A list of references and a glossary are also included.

PB 19160. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Quartermaster handbook, refrigeration company, mobile. (Tech Manual 10-815) Nov 1943. 90 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$6.00
This handbook is intended to provide the personnel of the quartermaster refrigeration company, mobile, with a source of condensed information on the organization, operation and administration of the company. Its purpose is to furnish a convenient compilation of the basic information and data necessary for the efficient functioning of the company. Contains drawings, and diagrams of refrigeration equipment, charts, tables of equipment, loading and storage data, references, and glossary.

PB 19189. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Quartermaster handbook, salvage collecting company. (Tech Manual 10-286) Feb 1944. 134 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$9.00
This handbook is intended to provide the personnel of the quartermaster salvage collecting company with a source of condensed information on the organization, training, operation, and administration of the company. Its purpose is to furnish a convenient compilation of the basic information and data necessary for the efficient functioning of the company. Contains drawings, diagrams, organizational charts, tables of equipment, glossary, and list of references.

PB 19068. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. War dogs. (Tech Manual 10-396) Jul 1943. 143 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.50 - Photostat-$10.00
This manual deals in detail with the training of dogs for military use in warfare. The text is arranged in four chapters covering the following subjects: Organization, administration, and history of military use of dogs; traits and care of military dogs; basic training; and specialized training. Appendix I, covers training programs, and appendix II contains a bibliography. Thirty two breeds are listed as suitable for military service, with general appearance and special traits noted for each dog. Photographs throughout the book illustrate training methods and care of the dogs.

PB 21145. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. SIGNAL CORPS. The homing pigeon. (Tech Manual 11-410) Jan 1945. 85 p. Available from Supt. Documents, Washington 25, DC. Price: 25¢
Instructions for proper breeding, care, and training of the homing pigeon, and for the selection and training of enlisted pigeoneers are provided in this manual. Included are descriptions of the homing pigeon, instructions for care, loft management and records, training of pigeons and pigeoneers, mating and breeding, and diseases and medicines. Photographs and drawings are included. Instructions in FM-24-5 for units using the homing pigeon in communication have not been repeated. The mission, function, and operation of a signal pigeon company and the tactical employment of pigeons are described in FM 11-80.

PB 19085. U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT. TRANSPORTATION CORPS. Stevedoring. (Tech Bul 55-310-1) Jan 1945. 25 p. Price: Microfilm - 50¢ - Photostat - $2.00
This bulletin is a supplement to TM 55-310, Stevedoring, May 20, 1944, and contains information to be used in connection with the cargo handling information in that training manual. Section I contains 6 illustrations and explanations of simple improvised rigs to meet emergency situations. Section 2 contains a number of illustrations and explanations of additional general stevedoring information. These include a diagram of a vessel indicating storage nomenclature for its various parts

PB 15167. U. S. WAR and NAVY DEPARTMENTS. Army-Navy contractors guide for prime and subcontractors. (War Dept Pamphlet 34-2. Navy Dept NAVEXOS P-77) May 1945. 60 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$4.00
This guide was prepared by the Army and the Navy primarily for their contractors, but the procedures outlined will be found useful to contractors furnishing materials to the Maritime Commission, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (including its subsidiaries) and the Treasury Procurement Division. It gives a chronological picture of the war contractor's course of action from the time his contract is terminated to the final settlement. Specimen forms and a directory of Army and Navy field officers are included.

PB 15174. U. S. WAR and NAVY DEPARTMENTS. Instructions for prime contractors under terminated fixed-price (lump sum) supply or construction contracts (reprinted from the Joint Termination Regulation, Paragraph 943.1). Aug 1945. 14 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
These instructions summarize the principal rights and obligations of fixed-price prime contractors on termination. Additional documents which the War and Navy Departments recommend for use by prime contractors in dealing with fixed price subcontractors on termination are included.

PB 15173. U. S. WAR and NAVY DEPARTMENTS. Instructions to subcontractors holding terminated fixed-price (lump sum) supply subcontracts (reprinted from the Joint Termination Regulation, paragraph 944.3). Aug 1945. 4 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$1.00
This pamphlet contains instructions which the War and Navy Departments recommend be sent by prime contractors to subcontractors holding fixed-price subcontracts along with their notice of termination. It summarizes the principal rights and obligations of subcontractors.

PB 18880. WHITE, MERIT P. The force produced by impact of a cylindrical body. (OSRD Rept 1285; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-157). Mar 1943. 22 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
Two kinds of behavior are possible in compression impact: 1. The material of the moving specimen is brought to rest by the agency of the stress waves propagated from the impact zone (this is always the case for low-velocity impact); 2. the behavior of the specimen resembles that of a fluid stream striking an obstacle; the material is not stopped but flows away from the impact zone parallel to the target plane. For a particular material this latter behavior will occur for impact velocities above a certain "critical velocity", whereupon a sudden decrease occurs. As the impact velocity increases beyond this value the impact force again increases continuously, and for very large velocities approaches the force produced by a fluid stream of the same density, velocity and area. A method is given for calculating the value of the maximum impact force produced by the compressive impact of a cylinder of ductile material against an unyielding surface. The material which is presented has bearing on problems of terminal ballistics, particularly in connection with the development of projectiles and in the study of high velocity projectiles. Illustrative curves are included.

PB 18879. WHITE, MERIT P. and GRIFFIS, LeVAN. Wave propagation in a uniform bar whose stress-strain curve is concave upward. (OSRD Rept 1302; NDRC Armor and Ordnance Rept A-152). Mar 1943. 17 p. Price: Microfilm-50¢ - Photostat-$2.00
The plastic wave analysis which has recently been developed for materials whose engineering stress-strain curves are concave downward is extended in the present report to materials for which the stress-strain curves are partly or entirely concave upward, but always with positive slope. In this case a steady wave form is possible, one having a very sudden rise. This is identical with the "shock waves" that occur in gases. With certain simplifying assumptions, expressions relating stress or strain, particle velocity, and velocity of wave propagation in terms of the stress-strain relation of the material are developed. Illustrative stress-strain curves are included.

PB 18807. WHITTAKER, H. Substitution of lower quality industrial diamonds: Progress report; Jan 22, 1942 to Jun 30, 1943. (War Metallurgy Committee Res Rept M-57) Nov 1943. 91 p. Price: Microfilm-$1.00 - Photostat-$7.00
The objective of this investigation made by the Crane Company, was to determine the suitability of lower quality industrial diamonds for the purpose of diamond dresser tools, since the higher qualities were expected to be in short supply. Wear tests, made under conditions simulating actual dressing operations, showed that there was very little difference in resistance to the abrasion of grinding wheels between the higher and lower quality diamonds. Tables, diagrams, photographs, a patent bibliography, and a bibliography of 160 items are included.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1946 O -706247-1

NOTE: The Publication Board, in disseminating reports, hopes that they will be of direct benefit to American science and industry. The Board does not undertake to edit the reports, nor does it accept the responsibility for the information or opinions contained in them. Interested parties should realize that some products and processes described may also be the subject of United States patents. Accordingly, it is recommended that the usual patent study be made before pursuing practical applications.

INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHY OF Scientific and Industrial Reports

VOLUME 1

January 11 – June 28

1946

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
W. A. HARRIMAN, *Secretary*

OFFICE OF TECHNICAL SERVICES
JOHN C. GREEN, *Director*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., Price 50c.

Vol.

Subject

United States Department of Commerce

Office of Technical Services

Index to Bibliography of Scientific and Industrial Reports

Vol. 1 — January 11 - June 28, 1946 — Nos. 1-25

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
A		
Aachen, Germany—climate	17034	1116
Aachener Maschinenbau H. Schirp, Rhein Prov.	4474	308
Aalborg, Denmark—climate	17039	1116
Abacterin (preservative)	1260	82
Aberration, optical	11608	876
	18386	1274
Abderhalden reaction	963	1063
Ability tests	12147	1198
	13289	823
	15514	1197
	18676	1269
	18677	1269
	18678	1272
	18681	1269
	18682	1269
	18686	1272
	19156	1423
Aboline	918	102
Abrasion tests	1603	174
	2573	228
	12963	964
Abrasives	1048	142
	1319	95
	1319	95
	4053	332
	7371	507
	22005	1490
Abrasives:		
Germany	3497	311
	7904	722
manufacture—Germany	1319	95
Abscesses, cerebral—treatment	2446	168
Absorbents	6957	532
	8346	607
	11377	784
	16441	1376
	16443	1376
Germany	641	45
see also absorbents by name		
Absorbers, vibration	1747	189
Absorption	1437	98
	2791	204
Germany	641	45
of particles *see* particles by name		
sound *see* Sound—absorption		
spectra *see* Spectra, absorption		
vibration *see* Vibration—absorption		
AC *see* Hydrocyanic acid		
Acaprin—Germany	1683	752
Acceleration—physiological effects	896	141
	1067	143
	1068	144
	16780	1134
Accelerators	5513	354
	13338	1200
particle	6654	1484
see also Rubber, buna—Accelerators		
Accelerometers	21178	1280
		1285
carbonpile—Germany	14696	1231
copper ball *see* Gages, crusher		
Germany	14697	1009
indenter *see* Gages, crusher		
rocket	16671	1506
Germany	17568	1349
see also Decelerometers		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Accidents:		
aircraft	1626	189
	1628	189
	10111	726
helicopter	10115	744
prevention *see* Safety		
trends	18668	1208
	18670	1208
	18671	1210
	18672	1210
see also Safety		
Acclimization	11659	781
Accordions—manufacture	19682	1439
Accounting	19184	1449
	19186	1449
	19187	1449
	19188	1448
	19189	1448
	19191	1448
	19192	1449
Accumulators:		
electrical *see* Batteries, storage		
hydraulic *see* Hydraulic equipment		
Acedicon	1246	71
Acenaphthene—oxidation—Germany	597	52
Acetaldehyde	163	2
	175	9
	218	8
	515	54
	520	29
	950	70
	1112	69
	1765	147
Acetaldehyde:		
preparation—Germany	14469	908
production	176	25
	189	5
	377	26
Germany	18910	1298
Acetals:		
polyvinyl *see* Polyvinyl acetals		
reactions—Germany	856	48
Acetanilide	245	5
Acetates	1125	74
	1352	72
	7416	580
	14484	829
Germany	14508	962
process—Germany	7416	580
	23394	1405
	23404	1403
	23788	1403
vinyl *see* Vinyl acetates		
see also Cellulose		
Acetic acid	175	9
	188	2
	218	8
	950	70
	1134	71
	1765	147
	5910	348
	11374	680
	14469	908
Acetic acid:		
analysis	5938	471
chlorination—Germany	778	35
concentration	12467	677
Germany	14466	829
	14468	829
	14474	828

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Acetic acid—Continued		
monochloro	20625	1538
	20681	1532
Germany	778	35
	779	35
production—Germany	18910	1298
recovery	377	26
see also Iodoacetic acid		
Acetic anhydride	175	9
	208	2
	218	8
	950	70
	1134	71
	1352	72
Acetic anhydride:		
Germany	14468	829
	14469	908
	14471	962
	14474	828
production	377	26
Germany	18910	1298
Aceto-butyric acid	11374	680
Acetoguanamine—Germany	808	36
Acetone	42	23
	170	2
	175	9
	188	2
	377	26
	388	5
	453	54
	950	70
	1759	106
	1765	147
	1767	191
Acetone:		
cyanhydrin	181	11
	904	75
Germany	14474	828
peroxide—formation—Germany	842	53
production—Germany	18910	1298
substitutes	7372	679
synthesis	1663	104
Acetonitrile—Germany	750	33
Acetonylacetone—Germany	613	43
Acetophenetidin	245	5
Acetophenol	226	4
Acetophenone:		
chlorination	971	433
Germany	773	34
preparation	5591	477
Germany	563	49
Acetylation	177	26
	245	5
Acetylbenzoic acid—preparation—Germany	567	49
Acetylchloride—Germany	754	33
Acetylcholine chloride	2441	100
Acetylene	163	2
	175	9
	188	2
	202	10
	226	4
	377	26
	385	6
	950	70
	952	72
	1112	69
	1663	104
	1763	227
	1765	147

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Acetylene—Continued	1777	102
	1779	240
	1852	103
	2437	148
	4212	287
	5553	537
Acetylene—by-products—Germany	878	39
Acetylene chemistry	21	9
	163	2
	183	6
	189	5
	206	8
	397	30
	485	102
	892	72
	900	70
	1112	69
	1288	72
	1342	102
	1763	227
	2437	148
Acetylene, chemistry—Germany	5078	1143
	9626	756
Acetylene:		
condensers	3582	241
derivatives	178	11
electric arc—		
preparation—Germany	878	39
purification—Germany	879	39
generators	485	102
Germany	3475	87
Germany	949	350
	9703	907
	13366	1144
	18953	1297
hydration	515	54
hydrogenation	354	6
	512	332
Oxides	182	9
polymerization	1112	69
preparation	520	29
Germany	14469	908
Acetylene production	377	26
	397	30
	892	72
	900	70
	1367	92
	1852	103
Acetylene:		
production—Germany	18393	1144
purification	892	72
Germany	878	39
reactions	485	102
Germany	871	38
recovery	892	72
reduction—Germany	8016	668
related compounds	520	29
	5934	496
tetrachloride	2393	109
	4915	481
	11445	780
uses—Germany	2437	148
	11419	597
	18910	1298
Acetylphenothiazine	163	2
Acicular structure *see* Crystals—structure		
Acids	202	10
	1288	72
determination	9520	750
dibasic	692	39
imides—Germany	626	44
see also acids by name		
Acieries d'Angleur Athus, Tilleur	494	103
Acoustics	1465	139
	1754	189
	5390	529
analyzers *see* Analyzers, acoustic		
instruments *see* Instruments, acoustic		
measurements	5218	389
	5391	404
	8335	1365
marine life *see* Marine life—acoustic measurements		
Acridine	246	2
	981	71
Acridone—Germany	585	30
		51
Acrisin	227	6
Acrolein—Preparation—Germany	726	42
Acroleinharge	227	6
Acronal—Germany	949	350
Acrylamides:		
Germany	745	32
polymerization—Germany	710	41
preparation—Germany	710	41
	774	34
	824	37
Acrylamides—Continued		
synthesis	904	75
Acrylates	227	6
	485	102
	12467	667
Acrylic acid	163	2
	520	29
	1345	69
	2437	148
amides *see* Acrylamides		
derivatives—Germany	600	43
esters		
Germany	683	47
	728	42
preparation—Germany	600	43
nitrile *see* Acrylonitrile		
Acrylonitrile	00	3
	227	6
	907	75
	1779	240
Germany	683	47
	691	39
	9702	679
preparation	952	72
production	16331	1451
	16341	1518
Germany	19678	1517
reactions—Germany	693	39
Activation, chemical	1763	227
Actuators	10276	729
	21701	1280
		1285
Actylphenothiazine	520	29
Adamsite	486	100
	1772	191
	1775	191
	12066	985
	13145	875
	20581	1510
	20608	1455
	20692	1513
Adamsite[4]		
analysis	17107	1062
chemical properties	5563	539
	6026	593
physical properties	6313	700
physiological effects	6313	700
preparation	5599	476
tests	2386	222
toxicity	13675	782
Adapters	2397	222
	2712	202
	5777	505
	14288	992
	14908	928
bomb	9935	707
Adapters, bomb cluster	16065	1360
	16185	1259
	17294	1125
	19860	1353
	19869	1351
	22032	1582
	22042	1510
Adapters:		
crating and packing	17201	1195
fuze	16178	1263
Germany	13656	866
panaromic	14047	1081
radar	13979	836
telescope—crating and packing	16953	1128
Adcock systems *see* Antennas, adcock; Radio direction finding		
Additives *see* Fuels—additives; Lubricants—additives		
Adel Precision Products Corp., Burbank	5306	425
Adhesion	1336	75
metal	194	25
Adhesive(s)	385	6
	1288	72
	1336	75
	1407	147
	1679	104
	2023	126
	2454	148
	2457	271
	7372	679
	7946	960
	9675	959
	11857	825
	11864	1205
	12467	677
	13810	777
	16351	1374
	17265	1373
Adhesives:		
cellulose nitrate	1343	102
cold setting	7381	474
dextrin	1243	71
Germany	1343	102
Adhesives—Continued		
Germany—Continued	2460	[illegible]
	11395	[illegible]
	11405	[illegible]
gum arabic	9987	[illegible]
metal to metal	194	[illegible]
	6380	[illegible]
	6440	[illegible]
plastic to metal	20182	[illegible]
plywood	4702	[illegible]
resin	185	[illegible]
rubber to fabrics	1336	[illegible]
rubber-to-metal	192	[illegible]
	404	[illegible]
	16317	[illegible]
	19858	[illegible]
stabilization	16324	[illegible]
tape	20563	[illegible]
	21702	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21703	[illegible]
		[illegible]
textiles to rubber	1336	[illegible]
wood-to-metal	261	[illegible]
	8265	[illegible]
see also Cements; Glue		
Adiabatic phenomena	7835	[illegible]
	7836	[illegible]
Adipic acid	163	[illegible]
	187	[illegible]
	214	[illegible]
	377	[illegible]
	520	[illegible]
	2437	[illegible]
	12467	[illegible]
Germany	613	[illegible]
manufacture—Germany	23787	[illegible]
preparation—Germany	566	[illegible]
Adiponitrile—preparation—Germany	877	[illegible]
Adler Werke, Frankfurt/Main	15402	[illegible]
	16718	[illegible]
Administrative management *see* Management, administrative		
Adrenalin	47	[illegible]
	163	[illegible]
	520	[illegible]
	1706	[illegible]
	3542	[illegible]
Adrenochrome	47	[illegible]
	48	[illegible]
	1707	[illegible]
Adsorbents	15608	[illegible]
	15613	[illegible]
	15614	[illegible]
	15616	[illegible]
	15622	[illegible]
	15625	[illegible]
Adsorbers:		
acetylene—Germany	3583	[illegible]
silica gel—Germany	3584	[illegible]
Adsorption	182	[illegible]
	1061	[illegible]
research—Germany	19428	[illegible]
selective—Germany	19391	[illegible]
Advanced development system	8798	[illegible]
A.E.G. *see* Allgemeine Elektrizitaets Gesellschaft, Berlin		
AE gels	1184	[illegible]
AE polymers	1189	[illegible]
Aerial photography *see* Photography, aerial		
Aerobatics	1627	[illegible]
Aerobserver	6232	[illegible]
Aerodromes *see* Airports		
Aerodynamics	97	[illegible]
	122	[illegible]
	141	[illegible]
	202	[illegible]
	1067	[illegible]
	1068	[illegible]
	1409	[illegible]
	1417	[illegible]
	2300	[illegible]
	2912	[illegible]
	2925	[illegible]
	2930	[illegible]
	2932	[illegible]
	2935	[illegible]
	2936	[illegible]
	4486	[illegible]
	5534	[illegible]
	14641	[illegible]
	20535	[illegible]
	22088	[illegible]
Aerodynamics—coefficients	1409	[illegible]
	1429	[illegible]
Aerodynamics—Germany	7774	[illegible]
	7796	[illegible]

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Aerodynamics—Germany—Cont'd.	7799	725
	16582	882
	19849	1121
	20305	1433
	20311	1433
	20312	1433
	20313	1432
Aerodynamics:		
Japan	16801	1134
research	141	27
see also Airplanes—aerodynamics; Boundary layer; Drag		
	1067	143
Aeroembolism	1068	144
	1382	168
	5113	429
	5114	428
	5115	432
	5136	431
	5141	428
	5142	428
	5171	431
	5175	365
Aeroflex	5818	386
Aerographs (meteorology)	1821	187
	22357	1434
Aerological equipment	1641	146
Aerology	1021	94
	1391	224
	1641	146
	7270	527
	8228	791
	8231	621
	8285	623
	8296	622
see also Meteorology		
Aeromechanics—Germany	14648	1288
Aero-medical research	5144	497
	5162	464
	5166	365
	5171	431
Aeronautic:		
engineering	1362	190
Aeronautical:		
instruments		
see Instruments, aeronautical		
research	7806	810
Aeronautical research—Germany	5691	389
	12777	882
	13175	810
	14634	1363
	18939	1206
	22927	1520
Aeronautical research—Japan	16826	1442
Aeronautics	99	62
	261	27
	493	62
	1362	190
education	4857	404
Aeronautics—Germany	943	1432
	4839	334
	4842	335
	5675	1361
	7800	725
	12742	1432
	16724	1134
	19717	1364
Aeronautics—standards	16268	970
Aerosols	230	65
	524	29
	2367	108
	4034	284
	4043	283
	4045	284
	5173	408
	5809	348
	5946	452
	6028	540
	6297	427
	6538	1142
	15604	983
	15605	983
	15637	983
see also Insecticides		
Aethansalz	3868	239
AF-1 *see* Fluoroacetates		
Africa:		
climate	10304	625
east central—climate	2587	235
French West—climate	15692	943
maps	1079	190
Northeast—climate	2586	235
Northwest—climate	2599	235
South—climate	2588	236
West central—climate	2585	236
Agar—Japan	16150	1091
Age resistors	13338	1200
AGEFKO Kohlensaeure Werke, Leipzig	5070	1141
Agfa:		
color	1016	99
Kopier process	15804	953
film industry—Japan	339	23
time fuzes	1669	142
AGFA Camera Werk, Munich	1632	129
AGFA Film Plant, Wolfen	339	23
	467	55
	483	58
	1016	99
	1312	104
	4263	377
	15476	953
Agglutination media—Japan	18637	1239
Aggregates	1651	187
Agile (welding rod)	1371	211
Agitators *see* Mixers		
AGL-1 system	2843	262
Agricultural:		
associations—Japan	18564	1442
colleges—Germany	7756	525
research—Germany	12835	896
	21835	1451
Agricultural Library, Bonn	1255	142
Agriculture:		
Bibliography	1225	1074
experiments—Germany	3609	265
Germany	2419	187
	2420	187
	13078	1292
	16679	1059
	23387	1597
Hungary	18789	1440
Agrotin	405	100
Ahnenerbe	40	65
AIA Indicators	3921	262
Ailerons	1412	183
	1439	137
	1914	183
	1917	183
	1924	181
	1925	180
	1930	181
	1935	184
	1942	181
	2694	232
	5334	393
	6448	653
	7008	652
	9965	1047
	10201	1049
	10217	734
Ailerons:		
boosters	10177	729
	13441	1024
load	10185	730
	10186	743
Martin YB-10	1919	181
plywood	4710	336
test	5330	1524
tabs, plywood	4710	336
Ailerons—tests	1963	179
	1964	181
	1965	182
	1984	233
	4705	363
	4712	336
	10195	885
Aim checking devices—crating and packing	17187	1129
Air	1638	142
analysis	9398	759
blast cooling for aircraft electrical machines	16543	1090
brakes *see* Brakes, air		
Air conditioning	380	66
	3685	282
	7589	713
	7634	515
	13818	856
	16037	1332
Air:		
conditioning—		
bibliography	1750	189
Germany	17558	1102
Philippines	1748	189
submarines	9377	760
decomposition—Germany	3580	241
	3581	240
	3582	241
	3583	240
	3584	240
defenses	962	70
Germany	9637	599
	23359	1598
see also Air raids-protection; Balloons, barrage		
Air flow	1907	182
	1943	217
	2900	235
	2912	232
	6289	954
	8122	652
	15338	1060
Airflow:		
high speed	18127	2187
measurement	1022	136
	6751	890
	6875	739
turbulent	14655	1285
two dimensional	19709	1307
see also Ducts, air		
Air—		
liquefaction	368	11
	4306	286
	8900	606
pressure *see* Pressure, air		
pumps	1955	226
	1960	226
tests	1943	217
Air purification	380	66
	6303	557
	6305	591
	6326	747
	6957	532
	8349	603
	8600	759
	8603	603
	8608	759
	8609	603
	8612	880
	8900	606
	9391	606
	9392	760
	9416	606
	15338	1060
Air raids:		
Japan	16831	1054
protection	5309	900
Germany	9637	599
	23358	1597
	23359	1598
shelters—Germany	2446	168
Air routes—polar	18711	1415
	18721	1254
Air speed	7026	519
	14642	1206
indicators	7026	519
	13100	958
	14645	1208
	22523	1525
see also Instruments, aeronautical		
Air:		
temperature rise boxes—tests	3929	356
testing	8600	759
transportation—Germany	17920	882
	19717	1364
Air Reduction Co.	8611	759
Aircraft:		
amphibious	393	62
carriers—		
fuel systems	1892	184
Japan	1885	186
	16805	1056
	16831	1054
United States	1884	186
catapults	449	63
construction	28	13
	91	7
electric systems	16500	1006
	16541	1005
Aircraft—equipment	1381	177
	1385	161
	2218	224
Germany	1666	177
	2019	114
	18939	1206
Gt. Britain	5702	498
fuel tanks	22330	1522
Aircraft—fueling	6975	461
	7295	968
	7297	969
	7298	1055
	10292	1055
Aircraft—industry		
Germany	1104	136
	1665	187
	1666	177
	4351	335
	4356	460
	4361	335
Aircraft industry—Italy	2032	177
	6341	648

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Aircraft, jet propelled	6236	1367
	7295	968
	8175	736
Germany	7772	646
	16724	1134
see also Airplanes, jet propelled		
Aircraft:		
launching	16517	1034
Germany	19695	1362
loading	4963	319
	11671	734
lubrication	21494	1280
		1285
magnetization	18615	1274
maintenance—Germany	268	28
Aircraft—manufacture	110	28
	111	63
	112	27
	138	63
	1666	177
	2029	176
	14536	1407
	18180	1363
Aircraft—manufacture:		
Bremen—Hamburg Area	393	62
France	254	63
	257	27
	259	28
	267	28
	1103	96
Aircraft—manufacture—Germany	263	28
	393	62
	459	62
	957	137
	1666	177
	9773	725
	18150	1363
	19701	1363
	19702	1363
	19717	1364
Aircraft:		
manufacture—		
Italy	18174	1364
Japan	19202	1364
Netherlands	256	27
statistics	1666	177
Aircraft:		
materials	21416	1280
		1285
crating and packing	21542	1280
		1285
Netherlands	256	27
nose wheels	11807	887
noses	8144	737
	9765	664
pilotless	8163	950
plywood	2023	126
Aircraft Radio Corporation, Boonton, N. J.	15099	1066
Aircraft radio equipment	14913	926
Aircraft Research Corporation	7005	666
Aircraft:		
rocket	8161	729
Germany	7772	646
	16724	1134
specifications	9958	968
stability	14641	1206
structures—tests—Italy	4830	336
tests	265	28
torpedo	7269	730
vibration	22927	1520
	27780	377
wood construction	6397	733
see also Airplanes, Airships Gliders, Helicopters, Seaplanes		
Airdromes *see* Airports		
Airfields *see* Landing fields		
Airfoils:		
characteristics	14642	1206
	20299	1520
circular arc—tests	4719	392
compressibility effects—Japan	16801	1134
Germany	7833	646
high-lift devices	4719	392
high speed—Germany	7796	1364
pointed—tests	4719	392
tests	264	62
see also Air flow		
Airframes		
Germany	1256	96
Japan	22540	1522
tests—Germany	14649	1046
tooling—Germany	1256	96
Airlines—Germany	17920	882
	19717	1364
Airplanes:		
59A	16568	1050
A-1	4866	391
A-11	1917	183
Airplanes—Continued		
A-17	1923	180
	4870	337
	4873	463
A-17A	1926	184
	4890	391
A-20	7013	667
	11700	740
	16280	1207
A-20A	6389	582
A-20C	8124	658
	15774	1193
A-20G	8124	658
	9765	664
A-24	6389	582
	6458	658
	7269	730
A-25	7269	730
A-25A	9747	726
A-26	9748	726
	9761	727
A-26B	16568	1050
	17304	1136
A-29	5697	437
accessories	10281	743
Airplanes—accidents	11587	887
	11588	888
	11589	888
	11590	886
	11591	889
	11592	887
	11593	887
	11700	740
	11702	740
	11703	740
	11704	740
	11705	741
	11706	741
	11707	741
	11708	742
	11722	742
	11742	740
	11743	888
	11744	740
	11745	741
	11759	739
	11760	887
	11761	887
	11762	889
	11763	886
	11764	887
	11765	740
	11766	740
	11767	741
	11768	740
	11769	741
	11770	741
	11771	741
	11772	741
	11773	741
	11774	742
	11776	741
	11777	742
	11778	741
	11779	740
	11780	741
	11781	742
	11782	888
	11783	740
	11784	889
	11785	888
	11786	740
	11787	887
	11788	886
	11789	741
	11790	739
	11791	887
	11792	886
	11793	886
	11794	887
	11795	888
	11796	888
	11797	888
	11798	888
	11799	886
	11800	887
	11801	888
	11802	887
	11803	889
	11804	888
	11805	888
	11806	887
	11807	887
	18658	1368
	18659	1368
	18660	1368
	18661	1368
	18662	1368
	18663	1368
	18664	1368
	18665	1368
Airplanes—accidents—Continued	18666	1369
	18667	1369
	18668	1369
	18669	1369
	18670	1369
	18671	1369
	18672	1369
Airplanes—aerodynamics	1907	124
	2935	209
	4856	340
	5402	402
	7096	621
	7068	620
	7019	606
	7021	606
	14642	1207
	14643	1208
	22927	1520
Airplanes—aerodynamics:		
Germany	7463	725
	14547	1404
	14636	1395
	14639	1398
	14655	1395
see also Aerodynamics		
Airplane(s)		
Aishi-99	2987	230
	7464	725
altitude effects	2912	207
Germany	14639	1398
Airplanes, all-wing	7769	647
	8189	1041
	19711	1362
Germany	7776	648
	7843	811
	8190	1041
	8192	1041
	8193	1041
Airplanes:		
Arado 234	19713	1362
arresting gear	2949	210
AT-6	11763	888
	11799	888
accidents	11799	888
Airplanes—AT-6A	4715	391
	4716	391
	5331	1355
	5334	391
	10205	1041
	10211	1041
Airplanes—AT-6C	1434	1
	10206	1041
	10207	1041
	10208	1041
	10209	1041
	10211	1041
	10212	1041
	10213	1041
	10214	1041
Airplanes—AT-6D	10215	1041
	10216	1041
	10217	1041
	10218	1041
	10220	1041
	10221	1041
	10222	1041
	10223	1041
	10224	1041
Airplanes—AT-9	10193	1041
	10194	1041
	10196	1041
	10196	1041
	10197	1041
	10199	1041
	10200	1041
	10201	1041
	10202	1041
	10203	1041
	10204	1041
Airplanes—AT-10	10178	1041
	10179	1041
	10180	1041
	10181	1041
	10182	1041
	10183	1041
	10184	1041
	10185	1041
	10186	1041
	10187	1041
	10188	1041
	10189	1041
	10190	1041
	10191	1041
	10192	1041
	11793	1041
Airplanes:		
AT-10GL	10113	1041
AT-11	6396	733
	9769	648
	9773	648
	11795	1041

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Airplanes—Continued		
AT-18	9709	687
AT-21	6864	520
AT-21FB	6755	522
51B	1914	183
B-10	16260	1136
B-10B	16243	1367
Airplane(s)—B-10BM	16247	1365
	16248	1365
	16261	1208
	16262	1365
	16269	1207
Airplanes:		
B-12	16237	1365
B-12AM	16259	1135
Airplanes—B-17	4698	389
	5674	1287
	9731	1049
	9767	660
	9876	739
	11762	889
	11794	887
	11806	887
	13418	818
	13880	761
	15767	1259
	16549	1053
Airplanes:		
B-17B	6921	772
B-17E	8124	658
B-17F	9732	733
	9733	733
	9734	733
	9766	659
	16495	1007
B-17G	16568	1050
B-18	4898	392
B-18A	12377	837
B-23	6967	737
Airplanes—B-24	3797	294
	3798	297
	3901	247
	3935	294
	4701	336
	6192	1209
	6193	1209
	6409	812
	6434	816
	6516	795
	9728	969
	9730	1137
	10118	885
	10142	808
	11760	887
	11762	889
	11787	887
	11807	887
	13418	818
	13880	761
	15767	1259
	16225	1137
	16435	1159
Airplanes—B-24D	5605	591
	6467	874
	6749	817
	9729	815
	9732	733
	9734	733
	9738	713
	9744	730
Airplanes:		
B-24E	7960	661
	8124	658
	8188	816
	13414	818
	13415	816
B-24J	14348	1076
	16568	1050
B-25	6389	582
	7015	524
	11689	738
	11702	740
	15767	1259
B-25J	16568	1050
Airplanes—B-26	4759	390
	6389	582
	7031	666
	7373	722
	7375	1135
	9722	655
	9740	654
	10117	890
	11743	888
	11800	887
	15767	1259
Airplanes:		
B-26A	5631	488
B-26B	10265	743
	11651	738
Airplanes:		
B-29	1440	138
	1890	226
	5295	582
	5688	521
	5763	453
	6198	656
	7283	658
	7284	659
	7285	665
	7288	659
	7289	659
	7290	659
	7298	1055
	8141	738
	8142	738
	8147	883
	8186	820
	9771	1047
	9960	815
	10272	729
	10274	729
	10275	729
	10277	812
	11701	741
	11703	740
	11704	740
	11764	887
	11802	887
	12072	968
	16549	1053
	16568	1050
	18111	1288
Airplanes:		
B-32	6771	455
	7286	659
	8147	883
	16185	1259
B-33	16508	1110
B-34	8124	658
	13417	818
B-36	9894	1006
B-40	9735	654
	9760	728
B-41	9760	728
Airplanes—balance	7006	821
	7008	652
	9732	733
	9733	733
	9734	733
	21810	1280
		1285
Airplanes—BC-1	1941	184
	4705	363
	6446	653
	6447	737
	6449	583
	7024	656
	12084	1053
	13098	817
Airplanes—bomber	1977	234
	4866	391
	6390	651
	7264	818
	7265	821
	7266	818
	9739	728
	9740	654
	9760	728
	9761	727
	9764	739
	9765	664
	11704	740
	11706	741
	11770	741
	11773	741
	13418	818
	16549	1053
Airplanes, bomber:		
construction	9762	664
	9766	659
Germany	4840	389
	7768	646
Japan	7466	811
	7608	776
weights	9767	660
Airplanes:		
Bristol fighter	2936	231
BT-8	1915	184
	1924	181
BT-9	1925	180
	4880	337
BT-9B	4884	337
BT-13	1965	182
	7021	666
	9798	1049
	11804	888
BT-13A	4707	391
	4708	363
	5330	1524
	5332	1523
Airplanes—Continued		
BT-15	16256	1137
	16257	1137
	16263	1434
	16273	1207
C-33	4877	337
Airplanes—C-46	6869	814
	8143	737
	9763	658
	11587	887
	13413	818
	15193	970
Airplanes:		
C-46A	6469	734
C-47	5168	460
	9741	664
	13377	980
	18559	1210
C-47A	16568	1050
C-47B	9721	609
C-53	9741	664
C-54	9736	610
	9837	667
C-54A	13413	818
	15192	970
C-54B	16568	1050
C-74	9837	667
C-82A	10281	743
C-99	5616	521
cabins	1920	180
ventilation	5158	393
cables	6236	1367
camouflage	5757	349
Airplanes—cargo	7020	652
	7265	821
	7266	818
	9741	664
	9763	658
tests	1979	185
see also Airplane(s), transport		
Airplanes:		
carrier fighter	8158	815
climatic effects	16568	1050
cold weather tests	16568	1050
commercial	8188	816
Germany	17920	882
see also Airplane(s), transport		
compressibility effects	4720	392
	6403	662
	11593	887
Airplanes—construction	5096	460
	9728	969
	9730	1137
	9731	1049
	9733	733
	9734	733
	9761	727
	13402	890
	13407	814
	14536	1407
	14568	1569
	16282	1101
Airplane(s)—construction—Germany	8194	1046
	9772	725
	14534	1133
	14535	1364
	14539	1134
	14544	1046
	20103	1432
	20104	1432
Airplane(s)—construction—Japan	7464	726
Airplane(s)—construction materials	504	58
	22334	1522
plastics	1407	147
	1419	97
	2954	230
wood	5083	363
Airplanes—control surfaces	1412	183
	1936	183
	2935	232
	4883	1591
	9733	733
	10201	1049
	10204	969
Germany	7719	647
Airplanes—controls	1466	139
	6195	521
	9729	815
	9888	732
	10186	743
	10193	885
	10205	968
	16257	1137
	16270	1207
	16272	1368
Airplanes—controls—Germany	14983	1285
	14986	1285
	16780	1134
	19707	1363

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Airplanes—conversion	8188	816
	9747	726
	9748	726
	9750	969
	9757	726
	13414	818
	13415	816
	13417	818
Airplanes—conversion *see also* Airplane(s)—modifications		
Airplanes:		
cooling systems	2912	232
	19708	1362
Germany	2939	229
	2979	191
	3002	335
cruise control	16557	1287
51-D-10	16568	1050
DB-7	11700	740
Airplanes—de-icing	462	64
	2689	231
	6212	659
	6419	522
	6994	463
	7955	651
	9960	815
	13481	889
	16306	1210
	16544	1054
	16568	1050
	18122	1368
	21331	1280
		1285
Airplanes—de-icing:		
bibliography	7954	661
electrical	462	64
	957	137
Germany	4357	418
tests	7962	651
see also Airplane(s)—icing prevention: Propeller blades, de-icing		
Airplanes—design	258	27
	260	26
	896	141
	4865	519
	6939	461
	7008	652
	7279	665
	7791	731
	8165	1209
	8168	813
	9729	815
	13400	820
	13406	819
	16267	1047
	16271	1207
	16304	1137
	18139	1363
	18180	1363
	19703	1364
Airplanes—design—Germany	7790	646
	7796	1364
	14544	1046
	16724	1134
	19702	1363
	19707	1363
	19711	1362
	19717	1364
	20307	1433
	20537	1363
	22927	1520
Airplanes:		
detection	3793	255
Germany—patents	8696	1385
	8699	1385
DFS 39	18128	1206
ditching	16304	1137
dive-bomber	7463	725
Germany	16780	1134
Japan	7464	726
	22329	1590
Airplanes—Dornier:		
DO 24	1103	96
DO 217	1677	99
DO 217 E5	4837	433
DO 335	123	62
	957	137
	4361	335
	16684	1133
assembly plant	2015	176
Airplanes:		
drag	1899	179
	2936	231
	4720	392
	5423	392
Germany	20310	1433
Airplanes—electrical systems	1425	167
	7496	644
	9861	693
	9867	693
	9877	732
Airplanes—electric systems—Continued	9878	968
	9879	732
	9882	1005
	9892	1005
	9895	969
	9990	1006
	10139	734
	10226	732
	11703	740
	14980	1074
	16220	1366
	16221	1367
	16223	1367
	16224	1367
	16225	1137
	16504	1312
	16507	1005
	16508	1110
	16525	1090
	16526	1006
Airplanes:		
electrical systems		
Germany	14981	1005
Japan	16799	1365
	16825	1365
equipment	1381	177
	2010	176
	2014	177
Germany	20265	1432
escape hatches *see* Hatches, escape		
F-3A-1	7312	651
F-4F-3	8804	811
F-4F-4	8804	811
F-4U	8804	811
F-4U-1	7312	651
F-4U-1D	17239	1355
F-5	11914	718
F-5E	11948	882
F-6F	17239	1355
F-6F-3	8804	811
F-51H	11677	735
FG-1	7312	651
Airplanes, fighter	1933	180
	1938	180
	1973	181
	4863	463
	4865	519
	4871	338
	4876	1524
	8157	729
	9735	654
	9753	968
	9754	969
	11774	742
	11776	741
	11781	742
	13402	890
	13407	814
	13412	819
Airplanes, fighter—Germany	134	28
	4821	334
	4833	389
	6677	724
	7294	1133
	7717	644
	9772	725
	16861	1134
	16863	1050
	22804	1521
Airplanes, fighter		
Italy	4847	334
Japan	1423	177
	7464	726
	22334	1522
models	7034	519
tests	1931	180
	1932	180
	1933	180
	4879	1591
Airplanes:		
Focke Wulf	264	62
190	1677	99
	2975	229
	4352	335
	4833	389
	16548	1051
	16861	1134
Airplanes—Germany	957	137
	2037	177
	2950	230
	7804	810
	7843	810
	18182	1232
Airplanes:		
Hamp, Mark II	22621	1591
heaters	1430	97
	12075	1055
	13482	889
	16562	1047
Airplanes—Heinkel:		
He 111 H12	4837	433
He 114	4838	433
He 129B	4832	389
He 162	4297	335
	4821	334
	16880	1331
Hs 80-V7	7775	647
Airplanes:		
Helen	7466	911
Henschel HS 129, B-1, B-2	4840	389
high altitude—Germany	7788	561
Airplanes—hydraulic systems	1655	227
	1892	144
	8117	778
	12084	1015
	12091	1015
	16258	1134
	16278	1337
	16492	1015
	16575	1015
	16609	1366
	16623	1341
	16634	1047
	18168	1341
	21423	1280
		1285
Airplanes—hydraulic systems:		
Germany	2973	191
	2974	229
	7462	725
Great Britain	16684	1133
tests	8127	644
Airplanes—icing prevention	20343	1433
	447	51
	6419	522
	6438	519
	6980	644
	7956	651
	7957	651
	7958	651
	7960	651
	8139	742
	10118	968
	10119	734
	10120	732
	10122	734
	10278	968
	10279	968
	13477	889
	13481	889
	16568	1050
see also Airplanes—de-icing		
Airplanes—insignia	16629	1367
	16621	1367
Airplanes—inspection	7312	651
	11677	735
	13400	820
	13403	819
	13404	820
	13406	819
	16492	1015
Airplanes:		
inspection—Germany	945	82
insulation	1437	98
interception	19658	1366
Airplanes—Japan	1423	177
	2952	231
	7468	726
	10099	968
	12079	1047
	22385	1521
Airplanes:		
jet assisted	8804	811
Germany	4833	389
Airplanes, jet propelled	1023	84
	1888	144
	7769	647
	7791	731
	8156	729
	8152	729
	9749	968
	16572	1047
Airplanes, jet propelled:		
Germany	4821	334
	7778	644
	16860	1331
	19711	1362
	22804	1521
operation	19713	1362
performance	19713	1362
stability	6404	517
structure	19713	1362
see also Aircraft, jet propelled		
Airplane—JRB	8074	1337
Airplanes—Junkers	4297	335
	22922	1522
fuel system	1949	173
JU 87	3000	335
	16780	1134

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Airplanes—Junkers—JU 88	1356	97
	1677	99
	1985	210
	2953	147
	2954	230
	2962	229
	2964	224
	2966	224
	2973	169
	2974	229
	2976	230
	2979	191
	2983	208
	3001	334
	3002	335
	6480	854
	6970	811
	7462	725
	7463	725
	7496	644
	7604	724
	7605	724
	7606	724
	7711	644
	7729	644
	7730	725
	8111	724
	16289	1369
Airplanes, Junkers:		
JU 88A1	2959	229
	7607	647
JU-88D	7716	648
JU 211D	7725	775
JU 290	18617	1387
JU 388	134	28
	18619	1469
Airplanes:		
L-1	8144	737
L-1A	8145	737
L-1AB	16590	1049
Airplanes—landing	1436	98
	6173	657
	6446	653
	6835	485
	11761	887
	11792	886
	11793	886
	11795	888
	11796	888
	11805	888
	16590	1049
Airplanes: landing—gear *see* Landing gear		
Germany—patents	8697	1386
lift	1905	181
	2932	231
	2936	231
Airplanes—lights	5626	614
	9824	615
	9825	731
	9830	615
	10230	615
	16299	1048
	16540	1230
	18113	1366
	21470	1280
		1285
	21471	1280
		1285
	21488	1280
		1285
	23772	1601
Airplanes—loading	2948	229
	15192	970
	15193	940
	15965	970
	17244	1136
	18559	1210
	21515	1280
		1285
Airplanes: loading—Germany	7716	648
Lockheed 12-A	4878	337
12-A2	4895	337
14H	1940	184
Hudson 111	12087	1047
lubrication systems	2945	228
	7278	666
Germany	2980	222
Marchi C202	4847	334
Airplanes—maintenance	7476	518
	11707	741
	11791	887
	11803	889
	16283	1211
	16492	1055
	16555	1049
	16571	1055
	16572	1054
	16623	1365

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Airplanes—maintenance—Continued	18111	1288
	21514	1280
		1285
Airplanes: maintenance—Germany	268	28
	19697	1370
Martin 187	8236	785
Airplanes—materials	21660	1280
		1285
aluminum alloys	14581	1568
Gt. Brit.	20341	1433
Japan	22329	1590
magnesium alloys	14573	1573
metals—Germany	14569	1568
Airplanes—materials—testing equipment	20182	1366
	20185	1328
	20188	1428
	20189	1376
	20192	1443
	20194	1325
	20195	1408
	20196	1444
	20197	1377
Airplanes—materials—tests	20182	1366
	20184	1345
	20185	1328
	20188	1428
	20189	1376
	20192	1443
	20195	1408
Airplanes—materials—tests—indexes	20190	1433
Airplanes: MC 202	16863	1050
MCD 386	9749	884
Airplanes—Messerschmitt	2029	176
	4352	335
	18182	1232
	22804	1521
advanced fighter designs	6677	724
ME-109	2971	229
	7475	517
ME-109D	2950	230
ME 109G-2	7717	644
ME-110	255	63
	2953	147
	7294	1133
ME 163	18128	1201
ME 262	327	63
	1454	86
	4297	389
	4299	335
	4836	389
	16684	1133
ME 410	16684	1133
Airplanes: military	108	27
	1067	143
Germany	2946	229
Mitsubishi 00	7464	726
models	13405	885
modifications	13413	818
	16642	1049
Germany	16861	1134
see also Airplane(s)—conversion		
mooring	21463	1280
		1285
motion	22105	1590
NA-22	4875	337
NA-26	4886	337
Nakajima 97	2958	230
	10099	860
NKI	2956	231
night fighter	6602	610
	9768	733
Germany	8193	1046
Airplanes—noise	5218	389
	5506	462
	6820	485
	8334	747
	14979	1207
	19774	1366
Airplanes: Northrop 2-J	4868	337
O-46	4862	519
O-46A	4869	337
	4897	394
O-47A	12080	1048
	12083	1050
	12091	1053
	16629	1207
O-47B	12080	1048
O-49	7004	813
	7022	727
O-49A	5630	488
operation	16860	1211
P-1F	4859	392
P-17	10254	690
P-24	6473	658
P-26	4858	463

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Airplanes—Continued P-30	1934	179
	4861	394
P-35	1931	180
	1942	181
P-36A	5118	518
P-37	7007	820
Airplanes—P-38	5291	650
	5674	1287
	6499	875
	8124	658
	9754	969
	11590	886
	11593	887
	11795	888
Airplanes: P-38D	6389	582
P-38E	6453	817
	10176	732
	13410	884
P-38F	10177	729
P-38J	9757	726
P-38K	5431	393
P-38L	16568	1050
P-39	5762	383
	9906	712
	11785	888
P-39C	1966	181
P-39D	5385	390
	6459	660
	6470	727
P-39O	6389	582
P-40	6389	582
	11591	889
	16306	1210
P-40E	5629	487
	7268	726
	13410	884
	16513	1228
P-40F	6205	411
	8124	658
	8133	736
P-40K	16513	1228
P-40K-15-CU	8238	658
P-40N	16044	1354
P-43	6389	582
	16234	1366
	16249	1287
	16266	1207
	16272	1368
P-43A	16250	1207
	16252	1209
P-47	9743	654
	11593	887
	11796	888
	11801	888
	16044	1354
P-47B	6455	657
Airplanes—P-51	6456	656
	9753	968
	11592	887
	11593	887
	11798	888
	11805	888
Airplanes: P-51B	16547	1054
P-51E	6920	1054
P-60	7776	644
	8194	1046
P-60A	8192	1046
P-60B	7776	644
	8189	1046
	8190	1046
P-60C	8193	1046
P-61	6802	830
	9750	969
	9755	969
	11588	888
P-61B	16568	1050
P-61C	9758	726
P-63	6874	731
	10276	729
	11797	888
	17277	1136
P-63A	6411	813
	16508	1050
patrol	5699	438
PB-2A	4874	337
	4876	1524
PBM-1	3765	296
PBM-3S	4614	330
Airplanes—performance	2936	231
	4717	393
	4868	337
	4869	337
	4877	337
	4878	337
	4880	337
	4884	337
	4885	337
	4886	337

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Airplanes—performance—Continued	4887	338
	4895	337
	7476	518
	7959	655
	13410	884
	13411	818
	16303	1210
	16642	1049
Airplanes: performance—Germany	14639	1206
	16992	1213
photographic installations	5376	455
	9738	713
	9906	712
	9924	635
pilotless	6468	523
	8152	736
	8235	1367
	16564	1055
plastic	3793	255
plywood	10212	882
Gt. Brit.	20341	1433
pneumatic systems	8126	663
	16797	1433
Great Britain	8127	644
power plants *see* Engines, aircraft		
pressure cabins *see* Cabins, pressure		
projectile—design	8235	1367
propellers *see* Propellers, airplane		
PT-13	1930	181
	4872	337
	4891	394
PT-13A	4887	338
	4891	394
PT-17	7002	816
PT-20	16554	1049
PT-21	1984	233
pursuit *see* Airplanes, fighter		
pusher—tests	4879	1591
PV-1	28720	572
radio controlled	5387	394
	8235	1367
	15122	1162
Airplanes—range	6450	650
	6451	660
	6456	656
	6457	651
	6458	658
	8153	813
	8236	885
	9758	726
	13416	813
	13417	818
	16302	1210
	16303	1210
	16549	1053
Airplanes: reconnaissance	9738	713
	9906	712
Japan	22329	1590
	22334	1522
RP-63C	6501	701
rudders *See* Rudders, aircraft		
Airplanes—safety devices and measures	139	28
	11743	888
	11762	889
	11763	886
	11784	889
	16260	1136
Airplanes: SB2C	8804	811
SBD-3	8804	811
SC-1	5429	393
seats, *see* Seats, Airplane		
soundproofing	5218	389
	8335	1365
see also Airplanes—noise specifications—Germany	14538	1362
	17376	1133
Airplanes—speed	4717	393
	6403	662
	7005	666
	16858	1046
	22357	1434
Germany	16858	1046
Airplanes: spinning	11781	742
	14646	1206
Germany	14647	1288
tests	1447	139
Airplanes—stability	1435	98
	1466	139
	1902	178
	1903	178
	1904	178
	1931	180
	1934	179
	6402	662
	7768	646
	8173	726
Airplanes—stability—Continued	9732	733
	14643	1210
	14646	1206
Airplanes: stalling	1466	139
	2932	231
	7018	666
starters—Germany	18149	1237
Airplanes—stress analysis	2935	232
	4861	394
	6388	665
	14547	1046
	14640	1206
Germany	14530	1134
	14534	1133
	14649	1046
Airplanes—structural tests	1894	187
	1914	183
	1917	183
	1923	180
	1924	181
	1925	180
	1930	181
	1935	184
	1942	181
	1961	179
	1963	179
	1964	181
	1965	182
	1966	181
Airplanes—structure	261	27
	979	96
	1409	179
	1912	1433
	1936	183
	2930	233
	4861	394
	4890	936
	4897	394
	4898	936
	9821	728
	10200	969
	11702	740
	11798	888
	14541	936
	14640	1206
	16261	1208
Airplanes: structure—Germany	14539	1134
tests	265	28
struts—Japan	22001	1590
tabs, control *see* Tab(s), control		
Airplanes, tailless	258	27
	260	26
	7769	647
	19711	1362
Germany	7843	810
	9774	725
	18128	1201
performance	9756	659
Airplanes—tails *see* Tail surfaces		
Airplanes—take-off	1433	98
	1436	98
	5604	584
	6172	585
	8238	658
	8804	811
	11760	887
	11761	887
	14644	1210
	16590	1049
Airplanes: target	6501	701
	15122	1162
taxiing	11761	887
	11784	889
	11799	886
TBF	8804	811
testing equipment	14637	1207
	16564	1055
Airplanes—tests	265	28
	1418	177
	1466	139
	1476	137
	1923	180
	1940	184
	1941	184
	1961	179
	1971	178
	1977	234
	1979	185
	1980	233
	4862	519
	4864	519
	6389	582
	7008	652
	9722	655
	10182	743
	10191	730
	10192	743
Airplanes—tests—Continued	10206	731
	10215	736
	10216	736
	13405	886
	13479	886
	13480	886
	14637	1207
	16572	1054
Airplanes: tests—Germany	2946	229
	2966	234
	7807	666
	22922	1434
torpedo-bomber	16642	1049
Japan	22329	1590
towing	16275	1233
Airplanes, trainer	1937	180
	4855	525
	7005	666
	7023	667
	7030	667
	12093	1049
Airplanes, trainer—construction	9743	654
Airplanes, transport	258	27
	260	26
	2031	139
	8164	736
	13412	883
	13413	883
	13414	883
	13415	884
	15192	970
	15193	886
	15965	970
	16554	1049
	18559	1233
Airplanes: transport—Germany	17920	1233
	20537	1365
loading	9742	654
see also Airplane(s), cargo; Airplane(s), commercial		
turrets, *see* Turret(s), aircraft		
ventilation *see* Ventilation—airplane(s)		
vibration	1412	139
	6469	734
Vought E-7	2936	233
V-141	4871	519
weather reconnaissance	15961	1049
weight and balance	1912	1433
	16642	1049
	21810	1233
		1365
window covers	7303	813
Airplanes—windows	5812	561
	7885	749
	11902	813
	11903	887
	11919	813
	11920	813
	11948	886
	12080	1049
Airplanes: winterization	8145	737
	16568	1049
wiring	21821	1233
		1233
XA-14	1918	180
XA-26	6394	519
	6458	582
XAT-13	7019	666
XAT-14	7019	666
XB-25E	7959	655
XB-28	9759	726
XB-29	4706	390
	5333	390
XB-32	6747	821
	6750	821
XB-35	5616	521
XB-36	9742	654
	10289	1337
XB-38	9767	660
XBT	1921	180
XBT-11	7005	666
XC-82	7020	667
XF-15	5765	582
XFM-1	1964	181
	4879	1591
XLB-3	2936	233
XO-2	2936	233
XO-6	2936	233
XP-39E	13410	884
XP-46	13407	884
XP-47B	13400	883
XP-47F	6388	665
XP-49	13404	883
XP-50	7006	666
	13406	883

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Airplanes—Continued		
XP-51G	6875	739
XP-54	6472	657
	9759	733
	13411	818
	5436	464
XP-55	13403	816
XP-56	6454	798
XP-58	9762	664
	13402	890
XP-59	13405	885
XP-61E	5765	392
YIBT-10	4885	337
YIO-43	4862	519
YB-9A	4864	519
YCA-5	4860	390
YPM-1	7034	519
YOA-5	4860	390
landing gear	4860	390
YP-43	16258	1136
	16264	1366
	16270	1207
	16271	1207
	16272	1368
YPT-14	7028	657
YPT-16	7030	657
Zero	2996	230
see also Aircraft		
Airport(s)	1362	190
	2053	189
	2086	190
construction	1362	190
	5478	424
	6632	528
	19090	1590
North Africa	2071	190
demolition	2059	189
Germany	356	16
	2057	189
	2073	190
	17920	882
	22923	1527
Airports—lights	334	23
	5660	391
	9833	815
	9838	731
	9840	814
	9843	693
	9845	1007
	9860	730
	10157	968
	21228	1280
		1285
	21643	1280
		1285
Airport(s):		
maintenance and repair	1362	190
pavements—tests	8180	744
pressure distribution	20307	1433
taxi lanes	9833	815
Y 80, Wiesbaden	356	16
see also Airway(s); Landing field(s)		
Aircrew(s)—manufacture—Germany	269	27
Airship(s):		
K3	3801	293
TC-14	4889	394
Zeppelin	104	62
	1243	71
ZNN G Type	2697	212
Airsickness	1066	143
	1067	143
	1068	144
Airways:		
Germany	17920	882
see also Airport(s); Landing field(s)		
Akiron	2447	191
Aktien—Gesellschaft fur Stickstoff-dunger Fabrik, Knapsack, Germany	175	9
Alabama—climate	10345	786
	12814	787
	12815	1029
	12960	1032
	15685	944
Alaska—climate	2595	236
	8285	623
	8286	625
	15674	942
	15675	1028
	15676	1031
	15678	946
	15679	945
	15680	942
	16917	1115
Alaska—maps	1081	190
Albania—climate	17063	1028
Alber, Feineisen & Fensterbau, Leipzig	356	16
Alberene stone	7168	643
Albert Obermoser Industrie	3473	270
Alberta—climate	15672	944
	15691	947
	18700	1416
Albertol (synthetic resin)	12467	677
Albumen and egg substitute industries	18902	1172
Albumin:		
from blood—Germany	2441	100
preservation—Germany	583	30
		51
Albums, photograph	7156	642
Alclad	1420	212
	1424	213
	1463	92
	1944	212
	1952	217
	1986	212
	1990	211
	2699	211
	2926	211
	8203	863
	10112	726
	15916	1110
	15926	938
	15934	938
	19558	1408
	21190	1280
		1285
Alclad:		
aging	1424	213
Germany	17561	1342
see also Aluminum alloys		
Alcohols	187	2
	415	100
	1706	218
	2437	148
Germany	1701	753
	1711	751
	4329	332
manufacture	2047	106
Germany	4115	286
mixtures—physical properties	16530	908
	16532	908
preparation—Germany	680	38
primary—synthesis—Germany	869	48
production—Germany	6682	535
purification	367	21
Germany	870	49
synthesis	485	102
	1288	72
Germany	861	48
see also specific alcohol by names		
Alcoholism—pathology—Germany	1694	1566
Alcuphos	2570	212
Aldehydes	187	2
	390	5
	415	100
	1110	75
	1288	72
collidin (trade name)	718	41
Germany	587	51
hydroxy—preparation—Germany	873	38
separation—Germany	831	53
unsaturated—Germany	873	38
Preparation—Germany	739	42
Aldol	188	2
	208	2
	218	8
hydrogenation—Germany	880	39
preparation	1763	227
production	189	5
Aleutian Islands—climate	2595	236
Alfa process	4319	306
	4360	306
Alighting gear *see* Landing gear		
Alidades:		
Italy	2881	225
telescopic	13501	805
Germany	11481	1011
Aliphatic:		
acids:		
esterification	1667	83
Germany	761	33
compounds	5563	539
Alizarin	901	105
	1779	240
Alka (aluminum seals)	2418	215
Alkacids	486	100
	1062	92
	1766	100
Alkaloids	247	65
Alkalis	204	16
	913	74
	9517	786
Germany	5097	535
Alkan, Robert & Co.	332	24
Alkanolamines—synthesis	6537	602
Alkazid	414	328
	1110	75
	1652	134
Alkinediols *see* Alkynediols		
Alkinols *see* Alkynols		
Alkoxy acids—Germany	682	47
Alkoxybutyric acid esters—Germany	634	45
Alkoxycrotonaldehydeacetals—preparation—Germany	872	38
Alkylchlorides—preparation—Germany	850	47
Alkyds	12467	677
Alkyl:		
alcohol	1367	92
amines	1110	75
	1717	142
	2424	148
amino alcohols—Germany	619	44
N-Alkylaminobutyric acid butyrates—preparation—Germany	661	37
N-Alkylanilines—Germany	832	53
Alkylates	500	328
Alkylation	2	22
	38	22
	42	23
Alkylnaphthalenes—preparation—Germany	653	46
Alkyl nitro alcohols—Germany	619	44
Alkynediols	2437	148
Alkynes—hydrogenation—Germany	650	46
Alkynols	2437	148
Allgemeine Elektrizitaets—Gesellschaft		
Electro-tools	18316	1565
Berlin	1346	113
	3476	263
	3477	264
	7758	488
	12467	677
Hamburg	1324	136
	1331	137
Algemene Kunstzijde de Unie N.V., Arnhem (artificial silk mfrs.)	13836	961
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee	5219	483
	5220	483
	6187	520
	6188	520
Alloxan	2447	191
Alloys	93	14
	1039	91
	1415	213
	1952	217
	2908	211
	7980	616
	7981	551
Alloys:		
acid-resisting—Germany	3687	599
Aging	15904	1188
Alloys, brazing	6413	1109
	7973	616
	7975	772
	7976	772
	7977	772
	7978	772
	7979	551
	7984	819
	7985	940
	7986	940
	7988	861
	7991	772
	7993	772
Alloys:		
casting	917	90
	1432	92
	1635	132
chemical properties	507	132
corrosion resisting	2570	212
Germany	14570	1569
fabrication	15196	936
Germany	15196	936
ferrous—Germany	4266	448
filleting	6413	1109
fluidity	16683	1024
heat treatment	507	132
	9805	862
Alloys, high temperature	1111	89
	1635	132
	15129	938
	15130	938
	15131	938
	15132	940
	15133	941
	15134	941
	15135	941
	16706	1021
	16764	1027
	16765	409
	19790	1246
Alloys, high temperature—damping capacity	16766	1252
fluidity	16748	1252
Germany	14768	1340
	10567	858
properties	16755	1024

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Alloys—high temperature—Continued		
research	16423	1110
	16466	1024
	16467	1109
Alloys, high temperature—tests	16423	1110
	16465	1109
	16466	1024
	16467	1109
	16743	1025
	18484	1024
Alloys:		
high temperature—welding	16745	1346
light weight	1038	91
castings	13444	1023
fabrication—Germany	20086	1572
welding—Germany	14569	1568
magnetic	6782	862
	7920	490
Germany	13830	1183
non-ferrous	5611	583
bibliography	15980	937
heat treatment	16135	1026
precious metal	15151	1187
scrap *see* Scrap metal		
steels *see* Steel alloys		
Alloys—strength	15129	938
	15130	938
	15131	938
	15132	940
	15133	941
	15134	941
	15135	941
Alloys:		
tests	5421	364
	9805	862
X-ray tests—Germany	7059	568
see also under names of metal		
Allstedt Werke, Thuringen, Germany	959	302
Allylamine—preparation—Germany	659	47
Alpha napthylthiourea—toxicity	11332	1019
Alpine Chemische A.G., Kufstein, Austria	181	11
	245	5
	375	4
Alresene	389	2
Alrok—tests	7362	506
Als-Thom, Belfort, France	7758	488
Altenloh Brinck & Co., Gevelsburg	945	82
	4477	308
Altenloh Brinck & Co., Milspe	945	82
Alternating current *see* Currents, electric-alternating		
Alternator(s):		
steam turbo—aircraft	10232	735
see also Generator(s)—alternating current		
Altimeter(s)	128	63
	2796	251
	7309	575
	22222	1563
acoustic	6667	871
air pressure	21184	1280
		1285
Germany—patents	8366	631
Japan	7473	510
pressure	21185	1280
		1285
radar—Germany—patents	8678	1402
Altimeters, radio	6240	485
	8287	623
	13569	925
	14912	957
	14931	924
	15096	956
Altimeters:		
radio—testing equipment	14933	957
see also Instrument(s), aeronautical		
Altitude	3910	263
	3916	252
high	1067	143
	1068	144
measurements	8287	623
Altitude—physiological effects	52	65
	124	65
	251	66
	5133	427
	5161	428
	5175	365
	6943	428
	15512	980
	16151	1490
	16784	1181
	16786	1489
	16788	1489
Altitude—physiological effects—Germany	16794	1239
Altona Blechwarenfabrik M. Loeffler A. G., Hamburg	4477	308
Alum, chrome—production—Germany	22627	1219
Alumina	223	7
	1319	95
extraction	18185	1429
fabrication—Germany	6344	550
Germany	1604	91
	8802	568
manufacture	1604	91
production—Germany	1604	91
Aluminum	94	16
	150	16
	204	16
	1985	210
	2408	146
	4097	403
Aluminum alloys	210	16
	917	90
	1328	137
	1415	213
	1420	212
	1604	91
	1975	213
	1986	212
	1993	213
	2699	211
	2926	211
	4662	487
	6477	863
	6703	551
	7362	506
	9817	594
	16599	1184
	19506	1348
	19509	1414
	19551	1413
	21186	1280
		1285
	21187	1280
		1285
	21188	1280
		1285
	21189	1280
		1285
	21190	1280
		1285
	21191	1280
		1285
	21204	1280
		1285
	21205	1280
		1285
Aluminum alloys:		
aging	2926	211
	15932	1109
	19557	1347
Aluminum alloys—analysis	2894	279
	2904	227
	7466	811
Germany	16776	1108
	22603	1490
Japan	22603	1490
Aluminum alloys:		
bearing strength	15930	938
bending	15912	1112
	15927	1111
	19571	1504
	19575	1411
	19579	1411
Aluminum alloys—castings	1604	91
	13437	1024
	13439	1023
	13441	1024
	13442	1023
	13443	1024
	13450	1111
	16533	1409
	21192	1280
		1285
	21193	1280
		1285
	21194	1280
		1285
	21195	1280
		1285
	21196	1280
		1285
	21197	1280
	21199	1280
		1285
	21200	1280
		1285
	21201	1280
	21202	1280
		1285
	21203	1280
		1285
	21206	1280
		1285
	21432	1280
		1285
Aluminum alloys:—Continued		
castings—Germany	14586	1572
chemical analysis	20134	1945
coatings	14578	1569
compression	15929	1025
Aluminum alloys—corrosion	94	16
	1604	91
	2699	211
	2926	211
	10109	772
	21218	1280
		1285
Aluminum alloys:		
corrosion—tests	19566	1409
	19577	1411
creep tests	15924	1110
deformation	15915	1026
	15923	1026
	15928	1111
Aluminum alloys—dimpling	15914	1025
	15915	1026
	15917	1111
	15919	1025
	15923	1026
	15925	1120
Aluminum alloys:		
drawing	15911	1110
	15913	1110
	15922	1114
	15938	1025
ductility	19553	1347
extrusion	1993	213
Germany	17561	1342
Aluminum alloys—fabrication	19560	1568
	19567	1569
	19568	1409
	19571	1504
	19572	1504
	19573	1411
	19574	1569
	19575	1411
	19576	1411
	19577	1411
	19579	1411
Aluminum Alloys—		
fabrication—Germany	20086	1572
fatigue	2926	211
	15917	1111
Japan	7468	726
tests	2699	211
forgings	1604	91
Aluminum alloys—formability	15912	1112
	15916	1110
	15921	1111
	15928	1111
	15929	1110
	15931	1110
	15932	1109
	15935	1110
	15937	1110
	15938	1025
	19550	1568
	19566	1409
	19567	1569
	19568	1409
	19571	1504
	19572	1504
	19573	1411
	19574	1569
	19575	1411
	19576	1411
	19577	1411
	19578	1410
	19579	1411
Aluminum alloys:		
fracture	15939	1027
Germany	14993	1340
	16776	1108
	22311	1561
patents	3687	599
heat treatment	2926	211
	9820	802
	15914	1025
	15933	1111
	21411	1280
		1285
ingots	1037	90
	1832	132
	4667	447
Japan	2952	217
	10099	800
manufacture—Germany	19276	1264
Aluminum alloys—mechanical properties	1415	223
	1993	213
	2908	211
	19566	1568
	19577	1411
	19578	1410

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Aluminum alloys—Continued		
mechanical tests	20204	1500
microstructure—Germany	16776	1108
physical properties—Germany	14586	1572
Aluminum alloys—plastic flow	15918	1111
	15927	1111
	15936	1025
	19556	1347
	19558	1408
	19560	1347
Aluminum alloys:		
properties	14581	1568
research	2020	132
	20191	1345
rolling—Germany	7933	490
shrinkage	15935	1113
silicous—Germany	20086	1572
strains	15928	1111
	15936	1025
	15939	1027
Aluminum alloys—stresses	2699	211
	15928	1111
	15936	1025
	15939	1027
	19571	1504
	19572	1504
	19573	1411
	19574	1503
	19575	1411
	19579	1411
Aluminum alloys:		
stresses and strains	15924	1110
surfaces	3689	601
	9782	677
Aluminum alloys—tensile properties	2926	211
	10098	863
	13441	1024
	15926	938
	15933	1111
	15934	938
	15937	1110
	15938	1025
	16578	1112
	18470	1247
	19507	1413
	19558	1408
Aluminum alloys:		
tensile properties—Germany	16776	1008
tensile tests	19558	1408
tests	2926	211
	9808	801
	15916	1110
	16533	1409
welding—Germany	14569	1568
X-ray tests	13439	1023
	13441	1024
	13448	1027
	13449	1112
Aluminum:		
analysis—Japan	21854	1438
anodizing	18851	348
bonding	8203	863
cast—Germany	14586	1572
Aluminum—castings	1037	88
	1038	91
	1832	132
	6207	676
	7901	1183
	20086	1572
Aluminum—castings		
billet	1604	91
Germany	19276	1244
manufacture	1093	90
Aluminum chloride	188	2
	485	102
	951	103
	1018	93
Germany	2530	278
preparation	20723	1530
chloromethyl	206	8
	315	9
	405	100
Aluminum:		
cleaning	20197	1377
coatings	18850	1253
cold treating	1604	91
compounds—welding—Germany	15440	935
corrosion	1748	189
	2856	212
deformation	20221	1499
drawing	1604	91
dust lung—Germany	1686	777
electrical properties	14740	1071
extraction	13983	861
extrusion	1832	132
Aluminum—fabrication	210	16
	1580	90
	1581	90
	1582	90
	1583	90
Aluminum—fabrication—Continued	1604	91
	1831	132
	1832	132
Aluminum—fabrication—Germany	959	302
	12375	776
	1580	90
	1581	90
	1583	90
	1831	132
	1832	132
Aluminum fluoride—manufacture	11200	675
Aluminum:		
foil	1604	91
	11500	975
	16510	1151
	21207	1280
		1285
forming	1604	91
frames	7758	488
Germany	4280	326
	6362	448
	12655	858
hydrate	223	7
hydroxide	198	4
	4390	754
industry—Germany	16948	1021
Japan	22592	1575
Aluminum manufacture	343	17
	348	16
Germany	959	302
	4485	448
	11201	860
Italy	18923	1244
Japan	16830	1244
Netherlands	18924	1245
mechanical properties	20221	1499
metallurgy	348	6
	354	6
	960	90
	1604	91
	1832	132
oxide	169	24
	221	10
Germany	18938	1341
pigment paste	21208	1280
		1285
plants—Germany	4473	308
powders	1604	91
Germany	17559	1341
recovery	348	16
recrystallization	20460	1570
refining—Germany	20538	1406
rolling—Germany	18930	1340
secondary grained	15787	1191
spinning	1604	91
sulphate	4053	332
surfaces	3689	601
tensile strength	1990	211
trichloride—production—Germany	22626	1218
triformate	1743	133
uses—Germany	16104	1108
ware—manufacture	22603	1490
welding	1604	91
	7742	552
	20180	1401
x-ray tests	13440	1024
	13446	1023
	13447	1023
	13448	1027
Germany	7046	568
zinc-magnesium alloys	1408	213
Aluminum Co. of America	2926	211
Aluminum-Folien-Walz werke, Leber A.G.	310	14
Aluminum Goods Manufacturing Co., Manitowoc, Wis.	3064	318
Aluminum Werke Nuremberg	71	15
Aluminum Woer werke, Eritwerke, Gravenbroich	348	16
Amag-Hilbert-Pegnitzhuette, Nuremberg, Germany	3572	271
Amann & Soehne, Boenningheim	8005	964
Amatol	385	6
Amblygonite *see* Lithium ores		
Ambold, Alfred, Ruckmarsdorf bei Leipzig	1807	126
American Aircraft Manufacturing Co., Dayton, Ohio	10290	931
American Magnesium Corp.	2927	222
American Propeller Corp.	5432	393
American Society of Mechanical Engineers	3128	316
American Standards Association	16494	1154
American Steel Casting Co., Newark, N. J.	2905	231
American Steel Foundries	18974	1259
American Stove Co., St. Louis, Mo.	17512	1216
Amides	405	100
	906	74
	952	72
Amides—Continued		
Germany	641	45
	744	32
	745	32
Amine(s)	187	2
	1717	142
	1777	102
	4203	351
	6687	1298
alkyl *see* Alkyl amines		
keto	1717	142
synthesis	4091	327
Amino:		
acids-preparation	3452	267
	6814	682
alcohols	1122	70
paraffin *see* Paraffin amino alcohols		
preparation—Germany	876	39
Ortho-aminobenzaldehyde	6001	602
Ortho-aminobenzophenone—preparation—Germany	814	36
Aminobutyric acid—derivatives—Germany	610	43
Aminocaprolactam	1241	76
5-aminocaprolactam—Germany	621	44
Aminocarboxylic acids	2437	148
4-aminodiphenylamine—preparation—Germany	787	81
Aminodiphenylethers—preparation—Germany	802	35
beta-Aminoketones—Preparation—Germany	709	40
2,3-aminonaphthalene carboxylic acids—Germany	700	40
2-amino-5-naphthol-8-sulfonic acid—preparation—Germany	815	36
beta-Amino propionic acids—derivatives—Germany	628	44
Aminopyridine	181	11
Aminopyrine *see* Pyramidon		
Ammeters	7496	644
	13637	881
	15117	1178
	21209	1280
		1285
France	16025	1326
Germany	15576	1010
Ammonia	38	22
	170	2
	187	2
	199	6
	377	26
	1120	70
	1764	191
	1779	240
	2424	148
	3461	148
Ammonia:		
manufacture—Germany	6650	570
plants, Ruhr area	1764	191
production	368	11
recovery	177	26
Ammoniacal sellite process	9586	795
Ammoniawerke Merseburg, Leuna	7	21
	2424	148
	2899	278
see also I. G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Leuna		
Ammonium:		
bisulphate	197	11
	375	4
compounds	1749	145
tests	4946	287
hydrogen sulphate *see* Ammonium bisulphate		
nitrate	3461	449
Germany	13180	753
preparation—Germany	17590	1565
persulphate	197	11
	375	4
sulphate	1764	191
superphosphate	223	7
Ammunition	127	19
	923	220
	924	87
	1046	89
	1670	88
	1819	130
	1836	127
	3118	275
	4956	319
	5165	313
Ammunition:		
boxes	5005	630
	20509	1502
liners	20058	1356
	20356	1356
	20382	1351
Ammunition:		
care	1643	130

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Ammunition—Continued		
care—Continued	1819	130
	3259	374
	15998	949
	15999	1056
see also Ammunition—storage		
Ammunition, chemical	4903	317
	4905	318
	4907	317
	4910	325
	4911	317
	4912	323
	4993	317
	5008	438
	5009	438
Ammunition:		
chemical—		
filling apparatus	22038	1508
see also Bombs, chemical; Projectiles, chemical		
chutes	6507	796
Japan	21994	1496
components	129	19
inspection	20136	1294
compounds	6651	699
	6652	699
filling	17307	1258
fixed—brass	20055	1352
Germany—patents	18731	1256
gun	2981	221
Japan	2981	221
H-filled	4903	317
handling *see* Ammunition—care		
incendiary	1143	371
Japan	17399	1122
manufacture	525	59
Czechoslovakia	16696	1189
Germany	12638	865
	15399	1122
marking	3259	374
	5025	349
	15995	948
mortar	3259	374
quality evaluation	13336	865
Germany	4526	366
primer	20378	1351
pyrotechnic	1196	369
	3259	374
Ammunition—small arms	3260	276
	6652	699
	20062	1352
	20358	1352
	20380	1354
Europe	20070	1357
Germany	2004	220
	7780	644
	11511	792
	16695	1033
Italy	11511	792
Japan	11511	792
	17523	1508
	19525	1350
	20070	1357
Ammunition:		
storage—Germany	16685	1189
stowage	16001	1035
Germany	22934	1595
see also Ammunition-care		
target	16771	1061
see also Artillery; Bombs, incendiary; Flame throwers; Fuels, incendiary; Incendiaries.		
Amphetamine *see* Benzedrine		
Amphibious forces—qualifications	12028	1043
Amphoteric, acids	405	100
Amplidynes	1012	414
Amplifiers:	151	14
	295	26
	411	57
	1297	77
	2674	205
	2933	205
	3186	260
	3987	262
	6164	415
	6430	346
Amplifiers:		
adjustment indicators	14424	919
	14425	919
audio	2670	259
Amplifiers, audio frequency (AF)	1063	94
	13933	922
	13934	1157
	14200	1313
	16904	1299
	17453	1539
	17997	1148
	19758	1378
	21964	1541
Amplifiers:		
audio frequency—Germany	2253	149
automatic pilot—Germany	8398	832
cable tracing—Germany	2321	208
cathode coupled	2816	206
cathode follower	2675	197
control	12380	1311
Direct current	81	13
feedback	2745	202
Germany	19758	1378
patents	8424	542
	8449	542
	8505	833
high frequency—Germany	7787	541
patent	8552	1387
high gain	19758	1378
Amplifiers, intermediate frequency (IF)	2548	193
	2553	205
	2674	205
	2741	195
	3987	262
	6825	414
	13264	1000
	13422	1001
	15310	1068
Amplifiers:		
Klystron	6851	415
linear	2670	259
	2671	298
Germany—patents	9261	1543
microphone—Germany—patent	8522	1456
photoelectric	14001	997
Amplifiers, power	13931	1086
	13943	919
	14222	1152
	14441	915
	14446	915
Germany—patents	8422	1066
Amplifiers:		
public address—Germany—patents	9272	1534
	9275	1534
pulse	12680	685
Amplifiers, radio frequency (RF)	2674	206
	3164	359
	13634	1069
	14068	764
	14088	1077
	14814	1070
	14815	1070
	14817	1397
	14868	929
	17997	1148
Amplifiers:		
Radio frequency (RF)—Germany—Patents	254	63
S-band	3989	357
servo	2545	162
speech	6229	544
	14278	1066
	17846	1305
stability	4693	412
supersonic	13279	1080
telephone	13599	1220
	14794	1068
	14816	1306
Germany	2253	149
Ultra high frequency	3989	357
	14168	1228
	15147	1312
Amplifiers, video frequency	1638	142
	3770	291
	13968	764
	14101	1228
	14222	1152
	14420	1228
	15018	1159
	15075	1088
	18352	1514
Amplifiers, wide band	13948	920
	13950	919
	14112	1220
	14168	1228
	15018	1159
	15147	1312
Ampoule *see* Ampules		
Ampules	919	72
	1246	71
	1781	131
Italy	4558	1506
Amputees—rehabilitation—Germany	2446	168
Amsler-Morton G.m.b.H., Berlin	18274	1565
Amtz & Eichoff G.m.b.H.	310	14
Amyl acetate	21212	1280
		1285
Amylhydrate	1711	751
Anaerobes, halogenic—research—Germany	8023	588
Anaesthetics, rectal	182	9
Analeptics	241	5
Analgesics	241	5
	361	70
Analyzers	5946	434
acoustic	5858	434
flight	6394	434
harmonic	20832	1327
Analyzers:		
pulse	2728	189
	2847	224
	2849	224
	3770	291
	6618	417
	13602	934
	13604	934
	13620	1431
	14023	931
	14247	1000
	14310	1000
	17412	1161
	22578	1464
Analyzers:		
(D2200Y), radar	14386	953
sound level	14214	1000
video	14247	1000
wave	15104	1000
Anchors:		
earth	16107	1111
heat treatment	13528	907
steel	13532	907
Andernacher Sperrholzwerke, Andernach/Rhein	1256	141
	1257	141
Andersen Niessen & Co. Altona	3432	240
	3420	240
Anderson & Co.	1282	144
Anderson & Co., Altona	4339	300
Andrachin	238	6
Anemia	406	6
Anemometers	3397	240
	6254	440
	15621	1051
	22065	1481
Japan	15549	1051
	18647	1255
see also Air speed indicators		
Anesthesia	1786	130
machines *see* Machines, anesthesia		
Anesthetics	237	5
	246	5
	248	6
	357	6
	405	10
	1717	16
	6272	67
Anesthetic:		
local	1789	29
Germany	8020	557
Angledozers	16871	1135
Angletubes	7949	63
Angleur plant, Liege	4306	300
Anhydrides	1765	14
Germany	14470	1000
	14476	1000
see also Acetic anhydride; Phthalic anhydride		
Anhydrite—gypsum factories, Nordhausen	4165	46
Anilin Fabrikation, A.G. *see* Aktien Gesellschaft fur Anilin Fabrikation		
Aniline:		
derivatives—reactions—Germany	587	8
distillation—Germany	749	8
hydrolysis	764	8
phenols—distillation—Germany	749	8
sulphate	532	8
uses	18309	1301
Animals:		
destructive	2582	19
pathology	9529	69
Anisole—derivatives—Germany	821	17
Anker Teppichfabrik—Gebr. Schoeller, Dueren, Germany	1633	175
	13536	907
Anker Werke	1575	17
Anna (secret speech system)	303	17
Annealing—Germany	7063	551
Annener Gusstahlwerk V. Ruhrstahl A.G., Annen	1249	9
Annener Works—Witten-Annen	961	9
Anode(s)	21213	1500
	21214	1500
castings	2133	17
Germany	8496	597
patents	8569	597
modulation—Germany—patents	8424	597
see also Cathodes; Electrodes		
Anodizing—solutions	18851	1301

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Anordnung der Maschinen-und Kessel—anlage	15506	1289
Anregung G.M. B.H. Werk, Gendorf, Germany	520	29
	949	350
	12467	677
Anoxia see Oxygen deficiency		
Antec:		
general instructions	13526	841
radio control system	13525	841
Antiaich radar apparatus	2324	156
Antiaircraft	1596	120
Antiaircraft(s)	301	14
	1526	120
	2707	194
	2714	199
	2726	196
	2740	204
	2741	195
	3166	260
	3739	297
	3755	295
	3947	358
	3992	357
	11231	686
	13426	768
	13998	763
	14102	834
	14166	1075
	14280	1077
	14375	916
	14381	916
	14385	913
	14399	916
	14400	912
Antennas, adcock	448	57
	1611	116
Antennas, adcock—Germany—patents	8371	1161
	8486	910
	8504	909
	8506	909
	8558	541
	8565	542
	8567	544
	8574	541
	8587	541
Antennas, aircraft	2517	160
	6242	1545
	6247	545
	9704	684
	9715	687
	11237	765
	12106	996
	13276	1080
	13588	1162
	13646	842
	13647	842
	13957	1555
	13972	1228
	13978	845
	14007	1546
	14010	1002
	14011	1002
	14021	1078
	14111	1080
	14123	1079
	14124	996
	14183	1084
	14208	1004
	14217	1000
	14232	1080
	14236	1084
	14237	999
	14239	1004
	14244	995
	14245	1151
	14286	995
	14293	995
	14296	1004
	14305	828
	14307	1000
	14311	1168
	14315	1077
	14320	1075
	14365	1153
	14372	1155
	14389	920
	14392	1160
	15291	1544
	16434	1316
	16417	1159
	16489	1316
Antennas:		
aircraft:		
Germany	8401	833
specifications	13589	1002
beacon	6601	412
bibliography	14349	1390
cage	491	57
Antennas—Continued		
cage—Continued	1605	115
circular	14306	912
coaxial	2517	160
	2554	165
	2780	203
	14301	995
	14311	1168
connector-tuners—Germany	2263	157
	2466	164
Antennas—couplings	2466	164
	12622	685
	12623	684
	13517	762
	13518	761
	14340	1014
	15090	1099
Antennas:		
coupling—Germany—patents	8435	1073
cylindrical	13913	1153
	13996	762
	14314	1075
design	16434	1316
Antennas, Dipole	12106	996
	13942	1156
	14009	1002
	14012	1002
	14013	1002
	14014	1002
	14015	1002
	14123	1079
	14124	996
	14237	999
	14305	828
	14373	913
	14389	920
	14391	1155
	14418	912
	14421	912
	14426	912
	15291	1544
	15308	1398
	15317	1390
	19238	1480
	21898	1478
Antennas, direction finding	2000	109
	2281	156
	14103	1312
	14111	1080
	14192	1083
	14208	1004
	14210	1154
	14232	1080
	14239	1004
	14254	1083
	14365	1153
	14368	1077
	15956	1161
	16435	1159
Antennas, direction finding—Germany—Patent	8676	1469
Antennas, directive	2777	204
	3164	359
	3739	297
	8075	1157
	12099	688
	14009	1002
	14014	1002
	14036	1079
	14167	1310
	14241	994
	14243	999
	14365	1153
	14477	1071
	14791	1396
	15299	1160
	15300	1159
	15307	1157
	16204	1316
	16387	1071
	21948	1479
Antennas, directive—Germany—patent	2274	178
	8355	833
	8365	832
	8370	832
	8371	1161
	8399	833
	8411	1161
	8445	1072
	8456	1150
	8538	1385
	8558	541
	8562	543
	8565	542
	8567	544
	8573	543
	9263	1543
Antennas:		
double adcock	2281	156
Antennas—Continued		
doublet	21894	1554
	21896	1478
drives	14208	1004
dummy	14252	997
equipment	1600	115
	1609	116
fan	14327	994
feeds	4653	356
fish-bone	3919	289
frame see Antennas, loop		
Germany	2317	243
	16387	1071
patents	8400	832
	8581	542
half-wave	3164	359
	14320	1075
Antennas, horn	2709	201
	2765	200
	3923	257
	14167	1310
	14392	1160
	15301	1159
	15315	1545
Antennas:		
impedance	2483	203
	2504	165
	14301	995
	14314	1075
	15417	1159
interaction	17586	1309
lens	13285	1154
location	3166	260
	13972	1228
	16417	1159
Antennas, loop	2000	109
	2328	158
	14037	1471
	14306	912
	15080	1164
Germany—patents	8402	909
	8478	909
	8486	910
	8587	541
Antennas:		
LRASV	2517	160
marine	14043	1223
	14045	1168
Antennas—measurements	2670	259
	2671	298
	2805	298
	2817	204
	8060	544
	11231	686
	14095	1080
	14182	1075
	14260	995
	16417	1159
	16433	1160
	16434	1316
	16435	1159
	16481	1085
	17586	1309
Antennas:		
microwave	3976	250
MUSA—Germany	8500	832
omnidirectional	13276	1080
	15293	1549
	17581	1398
paraboloid	2504	165
phantom	14787	1099
Antennas—polar diagrams	2476	160
	4077	298
	14052	997
	14326	1076
	16417	1159
	19240	1474
Antennas, quarter-wave	14292	1168
	14293	995
Antenna, radar	1012	414
	1526	120
	1602	117
	1605	115
	2496	161
	2499	165
	2517	160
	2675	193
	2726	196
	2750	201
	2765	200
	2777	204
	2809	256
	2852	255
	2863	196
	3949	245
	3975	257
	3985	298
	3992	357
	4007	298
	8060	544
	12099	688

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Antenna, radar—Continued	12111	836
	12122	835
	13255	918
	13262	919
	13590	1162
	13879	918
	13939	997
	13972	1228
	13978	845
	13985	917
	14197	1087
	14232	1080
	14307	1000
	14822	1397
	14841	1554
	15075	1088
	16387	1071
Antennas, radar—Germany	1208	1073
	1209	1073
	2274	178
	14155	1228
patents	1207	1073
	1208	1073
	8355	833
	8400	832
	8580	542
Antennas:		
radar—mounts	13942	1156
radiated power	14286	995
	14293	995
	14296	1004
	16433	1160
	16481	1085
Antennas—radiation	6851	415
	8066	547
	13423	1001
	14235	1153
	14477	1071
	15305	1549
	16489	1316
Antennas:		
radio (airborne)—wind tests	4718	357
RC-154-A	3141	260
receiving	2499	165
	2554	165
	14045	1168
	14173	1076
	14374	914
Antennas—reflectors	2523	263
	2551	162
	2675	197
	2725	197
	2777	204
	3739	297
	3746	261
	3752	1312
	3919	289
	3978	249
	3980	357
	6615	415
	7402	612
	8075	1157
	13640	925
	13641	842
	14036	1079
	14418	912
	14426	912
	15313	1475
	16204	1316
Antennas:		
reflectors—		
Germany	1223	1072
patents	1225	1074
	8356	832
	11840	
rhombic	2281	156
	14111	1080
Germany—patents	8501	833
	8647	1385
rotatable beam	2499	165
	15080	1164
Germany—patents	8470	832
scanner	2794	195
shipborne	14012	1002
	14013	1002
	14379	911
	14391	1155
	14399	916
short	14443	918
single wire	2281	156
skirted-stub	13588	1162
	14173	1076
	14183	1084
Antennas, sleeve	12106	996
	13874	766
	13875	766
	14296	1004
	14301	995
	14311	1168
	14389	920

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Antennas—supports	3166	260
	13426	768
	14372	1155
	21899	1504
	21954	1554
	22363	1554
	22365	1554
see also Radio towers		
Antennas—testing	14822	1397
	14841	1554
	16433	1160
	16435	1159
	16481	1085
equipment	14841	1554
	14848	1100
	14910	1232
	21963	1564
Antennas—tests	2817	204
	4004	292
	6242	1545
	13939	997
	13942	1156
	14208	1004
	14237	999
	14244	995
	14245	1151
	14289	1000
	14291	1000
	14316	1077
	16417	1159
	16489	1316
	17581	1398
Antennas, transmitting	2499	165
	2554	165
	3141	260
	3164	359
	14043	1223
	14072	998
	14286	995
	14293	995
	14301	995
	14306	912
	14374	914
	14389	920
	14443	918
	17586	1309
	17850	1392
Antennas:		
vee	14236	1084
vertical	14043	1223
	14303	1080
Antennas, wave	2838	292
	13425	770
	14289	1000
	14291	1000
	14303	1080
Germany	1526	120
Antennas, whip	3177	359
Antennas, wide band	1609	116
	9710	837
	13905	769
	14007	1546
	14010	1002
	14011	1002
	14013	1002
	14021	1078
	14022	1545
	14125	1152
	14241	994
	14285	1398
	14292	1168
	14307	1000
	14308	1168
	14370	1313
	14374	914
	14436	1081
	15221	997
	15317	1390
	17581	1398
	19238	1480
	21954	1554
Antenna wire *see* Wire, antenna		
Anteus-Werke, Munich	1048	142
Anthology—Germany	13168	1215
Anthracene—uses—Germany	746	32
Anthranilic acids	901	105
Anthraquinone:		
Germany—patents	3687	599
stabilizers	3689	601
Anthracene—Germany	11409	596
Anthrax—therapy	19278	1388
Anthropometry	693	560
	6937	620
	6938	560
	6939	461
	6951	1489
	6958	559
	6959	531
	6961	531
	6962	558

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Anthropometry—Continued	6965	531
	7899	559
Anti-aircraft devices	3217	261
Antibiotics	228	1
	1859	272
Anti-dim compounds	6288	974
containers	7008	981
Anti-fouling *see* Fouling		
Anti-freezes	9813	969
Anti-jamming	22181	1564
see also Radar—anti-jamming		
Antimalarials	237	3
	238	6
	1716	9
Germany	9702	970
see also Malaria—therapy; also names of specific drugs		
Antimony	14492	1081
oxide	21216	1536
		1536
preparations	2447	191
refining	1275	99
smelting	1275	99
sulfide		
uses	20359	1535
X-ray diffraction	20359	1535
Antioxidants	193	1
	2568	200
Antipyretics	981	78
Anti-submarine:		
attacks *see* Anti-submarine warfare		
warfare	3463	464
	10026	940
	18021	1332
Anti-tank weapons:		
Germany	7809	778
	7810	778
	8710	778
Italy	311	23
see also Rocket; Rocket launchers, anti-tank		
Antitoxins	919	72
Antosyns *see* Synchronous machines		
Antu *see* Alpha-naphthyl thiourea		
Anzlinger, Joseph, Mingolsheim	1267	96
Apparatebau Gesellschaft	1722	170
Apples	1247	141
	7741	632
Approach, landing	2718	240
	3959	329
	6245	604
	6246	604
	6335	485
	12078	1655
	14929	1070
	20533	1321
Approach:		
landing—		
Germany	14972	1081
radar	3812	284
Aprochin	238	6
see also Malaria, therapy		
Aptitude tests	12029	984
Arabia—climate	8284	697
Arado aircraft activities	19702	1338
Arado Airplane Co	1817	139
Arazym	227	1
	2415	214
	14528	965
Arc carbon—Germany	2607	218
Arcatom (welding process)	266	16
Argentina—Climate	2600	218
Argon	202	13
	8900	695
liquid	8607	538
Argus variable pitch propeller	3003	335
Arizona—climate	10360	787
	10363	688
	10376	1035
	15665	967
	15719	946
Arkansas—climate	10317	623
	10318	1029
	15720	1033
	15721	946
Arma Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y.	16007	1207
Armaments	133	10
	342	1
Germany	114	10
	430	6
	2419	197
	2420	197
	4288	469
manufacture	22	4
	364	6
Germany	4346	467
Armatures—Germany	4248	373
	4250	373
	4251	373

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Armatures—Germany—Continued	4252	378
	4253	378
	4255	378
	4258	378
Armatures—Japan	15557	1005
	15558	1005
	15559	1089
Armies—organization—Japan	8245	671
Armor	131	20
	156	20
	477	58
	941	89
	1090	88
aircraft	3023	338
tests	3011	265
	3022	276
Armor plate	478	58
	1049	91
	1090	88
	5399	491
	15854	1413
	15862	1348
	18875	1576
Armor plate:		
aircraft—Japan	22323	1494
analysis	15861	939
compression	18876	1576
gas contents	15884	1185
	15885	1251
	15887	1185
Germany	3467	302
	18916	1244
	22392	1572
	22583	1570
Hardening plate	478	51
Hardening	478	51
	1090	88
heat treatment	1090	88
induction hardening	1642	133
Japan	22313	1573
	22317	1494
	22335	1572
machinability	20212	1576
mechanical properties	20210	1575
tensile properties	18474	1249
Armor plate—tests	3009	319
	3012	374
	3013	264
	3014	275
	3021	447
	15853	1346
	19817	1576
Armor plate, welding	9538	792
	15863	1252
	18483	1400
Armor, steel	477	58
	1333	89
aircraft	5399	491
	21864	1407
Germany	6689	499
	22392	1572
	22583	1570
personnel	1579	168
Armor *see also* Penetration		
Army:		
provisions—Germany	13433	850
summer atmosphere	7270	527
supplies		
Germany	13173	1060
Japan	13172	1060
tactics—Germany	13173	1060
Armstrong Cork Co.	3112	274
Arnica	918	102
ARO range	3951	358
Aromatic compounds	207	6
	284	4
	289	3
	890	69
	1018	98
	1657	134
	9812	1009
Aromatic hydrocarbons—reactions—Germany	575	50
Aromine	981	70
Arrays, dynamic pressure	3919	289
Arsenals	17242	1258
Arsenic compounds	405	100
	490	103
	981	70
	981	70
	1775	191
	4212	287
	4916	473
	5482	353
	5498	828
	5595	476
	5600	475
	5863	475
	6006	681
	6010	534
Arsenic compounds—Continued	6016	537
	6261	621
	6541	534
Arsenic compounds:		
analysis	6806	496
	11572	905
	14492	1063
chemical warfare	4231	285
detection	5027	408
	5052	847
	6532	751
	9506	751
physical properties	4200	480
	4215	480
	5572	476
	11573	905
	11576	905
physiological effect	6256	561
Arsenic compounds—preparation	5528	538
	5563	539
	5565	478
	5567	478
	5571	478
	5588	477
	6552	754
	6809	754
	6812	782
Arsenic compounds:		
related compounds	11573	905
	11576	905
toxicity	5954	496
uses	5599	476
see also Lewisite		
Arsenic:		
detection	6539	673
	6550	593
	6551	553
detectors	4213	348
mines, Paris area	160	1
Arsenic trichloride	4916	473
	6809	754
	20606	1532
	20627	1455
manufacture	5498	828
production	20594	1455
Arsenicals *see* Arsenic compounds		
Arsenol	490	103
Arsine(s)	160	1
	161	3
detection	16436	1377
toxicity	11190	673
	13676	785
Germany	1698	272
Art objects—conservation and restoration	1748	189
Arteries, cerebral—wounds and injuries—Germany	1694	1566
Arteriosclerosis	1859	272
Artesian wells—drilling	17537	1107
	17540	1106
Articulation tests	22848	1600
Artificial leather *see* Leather, artificial		
Artificial limbs	251	66
	1166	366
	2449	168
	4331	365
	13810	777
Germany	2446	168
	23220	1440
research	124	65
see also Orthopedic apparatus		
Artificial silk *see* Silk substitutes		
Artillery	130	20
	319	20
	924	87
crating and packing	16944	1035
field	922	87
Germany	4350	432
Japan	19532	1350
Germany	16697	1033
	16709	1121
see also Ammunition; Ballistics, Guns		
Arundo donax—Germany	3456	281
Arylhydrazines—Germany	629	45
N-aryl-urethanes—preparation—Germany	594	52
Asbestos	5000	409
	16180	1260
Germany	3879	643
substitutes	3879	643
synthetic	1638	142
Ascension Island—climate	2585	236
	12798	791
Aschaffenburger Zellstoffe A.G.	12660	1062
	7925	869
Ascorbic acids	406	58
	11442	783
Germany	1698	272
Asepsia-Werke, Frankfurt/Main	1048	142
Asia:		
southeast—climate	18717	1255
southwestern—climate	8284	625
Askania Werke, A.G., Berlin	277	27
	1656	126
	3587	460
	3588	417
	3589	421
	3590	482
	3592	450
	3596	450
	4899	571
	16729	1122
Asmussen, Gebrueder Elmshorn—Germany	3431	267
Aspergillus niger	1320	265
	12002	991
Asphalt	414	328
	1060	169
	4466	327
	11877	748
distillate ratio	1189	374
	1193	375
tests	8187	744
Trinidad	899	93
Aspirin:		
Germany	1711	751
production	237	3
Assembly line production—Japan	3515	271
Astigmatism	1438	94
Astralon	527	94
	1104	136
	1311	104
	1407	147
	2029	176
Astrazons	1573	95
	2461	148
Astrographs	21217	1280
		1285
Astrolabe	5758	381
Astronomy—Germany	19418	1440
Astrophysics	13844	899
AT *see* Arsenic trichloride; Tetrachloroethane		
Atabrine	239	66
	598	68
	1716	99
	1779	240
psychosis	1579	168
Atelier de la Guerche (firm)	938	96
Ateliers Industriels de l'Air, Bordeaux	259	28
Ateliers Neyret-Beylier & Piccard-Pictet	343	17
Athens, Greece—Climate	17068	1116
Athetosis—Germany	1688	425
Athodyds, *see* Jet engines; ram jet		
Atlantic:		
North *see* North Atlantic Ocean	18712	1445
South, *see* South Atlantic		
Atlas Werke A.G., Bremen	1324	136
	1328	137
	1329	136
	1331	137
	1323	137
	4599	399
Atmometer(s)	5898	633
Atmos-Gesellschaft, Mannheim	1246	71
Atmos-Gesellschaft Fritzsching and Co., Mannheim-Waldhof	2444	146
Atmosphere	1067	143
	1068	144
	23538	1602
absorption	3792	261
density	2900	235
disturbances	2846	194
	21892	1563
electricity	6224	1476
measurements	22357	1434
potential gradient	7270	527
pressure	12953	697
	13424	845
visibility	7518	712
	7519	712
	7900	713
measurement	2924	280
see also Altitude; Humidity; Ionization; Ozone; Polarization; Troposphere		
Atomal	582	54
Atomic weights:		
beryllium—Germany	19413	1297
research—Germany	13185	749
zinc—Germany	19414	1297
Atomization	15617	1106
nozzles	1677	99
see also Carburetor(s)		
Atona	3432	267
Atrophy—Germany	1688	425

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Attenuators	1286	76
	2519	259
	2664	198
	6587	921
	6588	485
	6589	547
	6598	546
	6599	547
	13272	1014
	15028	1547
	15064	1167
	15069	1165
	15083	1167
	15088	1003
Attu Island—climate	15681	942
Audio frequency	6223	548
	14334	1086
Auditing	19185	1449
Audun Le Tiche—France—underground factory	972	143
Auer Gesellschaft, Berlin	9625	746
Auerbach Falkstein, Thuringia	443	56
Auergesellschaft A.G., Berlin/Oranienburg	6364	526
Augers:		
earth	13373	1107
skid mounted	13374	1019
Germany	13515	852
Augsburger Buntireherei Riedinger, Augsberg	1332	84
Augsburger Kammgarm Spinnerei, Augsberg	14515	965
Auguste Victoria plant, Huels	12651	1008
Auntol process	2899	278
Aurora borealis	23538	1602
Austenite	7049	568
	19790	1246
Germany	6781	859
	6792	508
	14737	1341
	18262	1572
Australia—climate	12802	945
Austrian petroleum exploration, Kohle Oel Union	13812	1008
	13813	1009
Austro-American Magnesite Co., Radentheim, Austria	18948	1343
Autazol black chrome	2461	148
Authraquinone—stabilizers	3689	601
Autobahn system	7760	667
Autocollimators	7529	713
Autogiro(s):		
XR-2	6465	1136
see also Helicopters		
Automatic Electrique S. A. (Altea)	157	12
Automatic:		
frequency control	2800	204
	13250	838
	13252	768
see also Frequency control		
pilots *see* Pilots, automatic		
tuning in jamming equipment	14353	1087
volume controls (AVC)—Germany—patents	17163	1320
Automobile(s):		
chassis—Germany—patents	3703	524
	3704	524
crating and packing	11160	1041
Germany	16716	1212
industry—Germany	4106	465
Automobile industry—statistics—Germany	7855	891
	7856	891
	7857	891
	7858	891
	7859	891
	7860	891
	7861	891
	7862	891
Automobile(s), racing—Germany	7072	524
Automotive:		
equipment	2014	177
industry	937	97
Germany	937	97
	1839	185
standardization—Germany	23397	1406
Automotive parts	1869	127
	2010	176
	2014	177
	2236	185
Germany	1513	116
	19304	1242
	19306	1242
	19307	1242
Japan	19304	1242
Auto-railers	6029	465
	19043	1372
Autosyns	2505	164
	2774	207
Avertin	163	2
	182	9
	520	29
	6320	620
narcosis	6319	430
Aviation:		
engineers *see* Aeronautic engineering; Engineers, aeronautical		
medicine *see* Medicine, aviation		
Axles—Germany—patents	3707	395
Azeotropes—dehydration—Germany	617	44
Azides—Germany	583	30
		51
Azimuth instruments	3231	385
	3327	281
	3328	281
Azo compounds—Germany	1711	751
Azodye	4590	367
Azores—climate	2599	235
	10308	1028
	18704	1415
Azotobacter	18777	1217
chroocoleum	3609	265
	21835	1451
B		
Babcockwerke, Oberhausen	1640	129
Bachner, Wilhelm, Ansbach	71	15
Bacillus:		
anthracis	19287	1337
	19293	1337
	19295	1337
globigii	19294	1338
Baco-apparatebau-Berlin	2287	158
Bacteria	6251	593
culture collections	11990	987
examination	2045	219
infections—Germany	1702	272
parasitic	1689	168
	1708	101
research	11986	987
	11992	987
	11993	987
	11995	987
Bacterial fertilizer for field crops	11196	672
Bactericides—Germany	572	50
	583	30
		51
	584	51
	592	52
Bacteriophage—Germany	2441	100
	2447	191
Bacterium tularense	19279	1337
	19280	1337
	19281	1337
	19282	1337
	19290	1337
	19292	1338
Badenia Dental Industrie, Karlsruhe	1048	142
Badional	235	67
	237	27
	248	6
	2447	191
Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik, I.G., Herseburg	1779	240
Badische Saphir Schleifwerk-Elzach	1272	94
Badisches Wolframerz G.m.b.H.	4266	448
Baerman, Max, Wulfshof—Bensberg	12467	677
Baffin Island—climate	13488	943
Baffles, acoustic	5456	592
Bagasse	16389	1423
Bag(s):		
clothing	11670	967
	11672	967
fertilizer—proofing—patents	1749	145
plastic—manufacture	1674	147
powder	2394	221
	12150	1045
water	190	25
Bahner, Franz, A. G. Dusseldorf	959	302
Bahnmetall production	1275	90
Bahrenfelder Margarinen Werke	3454	266
Hamburg-Behrenfeld	18302	851
Bainite	4429	1501
Bakelite	11975	1063
fungus resistance	11997	1145
	11999	1145
Bakelite Corp., Bloomfield, N.J.	5227	349
	5500	473
	6557	524
	12140	755
	12145	906
	12144	906
Bakelite G.m.b.H., Berlin	12467	677
Bakeries—drawings	2662	235
Bakery units	20575	1450
Baking	19167	1323
BAL (British anti lewisite) *see* 1, 2—dithioglycerol		
Balancers, load—electric	9855	846
Balanus (fouling)	381	2
Balcke, Frankenthal, Germany	4307	330
Balkans—climate	15711	1205
	15136	1113
Ball bearings	71	11
	1807	139
	2013	155
	2113	162
	3194	246
	5627	432
Ball bearings—Germany	3505	270
	7089	546
	15195	1170
	17365	1337
	18148	1397
Ballistic(s)	114	9
	127	10
	129	10
	133	10
	922	71
	1087	84
	1090	84
	1819	140
	3125	241
	4048	312
	4049	312
	4054	312
	15432	1188
Ballistics:		
bomb	1180	91
	2824	218
	5970	460
	8289	638
	22112	1703
Ballistics, exterior:		
Germany	19849	1528
measurements	15881	1223
	15892	1224
	22110	1703
	22115	1703
theory	22114	1703
velocity	22108	1703
yaw	1466	113
Ballistics:		
Germany	7814	602
interior	4194	323
Germany	19849	1528
measurements	20511	1580
	22099	1703
pressure	20519	1580
Ballistics:		
measurements	924	71
	2824	218
	4054	312
	15266	1176
Germany	4842	373
	18917	1457
Ballistics:		
projectile	15817	1218
	22113	1703
	22116	1703
Ballistics, rocket—exterior	6009	463
	8161	628
	16865	1298
	16869	1298
Germany	7765	598
	16843	1298
	16864	1298
	16866	1298
	16867	1298
Ballistic:		
systems	2824	218
terminal	18880	1454
torpedo—Germany	19706	1518
underwater—Germany	18949	1459
underwater—Germany	19706	1518
see also Artillery; Guns		
Ballistite *see* Propellant(s); Rocket(s)—propellants		
Balloons:		
barrage	7344	565
Germany	4160	320
fabricated	1243	96
fabrik	1243	96
hydrogen	22079	1700
	22211	1710
Japan	12619	971
observation	4867	375
radiosonde	2503	193
Balsam wool	21846	1682
Bamag-Meguin A.G.:		
Berlin	3579	276
	4802	370
	17246	1328
Giessen	2427	187
Bamboo	2572	198
Bandages:		
and bandaging	2449	189
Germany	2448	189
Bandeisenwalzwerke A.G., Dinslaken, Germany	18275	1407

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Bands:		
driving	976	93
	7060	550
	14727	1182
	19825	1580
Germany	22582	1570
non-cellulose	1131	70
pressure—projectiles	15260	1034
rotating	11215	797
	11216	797
	15266	1348
Bang's disease—Germany	1702	272
Bank(s):		
accounts—ration	1151	368
and banking—Japan	18548	1442
Banning, J., A.G., Hamm	4477	308
Barber—Colman Co., Rockford, Ill.	6710	703
	21132	1562
	21134	1419
	21138	1508
Barbier, Bernard & Turenne	273	12
Barbital	237	3
Barbiturates	237	3
Bardional—Germany	9702	679
Barges	7209	668
	13465	822
refrigerated—Germany	3455	399
refrigeration	1282	83
Barium:		
carbonate (witherite)	497	61
compounds	6687	1298
	12129	838
metals	204	16
nitrate	971	433
	4384	795
	4386	795
stearate	4385	1189
sulfate	227	6
sulphide—production	4491	286
Bark(s):		
pharmaceutical	4665	286
remijia	4665	286
Barley, malted—production—Germany	3431	267
BARMAG *see* Barmen Maschinenfabrik A.G.		
Barmag process	62	6
Barmen Maschinefabrik A. G.	18788	1276
Lennep	377	26
Lennep—Rhemscheidt	8270	962
Barmoir & Flachmann, Herford	4474	308
Barnafeld system	1097	69
Barographs	1821	187
Barometers	1391	224
	1821	187
	2334	119
	22064	1484
	22222	1563
Germany	893	330
Japan	11356	805
Barometric relay units	2293	225
Barotrauma—Germany	4331	365
Bartensleben Salt Mine, Morsleben	277	27
Base depots—inspection	8705	974
Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij	42	23
Batch:		
extraction plants	1254	82
process	950	70
	1777	102
Bathing units, portable	17536	1448
	19115	1332
	19119	1446
	19175	1605
Bathythermographs—Germany	22817	1595
BATT (hydrocyanic acid spray tank)	162	67
Batteries	9867	693
	9861	693
	12077	1229
assignments	1566	109
cases	190	25
	9831	615
Batteries—charging	3341	385
	10238	1090
	10299	1321
	16503	1171
	20332	1555
	21970	1558
Batteries:		
charging—Germany	2247	167
	2252	167
Japan	1521	122
crating and packing	17200	1194
elements	12467	677
flashlight	10266	693
Germany	1508	78
Japan	1525	122
manufacture	13806	848
Batteries:		
storage	1155	302
	1547	167
	3198	302

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Batteries—Continued		
storage—Continued	9951	1229
	9951	1229
	16495	1007
	16514	1229
	21219	1280
		1285
	21220	1280
		1285
	21221	1280
		1285
Batteries, storage:		
crating and packing	21545	1280
		1285
enemy	1547	167
France	16022	1321
Germany	1508	78
	6675	643
	12756	848
	15458	1171
Batteries:		
tests	1155	302
	10300	1124
torpedo—Germany	6675	643
see also Cells		
Battleships:		
communications	12023	831
Japan	1885	186
photographs	1894	187
U.S.	1884	186
Bauamt, Stadtentwasserung, Frankfurt /Main	4793	400
Bauer & Schaurte A. G., Muenchen Gladbach	4477	308
Bauer & Schaurte, Neuss	945	82
	4473	308
	4477	308
	4300	363
Bauer, Carl, Cronenburg	945	82
Baumgartner, Franz, Bruchermuehle near Grummersbach	1273	208
Baumgartner, Franz, Cologne	310	14
Baumhueter, P., Batenhorst	1295	173
Baumwollindustrie Erlangen—Bamberg, A. G.	16673	1431
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	6693	452
Baustein (secret speech system)	303	12
Baustoff Pruefungsanstalt, Bremen	4309	332
Bauxite	223	7
	348	16
	1319	95
Bayer process	223	7
	13983	861
Bayonets	3294	325
manufacture	18990	1351
Bayrische Motorenwerke A. G., Munich	384	20
	1105	136
	1251	90
	1637	133
	1675	169
	1677	99
	2005	330
	2034	215
	4296	389
	4820	311
	16581	882
	17543	1104
	18143	1233
	18170	1236
Bayrische Woll Fitzfabrik	3466	281
BBC *see* Bromobenzyl cyanide		
B.B.C. *see* Brown, Boveri and Co., Ltd.		
Beacons	128	63
	21485	1280
		1285
airport	9868	693
	21733	1280
		1285
airway	9868	693
code—Germany	20324	1470
rotating	13857	1229
	21480	1280
		1285
see also Buoys; Flares; Lights; Signals		
Beads—formability	15931	1113
Beam(s):		
cantilever	4077	331
concrete	18469	1429
Germany	14674	1291
tests	18479	1275
see also Girder(s)		
Beanite	431	60
Beans	12980	1091
Bearing(s) (machinery)	968	96
	1091	87
	7758	488
	8120	776
	21222	1280
		1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Bearing(s) (machinery)—Cont'd		
Aircraft—Germany	4341	451
tests	1672	225
ball *see* Ball bearings		
caps	7758	488
crating and packing	21587	1280
		1285
Germany	3508	270
	4109	311
	14572	1568
	14612	931
	18171	1183
iron graphite	1834	124
jewel	1272	94
	1834	124
Germany	18148	1237
journal	370	27
needle—Germany	22590	1569
needle roller	1807	126
packing	11858	1193
preservation	21587	1280
		1285
rod end	6969	818
roller *see* Roller bearings		
sleeve	14565	1138
Germany	17543	1104
tests	1672	225
thrust—Germany	17365	1179
see also Bushings		
Beavertail height finder AN/CPS-4	15037	1088
Beck process (scrap aluminum)	150	16
Becker, Alfred, Co., Hemer (Iserlohm)	546	87
Becker & Van Hullen, Krefeld	1335	84
	2024	177
Bedburger Wollindustrie, Bedburg	1633	174
Bedding	11668	967
Beds	12986	773
	12991	774
tests	20569	1504
Bedsprings, tests	20569	1504
Beetle, rope	1096	69
Behler, Gebrueder Buderich-Hurdt	1046	89
Behr, Erwin, Wendlingen	1267	84
Behring Werke A. J. Marburg and Lahn	234	3
Behring Werke Biologicals, Marburg	919	72
Behring Werke, Marburg	244	9
Beiersdorf Co.	2448	274
Beiersdorf, P., A. G., Hamburg, Germany	2454	148
Bejel	15166	1241
Belgium:		
chemical industries	494	103
plastics industry	173	8
Bell Aircraft Corp.	1492	138
Bell Telephone Laboratories	3407	280
	14326	1076
	27540	107
Belleville springs	4080	303
Bellows	6870	812
Japan	6716	822
	9650	668
Bells—Germany	14671	1292
	14672	1291
Belting	190	25
	192	25
	1749	145
Belts:		
ammunition	16117	1037
cartridge—Germany	22594	1492
manufacture—Japan	21853	1494
conveyer	219	25
	220	25
	1045	1428
drive	11628	879
safety	1381	177
	21223	1280
		1285
Germany	7493	811
transmission	220	25
	1045	1428
vee	1045	1428
Belval Works, Belgium	345	16
Bemberg	18933	1277
Bemberg, J. P., A. G.	4185	351
Bemberg, J. P., A. G., Augsburg	1322	136
Bemberg, J. P., A. G., Wuppertal-Barmen	377	26
	480	60
Bemural	2447	191
Bendix Aviation Corp.	2774	207
	2962	229
	2966	211
Baltimore, Md.	14899	911
	14914	911
	14923	1309
	15095	1163
Benesh machine	5593	454
Bengen and Company, Hanover	1859	272
Bentheim welds	900	70
Bentonite—production—Germany	4467	349

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Benzaldehyde:		
chemical properties	18435	1144
derivatives	6001	602
Benzalmalononitriles	5556	560
Benzene	202	10
	224	22
	385	6
	415	100
	486	100
	500	328
	1763	227
	1779	240
	2375	108
Benzene:		
derivatives	1288	72
	7235	758
	7238	758
distribution	374	22
hydrogenated	1370	71
hydrogenation—Germany	854	47
manufacture—Germany	6665	801
purification & distillation	189	5
recovery	373	21
	1779	240
related compounds	5549	409
stabilized	367	21
Benzenesulfonic acid—derivatives—Germany	798	32
Benzensulfanilide	2447	191
Benzidine	202	10
sulfate	6738	472
Benzil derivatives	1	1
	5	1
	3425	274
see also Benzil derivatives by name		
Benzimidazoles—Germany	759	33
Benzoguanamine	203	10
Germany	808	36
Benzoic acid	485	102
	2375	108
Benzoin	2441	100
Benzol *see* Benzene.		
Benzoquinone	532	54
Benzoyl chloride	2375	108
Benzyl:		
alcohol—preparation—Germany	581	30
		51
benzoate	63	6
	4948	347
	7235	758
cellulose	161	3
	12467	677
chloride(s)	903	75
	2379	108
	7238	758
derivatives—Germany	568	30
		50
Germany	679	38
diaminotriazine—Germany	808	36
dichloroarsine	20714	1532
naphthalene—Germany	757	33
phenyl ether *see* Phenyl benzyl ether		
Beo-arbeitschutzsalbe	467	55
Beprochin	238	68
Bergbau A. G.-Lethringen, Blankenburg, Harz	1092	87
Bergische Stahlindustrie, Remcheid	1333	89
Bergius process	195	5
	7736	492
	18897	1172
Germany	18302	851
Bergmann Electrizitaetwerke A. G.	310	14
Bergougnan Tyre Plant, Clermont-Ferrand	172	25
Bergwerksgesellschaft—Hibernia A. G., Wanne-Eikel	1764	191
Berlin Water Works	2427	188
Bermuda—climate	10384	789
Berninghaus & Co., Velbert	945	82
Bertram, Otto, Hamburg, Germany	4316	305
Beryllium	181	11
Beryllium alloys	940	80
	1723	146
	7040	800
	19551	1413
Germany	2685	569
	7040	800
tensile properties	9792	961
	10098	863
Beryllium:		
aluminum alloy—uses	11610	876
atomic weights—Germany	19413	1297
carbonate	1723	146
chloride	1723	146
diffusion—Germany	14770	1342
extraction	1723	146
Germany	2685	569
	15000	569
hydroxide	1723	146
Italy	15000	369
Beryllium—Continued		
nitrate	1723	146
	1723	146
oxide	1723	146
plants—Germany	2685	569
production—Germany	18935	1244
reduction process	940	80
salts	1723	146
steel	1723	146
Berzelius Metallhuette G.m.b.H., Duisburg-Mannheim	1275	90
Bessert-Neitleback & Mertins, Hameln	1633	174
Bessert-Nettleback und Mertons, Hameln, Germany	13536	963
Betatron(s)	302	12
	2198	151
	2199	151
	2201	152
	5216	413
	5217	483
	5219	483
	5220	483
	5222	486
	5224	486
	5508	483
	5512	356
	5513	354
	5843	354
	5844	411
Betatron(s):		
Germany	2195	242
	18929	1542
megavolt	2197	151
	2201	152
patents	2199	151
Wideroe—Germany	2195	242
Bethe's theory of capacity	2625	163
Betzer, Hugo, Ludenscheid	945	82
Beutelrock, J., Munich	1048	142
Beuttler, Ernst, Werke, Dinglingen	18922	1324
Beverages—manufacture—Germany	18787	1438
Bichromate	1779	240
Bicycles—crating and packing	11150	1040
Bidlingmaier, Uhrenfabriken, Gmeund	1272	94
Biersdorf, P., & Company, A. G., Hamburg	1859	272
Bikorit (oxide)	1319	95
Billets, aluminum	1604	91
Bimetal strips	22582	1570
Binaural training	3264	301
Binders	17253	1375
paint	5227	349
Binocular(s)	332	24
	337	24
	1844	135
	4085	330
	11974	991
crating and packing	16972	1128
	17164	1266
	17171	1128
	17172	1128
Japan	15546	953
	18645	1273
	18656	1273
packaging	17132	1266
production—Germany	1844	35
tests	11352	806
see also Field glasses		
Bio-chemistry	964	143
Biological chemistry—Germany	13171	756
Biologicals	919	72
Germany	2441	100
	2447	191
	12835	896
Biologisch Chemische Gesellschaft, Bad Toelz	1320	265
Biosyn	12467	677
process	7736	492
Biotin	2042	217
	4183	313
Bird & Son, Inc.	3120	277
Birdseye:		
patents—Germany	4354	306
process	17558	1102
Bis (2-chloroethyl) selenide *see* Mustard gas, selenium		
Bismuth tribromophenate	2043	145
N, N Bis (B-nitroxyethyl) nitramine:		
burning rates	9593	758
physical properties	9593	758
sensitivity	9593	758
stability	9593	758
toxicity	18853	554
Blackout equipment—vehicles	3464	405
Blackpowder—substitute	206	8
Bladan	1719	168
	1778	103
Germany	9702	679
Bladan—Continued		
(hexaethylester of tetraphosphoric acid)	240	1
	252	1
Bladder—insufficiency *see* Urination—disorders		
Blade(s)	2905	23
	2913	23
	2918	23
	2922	23
	4733	139
	4734	139
Blades:		
ceramic	492	9
	967	9
starter	895	9
stresses	1451	10
see also Propeller blades		
Blading:		
airfoil type	1431	9
lattice type	1431	9
Blaimont & Boyot	157	2
Blanket(s)	6923	60
	6946	60
	11676	73
	11674	73
electrically heated—tests	4768	34
heated	5748	40
Blast:		
air—damage	4697	44
air—measurements	16543	109
	18874	150
air shock waves—deaths from	49	2
furnaces *see* Furnaces, blast		
Blastomata	498	6
Blatifilms	1016	9
Blattan (insecticide)	163	1
see also Bladan, Blatten		
Blatten	820	9
Blaupunkt (Firm), Germany	6497	46
Bleaches—storage	17114	1067
Bleaching:		
agents	6312	59
	6316	59
plants	1132	9
tests	6352	59
	4477	33
Blechindustrie, Darmstadt		
Bleicherei, Faeberei & Appretur Ansalt, Uhingen, Germany	16673	142
Bleicherei Uhingen	2453	22
Bleicherei Uhingen A. G., Uhingen, Germany	22337	127
Bleicherode potash mine	4165	40
Bleichert Transportanlagen G.m.b.H., Leipzig	126	2
	369	3
Bleihuette Clausthal, Oker	1275	9
Blendkoerper	4588	39
Blind:		
Germany	12860	77
landing *see* Landing aid(s)		
Blindness—causes	19408	129
Blisters, mustard gas	4196	38
Blocks:		
building	1651	15
	1812	15
clay	73	1
light weight	1651	15
Germany	15532	98
	15592	98
Blohm & Voss	1017	8
Hamburg	945	8
	1268	9
	16700	125
	22664	128
Blohm & Voss production types and design	19703	130
Blomberger Holzindustrie, Blomberg	1267	8
	1274	8
	1332	8
	1335	8
Blood	19064	140
anticoagulants—Germany	2441	100
circulation	918	72
	1067	14
	1068	14
Germany	1698	17
counts	9509	73
plasma—analysis	4040	28
Japan	18632	139
substitute	1238	9
synthetic	21	1
tests	20077	149
poison	186	1
serum *see* Blood plasma		
substitutes—Germany	2441	100
sugar	47	6
transfusions	357	6
Blow-torches—Germany	11497	82

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Blower(s)	7437	618
	12075	1055
	14790	1167
cooling	13818	856
radial—Germany	3597	422
patents	3597	422
Switzerland	7434	618
turbo	501	58
see also Filter(s), air		
Blue prints	17547	1199
Blume Co., C.H., Magdeburg, Germany	3585	239
BMW *see* Bayrische Motoren Werke A.G., Munich		
Boats	7211	525
	1876	186
U.S.	2896	399
Japan	19016	1438
maintenance		
PT *see* PT boats		
rubber *see* Rafts, life		
Russia	13853	893
	4599	399
tug	1876	186
V. St.	477	58
Bochumer Verein, A. G., Bochum	509	59
	1046	81
	1249	90
	1333	89
	1339	208
	19669	1370
Bochumer Verein, A.G. Weimar	1333	89
Body:		
human—climate effects	2608	148
water requirements	5157	1490
Boehlen Gas Works, Boehlen	79	22
	439	20
	3840	277
	5067	1058
	5073	1103
Boehringer, Goeppingen	15406	1016
Boehringer, A.H. & Soehne, G.m.b.H., Mannheim—Waldhof	2444	146
Boehringer, C.F., & Sohne, G.m.b.H., Cologne	175	9
Boehringer, C.F. & Sohne, G.m.b.H., Mannheim	1246	71
	2044	99
Boehringer, C.F. & Soehne, G.m.b.H., Mannheim—Waldhof	2044	99
Boehringer, C.F., and Sohne, Mannheim—Wallhof	19700	1482
Boehringer, C.H., Sohn, Hamburg	1859	272
Boehringer, C.H. Sohn, Ingelheim Rhein	249	8
	1246	71
Boehringer, C.H. & Sohne G.m.b.H., Mannheim	2440	143
Boehringer, C.S. & Sohne, Ingelheim und Hamburg	2441	100
Boehringer, C.S. & Sohne, Mannheim-Waldhof	6664	472
	14470	830
Boettcher & Gessner, Hamburg-Altma	1335	4
Bogies	190	25
	3082	643
	11375	1212
	21985	1492
Bohler Gebrueder A.G., Buderich	351	15
Bohler Gebrueder A.G., Dusseldorf	1660	141
Bohler Werkzeug Stahle, Kopfenberg, Austria	4281	448
Bohm & Kruse, Bremen	17560	1102
Bohn & Kahler A.G. Kiel, Germany	1325	87
Bohracle H.	405	100
Bohrmittel H.	405	100
	954	72
Bohrmittel Ho	1637	133
Boilers	369	19
	974	78
	1294	86
	1404	129
	1656	173
	7461	1234
	18782	1235
Boilers:		
Benson	1656	126
feed systems	968	96
	1404	129
Germany	4240	378
	18285	1573
	19670	1370
La Mont	1656	126
marine	969	96
Sauche	1656	126
ship—liquid level regulators—Germany	3592	450
Switzerland	7456	1180
Wagner	1656	126
Boley and Leinen, Esslingen	15408	1016
Bolivia—climate	2598	236

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Bolometer(s)	113	24
	1612	121
	2560	226
	3738	245
	3749	252
	3812	291
	3903	290
	4654	358
	5187	415
	6588	485
	14354	1014
	20465	1326
Bolometers:		
Germany	14529	1227
patents	8492	910
location	1883	156
Bolts	945	1432
	2913	232
electrolytic polishing	18985	1354
explosive—manufacture—Germany	22372	1492
eye	12081	1048
plants—Germany	4473	308
	4474	308
	4477	308
special—Germany	4300	363
Bomb(s)	165	63
	185	3
	329	19
	933	87
	1981	131
	2383	221
	4919	560
	4937	438
	4966	371
	4990	501
	4997	318
	5031	1514
	15762	948
	16111	1262
		83
Bombs:		
aerial	45	63
Germany	4527	367
tests	1981	131
see also Bomb(s), flying; Rocket(s)		
anti-aircraft—manufacture—Japan	21871	1498
anti-personnel	1092	87
manufacture—Japan	21877	1495
see also Bomb(s), fragmentation		
Armor piercing (AP)	3095	699
blast pressure	5309	900
see also Pressure, blast		
cases	3095	699
Bombs, chemical	4927	319
	4928	318
	4997	318
	5019	502
	5548	479
	5696	439
	6571	565
	7226	799
	11506	699
	14489	868
	15344	1126
	15752	1124
	16193	1262
	17096	1512
	17301	1123
	20656	1508
Bombs:		
chemical—Japan	11504	793
see also Ammunition, chemical; Projectiles, chemical		
closures	20659	1511
Bombs:		
cluster	2382	131
	4908	563
	4975	373
	4984	501
	5250	565
	5696	439
	15756	1262
	16175	1190
	20656	1508
	20658	1511
	20659	1511
	20660	1510
Bombs, cluster		
(M-77)	4928	318
stability	7234	565
tests	4609	442
	5970	630
	5988	436
	5994	441
	6141	436
Bombs:		
comparison	3259	374
controlled—Germany	4839	334
corrosion prevention	10130	825
crating and packing	11582	977

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Bombs—Continued		
crating and packing—Continued	11697	825
	11698	825
demolition	3095	699
disposal	3369	443
	11504	793
	19523	1360
dropping	2824	194
filling	1820	105
fins	1180	320
flying	929	87
Germany	7789	498
see also Bomb(s), aerial; Rocket(s)		
fragmentation—crating and packing	22777	1584
manufacture	18994	1513
	22777	1584
see also Bomb(s), anti-personnel		
FX	1589	114
gas (mustard)	4350	432
general purpose (GP)	3095	699
manufacture	22775	1584
Germany	22585	1578
glider	78	15
Germany	4837	433
	16855	1034
	19703	1364
igniters	16163	1035
Bombs, incendiary	1184	374
	1185	374
	1191	374
	1192	374
	1194	369
	1199	374
	1200	503
	2378	107
	4502	699
	4605	442
	4611	322
	4636	371
	4638	371
	4649	323
	4651	442
	4652	323
	4908	563
	4975	373
	5003	447
	5004	438
	5007	440
	5244	505
	5249	566
	5250	565
	5253	700
	5258	347
	5698	439
	7222	506
	7223	506
	9393	630
	11506	699
	12095	796
	13790	1036
	14493	867
	14505	948
	15756	1262
	15771	1142
	15783	1191
	16039	1257
	16048	1257
	16056	1262
	16058	1264
	16061	1262
	16064	1262
	16152	1420
	16157	1355
	16158	1264
	16159	1192
	16160	1422
	16168	1264
	16169	1351
	16176	1258
	16172	1422
	16194	1262
	17092	1422
	17228	1126
	17236	1262
	17301	1123
	19859	1350
	20599	1454
	20656	1508
	20659	1511
	20660	1510
Bombs, incendiary:		
(AN-M69)	4223	325
development	5254	701
(E-16)	4979	370
(E-19, M-50)	4639	442
evaluation	5252	796
	5254	701
extinguishing	13790	1036
Bombs, incendiary:		
gel	4642	442

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Bombs, incendiary—Continued		
gel—Continued	4644	323
	4644	323
	4647	323
	4648	320
	15781	1191
	17219	1353
	17220	1376
	17313	1512
Bombs, incendiary:		
Germany	4366	371
	11502	699
Great Britain	15970	1120
handling	5525	798
Japan	4531	434
	4535	316
	11503	793
	11504	793
	11507	793
loading	1191	374
	1199	374
	5525	798
(M–50)	7844	794
(M–50, M–52)	4989	370
(M–69, M–74)	4964	319
(M–69X)	4610	322
Bombs, incendiary—magnesium	1181	503
	4646	323
	4650	318
	4652	323
	11508	792
	16055	1258
	19866	1353
	20599	1454
	20658	1511
Germany	4527	367
Bombs, incendiary:		
manufacture	15778	1126
oil	5246	441
oil—nitrate	4651	442
phosphorus	15765	1258
	15766	1257
	17092	1422
	20599	1454
replacement	405	100
reclamation	5011	701
stowage	5525	798
Bombs, incendiary—tests	4609	442
	4611	322
	5237	371
	5962	441
	5970	630
	5988	436*
	5994	441
	6141	436
	16175	1190
	16183	1192
	17235	1122
	17242	1258
Bombs, incendiary:		
thermite	17092	1422
see also Ammunition, incendiaries; Flame throwers; Fuels, incendiary; Incendiaries		
Bombs:		
installations	5699	438
Japan	11504	793
launchers	18309	1530
	18310	1530
	18311	1530
	18312	1530
light—protection	156	20
loading	4963	319
low-capacity (LC)	3095	699
magnesium	1200	991
	16159	1192
	17218	1261
manufacture	1046	89
	3095	699
	5020	506
	18996	1513
Japan	21855	1495
marker—Japan	4519	316
markings	11505	699
mortar	4303	314
navigation marker—Japan	4519	316
packing	10130	825
parachutes	22924	1521
	22925	1521
performance	15761	950
	16186	1122
Bombs, photoflash	5406	575
	5448	633
	5455	453
	5773	380
	5774	380
	5775	380
	5776	384
	5777	505
	5778	381
	5779	380
Bombs photoflash—Continued	7189	632
	9933	717
	9933	717
	9935	707
	9936	717
	9937	850
	10075	707
	10076	707
	11262	877
	21123	1514
Bombs:		
polar controlled	1593	220
practice—tests	5215	437
racks *see* Rack(s), bomb		
radio controlled *see* Bomb(s), remote controlled		
razon *see* Bomb(s), remote controlled		
Bombs, remote controlled	152	13
	432	55
	1589	114
	1590	115
	1591	110
	1592	221
	9737	629
	13881	831
	13882	839
	16855	1034
Bombs:		
remote controlled—Germany	4837	433
	4852	315
tests	6768	516
robot *see* Missile(s), guided		
rocket	1593	220
	1900	220
	1901	131
	18164	1256
Germany	7765	626
semi-armor piercing (SAP)	9588	794
manufacture	22776	1505
Bombs, smoke	4907	317
	11506	699
	15340	1264
	16033	1127
	16051	1262
	16074	1124
	16193	1262
	17216	1258
	17302	1421
	19870	1355
	20657	1509
	20694	1508
stowage	5700	439
Bombs:		
smoke—colored	16162	1420
special purpose	16168	1264
Great Britain	5700	439
tail ejection	4605	442
(E16)	4979	370
Bombs—tests	1179	440
	1180	320
	1200	503
	4366	371
	10300	1124
	17234	1192
Bombs—venting	2383	221
white phosphorus, corrosion prevention	4927	319
wire controlled	1592	221
Bombadiers:		
selection	18676	1269
training	18676	1269
Bombing:		
dive—Germany	7783	645
equipment—Great Britain	5702	498
glide—Germany	16855	1034
high altitude—antenna	2726	199
Bombing, pattern—economic effects—Germany	23343	1597
	23351	1596
	23353	1596
	23354	1596
	23355	1596
	23356	1596
Bombing:		
precision	2824	194
results	5309	900
Bombing results—Germany	22806	1545
	23342	1598
	23343	1597
	23351	1596
	23353	1596
	23354	1596
	23355	1596
	23356	1596
	23358	1597
	23381	1598
	23387	1597
Bombing:		
strategic—Germany	23342	1598
	23387	1597
Bombing—Continued		
systems	5720	56
Bombproof Aircraft Assembly Plant, Messerschmitt	1645	107
Bombproof shelters *see* Shelter(s), bombproof	119	2
Bombproofing	883	141
Bombsight(s)	1810	168
	1625	108
	2218	204
	6771	631
	6776	636
	7665	699
	12123	1000
Bombsights:		
design	6764	631
	6775	632
electrical	147	20
equipment	2218	204
Germany	4827	397
	7783	646
Japan	22377	1517
(M–9)	6765	631
	6766	631
(M-series)	6768	631
	6771	631
radar	16216	1128
Bombsights—tests	5583	491
	6765	631
	6766	631
	6768	631
apparatus—Germany	4827	397
Germany	4824	397
	16841	1166
Bombsights (X–4)—tests	6515	589
Bonding *see* Insulation, electrical		
Bonsman, E., Werke, Solingen-Ohligs	1245	84
Booby traps	331	31
	2068	181
Japan	2074	181
	2079	181
	2987	267
	4576	389
Books:		
contracts	1150	92
procurement	1150	92
Booms	1330	131
	18726	1237
see also Nets		
Boonton Radio Corporation, Boonton, N. J.	14858	1177
	15109	1186
Booster(s)	6977	649
	10160	894
	10161	894
	10165	894
	18995	1513
control	2956	264
	2957	264
	5603	504
	5686	504
voltage	9996	1000
Boots	3377	301
decontamination—Italy	4570	389
flying	8137	727
Germany	7440	676
horse	6309	571
rubber	1577	96
manufacture—Germany	20088	1627
	20463	1653
toggle switch	21225	1705
		1705
Bopp & Reuther G.m.b.H., Mannheim-Waldhof	2427	198
	3569	329
	3572	329
	4796	377
	4798	377
	4799	377
	4800	377
	4801	377
	4804	377
	4805	377
Borchers Gebruder, Goslar, Harz	16721	1202
Borchers Gebruder—Oker—Goslar	1660	141
Bore surface	13753	1000
Boresight	15989	1311
Borg-Warner Corporation	3109	277
Borohydrides—manufacture	6331	1166
Boron	16076	1453
analysis—Germany	14721	1198
	14723	1198
carbide	189	14
sintered	939	84
trifluoride	399	39
	11351	1000
Borsig, Berlin	297	29
Borsig-Loesch paternoster	4318	365
	4339	365
Borussia process	17543	1398
Bosch spark plug factories	18909	1500

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Bosch, Robert, Co.	1292	95
	2011	227
	2018	114
	2410	215
	4282	362
	6673	834
	18153	1542
	18172	1400
Bosch, Robert, Co., Engingen	4349	490
Frankfurt am Main	965	335
Heubach	2007	216
Bosch, Robert, Co., Stuttgart	142	18
	421	60
	466	60
	476	57
	1604	91
	2010	176
	2012	173
	2040	264
	4357	418
	6670	1050
	7758	488
	9546	617
	18147	1429
	18908	1595
Bosch, Robert, Co., Stuttgart & Feerbach	511	58
Metallwerk, Feuerbach	510	59
Wuertembergerische Carttun	18146	1399
Besigheimer Oelfabriken, Bremen	18302	851
Bome, Otto, Plywood Co., Stadthagen	1267	84
	1274	84
	1332	84
Bottles, flame *see* Grenades		
Bottoms:		
ship-cleaning	6557	524
ship-coatings	5501	1141
Bottrop Plant (firm)	282	22
Botulinus toxin(s)	19288	1337
	19289	1388
	19291	1337
Botulism—antisera	234	3
Boundary layer	3737	290
	6406	1133
see also Aerodynamics; Air foils; Wings—Boundary layer		
Bouderiners	3867	340
Bougie B-G Works, Paris	267	28
Bouguer's law	2904	227
Bouillon cubes	3452	267
Boulenge (chronographs)	924	87
Bosss	18505	980
cable stuffing	1405	207
exchange—Germany	2002	122
gear	938	96
	2236	185
nozzle	5298	586
specifications	21322	1280
		1285
switch	21694	1280
		1285
Japan	9663	690
TR—radar	3939	29
	6625	414
see also Containers		
Brabag *see* Braunkohle—Benzin A. G.		
Brabag Company, Bohlen	3834	402
Brabender plastograph	19689	1491
Brachysan	237	3
	238	68
Brackets	7758	488
	10178	730
	21226	1280
		1285
cowl	16271	1207
gun mount	16630	1207
mounting	5711	557
Brain:		
diseases—Germany	1688	425
	1694	1566
physiology	359	64
research	359	64
	537	68
Neustadt, Baden	11362	777
wounds and injuries—Germany	1694	1566
Brake(s)	370	27
	2949	230
	3186	260
air	1973	181
	3234	341
aircraft	11797	888
	11805	888
	11806	887
	16575	1053
Germany	2949	230
Japan	7726	648
Brake:		
cups, hydraulic	1045	1428
Brake—Continued		
hydraulic	3235	343
	3236	340
	16575	1053
Germany	1360	88
Switzerland	7459	1215
Brakes:		
linings	2949	230
magnetic	464	64
press	1807	126
prony	10262	728
vacuum	19043	1372
water—vulcan system—Germany	1017	85
Brandes method	22111	1584
Brangs, Friedrich, G.m.b.h., Solingen	4474	308
Brass	1039	91
Brass, cartridge	4049	322
	4050	317
	4051	405
	4054	325
	4387	797
	4394	794
	4956	321
	20051	1357
	20381	1356
	20505	1502
	20506	1455
	20521	1504
Brass:		
cartridge—cases	20371	1348
cracking	20514	1512
stresses	20514	1512
X-ray tests	20514	1512
casting(s)	1249	90
	20086	1572
corrosion	2856	212
cracking, intercrystalline	20057	1358
drawing	4049	322
	4056	321
	4084	320
hardenability	4049	322
magnetic properties	16468	1247
	16469	1247
	16470	1247
microstructure	4049	322
physical properties	20375	1355
red—refining	1275	90
refining	1275	90
rolling	21227	1280
		1285
substitutes	20840	1348
surfaces	4056	321
Brassicol (fungicide)	360	4
Brassisan (fungicide)	360	4
	405	100
Braun, C. F. and Co. Alhambra, California	5976	434
Braun, V., Frankfurt/Main	1716	99
Braunkohle *see* Caviar; Lignite; Fuels, synthetic		
Braunkohle Benzine A. G., Boehlen	1062	92
Braunkohle Benzin A. G. (Brabag)	417	55
	1291	69
Braunkohle Benzin A. G., Rotha	1062	92
	6648	569
Ruhland-Schwarzheide	1058	170
Troglitz-Zeitz	19484	1324
Zeitz	2530	278
Braunschweig plant, Bussing	1866	185
Braunschweiger & Dyckerhoff systems of concrete reinforcement	888	143
	1810	188
Brazil—climate	2597	236
	12799	1030
	12800	786
	12801	790
	12821	945
	12822	864
	12941	1032
Brazing	3094	700
	6158	420
	7978	772
	7985	940
	7986	940
	7989	616
Brazing:		
tests	7982	491
see also under names of metals; Welding		
Bread:		
canned—Germany	3444	535
Germany	4315	305
	7915	552
Breakers, paving—Germany	2885	216
Breathing equipment	380	66
Breguet, Latecoere, SNCASE, Ateliers Industriels Del'Air	259	28
Breithaupt and Sons	8716	804
Bremen-Besigheimer Oelfabriken, Bremen	1254	82
Bremen Gas Works	3835	277
Bremen Vulkan, Schiffbau & Maschinenfabrik	1268	96
Bremen Vulkan Schiffbau & Maschinenfabrik, Vegesacke, Germany	16701	1213
Bremen Water Works	2427	188
Bremer Oelfabriken, Hamburg	3447	266
Bremer Schokoladenfabrik, Bremen	3418	305
Bremer Schokoladefabrik, Hachez & Co., Bremen-Neustadt	3443	265
Bremer-Tauwerk-Fabrik	1295	173
Breslau, Germany—climate	17054	1117
Bresser & Co., Wiedenbruck	1267	84
Brever-Werke G.m.b.H., Frankfurt a Main—Hochst, Germany	3572	271
Breweries	533	58
Germany	3420	266
	3428	267
Brewster Aeronautical Corp.	7312	651
Brick(s):		
sawdust	2364	186
see also Fire brick		
Brickworks—Germany	8108	588
Bridge(s)	370	27
	1813	125
	18530	1176
	18549	1230
	18550	1240
	18556	1275
	18580	1176
	18998	1589
	19105	1326
	19106	1326
	19107	1325
	19108	1326
Bridges, Bailey type	1070	125
electrical control	2549	162
Bridges, electrical measurement	2485	163
	2518	161
	2803	244
	4001	293
	12100	918
	12965	1096
	12967	994
	12971	994
	12972	872
	12973	994
	12974	872
	19225	1327
Bridges, impedance	3964	244
iron and steel	1813	125
Poland	5098	1176
panel—fixed steel	1070	125
Bridges, pontoon	5312	466
	7207	529
	13465	822
	18546	1176
	18557	1176
	19088	1326
	19089	1325
Bridges:		
pontoon—Germany	11464	744
	13467	893
	15572	970
	15979	1022
portable	1813	125
Germany	1813	125
railway	1072	125
	7205	524
truss	1072	125
unit construction	1071	125
Schering, 30MC	3964	244
steel	1813	125
Germany	1813	125
trestle	7205	524
truss	1072	125
tubular—Italy	15427	1094
Brieden, Karl, & Co., Bochum-Ruhr	1825	126
Brief cases	12983	1101
Briey Plant (firm)	4306	286
Briggs & Stratton Corp., Milwaukee, Wisconsin	15238	841
	15246	841
Briggs Mfg. Co.	3125	274
Brightness (sky)	7733	942
Briquette(s)	354	6
	1106	92
binders—production	414	328
brown coal	500	328
Germany	2230	133
production—Germany	3842	277
lignite	414	328
thermic hardening	3479	278
Bristles	377	26
synthetic	1317	84
	19269	1452
British Columbia—climate	2595	236
	18700	1416
British Guiana—climate	2598	236
Bromoacetone	20702	1513

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Bromine	1775	191
	3544	535
Bromobenzylcyanide	1775	191
	1781	148
	20605	1454
	20702	1513
analysis	20724	1531
chemical properties	20724	1531
physical properties	20724	1531
purification	20724	1531
uses	20613	1529
Bronze:		
aluminum	21229	1280
		1285
castings	21230	1280
		1285
castings	1249	90
pouring	17900	1112
magnetic properties	16469	1247
	16470	1247
phosphor	1039	91
magnetic properties	16468	1247
powders—Germany	17559	1341
substitute	1328	137
Brooklyn chlorine accident	15424	934
Broom(s)	20565	1450
Brown-Boverie & Co.	31	18
	205	18
	1574	128
Baden, Switzerland	7457	1213
	7458	1214
	7459	1215
	7461	1234
Eberbach & Mannheim	142	18
Heidelberg	1273	208
Leipzig	1832	132
Mannheim	272	18
	1647	120
	4307	310
	7412	1236
	7758	488
velox boiler	18782	1235
water brake CB, chart	7459	1215
Brown coal *see* **Fuel(s), synthetics; Lignite**		
Brown Coal Steam Power Plant, Rhein, Benzin Bau	4476	207
Browning machine gun *see* **Gun(s), aircraft**		
Brucella suis	5520	428
	19283	1338
Bruckner, Julius, & Company	1342	224
Bruening, I., & Sohn, Luneberg	1267	84
	1332	84
	1335	84
Brugman, F. W. & Sohn	18898	1329
Brugmann, F. W., & Sohn, Baiersbronn	298	8
	956	84
Brush Development Co., Cleveland	6558	485
	6559	485
Brushes	12996	773
	19868	1359
carbon	1259	80
tests	16496	1170
	16497	1089
(electric machinery)—tests	1385	161
electro-graphite	1259	80
high altitude	1259	80
metal-graphite	1259	80
nylon	18414	1450
plants—Germany	4474	308
shaving	12990	974
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.	13213	939
B-scans	2509	257
B-stoff *see* **Hydrazine hydrate**		
Bubbles, gas	19818	1603
Buckles, plastic	12993	905
Buda-Lanove Diesel marine engine	19120	1289
Budapest, Hungary—climate	17057	1117
Budd, E. G., Mfg. Co.	5333	390
Budd Wheel Company, Detroit	3119	627
Budenheim system	969	96
	13075	893
Buderus Eisenwerke, Wetzlar	1249	90
	1333	89
Buffer(s):		
solutions	18504	1219
tests	924	87
Buhler presses	3439	267
Building—Arctic	19087	1590
Building materials	356	16
	487	68
	1651	187
	2364	186
	4479	306
	8706	616
Building materials:		
Germany	4172	310
	6683	467
	7410	588

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Building Materials—Continued		
Germany—Continued	7414	589
	22462	1205
tests	2364	186
Buildings:		
bombproof—Germany	16725	1058
construction—Germany	4166	402
demountable	18529	1275
portable	18529	1275
	18764	1205
prefabricated	1274	84
	2063	189
	2068	189
	18529	1275
	19796	1589
	19797	1589
Buildings:		
prefabricated—Germany	1258	143
	22185	1486
steel	18529	1275
tropical deterioration	16452	1205
Bulbosan	360	4
	405	100
Bulkheads (aircraft)	16261	1208
Bulldozers—tests	3090	619
Bullet(s) *see* **Ammunition, small arms**		
Bullet hole discharge coefficient	8148	879
Buna *see* **Rubber, Buna**		
Buna Werke Schkopau A. G.	512	332
	517	55
	974	78
	2427	188
	17362	1517
	18910	1298
Bunol	1367	92
Buoys:		
distress	1755	188
electric	1755	188
light	1755	188
mooring	21232	1280
		1285
Buoys, radio	14833	957
	14870	1397
	15062	1166
	17829	1392
	17878	1163
	17881	1552
	17971	1477
Buoys:		
sonic	14833	957
	14938	1003
	17829	1392
	17878	1163
	17881	1552
sono-radio	17971	1477
see also **Beacon(s)**		
Bu-pulver	1343	102
Burbach Eisenhutte, Saarbrucken	346	15
Burma—climate	18714	1415
	18723	1254
Burmus—Germany	3453	241
Burners:		
boiler	1656	126
Germany	20661	1329
oil	12989	773
tests	20566	1605
	20567	1605
	20570	1449
Burning rates	6144	616
Burns	1066	143
	1786	168
	6307	430
	6364	526
gas—decontaminant	232	68
therapy	4505	778
	18392	1181
thermal	4046	313
	5942	560
therapy	8724	558
Germany	1686	777
Burns, vesicant	5483	352
	5491	496
	5492	366
	5577	538
	5871	430
	5876	560
	5881	495
	5882	427
	5930	429
	6522	681
	9519	695
Burns, vesicant—therapy	5493	366
	5877	560
	5952	560
	6295	559
	6526	758
	9517	786
	9561	621
	9564	780
	11186	857
	11189	784

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Burns, vesicant—therapy—Cont'd		
	11191	857
	11377	784
	11381	781
	11387	786
	11390	784
	13654	784
	13660	784
	13661	1177
	13663	1180
	13668	857
	13669	786
	13671	784
Burns, vesicant—therapy—Japan	4505	778
Burrs:		
dental	859	61
	1043	142
	1296	94
steel	1296	94
Burster wells	4966	371
bomb	4966	371
Bus bars	13808	1222
Busch & Co., Engelskirchen	1048	143
	1296	94
Buses, passenger	2614	220
	2617	176
Bushing(s):		
aircraft—Germany	22010	1180
Germany	7728	640
see also **Bearing(s) (machinery)**		
Bussing—NAG	937	97
	1866	16
	1870	16
	2236	16
	7782	1180
Butadiene	21	1
	163	1
	188	1
	189	1
	196	1
	485	39
	517	39
	904	71
	911	71
	1112	69
	1288	94
	1370	71
	1681	39
	1763	227
	1779	39
	9674	90
	16318	1180
	16345	1180
	16384	1180
	16386	1180
	16523	1180
Butadiene:		
byproducts	911	71
catalysts	902	71
Germany	651	46
compounds	6373	461
distillation	911	71
from hydroaromatics	1370	71
Butadiene—Germany	7745	591
		461
	16344	1180
	16347	1180
	16355	1180
	16361	1180
	18292	1180
	23385	1180
Germany—patents	16379	1180
	16385	1180
hydrogenation	1367	92
manufacture	512	332
physical properties—Germany	17346	1180
polymerization	17615	1180
polymers—Germany	16411	1180
	19319	1220
preparation—Germany	648	46
	11394	861
production & purification	189	1
Germany	13361	1180
	13362	1180
	19321	1180
	23022	1180
products	520	39
properties	9809	681
residues—distillation	911	71
(1,4) synthesis	1681	39
synthesis—Germany	4604	321
	5078	1180
	9498	681
Reppe	1681	39
Butane	17	1
	1367	92
	1779	39
analysis	15609	1180
dehydrogenation	1657	39
fluorine derivatives—Germany	776	54
production—Germany	6682	461

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
n-Butane—sulfochlorination—		
Germany	849	47
Butanediol	163	2
	1112	69
	1763	227
Butanediol (1,4)	520	29
Butanetriol—1,2,4	2437	148
Butanol *see* Butyl alcohol		
Butenediol:	670	38
Germany	672	38
preparation—Germany	650	46
Butenone *see* Vinyl methyl ketone		
Butinediol *see* Butynediol		
Butoxyacetic acid—Germany	682	47
Butoxybutyric acid butyl ester—Germany	634	45
β Butoxycrotonaldehydeacetal—preparation—Germany	872	38
Butoxy heptoic acid—Germany	682	47
Butoxyvinylacetylene—preparation—Germany	872	38
Butter	406	58
machinery	1741	126
Germany	3441	267
manufacture—Germany	4319	306
	4360	306
	20468	1401
oils—production—Germany	18302	851
powdered	1741	126
preserved	18412	1173
	18415	1173
	18416	1173
processing—Germany	6660	552
	7916	552
synthetic—manufacture	1667	83
Buttner process (buna rubber)	190	25
Buttons	20576	1604
plastic	20558	1450
Butylene compounds—Germany	9693	680
Butyl:		
acetate	1759	106
	21233	1280
		1285
extraction method	2904	227
Butylacrylate—preparation—Germany	949	350
Butyl alcohol	183	6
	208	2
	218	8
	415	100
	1759	106
	1765	147
	21180	1280
		1285
Butyl alcohol:		
Germany	762	33
preparation—Germany	648	46
synthesis	1771	191
	1849	99
see also Butanol		
Butylene	1367	92
	1657	134
production & purification	189	5
1, 3—butylene glycol	1681	105
Germany	686	39
1, 4—butylene glycol	1681	105
Butylene—production	500	328
glycolate	218	8
methacrylate	2656	203
nitrite—Germany	812	36
p-Butyl phenol—Germany	17362	1517
p-Butyl-phenolaldehyde—preparation—Germany	655	46
Butynediol	188	2
	1681	105
hydrogenation—Germany	880	39
production—Germany	19320	1297
1-Butynol—preparation—Germany	630	45
Butyraldehyde	183	6
	208	2
	218	8
	684	47
Germany	3687	599
patents	163	2
Butyrolactone	520	29
	1112	69
	1661	101
γ-Butyrolactone-derivatives—Germany	610	43
Butyrolactone—Germany	838	53
	11431	598
Buzzers	14082	1014

C

C. & E. Korksteinfabrik, Hahla, *see* Korksteinfabrik, C & E, Hahla		
Cabins, pressure	158	68
	251	66
Cabins, pressure—Continued	1066	143
	5158	393
	5673	581
	6236	1367
	6955	497
	8148	879
	8149	738
	8150	738
	18137	1364
	19708	1362
Cables	152	13
	174	25
	210	16
	212	8
	213	16
	214	9
	304	16
	420	56
	422	58
	996	76
	1286	76
	1298	77
	12467	677
Cables, aircraft	2934	265
	10225	814
	12085	873
	16300	1321
	16301	1321
	16554	1049
	21234	1280
		1285
Cables, aircraft—corrosion	19813	1523
Cables aircraft—fatigue tests	19812	1523
	19813	1523
	19815	1524
	19821	1523
	19822	1523
	19831	1524
	19835	1523
Cables:		
aircraft—materials	16222	1145
sheaves	19812	1523
tests—Germany	20104	1432
aluminum	211	63
solders	15441	935
armored	4160	400
see also Cables, submarine		
attenuation	2776	209
boxes	1405	207
carrier	410	56
casings	21246	1280
		1285
ceramic, insulated	211	16
Cables, coaxial	152	13
	411	57
	1297	77
	1561	116
	2867	246
	3723	296
	3791	255
	6221	548
	6238	548
	6248	548
	6250	416
	9719	687
	14100	1086
	14185	1398
	14256	1160
	16035	1551
	16388	1308
Cables, coaxial, corrugated	3924	248
Cables, coaxial:		
Germany	1561	116
	3478	264
	14529	1227
patents	1203	994
	1206	1073
	9252	1468
Cables:		
control	16247	1365
	16248	1365
crating and packing	16943	1132
Cables, electric	404	61
	1298	77
	1375	167
	1405	207
	1757	212
	2513	210
	3149	362
	3150	242
	5625	489
	5646	489
	6227	489
	7407	489
	9829	615
	10239	692
	10245	693
	10247	693
	10248	693
	16103	1107
Cables, electric—Continued	16232	1400
	16537	1024
	21234	1280
		1285
Cables—electric—Germany	2322	264
	16104	1108
	18954	1558
Cables, electric—insulation	7496	644
	16300	1321
	16301	1321
Germany	5526	580
	8105	589
patents, design	17364	1558
see also Cables—insulation		
Cables:		
electric—manufacture—Germany	7413	589
terminals	16537	1024
	9873	693
equipment	1561	116
Cables—fittings	6248	548
	15029	1087
	14256	1160
Germany—patents	9252	1468
	9253	1543
	9264	1543
Cables:		
flexible	2547	209
	21236	1280
		1285
	21237	1280
		1285
Germany	3478	264
	1523	167
	15439	1090
glass	7364	517
high frequency—Germany—patents	9252	1468
	9253	1543
high voltage	1638	142
	15029	1087
	16391	1202
identifications systems	10175	693
ignition	1455	139
conductors—tests	4755	362
Cables—insulation	72	16
	210	16
	211	16
	214	9
	16300	1321
	16301	1321
	16391	1202
	17340	1140
Cables:		
insulation—Germany	3478	264
	13339	1201
tests	21950	1565
see also Cables, electric-insulation		
Japan	1523	167
manufacture	7406	488
materials	16388	1308
minesweeping	13817	869
radio	6238	548
	9719	687
tests	19245	1323
Cables, rubber insulated	212	8
	2513	210
	9675	959
	10261	694
	16391	1202
	16506	1054
Cables:		
rubber insulated—packaging	15993	1040
Germany	16391	1202
sheaths,		
aluminum—Germany	3478	264
Germany—patents	8474	848
tests	10229	692
splices	16506	1054
splicing	22219	1588
steel	21235	1280
		1285
submarine—		
Germany	4308	301
insulation	51	10
sealing	13808	1229
see also Cables, armored		
telephone	2307	117
testing equipment	2307	117
tests	2934	265
	16232	1400
	16300	1321
	16301	1321
	21238	1280
		1285
see also Lines; Wave guides		
Cableways—Germany	22577	1485
Cacao:		
Germany	4316	305
waste—Germany	249	8
	4314	305

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Cacodyl	5551	477
Cadillac light tank M-5	3034	398
Cadmium:		
corrosion	11867	883
detection	9526	750
Germany	16721	1022
plating	18992	1265
process	1275	90
toxicity	4033	313
Caffein:		
synthetic	249	8
—preparation	1246	71
Caissons, artillery	3242	324
Calcium	204	16
bisulfite	222	17
Calcium carbide	163	2
	175	9
	217	3
	354	6
	377	26
	485	102
	516	55
Calcium:		
carbide—manufacture	950	70
plant	388	5
production	1767	191
see also Carbides		
chloride	221	10
	2947	146
cyanamide	175	9
	388	5
	516	55
manufacture	950	70
cyanide	1271	72
Dust	2371	109
dichlorophthalate	127	19
see also Phthalates		
hypochlorite	6738	472
combustion	11439	682
Germany	27208	473
pantothenate	4183	313
permanganate	11	1
production	80	7
uses	18311	1530
	18312	1530
silicide	15787	1191
superphosphate	223	7
Calculator(s)	22252	1563
see also Computer(s); Director(s); Integrator(s)		
Calendering machine—Germany	14520	853
Calibration	2519	259
	2687	232
	2730	193
	2818	198
	2904	227
	2916	232
	2918	232
	2919	232
	2923	231
	2931	230
	2945	228
	4015	294
	4076	330
	13211	761
curves *see* Curves, calibration		
equipment	1021	94
frequency	1286	76
methods	14231	1083
see also under instruments by name		
Calibrator(s)	2302	116
	2729	198
	2733	193
	3952	245
	11219	763
frequency	2319	157
range	418	243
sweep	2730	193
see also under instruments by name		
Calico & Kunstleder Werke, Goeppingen—Germany	16673	1431
California—climate	10328	946
	10329	946
	10332	1029
	10333	1029
	10336	1030
	10344	787
	10361	788
	10370	788
	10381	1029
	10382	790
	10390	789
	10391	624
	12784	1029
	12803	786
	12804	698
	12805	947
	12807	945
	12809	698
	15657	942
California—climate—Continued	15670	1032
	15688	1031
	15714	1031
Calipers—Germany	3506	271
Calit	967	61
Call signs	2601	233
Calories	1266	83
requirements—Germany	1706	218
Calorimeter(s)	3538	535
	14141	1014
	14184	1098
Germany	1698	272
	18434	1277
Calorimetry	19788	1509
Caltrap—Germany	22589	1569
see Caltrap		
Camelia works, Vereinigte Papierwerke, Nuremburg	2455	271
Cameras	148	24
	5363	573
	5369	640
	5370	385
	5405*	457
	5412	456
	5443	579
	5454	383
	7528	709
	9919	719
	11883	877
	11891	716
	11907	716
	13761	881
Cameras:		
accessories	5317	515
	5373	458
	5374	510
	7552	516
	21150	1425
Cameras, aerial	148	24
	334	23
	1639	135
	4770	512
	4773	458
	4774	641
	4786	635
	4787	454
	5322	575
	5323	392
	5326	394
	5327	380
	5329	393
	5342	450
	5344	577
	5345	641
	5348	380
	5358	384
	5366	384
	5367	386
	5368	586
	5375	455
	5377	512
	5379	513
	5380	575
	5407	579
	5408	380
	5409	382
	5410	383
	5411	453
	5414	310
	5415	577
	5461	640
	5465	382
	5752	384
	5753	575
	5755	384
	5759	384
	5765	392
	5766	386
	5769	579
	5771	577
	5787	577
	5797	381
	5814	386
	5822	380
	5831	380
	6393	516
	7138	634
	7301	642
	7682	708
	9906	712
	9916	717
	9917	717
	9924	635
	9926	711
	10023	713
	10039	709
	10040	711
	10072	1424
	10077	703
	11250	880
Cameras, aerial—Continued	11257	891
	11263	877
	11632	877
	11638	875
	11929	712
	13331	699
	13749	699
Cameras, aerial:		
K-7C	4781	633
K-12	4777	641
K-15	4782	463
K-15, K-15A	4775	458
K-17	5356	386
	5454	383
	5754	577
K-19	4788	575
	5450	382
K-20	4785	635
K-22	5321	635
	5339	384
	5340	389
	5408	575
Cameras, aerial K-24	4772	455
	4776	454
	4789	635
	5470	640
	9931	719
	5834	711
Cameras, aerial:		
K-24, K-25	5702	389
K-25	4774	641
	5315	389
	5341	389
K-26	5346	575
	5357	389
	5445	577
K-28	5406	389
K-38	7662	699
Cameras, aerial:		
S-2A	4780	633
S-5, S-6	4779	515
T-7	5411	453
accessories	5768	486
	5815	386
control	7200	695
focusing	7527	709
Germany	4845	640
	5472	640
	16842	1064
Japan	5452	372
	5453	373
mounts	21522	1397
		1398
research	5332	455
tests	5362	577
	5371	460
Cameras:		
alignment	5761	389
	9968	709
care	5822	389
cases	4771	580
	5338	389
	5340	389
	11258	893
combat	21151	1425
	21973	1425
continuous strip—control	7301	642
controls	7113	640
	7114	580
	7116	640
Germany	2331	229
Cameras, gun	5459	570
	5460	570
	5463	570
controls	7336	695
film	7501	709
Germany	1895	580
magazines	7327	695
	7329	695
Cameras:		
heating	5760	389
	7549	695
high speed	476	57
iconoscope—design	92	9
Italy	3529	709
magazines	9994	719
	9995	719
	16842	1064
manufacture—Germany	19680	1425
microfilm	22244	1577
	22260	1398
miniature	21961	1425
	21972	1425
Cameras, motion picture	334	23
	5343	577
	5382	389
	5461	640
	5464	570
	5465	382

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Cameras, motion picture	5466	384
	5469	640
	7159	640
	7175	640
	9975	708
	21151	1425
	21904	1515
	22081	1515
	22356	1586
Cameras, motion picture:		
aerial	1895	135
magazines	12376	878
Cameras, motion picture—tests	5365	384
	5417	515
	11254	880
	11255	880
	11256	880
Alaska	5475	640
Cameras:		
mounts	22227	1586
photo-electric	924	87
pressurized	5754	511
	5763	453
protective coverings	7198	579
Cameras, recording	337	24
	5444	577
	7313	635
	9924	635
	11929	717
	15019	719
	15020	956
	22260	1586
Cameras:		
rectifying	13464	803
Germany	16646	1424
	16647	1424
repair	5767	510
stereoscopic	5404	452
television *see* Television—Cameras		
tests	5328	391
	5372	453
view	21938	1517
X-ray *see* X-rays—cameras		
see also Films, photographic; Photography		
Camerix	2176	217
Camfield propellers	2692	232
Camouflage	203	10
	206	8
	487	68
	2057	189
	2062	189
	2067	189
	2364	186
	5413	428
	5418	516
	5468	586
	5757	349
	7215	529
	9666	671
	18566	1447
Camouflage—aircraft factories	1665	187
Camouflage—detection	5316	386
	5349	457
	5383	386
	5384	381
	7390	574
	10019	721
	11631	958
Camouflage:		
infrared	206	8
	315	9
Japan	7256	747
	4564	316
	2078	190
techniques	2056	189
see also Paint(s), camouflage		
Campbell, Wyant and Cannon Foundry Co.	18974	1259
Camphene	182	9
Germany	643	45
Camphor, synthetic	182	9
Camps:		
construction	2089	190
drawings	2662	235
Cams	476	57
Canada—climate	2596	236
	15690	944
Canals—Germany	4790	401
	4793	400
Canary Islands—climate	2599	235
	18704	1415
Cancer:		
Germany	12764	896
radium emanation	1638	142
research	39	64
	248	6
	361	67
	981	71
Germany	1711	751

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Candela fumogena	4580	368
Candida arborea	483	58
Candles:		
irritant	15764	1260
lacrimatory—Japan	4593	316
Candles, smoke	6266	435
	6277	435
	6284	500
	6286	564
	20680	1531
	20684	1510
	20692	1513
Candles, smoke:		
Germany	6489	793
Italy	4567	1506
Candles, smoke—Japan	4524	369
	4584	369
	4586	369
	4589	369
	4591	434
	4592	316
	4596	368
	19259	1349
	20647	1419
	20649	1419
	20652	1508
Candles, training—Italy	4520	316
Canisters	4992	318
	4999	528
	6259	498
	7942	500
	7943	534
	8082	869
	10402	973
	14495	868
	14496	869
	15338	1060
	15616	1216
	15623	986
	17297	1191
	19685	1453
	20632	1602
Canisters:		
gas mask *see* Respirator(s)—canisters		
Germany	4574	1506
	5039	433
Italy	4575	499
Japan	10403	973
metal—soldering	2384	212
smoke—formulae	971	433
test machines	15625	1014
tests	15624	1294
see also—Respirator(s)		
Canning and preserving—Germany	12653	1091
	18944	1172
Canopies, engine	11865	748
Cans:		
food—coatings	12467	677
gasoline	12992	773
manufacture—Germany	547	67
	4474	308
	4477	308
steel—tests	12982	1114
Canteens	2023	126
	3391	404
	3403	279
Germany	18486	1438
Japan	18486	1438
ship—Germany	13485	845
Cantilevers—flexibility tests	2388	174
Canvas	1749	145
waterproofing	1577	95
Caoutchouc—cementing	17642	1140
Capac Mfg. Co. Capac, Mich.	4703	336
Capacin	918	102
Capacitance—measurements	2478	161
	12964	872
	12966	872
	12970	872
	12972	872
	13211	761
Capacities, calibration	2506	243
Capacitor(s)	1616	116
	1618	120
	12974	872
	17579	1313
calibration	13211	761
ceramic dielectric	13283	844
Germany—patents	8488	911
electric	2786	193
electrolytic—Austria	20089	1468
fixed	421	60
	9858	613
Capacitors—Germany	1347	115
patents	8448	549
	8473	834
	8488	911
	8499	901
	8583	549

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Capacitors, high frequency	12964	872
	12970	872
Germany	16859	1542
	18153	1842
Capacitors, high frequency—Germany:		
patents	16955	1322
high voltage—Germany—patents	8423	549
losses	16510	1151
mica	2786	193
Capacitors, mica dielectric	12966	872
	15806	1317
	15958	1317
	15959	1317
	15960	1317
Germany—patents	8423	549
Capacitors—moisture proofing	2786	193
	466	60
paper dielectric	421	60
Germany	16859	1542
	18153	1842
resistance	12969	994
	12973	994
	19225	1327
testing equipment	14832	958
tests	14832	958
variable	12966	872
Germany—patents	8632	1386
	9255	1543
Capacity meters—Germany	2257	157
	19742	1562
Cape Verde Islands—climate	18704	1415
Capillary stability—research	124	65
Caprolactam	1069	69
manufacture—Germany	400	29
	530	29
	1069	69
	12467	677
ϵ-Caprolactam—preparation—Germany	646	46
Caproni Co.	2037	177
Caproni Co.—Milan	2032	177
Cap(s)	21259	1280
		1285
acetate	1131	70
bottle	12467	677
explosive	127	19
Capsaicin	20601	1533
Capstan(s)	3029	343
electric	1324	136
steam	1328	137
Capsules—filling operations	919	72
Carbamates:		
preparation	5872	481
	6523	683
toxicity	5872	481
	5489	313
Carbamyl chloride, dibutyl *see* Dibutyl carbamyl chloride		
diethyl *see* Diethyl carbamyl chloride		
Germany	707	40
Carbazole	360	4
	20701	1454
synthetic	218	8
Carbide(s)	217	3
	351	15
	516	55
	1265	215
	1319	95
	1765	147
	4059	303
Carbides:		
analysis	16872	1143
brazing	18978	1250
green silicon	1319	1072
manufacture	1763	227
production	485	102
sintered	1265	215
	1834	124
	1837	132
steel alloys	6785	1183
tungsten	22005	1490
manufacture—Sweden	22397	1496
Carbide(s) *see also* Abrasives, Tools, cutting		
Carbohydrates—consumption—Germany	1706	218
Carbon	169	24
	385	6
	413	30
	960	9
	1722	170
activated	5017	347
	17595	1559
analysis	11571	674
bisulphide recovery	1121	74
Carbon black	167	25
	172	25
	174	25

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Carbon, black—Continued	175	9
	181	11
	192	25
	193	5
	494	103
	900	70
	1761	100
	1852	103
	8277	757
	8279	756
	16920	1428
Carbon:		
black—manufacture—Germany	1776	102
production	189	5
substitutes—Germany	22624	1218
brushes *see* brushes, carbon		
compounds	6269	758
Carbon dioxide	415	100
	500	328
	1110	75
	1652	134
	8900	606
	16291	1288
	16444	1376
	19685	1453
Carbon dioxide:		
analysis	9391	606
	9416	606
cylinders *see* Cylinder(s), carbon dioxide		
equipment	11571	674
indicators	6364	526
manufacture—Germany	5066	1059
	5070	1141
protection	4575	499
purification	414	328
research—Germany	11362	777
solid—uses—Germany	18298	1141
uses	16797	1433
Carbon:		
disulphide	377	26
production—Germany	4467	349
Germany	4325	328
	4328	328
	8278	680
	15588	1007
Japan	7262	489
manufacture—Germany	4159	301
Carbon monoxide	500	328
	1112	69
	1652	134
	5121	471
	6023	472
	6356	473
	6925	429
	6942	428
Carbon:		
monoxide—analysis	6697	827
	6698	827
chemical properties	5921	532
	15628	986
Carbon monoxide—detection	5921	532
	6364	526
	6487	470
	6700	809
	13479	889
	13480	889
	15628	986
Carbon monoxide:		
detection—Germany	6487	470
determination	6699	906
hydrogenation	1752	135
protection	15623	986
	15624	1294
purification	414	328
	5014	473
reactions—Germany	603	43
Carbon:		
removal compounds	9818	1063
tetrachloride	161	3
	1278	106
see also Charcoal; Hopcalite		
Carbonic acid esters	1122	70
Carbonization	17	8
	38	22
	288	22
	977	93
	1722	170
	1846	171
	3461	449
	4465	372
Carbonization:		
low temperature	1722	170
Germany	3575	277
plants	4465	327
Germany	3841	278
	3842	277
units	2230	133
Carbonyl(s)	1112	69
	1288	72
	1345	69
Carbonyl(s)—Continued	12467	677
iron	485	102
	1766	100
metal	14956	1339
metal	18951	1406
nickel	485	102
	1112	69
	1766	100
Carboresin	911	74
Carbothermic process	1852	493
Carboxylic acids	415	100
separation—Germany	866	48
p-Carboxyphenylhydrazine—Germany	629	45
Carburetor(s)	2956	231
	2957	230
	3223	364
	3224	312
	3225	212
	5604	584
	6739	653
	6744	521
	6745	462
	6747	821
	6748	819
	6750	523
	6752	462
	6755	522
	6756	885
	6757	883
	6855	462
	6856	520
	6857	521
	6858	521
	6859	460
	6860	461
	6861	425
	6862	425
	6863	521
	6864	520
	6865	818
	6866	817
	6867	813
	6868	819
	6869	814
	6870	812
	6872	819
	6873	818
	6874	731
	6876	735
	6878	727
	6879	735
	6880	735
	6881	735
	6882	563
	6884	424
	6885	657
	6888	423
	6890	518
	6891	654
	6892	654
	6893	423
	6894	423
	6991	463
	6992	463
	6993	462
	6995	463
	6996	657
	6997	657
	6998	657
	6999	463
	7000	653
	7291	666
	9746	727
	11696	731
Carburetors:		
diaphragms	6253	593
	6742	494
	6746	494
	18878	1580
Germany	3000	335
	14551	1051
	18775	1234
injection *see* Fuel(s)—injection		
Italy	6758	460
Japan	2944	230
	6740	649
	6760	460
	22613	1574
Carburetors—tests	6741	657
	6743	458
	6744	521
	6745	462
	6749	817
	6750	523
	6752	462
	6753	883
	6754	883
	6755	522
	6758	460
Carburetors—tests—Continued	6759	461
	6760	460
	6761	822
	6836	820
	16550	1322
Carburetors:		
tests:		
Italy	6758	460
Japan	6760	460
see also Atomization		
Carburization	4396	1137
see also Coatings, metallic		
Carcinoma	498	67
	1718	136
Germany	4331	305
Cardiac contractions	9507	739
Cardiaca	231	9
Cargo airplanes *see* Airplane(s), cargo		
Equipment	1327	136
Cargo handling	968	66
	1327	136
	6030	507
	6334	491
	11126	1000
	11130	1000
	11153	1013
	19045	1664
Cargo handling—parachute discharge	11693	1000
Cargo handling—training	15813	918
	15818	918
	15819	918
	15820	918
	15821	918
	15822	918
	15823	918
Cargo:		
handling *see also* Airplane(s), cargo; ships, cargo		
holds—sheathing	6332	491
loading	19162	1681
nets	6031	491
Carl & Co. G.m.b.H., Cologne	310	18
Carl, F. W., Borgward plant	363	18
Carnegie abrasive	4055	333
Caroline Islands:		
climate	2592	208
maps	1084	100
Carotene—preparation	1254	97
Carotox	1271	97
Carowerk—Vienna	959	70
Carpentry	18596	1255
Carpet transmitter	13873	1000
Carpets	21244	1500
		1500
Manufacture—Germany	13536	1000
mildew proofing—patents	1749	141
Carriages	130	9
	924	70
	3226	440
90mm	3275	440
barbette	3209	440
field	3242	440
	3243	440
Mortar	3309	440
	6311	491
	6317	491
	15372	1000
see also Guns—mounts		
Carrier(s):		
cargo	3302	440
	3306	440
	11376	1000
crating and packing	11145	1000
Kuhlman Plant, Harnes, France	873	70
telephone *see* Telephone(s), carrier		
Carroting process, German	3889	1000
Cars:		
freight	370	27
loading	11083	1000
	11110	1000
passenger	370	27
Cars, railroad:		
Germany	5302	1000
	14755	1000
loading	11081	1000
	11082	1000
maintenance	18773	1000
vibration—Germany	14752	1000
Cars, scout *see* Scout cars		
Carson and Carson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	23760	1000
Carstens, Ernst, Nurenberg, Germany	15403	1000
Cartels:		
Germany	4097	305
rubber	192	15
Cartographs	431	32
Cartography	431	32
	19091	1000
Germany	14971	1000

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Cartridge(s)	3113	274
	3260	276
Cartridge(s)—cases	312	19
	363	15
	966	89
	1030	88
	1885	132
	3061	628
	3062	1258
	3066	441
	3068	275
	3069	275
	3092	627
	3093	1258
	3097	628
	3109	627
	3121	275
	3125	274
	3126	274
	3130	447
	4047	318
	4048	323
	4049	322
	4050	317
	4054	325
	4055	319
	4056	321
	4083	321
	4387	797
	4388	794
	4393	1261
	4394	794
	4905	318
	16129	1036
	16131	1036
	16133	1036
	18975	1252
	20371	1348
	20505	1502
	20510	1502
	20521	1504
	22310	1582
Cartridges—cases:		
Belgium	16921	1242
Brass	20514	1512
Bronze	20380	1354
corrosion	20063	1357
cracking	20057	1358
cracking tests	20383	1358
	20514	1512
Europe	20070	1357
Germany	959	302
	2004	220
	9640	792
	18976	1265
Japan	20070	1357
Cartridge—cases—manufacture	3064	318
	3065	275
	3072	274
	3112	274
	3113	274
	3114	275
	3124	275
	20059	1350
	20368	1352
	20369	1353
	20370	1353
	20372	1350
	20373	1360
	20374	1353
	20376	1350
	20377	1409
	20470	1325
	22111	1584
Cartridges—cases:		
mercury cracking tests	20364	1358
steel	20520	1511
storage	20063	1357
stresses	20367	1356
	20384	1358
testing	16429	1113
Cartridges—cases—tests	3036	320
	3067	275
	16424	1027
	16432	1022
	16464	1027
	16476	1246
	16477	1245
	16478	1245
	16479	1245
	16482	1245
	16483	1245
	16484	1113
	16485	1188
	16490	1246
	16742	1022
	16744	1022
	16761	1113
	20063	1357
Cartridges—cases—tests—Continued	20358	1352
	20379	1354
	20381	1358
	20516	1512
Cartridges:		
chemical oxygen	6364	526
clip	16115	1037
cloth, silk	3106	967
cracking—test	20508	1510
crystal	2875	256
	4654	358
dummy	6501	701
pyrotechnic—Germany	4508	1189
	11545	699
signal—Germany	4534	314
	11545	699
Carts, ammunition	6317	628
Cascade screens *see* Screens, cascade		
Case hardening	181	11
see also under metals by name		
Casein—Germany	1701	752
Cases, demolition charge—Germany	15530	948
Casing(s)	5615	584
crating and packing	11853	976
sausage *see* Sausage casings		
Caskets—tests	11959	1065
Cast iron *see* Iron, cast		
Castanols	4517	315
Casting(s)	915	90
	917	90
	941	89
	961	89
	1833	132
	4667	447
	19833	1580
Castings, aircraft	1416	212
Castings, centrifugal	508	125
	509	59
	961	89
	1249	90
	1333	89
	2905	231
	16751	1412
	16752	1411
	16753	1411
	16754	1411
	16763	1252
	19833	1580
Castings:		
centrifugal:		
Germany	8021	587
research	16741	1027
chill	1251	90
Defects	1416	212
duplex	16751	1412
	16752	1411
	16753	1411
film base (photography)	1312	104
Germany—patents	3705	479
heat treatment	21412	1280
		1285
Castings—inspection	7894	551
	7895	634
	13442	1023
	13446	1023
	13449	1112
	13450	1111
Castings:		
molds	16749	1026
	16750	1026
precision	15981	1114
	18485	941
	19538	1410
	19833	1580
pressure	511	58
	511	58
production statistics	961	89
risers	11350	862
static	1333	89
steel—manufacture—Germany	8022	588
water-dip process—Germany	9100	1022
wax process	19538	1410
X-ray inspection	4075	363
see also Metallurgy and under metals by name		
Castor:		
oil	3452	267
	16521	908
	21534	1280
		1285
mills—Germany	18302	851
pomace	3452	267
detoxification—Germany—patents	8302	624
Castrix	240	9
	252	4
Castrop-Rauxel, Germany	415	100
	1764	191
	2051	133
Casualties:		
identification and care	1579	168
World War II—U.S.	1579	168
Cat whiskers, tungsten	2622	251
Catalyst(s)	17	8
	28	13
	38	22
	199	6
	282	22
	284	4
	414	328
	500	328
	512	332
	515	54
	902	74
	907	75
	951	103
	1288	72
	1826	104
	4091	327
	5560	536
	7743	679
	15628	986
	15641	1062
Catalyst(s):		
aluminum chloride	1062	92
butadiene—Germany	651	46
chamber system	415	100
Catalyst, cobalt	367	21
	415	100
	1279	134
	1366	70
	1367	92
	2051	133
Catalyst(s):		
contact	385	6
development	1307	134
ferric chloride	2537	278
Germany	6343	572
Great Britain	4952	498
Catalyst(s), iron	289	2
	415	100
	890	69
	1058	170
	1253	101
	1291	269
	1366	70
	1367	92
	2051	133
Catalyst(s):		
iron oxide	414	328
	500	328
Lewisite—analysis	4219	285
nickel	1849	99
	2423	105
	2437	148
preparation	373	21
	1307	134
regenerating—Germany	2233	134
rubber, synthetic	1681	105
ruthenium	415	100
	2051	133
silica-alumina	1657	134
silicate	198	4
styrene—Germany	649	46
synthesis	367	21
tests—Germany	651	46
thionyl chloride	2537	278
thorium oxide	1058	170
	1291	69
zinc acetate	1849	99
zinc oxide	1663	117
Catalytic processes	1777	102
Catapult(s)	449	63
	14652	1206
	16517	1034
experiments	45	63
Germany	9774	725
	19695	1362
Japan	16829	1365
Catechols—synthesis	5578	479
	5587	481
Catgut:		
sterilization—patents—Germany	2452	272
substitutes—Germany	12762	777
Catheters	190	25
Cathetometers	2907	192
Cathode(s)	28	13
	67	15
cold	16719	1307
emission	2207	153
	12138	685
Germany—patents	8627	1386
	8559	842
	8668	1385
heil	436	65
	463	56
high emission coatings	2207	153
indirectly heated—Germany—patents	8487	910
	8519	1385

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Cathode(s)—Continued		
indirectly heated—Germany—patents—Continued	8568	543
	8571	544
magnetron—pulse testing	2665	195
mercury	13270	1154
oxide	2522	160
	8324	545
	12097	685
	12128	687
	12134	685
ray—phototube demodulation	14310	1088
tubes *see* Vacuum tubes, cathode ray		
sparking potential	12136	839
steel—tests	18850	1253
thorium—Germany—patents	8660	1386
tungsten-thorium	2139	111
see also Anode(s); Electrode(s)		
Catsch (firm) Germany	18302	851
Cattle:		
disease	19301	1490
Germany	13025	1059
Caustic potash *see* Potassium hydroxide		
Cavallo, Friederich, Berlin	3473	270
Caviar:		
lignite	500	328
formation	414	328
see also Fuel(s), synthetic		
Cavitation—tests	1022	136
Cavities	3758	295
air	2818	198
resonant	15021	1170
	18340	1151
Cavity resonators *see* Resonator(s), cavity		
test	2526	163
TR	3938	291
tuning	2854	258
	3758	295
Cavitron	6654	1484
CB—formula	1278	106
	2606	148
CC *see* Cyanogen chloride		
CC–2, corrosion	4950	352
CCA chaff cutter	14407	855
CDA *see* Diphenylcyanarsine		
Cedar	21248	1280
		1285
Ceilitch (dyestuff)	485	102
Cellapret—Germany	185	3
	3865	241
	12467	677
Cellophane	1131	70
	7700	976
	12467	677
manufacture—Germany	480	60
	4185	351
	14438	829
Cellou	1243	71
Cells:		
billiter	354	6
	394	55
	465	55
dry	1165	362
	12077	1229
enemy	1548	80
Japan	1548	80
Latvia	1548	80
electrolytic	1251	90
	6365	1296
	6641	594
Japan	12372	676
photoelectric *see* Photoelectric cells		
primary	12077	1229
rectifier	8570	549
Germany—patents	8570	549
secondary	12077	1229
see also Batteries; *also* under name of chemical		
Cellulose	25	17
	201	17
	222	17
	377	26
	1127	70
	7416	580
	13835	965
	15259	1292
Cellulose acetate	177	26
	377	26
	398	54
	549	350
	1069	69
	1407	147
	1476	137
	1779	240
	2461	148
	2901	239
	2907	192
Cellulose acetate—Continued	12467	677
	14471	962
	21561	1280
		1285
Cellulose acetate:		
bearing strength	2903	192
butyrate	21249	1280
		1285
dyeing	2461	148
flake	1352	72
Cellulose acetate—Germany	3456	281
	7755	723
	14467	828
	14468	829
	14472	964
	14473	962
	14474	828
	14508	962
Cellulose acetate:		
manufacture—Germany	6644	580
	7907	1276
	9644	1140
	14475	962
production	398	54
uses	5350	475
Cellulose:		
aging process	1631	105
alkali	1097	69
	1240	75
analysis	4383	869
—Germany	15258	907
	18393	1278
bacteria effect	11986	987
benzyl	185	3
esters—Germany	16348	1427
	7999	678
	7998	678
	16314	1140
Cellulose—Germany	3424	240
	6338	581
	6354	581
	7755	723
	15520	907
	16617	1101
Cellulose:		
hydrolysis	1306	82
Germany	3456	281
liquefaction	15218	907
manufacture	15568	952
Germany	15220	907
microbiological deterioration	22339	1220
	22340	1220
nitrate	317	7
	1407	147
adhesives	1343	102
Germany	3456	281
production—Germany	3890	387
products—Germany	2455	271
	2456	218
pulps—Germany	3456	281
purification—Germany	18393	1278
related compounds	8007	675
	14527	828
Germany	7998	678
	12662	866
related subjects—Germany	7999	678
research:		
Germany	7750	553
Sweden	3888	387
softness	906	74
steeping—aging	1631	105
tests	11959	1065
tri-esters	907	75
wood *see* Wood cellulose		
Cellulose xanthates—Germany	14452	966
	14453	963
	14454	961
	14455	966
	14456	965
	14457	963
	14458	965
	14459	964
	14460	965
	14465	965
Cellulose xanthates—Netherlands	13836	961
Cements	73	26
	204	16
	487	68
	1650	135
	1665	187
	11874	1205
	16351	1374
	21251	1280
		1285
Cements:		
acid proof	218	8
adhesive	16316	1373
	17265	1373
Germany	17268	1451
see also Adhesives; Glue		
dental	1048	142
Cements—Germany	4300	188
	7761	188
	17320	1305
	17635	1305
	18938	1307
	22813	1305
Cement(s):		
Germany—patents	3687	188
monomeric	1413	100
optical—Germany	1650	135
plastic	1413	100
	11470	1000
portland	3417	200
rubber	7401	600
	7946	900
	16317	1305
	21253	1305
Germany	16340	1305
sealing	4940	400
setting—low temperature	4921	400
works—Germany	7409	600
Center of gravity	14637	1307
Central America—maps	1075	100
Central Pacific *see* Pacific, Central		
Centralix X-ray apparatus *see* X-rays—apparatus		
Centrifugal force	5111	400
	5112	400
Centrifuges	235	6
	1652	135
De Laval	414	30
Germany	483	30
	12649	1000
ultra	543	50
	907	75
"Centrix", muller	2169	100
Ceprochin	238	6
Ceramic(s)	408	6
	497	6
	939	6
	967	6
	1292	8
	1654	100
	6496	600
	13808	1000
	16388	1305
	19672	1600
Ceramics—casting—Germany	18147	1600
developments	408	6
electrical properties	12963	1000
Germany	408	6
	2609	200
	6494	600
Ceramics—Germany	4260	300
	4823	300
	9777	800
	17553	1305
	18169	1600
	18776	1600
Ceramic(s):		
manufacture	2012	100
substitutes—Germany—patents	9296	1000
tests	73	100
Germany	9778	1000
turbine blades *see* Blades, ceramic; Clay; Enamels; Glass; Porcelains; Tile		
Cereals—Germany	3421	300
	3423	300
	3422	300
Cereni system	1097	69
Cerium	958	100
alloys	1251	90
	1637	100
Cesano Maderno (firm)	1239	100
Ceto	18901	1600
CG *see* Phosgene		
CH *see* chloroethyl-2-hydroxyethyl sulfide		
Chaetomium globosum	12002	1000
Chain(s)	13210	1000
Germany	7087	600
saws *see* Saws, chain		
tire—single-lock	2091	200
transmission *see* Drives, transmission		
Champion Container Company	3120	300
Charcalite	15615	1600
	15622	1600
	15623	1600
Charcoal	15	100
	453	100
	5015	600
	15616	1600
	15622	1600
	15625	1600

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Charcoal, activation	2947	146
	4338	475
	5041	481
	6287	602
	15629	986
	18940	1219
Charcoal:	15631	1062
analysis	15631	1062
copper impregnated	16441	1376
	4983	501
gas mask—research—Germany	9702	679
Germany	18922	1324
impregnated	4944	538
physical properties	5024	591
zinc impregnated	15613	985
see also Carbon; Hopcalite		
Chargers, battery *see* Batteries—charging		
Charges, bursting	6380	868
	16178	1263
	16194	1262
	17091	1192
	17099	1192
	17101	1193
	17311	1419
Charges, demolition	9591	799
	15986	1191
	19006	1360
Great Britain	15972	1120
Italy	15428	1122
	15429	1122
Japan	15554	948
see also Demolition; Destructors		
Charges:		
electrostatic	1065	97
	1888	124
	15986	1191
see also Boosters		
projector	15353	1420
shaped	316	19
see also Bombs; Ignitors; Mines; Primers		
Charts	2900	235
aerodynamic	2935	232
naval	431	60
Chaumont firm, Paris	4298	364
Chaumont Coachmark Company, Paris	327	63
Chauvin Arnaux	332	24
Cheese(s)	1248	82
Swiss—manufacture	1741	126
wrapping *see* Coatings, cheese wrapper		
Chelate compounds	8316	603
	8346	607
	8613	604
	9378	760
	9385	603
	9402	605
Chemical:		
agents	2385	107
apparatus	2387	108
formulas, photographic	7387	514
fuses	4913	504
Chemical industries:		
Belgium	171	3
	168	2
Germany	1770	908
	8017	588
	8019	668
	9703	907
	13537	757
Chemical:		
mixtures	2354	108
mortars *see* Mortar(s), Chemical		
research	30	10
	48	7
	1707	145
	2391	222
Chemical research—Germany	5075	829
	9634	678
	12760	679
	12829	679
	12874	679
	13190	756
Chemical:		
sand *see* Sand, chemical		
smoke mixture (FS)	2398	107
test—reagents	5894	348
Chemical warfare	15	7
	16	4
	91	7
	161	3
	162	67
	163	2
	207	6
	971	433
	1174	503
	1175	504
Chemical warfare—Continued	1177	500
	1179	440
	1181	503
	1186	503
	1197	503
	1200	503
	1779	240
	1862	107
	2373	221
	2378	107
	2381	108
	2386	222
	2388	174
	2389	221
	2397	222
	2398	107
	4191	442
	4195	439
	4214	287
	4221	322
	4222	322
	4225	322
	4236	321
	5893	408
	15640	1294
Chemical warfare—agents	10	5
	15	7
	16	4
	18	7
	33	68
	91	7
	160	1
	161	3
	162	67
	207	6
	405	100
	1067	143
	1068	144
	1143	371
	1198	374
	1779	240
	1862	107
	4046	313
	4196	366
	4197	366
	4198	383
	4200	480
	4211	369
	4212	287
	4215	480
	4233	287
	4234	347
	4558	1506
	4923	319
	4932	285
	4958	352
	5022	593
	5554	533
	5807	575
	5865	533
	5894	348
	5902	497
	5924	380
	5928	471
	5938	471
	5941	477
	6004	478
	6016	537
	6255	430
	6289	954
	6378	1038
	6572	1337
	6687	1298
	9420	696
	11546	867
	11568	673
	11570	750
	13145	785
	18552	1360
	20606	1532
	20667	1533
	20714	1532
	20724	1531
	20725	1530
	20728	1530
	20742	1533
	20789	1532
	22030	1587
Chemical warfare agents:		
analysis	5892	1143
	11566	674
	11567	674
	16436	1377
counteragents	4968	287
derivatives	4217	351
	5951	379
Chemical warfare agents—detection	5495	470
	6002	430
	6279	857
	11565	751
	11568	673
Chemical warfare agents—detection—Continued	16436	1377
	16442	1012
Chemical warfare agents:		
detection—Germany	4509	1143
dispersion	6538	1142
	15774	1193
dissemination	6293	1038
distillation	5895	478
effects	4230	365
Germany	1698	272
	6490	432
	9701	594
	11537	866
	16584	829
identification	4459	674
	4503	673
	16177	1297
loading	14482	855
persistency	5943	476
physical properties	5958	352
preparation	20703	1531
protection	6320	620
	6358	904
removal	9424	829
research—Germany	9702	679
spraying	15337	950
tests	6256	561
	6576	559
	9523	751
	11510	869
toxicity	4039	313
	5905	496
	5908	559
	9518	696
transportation	14501	868
viscosity	14484	829
see also Lachrymators		
Chemical warfare:		
evaluation	15425	1182
gases—detection	4231	285
gases in air	4238	285
Germany	19532	1350
Japan	11501	699
	19533	1349
jungle	8233	623
laboratories	7099	637
physiological effects	15425	1182
research	4232	288
see also Flame thrower(s)		
Chemicals	7	21
	14	4
	29	10
	91	7
	163	2
	170	2
	175	9
	179	6
	191	25
	193	5
	200	3
	206	8
	208	2
	210	16
	211	16
	216	10
	218	8
	292	2
	375	4
	414	328
	453	54
	461	54
	500	328
	512	332
	636	45
	1243	71
	1288	72
	1315	83
	1764	191
	1766	100
	1769	191
	1771	191
	1772	191
	1773	191
	1775	191
	1778	103
	1779	240
	2352	107
	2365	107
	2366	107
	2367	108
	2368	109
	2369	109
	2371	109
	2372	108
	2375	108
	2381	108
	2384	212
	2393	109
	2436	109

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Chemicals—Continued	6364	526
	6738	472
	11391	757
Chemicals, acetylene—manufacture.		
	520	29
analysis	20196	1444
bonderizing	180	9
consumption—Germany	10	5
flotation	180	9
Chemicals—Germany	951	103
	1701	753
	1711	751
	2437	148
	2438	146
	2439	146
	6655	680
	9539	594
	9542	602
Chemicals:		
Germany—patents	2445	145
glossary	475	30
handling equipment	19011	1533
Chemicals, inorganic	183	6
	207	6
	218	8
	520	29
	1779	240
	2628	222
	2632	285
	2636	285
	3041	275
Chemicals—manufacture:		
Belgium	171	3
	494	103
	9646	679
France	171	3
	494	103
Chemicals—manufacture—Germany.	218	8
	1683	752
	1764	191
	1770	908
	1773	191
	1775	191
	4115	286
	4467	349
	6663	472
	8017	588
	8019	668
	9539	594
	9542	602
	9703	907
	11365	757
	13537	757
	13807	757
Chemicals, miscellaneous—manufacture—Germany	2229	103
Chemicals, organic	183	6
	207	6
	218	8
	485	102
	1342	102
	1767	191
	2461	148
Chemicals:		
organic—production	520	29
pharmaceutical	1246	71
production—Germany	10	5
stocks—Germany	10	5
storage	19010	1533
synthetic	63	6
transportation	15328	1055
	15341	1038
	19010	1533
	19011	1533
Chemicals—United States	2353	108
	2357	145
	2358	145
	2359	145
	2360	145
	2361	145
	2362	145
	2363	145
Chemigum	16288	1428
see also Rubber, synthetic		
Chemikalien	1016	99
Chemische Fabrik, Ludwigshafen Rhein	224	22
Chemische Fabrik A. G., Gesthofen	11	1
Chemische Fabrik, G. m. b. H., Lubeck	1859	272
Chemische Fabrik Aubing G. m. b. H., Aubing near Munich	245	5
Chemische Fabrik Billwarder, A. G., Hamburg	306	5
	3434	266
Chemische Fabrik, Budenheim, Mainz, Germany	16704	1180
Chemische Fabrik Ergethan, Loderberg, (Staasfurt)	490	103
Chemische Fabrik Greisheim	180	9
Chemische Fabrik Holten, Holten-Sterkrade	474	54
Chemische Fabrik Pfersee G. m. b. H., Augsburg	3871	288
Chemische Fabrik Promonta G. m. b. H., Hamburg	1859	272
Chemische-Fabrik von Dr. Richard Sthamer, Hamburg	439	30
Chemische Fabrik von Trausche & Co., Gerstofen	4	10
	80	7
Chemische Werke Albert	1243	71
	4285	286
Biebrich, Wiesbaden	389	2
	5076	828
	1267	84
	12467	677
Chemische Werke Essener Steinkohle A. G., Bergkamen, Germany	413	30
Chemische Werke Huels A. G., Huls	189	5
	226	4
	397	30
	1896	227
	23385	1588
Chemische Werke Stoess, G. m. b. H., Eberback	1313	106
Chemistry	1087	76
	1760	106
acetylene *see* Acetylene chemistry		
agricultural	1247	141
biological	1248	82
ethylene *see* Ethylene chemistry		
industrial—Germany	2437	148
	11419	597
	18953	1297
nomenclature—Germany	11202	676
organic	247	65
	1782	106
Germany	1776	102
Chemotherapy—Germany	1708	101
	4331	365
Chenalon	238	68
Chicago—climate	12813	697
Chile—climate	2598	236
	2600	236
Chill casting *see* Casting, chill		
China—climate	8301	624
	8302	624
	13490	946
	13491	788
	13496	946
	15682	946
	18714	1415
Chininfabrik Braunschweig, Buchler and Co	1859	272
Chinolin	2447	191
Chinoplasmin	237	3
	239	66
Chiron Werke—Tuttlingen	536	61
	1048	142
Chladni figures	20515	1500
Chloramine T	161	3
	5909	481
Chloramines	5910	348
Chlorane	42	23
see also DDT		
Chloranil—derivatives	913	74
Chloranilic acids	913	74
Chlorates:		
alkali	204	16
derivatives—Germany	5072	828
manufacture—Germany	5066	1059
	5072	828
Chlorator G. m. b. H., Berlin	4792	467
Chlorides	4040	284
	4041	284
	4042	285
	5551	477
	5913	347
production	6581	675
related compounds	5562	559
tests	9532	780
Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride *see* Polyvinyl chloride, chlorinated		
Chlorinating agents—Germany	775	35
Chlorination	907	75
	1061	93
Germany	22626	1218
Chlorine	91	7
	160	1
	175	9
	178	11
	188	2
	202	10
	204	16
	218	8
	221	10
	385	6
	394	55
	485	102
	11532	751
Chlorine:		
analysis	11192	673
compounds	1779	240
	6274	526
detection	11192	673
dioxide:		
Germany—patents	3687	188
	18889	833
Germany	11199	676
electrolytic	1779	240
Germany	1696	272
industry—Germany	394	55
Chlorine—manufacture	394	55
	485	102
	6686	506
Germany	394	55
	7747	609
Japan	12372	876
Chlorine plants—production statistics	394	55
Chlorine—production	354	5
	394	55
Denmark	1254	83
Germany	14923	999
	24925	1677
	24930	1681
Chlorine—toxicity	15424	984
trifluoride	166	9
	9702	670
manufacture—Germany	16838	1161
production—Germany	18950	1305
Chlorkogasin—Germany	758	8
Chloriakton	2447	191
Chloro compounds	188	12
Chloroacetate salts—Germany	756	8
Chloroacetic acid—Germany	755	7
Chloroacetophenone	1772	240
	1781	1
	6266	4
	6278	4
	6313	7
	9576	7
	20604	1
	20625	1
	20662	1
	20680	1
	20696	1
Chloroacetophenone:		
detection—Germany	4509	1
diphenylchloroarsine	4546	1
dispersion	15356	1
	15357	1
grinding	16174	1
hand grenades *see* Grenade(s), lachrymatory		
manufacture	971	4
	20681	1
Germany	12648	8
micropulverized	4964	3
persistence	20633	1
preparation	20722	1
Germany	567	3
production	971	4
related compounds	20706	1
solubility	20677	1
tests	2386	2
toxicity	11339	8
	20757	1
see also Lachrymators		
Chloroacetyl chloride	20625	1
	20681	1
Germany	826	2
N-chloro-amides	906	2
Chloroamides	744	2
Chloroarsine—derivatives	20701	1
Chlorobenzene	200	1
	202	1
Chlorobenzoic acid—preparation—Germany	567	3
O-chloro-benzo nitrile	901	1
Chlorobenzonitrile—preparation—Germany	712	4
2-chlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	3
3-chlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	3
4-chlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	3
Chlorobromomethane	206	1
	915	1
Germany	751	1
Chlorodiacetylbenzene—preparation—Germany	567	3
Chlorodiphenyl	200	1

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Chloroethylacetophenone—preparation—Germany	567	30
		49
β-Chloroethylamines	4203	351
	5557	537
Chloroethylbenzene—oxidation—Germany	567	30
		49
Chloroethylene—preparation—Germany	722	41
β-chloroethyl-2-hydroxyethyl sulfide	5870	538
Chloroform	218	8
Chloroformic acid esters—preparation—Germany	596	52
Chlorohydrin	163	2
Chloroisoamylmethylether—Germany	685	47
Chloromethylating agents—Germany	575	50
Chloromethylbenzoic acid—Germany	586	30
		51
4-Chloro-3-methylbenzoic acid—preparation—Germany	565	30
		49
Chloromethyl-chloroethyl benzene—Germany	580	51
4-chloro-2-nitroaniline	796	31
4-Chloro-2-nitrobenzoic acid—preparation—Germany	801	32
p-Chlorophenylhydrazine—Germany	629	45
Chlorophyll	19660	1295
Chloropicrin	1775	191
	5041	481
decontamination	13662	903
detection	5868	532
	16436	1377
properties	19257	1219
related compounds	6519	696
toxicity	11446	780
	13675	782
Chloroprene—preparation—Germany	19857	1519
Chlorosulfonic acid	218	8
	1779	240
	2407	145
	4980	284
Germany	833	53
process	2354	108
see also Sulfur trioxide-chlorosulfonic acid		
Chlorothymol	224	22
Chlorotoluene(s)—oxidation—Germany	564	30
		49
o-Chlorotoluene—preparation—Germany	752	33
Chlorovalernitrile—reactions—Germany	645	46
Chlorovinyldichloroarsine	20607	1454
CHM *see* Cyclohexyl methacrylate		
Chocolate—Germany	1250	83
	1281	82
	3418	305
	3446	265
	4317	305
	4335	492
Chocolate—manufacture—Germany	1260	82
	1261	83
	1809	125
	3442	266
	3443	265
	3445	266
	3446	265
	4473	308
	18905	1172
see also Schokolade		
Chocolate—wrapping	1260	82
Cholera	1618	120
Cholera	1101	143
	15166	1241
Choline	4183	313
	13741	782
related compounds	6524	683
Cholinergic:		
agents	12371	1242
compound	1719	168
Chorea—Germany	1688	425
Christmas Island—climate	12786	697
Chromadur—Germany	1111	89
	1635	132
	10567	858
Chromatic acids	486	100
Chrome:		
alum	1779	240
compounds	486	100
powdered	1766	100
Chromic acid	21179	1280
		1285
Chromium:		
alloys	16422	1027
	16764	1027
tests	16467	1109
oxide	221	8
Chromiauge	11173	675
Chromoxane	2461	148
Chronographs	22084	1565
	22095	1563
Boulenge	924	87
counter	924	87
ultra	156	20
see also Chronometers; Clocks; Oscillographs		
Chronometers	13378	881
Germany	3590	482
	14967	1285
see also Chronographs; Clocks		
Chronotachometers	2912	232
Cibazol (sulphonamide)	537	68
Cider	1247	141
ClF_3 *see* Chlorine trifluoride		
Cilional	2447	191
Cinchona:		
alkaloids	4665	286
see also Quinine		
Latin America	4665	286
Cinerolls	1016	99
Circuit breakers	1273	208
	9828	615
	9890	849
	9990	1006
	9991	694
	11195	692
	13808	1229
	16224	1367
Circuit breakers:		
Germany	3476	263
	3477	264
requirements	1425	167
tests	5656	418
	5657	419
	5658	362
Circuits	1541	119
	3170	242
	3173	242
	3175	260
	3186	260
amplifier	2515	164
	2933	205
	6233	548
	14250	1310
	20263	1474
analysis	3247	330
Circuits:		
analysis	13246	995
	13246	995
anti-clutter	14302	994
bridge	2485	163
	2807	259
	2933	205
	4077	331
	19233	1306
butterfly	14211	1160
cathode	2469	162
clamping	2828	202
clipper	13922	844
counter—electronic	16437	1377
coupled	2814	205
	2874	256
	14177	1001
Germany—patents	8462	832
Circuits, delay	2539	162
	2543	162
	2556	161
	2764	195
	3956	293
	3966	262
	12116	839
	12117	834
Circuits:		
differentiating (RC)	2541	161
discriminator	3144	261
	3814	290
	11236	767
	14302	994
Germany	2611	243
electric—Germany	15577	1010
electronic	3402	280
	11232	687
	15284	1544
	21110	1403
feed-back	2543	162
firing	2507	192
see also under types of Ordnance		
frequency—divider—Germany—patents	8646	1386
multiplier	2758	200
grounded grid	15147	1312
Circuits—Continued		
integrating	18347	1316
	18350	1315
limiter	3144	261
Circuits, multivibrator	2543	162
	2818	198
	3905	291
	3912	245
	3953	243
	3956	293
	8068	544
	11217	767
	20243	1395
Circuits:		
network	18802	
neutralizing—Germany—patents	8502	910
oscillator	2870	194
	13250	838
	14134	1308
see also Circuits, resonant; Circuits, tuned		
phase shifting	2706	202
pulse *see* Pulse circuits		
ranging—radar	3961	245
resonant	14017	1002
	14212	1312
see also Circuits, Oscillator; Circuits, tuned		
scanning	2471	254
Circuits, sweep	1853	124
	2543	162
	3768	1155
	3912	245
	3954	249
	4013	292
	4077	331
Circuits—testers—Japan	6734	417
timing	1012	414
	20243	1395
see also Pulse timing		
trigger	2668	163
	2713	195
	2763	195
	2764	195
	2816	206
tuned	1624	121
see also Circuits, oscillator; Circuits, resonant		
voltage multiplier	1012	414
		162
Citric acids	196	1
Citrin	981	71
Civilian defense—Germany	23358	1597
	23359	1598
CK *see* Cyanogen chloride		
CL *see* Chlorine		
Clamps	2828	202
	10155	742
	10156	742
	16601	1106
	16613	1101
	16614	1101
	16615	1102
Clamps:		
battery	21255	1280
		1285
Germany	4244	378
hose	21256	1280
		1285
Japan	18636	1239
Clarhand	1698	272
Clark Bros. Co., Inc.	8605	760
Clark carloader	19172	1371
Clark Equipment Co.	10294	969
Classification:		
aids *see* Personnel classification		
guides *see* Personnel classification		
Clauden (a styptic)	245	5
	1246	71
Clausthal-Zellerfeld D.A.G.	1820	105
Clay(s)	73	26
bleaching	1055	69
manufacture—Germany	4467	349
components	13983	861
deposits—Tennessee	18185	1429
products	2364	186
Germany	19672	1430
see also Ceramics; Tile		
Cleaners, air	3032	317
Cleaning compounds *see* Compounds, cleaning		
Climate—charts	12954	697
see also under names of cities, etc.		
Climatology	1391	224
	18708	1414
	18724	1255
Balkans	15138	1115
Climbers, tree	12981	1445

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Clinometers	1801	172
	21433	1280
		1285
	21956	1564
crating and packing	17016	1194
	17174	1129
Germany	11479	1011
Japan	1801	172
	7204	509
Clippings—science	12778	897
Clips:		
cartridge	20513	1511
detonating cord	13375	869
Clocks	473	60
	1272	94
	21257	1280
		1285
	21258	1280
		1285
crating and packing	17005	1197
demolition	15526	1095
Germany	4274	377
manufacture—Germany	473	60
see also Chronographs; Chronometers		
Clostridium botulinum	4183	313
	4184	365
	19289	1388
Closures, wheel bearing	3035	277
Cloth:		
field gray	209	26
impregnation	218	8
	12467	677
mercerized cotton	21266	1280
		1285
oil	2335	227
Clothing	6364	526
	8138	827
cold weather	8304	592
Japan	8245	671
diving	18594	1447
Germany	15593	960
	22821	1594
flying	6941	461
	6961	531
	7368	492
Clothing, impregnated	180	9
	4948	347
	4949	345
	7240	671
	7242	672
	9418	827
	9514	823
	15331	1045
	15769	1189
	17221	1443
Clothing:		
impregnated—		
deimpregnation	17223	1139
storage	7239	671
tests	15358	1045
	2374	174
	21843	1432
see also Clothing, protective—impermeable		
insect-proof	19258	1529
	20562	1490
manufacture	1634	121
	5514	310
mildew proofing—patents	1749	145
packaging	11656	967
Clothing, protective	53	66
	196	1
	468	55
	1386	99
	2608	188
	5108	469
	6930	469
	6932	469
	6934	469
	6935	469
	8718	671
	11361	971
	11659	781
	11660	672
	11683	749
	20076	1431
Clothing:		
protective—		
animals	11536	974
anti-gas cover—Japan	4515	283
	5415	577
flame proofed	5106	547
Germany	18931	1276
Clothing, protective—Germany	4545	314
	4551	283
	4554	469
	4573	499
	10396	746
	11301	671
Clothing—protective—Germany—Continued	11311	671
	11315	723
	13505	827
	20650	1431
	20651	1431
	23399	1431
Clothing, protective—impermeable	4506	671
	7218	671
	9514	823
	11314	671
	13470	905
	18940	1219
Clothing—protective—impermeable:		
France	4497	345
Germany	4498	345
	18931	1276
Japan	4522	283
Russia	4496	345
	7219	671
see also Clothing, impregnated		
Clothing, protective:		
Italy	4541	283
	4549	345
	4569	1506
	10423	746
Japan	4568	283
	4571	325
	10420	747
	20653	1428
tests	5057	459
	6931	531
Clothing:		
tests	5034	407
tropical—Japan	8245	671
see also Fabrics; articles of clothing by name		
Clouds:		
Iceland	12957	791
Japan	8230	623
	8232	622
	8290	625
	17079	1116
North Atlantic	8231	621
	8291	697
	17078	1116
Southern California	8292	622
stratus	10382	790
forecasting	8292	622
	10332	1029
	10362	623
	10375	946
see also Meteorology		
Clutches:		
friction (elastically controlled)	1638	142
machinery	3081	686
see also Couplings		
oxygen cartridges *see* Cartridge(s), chemical oxygen		
CN *see* Chloroacetophenone		
CO_2 *see* Carbon dioxide		
Coagulation	517	55
Coal	7	21
	1763	227
	1846	171
	3461	449
	1574	128
	4465	327
	19	17
Coal:		
analysis	3461	449
laboratories	1779	240
anthracite	12962	845
Baldur	955	90
bituminous—hydrogenation	27	21
brown *see* Fuels, synthetic; Lignite		
by products	170	2
carbonization	38	22
	417	55
	1752	135
	3479	278
conveying	1640	129
drying	1640	129
foamed	376	21
	976	93
gas—Germany	11994	1008
	18582	1482
gasification	417	55
Coal—Germany	3479	278
	3691	507
	4178	376
	4321	376
	4322	327
	4323	376
	4326	328
	4328	328
Coal—Germany	7411	588
	7759	854
	18783	1175
Coal:		
handling machinery	1640	129
	4345	421
	18782	1259
hydrogenation	1752	135
Coal, hydrogenation—Germany	17	3
	977	93
	1108	80
	1307	94
	1652	134
	1722	170
	3479	278
	3531	277
	6682	531
Coal:		
industries—Germany	1779	240
Japan	18782	1175
lignite	373	31
see also Fuels, synthetic; Lignite		
liquefaction	3529	23
Japan	3517	270
loading	1829	138
Coal mines and mining	388	1
	1823	137
	1824	137
	1827	141
	1828	141
	19267	1395
Coal mines and mining:		
Belgium	15179	1099
Austria	15169	1099
Czechoslovakia	15176	1099
France	15178	1099
Coal mines and mining—Germany	920	68
	1824	137
	1829	138
Germany	4344	306
	4359	421
	5066	389
	5074	1331
	6363	446
	8011	600
	15177	1099
	16947	1227
	23387	1787
Coal, mines and mining:		
Gt. Brit.	4460	327
	4461	327
	4462	327
Hungary	15169	1099
Netherlands	15175	1099
Poland	15176	1099
stripping—Germany	79	7
	5066	389
	5073	1331
	5074	1331
Coal:		
paste—analysis	414	32
	500	75
planers—Germany	920	68
	4464	306
pulverization—Germany	1640	129
	20661	1529
research	1061	80
self igniting	385	4
separating	1640	129
Coal tar	1779	240
	38	2
	2	2
distillation	224	17
Germany	4323	279
	4324	306
	7751	854
oil	1059	80
products	1850	137
	61	5
Germany	2230	201
Coal *see also* Coke; Fuels		
Coanda effect	327	6
Coast defenses—Japan	19534	1331
Coast Guard vessels—U. S.	1884	139
Coatings	520	9
	21269	1595
		1595
anodic	21215	1595
		1595
Germany—patents	3689	611
anti-fouling	5501	1331
bronze—Germany	17565	1227
cemented	20177	1487
tests	20178	1487
ceramic—tests	20178	1487
electrodes	18483	1400
fire resistant	3120	272
flame method	1399	115
fluorescent	2206	178
fungicidal	4085	306
	4089	306

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Coatings—Continued		
fungicidal—Continued	11985	987
	13219	849
	13230	990
inorganic—tests	20175	1429
lead	18827	1252
	18828	1252
	18829	1252
Coatings, metallic	4397	1185
	8053	613
	9807	677
	11540	976
	11867	883
	16103	1107
	20177	1429
Coatings:		
metallic—		
Germany	8009	754
	16104	1108
see also Carburization		
non-metallic	8053	613
non-reflecting	7667	708
	7672	708
optical	1399	172
	1638	142
	12979	1113
	14995	957
	16008	1199
Germany	2425	279
organic	22945	1514
	5500	473
	25315	1453
	20189	1376
Coatings, protective	958	91
	1341	102
	1779	168
	1811	146
	2405	147
	2531	147
	2532	147
	2855	253
	2953	147
	3380	237
	4063	303
	4067	324
	4081	329
	4086	306
	4089	346
	4403	1509
	5045	459
	5499	408
	6207	676
	6364	526
	6425	461
	6477	863
	6554	755
	8275	755
	10095	863
	10096	676
	12144	906
	12145	906
	12148	677
	12149	677
	12467	677
	13750	826
	16476	1246
	16477	1245
	16478	1245
	16479	1245
	16482	1245
	16483	1245
	16490	1246
	16509	1112
	16678	1043
	18464	1145
	18834	1389
	18835	1389
	18836	1389
	18837	1389
	18838	1388
	18839	1388
	18840	1388
	18940	1219
	18986	1262
	18988	1218
	21271	1280
		1285
	21272	1280
		1285
	21273	1230
		1285
	23152	1587
	25315	1453
Coatings, protective—Germany	3871	288
	3875	388
	5076	828
	6642	594
	15158	906
	19319	1218
	20808	1108
	22825	1573

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Coatings:		
protective—		
underwater	5226	349
	5227	349
see also Greases; Lubricants; Paints		
resin	21270	1280
		1285
reflection reducing *see* Coatings, optical		
rubber	9675	959
	23152	1587
Germany	16360	1588
rust preventive—steel—Germany	3585	239
slag—test	20175	1429
strippable	13750	826
	13751	826
synthetic	1811	146
thickness	20054	1327
water repellent	163	2
	3120	277
	4382	1190
	9418	827
see also under materials by name		
Coats	3384	237
Coaxial Cable & Associated Telephone & Television Systems	411	57
	1297	77
Coaxial cables *see* Cables, coaxial		
Coaxial lines	3949	245
	3992	357
	3993	292
	6850	486
	14266	1161
	16035	1551
	17576	1315
Coaxial lines:		
Germany—patents	8452	542
see also Cables; Lines; Wave guides		
Cobalt	313	21
	373	8
	415	100
analysis—Germany	14723	1243
catalyst *see* Catalysts, cobalt		
chromium alloys	10097	861
cysteine	11384	783
Germany	16721	1022
nitrate	11382	782
	11442	783
related compounds	8314	605
Cobelaz (chemical syndicate)	171	3
Cocaine	1717	142
Coccidiosis	1718	168
Coccidioides immitis	19284	1338
	19298	1338
	19299	1339
Coccidioidomycosis—therapy	19299	1339
Cockpits:		
canopies	16250	1207
controls	10205	968
design—Germany	8194	1046
lighting	9835	729
	9954	1007
pressure	7017	666
Cocks, inverted-plug	323	11
Cocoa:		
powdered	3443	265
products	1281	82
Code(s):		
Baudot	1792	124
five unit	1792	124
names—underground plants	87	12
oral—audibility	22549	1599
practice, oscillators *see* Oscillators, Code practice		
radio	12154	1216
recorders—Germany	2243	150
signal	1532	81
Codes—teaching	3146	288
	12019	686
	12024	766
	12027	768
	12064	903
	12139	766
	12151	766
	12152	766
	12153	766
	12157	902
	12158	902
	12161	903
	12163	982
	12166	769
	12167	982
	12170	982
	12172	903
	12173	769
	12175	982
	12179	766
	12180	903
	15807	1198
	18059	1462

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Codes—teaching—Continued	18064	1382
	21147	1541
Codes:		
teletype	1792	124
welding—bibliography	1745	188
Coding machines	22067	1563
Coefficients	1410	182
Coelostat	7186	515
Coffee	1281	82
	12656	773
industry—Germany	3418	305
Cohaerit	949	350
Cohesans	1343	102
Coils	427	57
	2148	155
	6565	930
choke	13906	930
cores—		
Germany—patents	8497	909
	8631	1385
iron	13906	930
deflection	2717	201
degaussing *see* Degaussing coils		
Germany—patents	8405	1150
	8415	833
	8425	1073
	8431	1073
high tension	2148	155
inductance—Germany—patents	8429	1074
measurements	15109	1096
	15109	1096
search	2307	117
	2321	208
Germany	19735	1543
toroidal—Germany—patents	8474	848
winding—Germany—patents	8631	1385
Coke	202	10
	1763	227
	3461	449
	4465	327
	12624	870
	12962	845
Coke—Germany	3479	278
	4325	328
	4326	328
	7078	507
	11994	1008
	18786	1174
Coke:		
low temperature—Germany	3575	277
manufacture	412	29
	1339	208
	1652	134
metallurgical	3479	278
Coke ovens	346	15
	17	8
	349	15
	367	21
	413	30
	414	328
	417	55
	1652	134
	1779	240
	1836	127
Coke:		
ovens—Germany	11994	1008
	12651	1008
pitch	1339	208
production—		
Austria	3461	449
Germany	417	55
see also Coal; Fuels		
Cold:		
physiological effects	16784	1181
	16785	1180
	16787	1180
treatment—Germany	250	64
rolled strips *see* Strips, cold rolled		
storage—		
insulation	1671	99
warehouses	205	18
	19032	1447
Germany	97	18
Collacral	1341	102
	1637	133
Collardin (firm) Cologne	310	14
Collimators, sextant	21274	1280
		1285
Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	17927	1536
Collodion process	1399	272
Collodin Werke, Frankfurt/Main	1243	71
Cologne: Germany—		
climate	17049	1117
cold storage plant	205	18
Colloids, protective—preparation—Germany	830	52
Colombia—climate	2598	236
Colonbacilli—Germany	1702	272

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Colonization, German—Eastern Europe	83	64
Colophony	2457	271
Color(s)	385	6
aircraft—specifications	13478	889
application	2461	148
camouflage	385	6
fastness	2052	174
Germany and Italy	2461	148
lumogen	385	6
measurements	2350	192
	7631	512
	15303	1157
	16778	1177
print	1573	95
reproduction	5360	384
	5383	386
stability of camouflage finishes	16602	1061
standards	15303	1157
temperature	2924	280
vat acid process	2461	148
see also Dyes		
Colorado—climate	12808	1031
	10340	1028
	10351	1030
	10388	1028
Colorimeters	2350	192
	2904	227
	9391	606
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.	18075	1484
Columbian Carbon Company	22000	1519
Columbium	482	56
	7052	569
compounds	23091	1594
Germany	4163	326
	6791	550
	4163	326
	7754	859
Colva (glanstoff)	1124	74
Combrexym-Dragees	1246	71
Combustion	392	18
	11391	757
	13520	870
Combustion chambers	1383	220
	1454	86
	1922	178
experiments	45	63
Germany	14554	1051
rocket—experiments	1383	220
Combustion:		
control	1656	126
	1901	130
research	328	18
turbine	383	20
Commerce—Germany	4099	467
Committee on food research	2568	268
Commubalors *see also* Slip rings		
Communications	409	57
	1010	80
	1297	77
	1299	77
	1300	77
	1792	124
	3158	362
	12176	900
Communications—equipment	331	13
	420	56
	452	56
	491	57
	1010	20
	1292	95
	2301	119
	2305	118
	2307	117
	2308	118
	2309	119
	2310	117
	2311	117
	2312	115
	2314	117
	2315	121
	2324	156
	2327	149
	2329	157
	2336	117
	2513	210
	2323	167
	2333	118
	2338	149
	2764	195
	3156	241
	3157	242
	3164	359
	3167	289
	3170	242
	3171	242
	3173	242
	3175	260
	3182	261
	3184	260

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Communitions—equipment—Continued	3185	242
	16538	1294
Communications—equipment—Germany	424	56
	2269	167
	2294	159
	2297	149
	2298	150
	2320	192
	2321	208
	2340	149
Communications: equipment *see also* Sonar-communications—equipment		
Germany	429	57
	1298	77
	12739	831
	13831	810
interior	2912	232
	12051	823
light	5305	484
Germany	16445	1389
Italy	20326	1401
rescue	1363	190
research	155	12
search	13472	974
secret	303	12
Italy	20319	1379
signal	491	57
targets	157	12
vocabulary *see* Speech—intelligibility		
world-wide	1791	165
Communications Co., Coral Gables, Fla.	17478	1305
Communin—Japan	13804	778
Commutators	476	57
	7758	488
	1259	80
	10163	709
Germany—patents	8437	1073
low voltage	4357	418
tachometer	10162	686
Compagnie Belge du Pegmoid	173	8
Compagnie de Compteurs, Montrange	333	13
Compagnie Generale Belge d'Isolants et des Produits Moulus	9630	595
	173	8
Compagnie Generale de Radiologie, Paris	2155	150
	2161	151
	2173	150
	2176	217
Comparators	6723	451
	16552	1012
binocular—Germany	11475	1044
frequency	2521	163
Germany	13457	802
	15943	1199
	15946	1095
magnetic	18983	1177
Compass(es)	147	26
	1801	172
	13498	804
	21281	1280
		1285
Compasses, aircraft	2963	225
	5648	510
	5649	510
	7186	515
	13120	880
	18615	1274
	21276	1280
		1285
	21277	1280
		1285
	21284	1280
		1285
	21286	1280
		1285
Compasses: aircraft—Germany	14968	1285
installation	21280	1280
		1285
Japan	2963	225
clinometer—Japan	1801	172
crating and packing	17143	1194
deviation	18615	1274
field	3214	385
	3213	330
fluids	21275	1280
		1285
fluxgate	1625	189
	7186	515
Forester's	1801	172
Germany	2990	223
	14968	1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Compasses, gyro	147	26
	1625	189
	1627	190
	2218	224
	2219	224
	21277	1280
		1285
	21278	1280
		1285
	21436	1280
		1285
	21821	1280
		1285
Compasses: gyro—amplifiers	21211	1280
		1285
drives	21344	1280
		1285
equipment	2218	224
instruction manual	2219	224
Japan	22388	1519
inductor	16419	1060
	16420	1060
	16421	1061
installation	21279	1280
		1285
Japan	7204	560
Compasses, magnetic	143	25
	332	14
	1627	190
	1642	192
	3213	330
	3214	385
	5643	510
	18615	1274
	21277	1280
		1285
	21282	1280
		1285
	21283	1280
		1285
	21285	1280
		1285
Compasses: magnetic—Germany	2884	251
	14968	1285
Italy	15426	1359
Japan	1795	218
	7253	560
manufacture—Germany	456	61
pocket	1796	218
wrist—liquid, filled	1795	218
Compensation, magnetic	14803	1311
Components: Germany	1545	113
testing system	8796	707
Composition B—tests	9585	781
Compound(s)	5549	466
12	1606	272
1130 *see* Di-B-chloroethyl methylamine		
abrasion (tables)	1577	98
ammonium	1749	164
Compounds, anti-fogging	7138	604
	10080	707
	10087	708
	11988	901
	12011	903
tests	20349	1575
Compounds, anti-fouling	381	12
	12007	1160
	12009	1160
	12148	1170
	13820	1060
Compounds, anti-icing	6168	1290
	6169	1290
	6170	1290
	6171	1290
	6418	1290
	6434	1310
	6435	1310
	7953	1310
	10118	1310
	10119	1310
	10278	1310
	10279	1310
	21380	1290
		1285
bibliography	7954	1310
tests	6414	1290
Compounds: antimalarial	1716	180
anti-seize	21287	1290
		1285
	21288	1290
		1285
	21289	1290
		1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Compounds—Continued		
antiseptic	1248	82
azide	4217	351
azo	213	16
buna	1414	108
Compounds, cleaning	4915	481
	21290	1280
		1285
	21692	1280
		1285
alkaline	20197	1377
tests	20573	1451
see also Detergents; Soaps		
Compounds, condensation—Germany—patents	3687	599
Compounds, de-icing	2689	231
	4739	450
	4740	450
	4742	449
	6418	1209
	6476	739
	10119	734
Compounds:		
data	1308	225
	4217	351
drawings	3867	240
fluorine	166	3
friction	219	25
ignition	913	74
1080 *see* Sodium fluoroacetate		
organic—phosphorus	287	11
see Organic compounds		
oxygen	1742	101
pharmaceutical—Germany	1702	772
polishing	21294	1280
		1285
protective	21295	1280
		1285
	21296	1280
		1285
radioactive	1794	226
rubber	1747	189
rust preventive	21292	1280
		1285
Compounds, sealing	261	27
	2532	147
	5049	349
	5053	349
	9902	599
	11979	992
	11983	991
	12007	1145
	12009	1199
	12011	991
	21287	1280
		1285
	21293	1280
		1285
	23152	1587
Compounds:		
sealing—tests	11969	1065
sulfone	1720	101
	1721	101
tire—evaluation	190	25
triazo	4217	351
vinyl	193	5
washing	227	6
waterproofing—Germany	17345	1451
Compreg *see* Wood, compressed		
Compressibility	1409	179
Compression tests	2930	233
	15920	1025
	16312	1112
Compressors	205	18
	501	58
	1285	86
	5419	582
	5615	584
	8141	738
	13534	1019
	19152	1336
	21834	1404
Compressors, air	140	17
	932	100
	3341	385
	8142	738
	8600	759
	8605	760
	8610	830
	8612	830
	10251	847
	13759	1229
	15431	1320
	19029	1335
	19030	1334
	19043	1372
	19710	1332
Compressors, air:		
free piston	4182	311
Germany	7805	775
Compressors, air—Continued		
Germany—Continued	11483	853
	14610	1233
	15467	932
	18693	1237
Japan	4182	311
	15552	933
service units	4934	317
Compressors:		
axial	1431	98
Germany	7840	617
gas—Germany	12610	1103
Germany	4279	364
	6343	572
	22664	1283
hydrogen	1652	134
Japan	9661	702
plants—Germany	4492	310
Switzerland	7432	619
turbo	501	58
Comptoir Belge de l'Azote	168	2
	171	3
Compur shutters (trade name)	19680	1424
Computers	1889	226
	10000	809
	18344	1232
	19638	1316
airspeed	21302	1280
		1285
altitude correction	21299	1280
		1285
automatic bombing	1625	189
balance	21300	1280
		1285
bombing	18373	1232
dead reckoning	21301	1280
		1285
deflection—crating and packing	16985	1128
drift angle	13269	917
Germany	7783	645
E-6B	1625	189
electronic	18348	1316
flight performance	1890	226
G-1	1625	189
gun data	19781	1421
photographic	7187	633
position indicator	21298	1280
		1285
range	2612	224
	2462	253
	18328	1231
	20263	1474
target angle	6499	875
	13269	917
see also Calculator(s); Director(s); Integrator(s)		
Computing machine(s) *see* Computer(s)		
Comstock & Wescott, Inc.	6554	755
Concentration camp:		
Dachau	250	64
Natzweiler	229	65
Neuengamme	46	65
Concordia Elektrizitaets, Dortmund	1278	106
	2606	148
Concrete	487	68
construction	18558	1430
	18998	1589
underwater	2086	190
foamed	1258	143
Germany	9544	617
mixers—Germany	15460	932
precast	1258	143
	1665	187
Germany	4166	402
reinforced	888	143
	1810	188
Germany	8019	668
tests	18479	1275
tests	1389	128
	8187	744
uses—Germany	22462	1205
vibrated	2364	186
Condensation:		
compounds *see* Compound(s), condensation		
molecular—Germany—patents	3689	601
optical effects	7676	709
trails	8220	622
	8226	625
see also Steam condenser(s)		
Condensers	157	12
	969	96
	1017	85
	2810	247
	3957	247
	7288	659
	12467	677
	15109	1096
Condensers:		
charging—analysis	2744	205
Germany	2257	157
	3582	241
	9501	849
manufacture	2018	114
	18908	1595
paper—inductance	4822	362
paper (self-healing)	1638	142
Condensing agents	2409	145
Conductivity	2648	197
electric—Germany	3536	482
ground	6562	613
measurements	3185	242
	6563	684
	13261	1000
thermal	1437	98
	5772	592
measurements	16527	984
zero	2752	255
Conductors	3772	291
	5191	359
aluminum	211	16
coaxial	14256	1160
	14256	1161
semi	2630	259
	2648	197
	5191	359
Germany	6672	467
Conduit(s)	21303	1280
		1285
electric	9863	773
tests—Germany	20104	1432
Cones	5454	383
	6420	664
Confectionery:		
Germany	4473	308
	4474	308
industry—Germany	4317	305
see also Chocolate		
Conferences—German participation	522	64
Connecticut—climate	10380	786
Connecting rods	14757	1179
	18385	1400
Germany	14608	1051
Connections	21375	1280
		1285
electric	10245	693
	10247	693
	10248	693
Connector(s)	1596	120
	9852	849
	13210	892
	14053	1081
	14055	998
	14056	1081
	14057	999
	14063	999
Connectors:		
Anchatzusatz	1596	120
coupling rings	16230	1246
Connectors, electric	2513	210
	5624	489
	6594	547
	9832	692
	10239	692
	16231	1346
	21305	1280
		1285
manufacture	10228	692
tests	9950	849
see also Jumper(s)		
Connectors:		
Germany	2298	150
RF	16215	1323
Germany—patents	9253	1543
	10820	326
supplemental	1596	120
tests	14066	764
Conostyli	2454	148
Conquest, Victor	4285	286
Conradty, C.:		
Plant—Germany	1259	80
Kolbermoor	1339	208
Nuremberg	1339	208
Consciousness, loss of	1384	168
Consolidated Aircraft Corp.	2926	211
Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corporation	16225	1137
Consortium fur Elektrochemie, Hollriegelskreuth	14476	830
Consorzio Nazionale Canapa	17555	1278
Construction	888	143
	1274	84
	1362	190
	1400	187
	19796	1589
	19797	1589

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Construction:		
bomb proof	1665	187
Germany	16725	1058
cost analysis—Germany	15188	1439
equipment	18998	1589
maintenance	8704	557
industries	2364	186
materials	73	26
	1651	187
Germany	8019	668
manufacture—Germany	11366	771
underground	2364	186
Contact(s):		
electric	6610	412
Germany	3470	263
	16100	1320
	16101	1320
	16102	1320
high frequency—Germany—patents	10999	1468
Contactors:		
magnetic	15442	952
	15443	952
Germany	15469	1004
manual	1273	208
Contagion and contagious diseases—Germany	12866	777
Containers	6260	438
	6267	439
	7094	502
	7098	504
	7380	491
Containers, ammunition	3120	277
	4903	317
	15327	1035
	15329	1038
	17093	1197
decontamination	5050	441
Containers, bomb	5250	565
	13987	869
	14046	869
	15115	1193
	15765	1258
	15766	1257
Containers:		
chemical	16157	1355
demolition—Germany	15949	1194
film	7115	576
	7128	576
food	547	67
food—aluminum	1604	115
linings	9807	677
	16346	1373
lucite	11859	976
message	16538	1294
Germany	4539	314
metal	547	67
	10288	1127
molded pulp	547	67
paper	547	67
coatings	12467	677
composite	547	67
petroleum	7209	668
	7210	508
plastic—fabrication	1674	147
Germany	4337	474
pressure-tight	2742	213
propeller	11580	748
Containers, shipping	8129	748
	11868	976
	11878	977
	13597	980
	16944	1035
	21306	1280
		1285
	21307	1280
		1285
	21308	1280
		1285
	21542	1280
		1285
Containers:		
shipping—tests	11581	977
	11855	975
steel	11872	1127
storage—liquids	1674	147
supply	11675	748
Japan	7494	649
water	11494	1290
	11681	974
	12982	1114
Germany	13870	860
	15941	1022
see also Box(es); Crate(s); Packaging		
Contaminants:		
airborne—measurements	6364	526
soil	11555	829
see also by specific name		
Conti-Record sewing machines	15600	932
"Conti" sewing machines	15598	932
Continental Gummiwerke A. G.	194	25
	1243	71
Hanover	190	25
	1045	1428
	7908	1292
	12467	677
Hanover	20462	1426
	28835	1201
Continental Oil A. G.	54	23
Continental Oil A. G. on the Danube	3	23
Continental Rubber Company, Hanover/Nordhafen	7758	488
Nordhaven	11193	959
Continentale Metallwerke (VDM)	965	335
Contracts, government	15167	1606
	15173	1606
	15174	1606
Control:		
boxes	3140	299
	3165	359
	5650	711
Japan	9671	805
specifications	13648	843
surfaces	4858	463
	6462	523
	10217	734
Germany	20304	1520
Controller assemblies	1273	208
Controller(s)	13818	856
	21309	1280
		1285
crating and packing	16966	1129
motor	13280	1311
	16149	1399
	18588	1400
Control(s):		
bomb arming	5703	564
	5705	505
	5709	506
	5710	505
	5714	502
bomb release interval—Germany	7102	561
camera *see* Camera(s)—controls		
diaphragm *see* Diaphragms, camera—controls		
Controls, electric	1273	208
	2912	245
	9888	732
	10139	734
	15389	1006
	16149	1399
	20344	1399
	20345	1556
	21619	1280
		1285
	21621	1280
		1285
Controls:		
lateral	1466	139
longitudinal	1466	139
minefield	21133	1550
photoelectric	11894	717
radio *see* Radio—controls		
speed	3473	270
	5290	656
steering	16561	1170
Germany	4679	971
patents	3713	395
surfaces	1412	183
flutter analysis	1429	233
Convalescence—reconditioning	19094	1490
Converter(s)	485	102
	1291	69
	2475	161
	3131	288
	3173	242
	13268	913
Converters:		
arc	892	72
	1852	103
Bessemer	349	15
	353	15
fluid	1851	216
Germany	19271	1493
image—infra-red	2212	151
Japan	6726	417
megacycle	3984	256
microwave	3930	245
noise measurements	3983	245
sound bearing	13422	1001
Thomas	966	89
	1835	132
torque	1851	216
see also Inverters		
Conveyor(s)	18597	1238
sand	924	87
see also Cranes; Hoists		
Conz Elektrizitaets Gesellschaft, Hamburg	7758	488
Cookery (meat)	18389	1173
Cooking vessels—design	20175	1426
	20177	1426
Coolants	1968	138
	6206	430
	6208	431
	6210	431
	6475	450
	7708	537
	8205	600
	16581	1166
	18118	1237
Coolants:		
engine	14626	969
measurements	6209	731
see also Cooling, liquid; Glycol; Refrigerants		
Coolers	4737	455
	7281	505
	13818	856
Cooling	2742	213
	2912	245
fins air cooled engine	3468	269
liquid	3197	311
see also Coolants; Glycol		
see also Engine(s), aircraft—cooling; Engine(s), aircraft—liquid cooling		
Copolymers	214	9
	907	75
	1407	147
Germany	11417	897
	11418	897
	11428	898
rubber, buna	512	262
Copolymerization	966	75
Copper	210	10
	2808	229
	4667	447
acetate	12617	981
Copper alloys	219	11
	917	69
	1833	132
	1985	233
	4667	447
	20510	1393
Copper:		
alloys—		
corrosion	16231	1181
magnetic properties	16425	1215
	16469	1215
analysis	2904	227
beryllium alloys	940	80
	1723	141
balls	20519	1393
corrosion	2856	223
cylinders—tensile properties	4226	365
	4227	364
fabrication	210	11
industries—Germany	16675	1231
ingots	304	31
mechanical tests	18884	1389
metallurgy	19677	1461
Germany	19271	1461
phthalocyanine blue	21311	1599
		1599
recovery	377	31
	480	60
	1120	79
refining	1275	99
scrap *see* Scrap metal, copper		
slab	2866	1599
smelting	1275	99
sulphate	177	15
	377	31
tests	20061	1366
wire *see* Wire, copper		
Copra	1316	93
Copying processes	19181	1397
	19195	1397
Corbeil-Esonnes, France	255	61
Cord(s):		
detonating	15330	1035
France	16016	1035
parachute	21425	1599
		1599
tire	12369	967
manufacture—Italy	1192	974
twisters—Germany	15137	955
Cordage:		
bibliography	12038	966
	12039	966
cotton	21312	1599
		1599
	21316	1599
		1599
elastic	21313	1599
		1599
Germany	23222	1467
mildew proofing—patents	1749	141

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Cartage—Continued		
nylon	21315	1280
		1285
silk	21317	1280
		1285
tropical deterioration	13221	990
waxed	21316	1280
		1285
Cartilite *see* Nitrocellulose		
Cave(s)	6479	862
	13753	863
laminated	9811	1205
stator	7758	488
tungsten carbide	313	21
Germany	16727	1121
	22504	1571
Cerasin *see* Koresin		
Cerfu Island—climate	17052	1117
Cork	1747	189
Germany	2580	215
heat transmission	16527	984
manufacture—Germany	2418	215
Corkboard	21846	1450
manufacture—Germany	2416	215
Cornelius compressor	8141	738
Corner reflectors	2551	162
	6615	415
Corona discharges	1064	123
	6247	545
Corona G.m.b.H., Fabrik	310	14
Corpus Sanum Julius Redel, Baden-Baden	1246	71
Corrector(s)	332	24
crating and packing	17186	1129
	17195	1194
Corrosion	1734	172
Germany	9637	599
Corrosion—prevention	934	93
	2953	147
	2978	191
	6425	416
	6427	586
	8133	736
	9801	594
	10109	772
	11118	979
	11145	1197
	11148	1194
	11147	1040
	11162	826
	11860	678
	11867	883
	11879	861
	12036	801
	12148	677
	13750	826
	13751	826
	15170	977
	16283	1211
	18827	1252
	18828	1252
	18829	1252
	20065	1351
	21291	1280
		1285
	21292	1280
		1285
	21297	1280
		1285
Corrosion:		
prevention—		
Germany	2978	191
	8130	570
Japan	22611	1582
see also Coating(s); Grease(s); Oil(s); Paint(s); Plastic(s); Preservative(s)		
research	1604	91
Corrosion—resistance	1411	213
	8053	613
	9849	861
	9851	861
	18986	1262
	18992	1265
	19506	1348
	19764	1247
	20520	1511
Corrosion—rust	6427	586
Corrosion, stress	1426	212
	13098	817
	16476	1246
	16477	1245
	16478	1245
	16479	1245
	16482	1245
	16483	1245
	16490	1246
Corrosion—tests	1441	89
	2908	211
	8146	731
Corrosion—tests—Continued	9814	941
	9823	906
	16231	1346
	16509	1112
	16607	1216
	20197	1377
Corrosion—tests—Germany	14577	1573
Cortenlietten	981	71
Cosal D 12 (adhesive)	1343	102
Cosavult (adhesive)	1343	102
Cosmic radiation	447	55
	18349	1315
Cost accounting	18592	1449
Costa Rica—climate	12794	789
	12824	864
Cotton	231	9
	16390	1280
cellulose	18861	1592
dyeing	1573	95
exporting	4495	333
fabrics *see* Fabric(s), cotton		
firms—Bremen	4495	333
fungus growth	22339	1220
	22340	1220
importing	4495	333
physical properties—Germany	18434	1277
spinning—Germany	19679	1430
synthetic	16105	1203
	16108	1203
yarns *see* Yarns, cotton		
Cotton Exchange—Bremen	4495	333
Cotton Flockenboat—Bremen	4495	333
Cotton Reichtisstelleu—Bremen	4495	333
Cotton Zellwolle—Lehrspinnerei—Bremen	4495	333
Cottonseed	1306	82
p-Coumarone resins	20613	1529
Countermeasures	2741	195
	14362	921
Countermining	45	63
Counter(s)	1334	1402
Coupler(s)	370	27
adjustable—Germany—patents	14946	1073
coaxial	14230	1078
	14825	1166
	14825	1166
directional	14248	997
	14261	1231
dye	1016	99
wave guide	14230	1078
	14825	1166
Germany—patents	8664	1385
see also Coupling(s)		
Couplings	476	57
	1851	216
	9857	846
adjustable	9863	773
Germany—patents	8462	832
flexible	15497	1330
Germany—patents	17142	1320
Germany	3709	422
	13854	898
patents	3709	422
	8435	1073
Couplings, hydraulic	489	58
	1851	216
	12642	775
	21320	1280
		1285
Germany	16711	1211
	22947	1593
Couplings, inductive	3904	290
line—Germany	3496	271
magnetron	6850	486
mechanical	15497	1330
	16230	1246
	16585	1027
	16586	1022
radiative	2845	196
	6851	415
roller-bearing—Germany	3496	271
systems	1898	124
	3911	252
see also Antennas—coupling; Circuits, coupled; Clutches (machinery); Couplers		
Course(s), college—aeronautics	4857	404
Cover(s):		
camera *see* Case(s), camera		
horse—Germany	4540	401
light transmitting—specifications	21321	1280
		1285
protective	7090	581
	11258	878
Germany	4577	1506
tests	21838	1452
Cowl Bracket(s), *see* Bracket(s), Cowl		
Cracking:		
process	286	4
	415	100
	1370	71
	1657	184
see also Hydrocarbons—cracking process		
season	20506	1455
	20508	1510
Cranes	1310	96
	1330	136
	3220	396
	3307	338
	14482	855
	16136	836
	16137	856
	16138	856
	18597	1238
	18765	1238
Cranes:		
cargo	1321	137
	1322	136
deck—construction standards	1326	212
diagrams	1310	96
electric	15498	1486
manufacture—Germany	17319	1331
floating	1387	129
	1873	130
	1881	128
	1882	129
	5312	466
gantry—Germany	1649	129
	22939	1566
Germany	4679	971
	19673	1329
locomotive	19028	1333
	19043	1372
luffing—deck level	1322	136
outside	15498	1486
portal	19001	1405
	19002	1405
revolving	2088	190
tractor	19042	1370
	22696	1488
see also conveyors; Hoists		
Crankcases—Germany	14563	1138
	3699	422
Cranks	3371	361
	11359	738
	13437	1024
Crankshafts	2034	215
	3034	398
	7476	518
Germany	14612	931
	18143	1233
vibrations	15007	1236
	15009	1138
see also Shafts		
Crates	18505	980
engine	11854	748
specifications	21322	1280
		1285
see also Containers		
Crating and packing	11075	978
	11077	825
	11078	825
	11080	978
	11089	826
	11090	826
	11091	826
	11092	978
	11094	1042
	11124	1041
	11127	1040
	11154	1042
	11155	826
	11156	826
	11157	826
	11158	825
	11159	826
	11160	1041
	11162	826
	13135	825
	13137	826
	13138	825
	15170	977
	21546	1280
		1285
Crayons	401	29
Cream, powdered	1741	126
o-Cresol	224	22
Creosote	1403	101
	7757	774
Germany	7751	851
Japan	22169	1599
m-Cresyl acetate	4087	285
	16418	1200
see also Coatings, protective; Fungicides		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Cresylic:		
acids	9818	1063
	461	54
tego film	1407	147
Crimes, medical (S.S.)	250	64
Crinex	377	26
Crosley Corp., Cincinnati	10240	614
Cross-rod cradle (Kreuzwalke)	18788	1276
Crotonaldehyde	208	2
	218	8
	1765	127
Germany	684	47
reduction	183	6
Crucibles	184	16
Cruisers—		
Japan	1885	186
heavy (CA)—engineering plants	2224	234
United States	1884	186
Cryolite	184	16
artificial	1779	240
Germany	2425	279
Cryostats	23091	1594
see also Thermostats		
Crystalline hexokinase (Heterophosphates)	6535	682
Crystallites—conductivity	2648	197
Crystallization	6780	860
Crystallography—Germany	15004	1542
Crystals	472	61
	914	77
	1545	116
	1615	122
	3735	290
	6850	486
Crystals:		
audio noise—measurements	2639	255
calibration	4015	294
electrical properties	2508	165
	13422	1001
Foreign	1565	109
germanium	2758	200
	5200	417
K-Band	5206	357
Germany	1565	109
	2655	192
heating	2641	258
holders	1615	122
	16627	1396
	16628	1227
Japan	1565	109
low level—temperature	2642	258
manufacture	3751	257
measurements	5196	487
	15143	1387
mixed	5196	487
Crystals—noise	3982	245
	3984	256
	5194	416
measurements	2634	252
	2638	255
	2643	200
testing	2645	200
Crystals, piezoelectric	309	14
	914	77
	15954	948
	22410	1546
Germany	15004	1542
patents—Germany	1205	1073
	8495	911
	9279	1543
see also Rochelle salt		
Crystals—protection	2747	203
Crystals, quartz	309	14
	472	61
	1565	109
	1841	173
	2429	124
	2431	166
	2432	166
	2433	194
	2434	124
	16627	1396
	16628	1227
Crystals:		
quartz—		
aging	2430	123
Germany	1205	1073
	4302	289
	6498	702
rectifiers *see* Rectifiers, crystal		
Rochelle salt *see* Rochelle salt		
Crystals, silicon	409	57
	470	77
	2758	200
	3735	290
	3972	246
tests	2631	199
Crystals:		
single	1402	156
synthetic—Germany	6498	702
temperature effect	2743	194
Crystals—tests	2866	249
	2868	253
	15047	1098
	15103	1101
Germany	2655	192
Japan	4583	408
Crystals:		
types	2646	204
	2649	204
	2652	204
units	2431	166
	2432	166
	2433	194
	2429	124
aging	2430	123
C-stoff *see* Hydrazine hydrate		
Cumarone	191	25
	224	22
Cummins Engine Co., Columbus, Ind	19014	1336
Cupal	4282	362
Cuprammonium	177	26
	377	26
	1120	70
process	480	60
Germany	7416	580
rayon yarn *see* Rayon yarn		
Cuprania	1120	70
Cuprophan	480	60
film—manufacture—Germany	4185	351
Cupraphane	377	26
Curare	247	65
	1685	145
Currents:		
air—		
measurements	7454	619
see also Meteorology		
density—injected	2546	250
electric	9891	815
	9894	1006
Currents, electric—alternating	8052	547
	9877	732
	9879	732
	9880	846
	9896	814
	9898	846
	10169	732
	15296	1314
Germany	3486	300
Currents:		
electric—		
fluctuation	5191	359
Germany—patents	18389	1386
limiters	9882	1005
measurements	2933	205
power supply set—Germany	2286	156
negative	1425	167
ocean—		
English Channel	18630	1255
North Sea	18630	1255
Curtiss-Wright Corp	6159	731
Curves:		
calibration	1481	140
	1487	137
particle size	944	144
frequency response	2612	224
pursuit *see* Pursuit curves		
resistance	2666	210
Cushing syndrome *see* Pituitary body		
Cutlery—manufacture—Germany	4474	308
	4477	308
	8023	588
	16140	1102
Cutouts *see* Electric cutouts		
Cutters:		
cable—Japan	6736	420
film	11939	878
Germany	18692	1273
paper	22225	1603
Cutting:		
fluids		
Germany	6649	569
patents—Germany	3687	599
	3689	601
oxyacetylene—Japan	9672	776
oxygen	380	66
processes	1097	69
underwater	18594	1447
Cyan component F546	15476	953
Cyanacetic acids	1245	94
Cyanamide(s)	354	6
	516	55
	950	70
production	217	3
see also under cyanamides by name		
Cyanide(s)	1766	100
	181	11
	516	55
aero	20634	1529
Cyanide(s)—Continued		
calcium	20634	1529
toxicity	11382	782
see also under cyanides by name		
Cyanochloroformate—preparation	20725	1539
Cyanogen bromide	20647	1538
Cyanogen chloride	1696	232
	1766	100
	4218	368
	5911	473
	6024	494
	9423	792
	15609	1161
Cyanogen chloride:		
analysis	5950	478
detection	4932	389
preparation	9700	808
production—Germany	721	47
rockets	4957	401
stabilization	5496	457
storage	17112	1282
toxicity	9518	796
	11552	926
	11553	926
	11557	926
	18625	1393
Cyanopyrimidine	2447	312
Cyanuric chloride—preparation—Germany	740	48
Cycleweld	1748	130
	6482	511
	10116	806
Cyclic vinyllactams	908	73
Cyclobutylcyanide—preparation—Germany	645	44
Cyclodecane pentaene	1	1
	5	1
	1761	100
Cyclodecapentaene	232	6
	243	9
	1288	71
	1789	129
Cyclo-Getriebebau, Munich, Germany	7758	491
Cyclogiros	6408	505
design	9944	792
rotors	6175	488
Cyclohexandiol—preparation	769	58
Cyclohexane:		
oxidation—Germany	566	39
	576	40
preparation—Germany	854	67
Cyclohexane-1, 2-diol—preparation—Germany	844	66
Cyclohexane-1, 2, 4, 5-tetracarboxylic acid—Germany	777	53
Cyclohexanol	12467	977
dehydration	530	39
dehydrogenation—Germany	852	67
Germany	699	49
preparation—Germany	566	39
	576	40
Cyclohexanone	699	49
	1779	139
preparation	769	58
Germany	566	39
	576	40
Cyclohexene—preparation	769	58
Cyclohexenylcyclohexanone—preparation—Germany	576	40
Cyclohexylaminodiphenylamine—Germany	699	49
Cyclohexylbenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	576	40
Cyclones, tropical	8241	701
Cyclo-octane tetraene	1	1
Cyclo-octatetraene	5	1
	232	6
	243	9
	1112	63
	1288	71
	1789	129
Cyclopentenones—Germany	668	47
Cyclopolyolefines	21	1
	163	2
	520	39
	2437	181
see also Olefines		
Cyclotetramethylene sulfone—Germany	632	44
Cyclotrimethylene trinitramine	315	19
	405	30
	1820	135
	4272	351
	4576	351
manufacture—Germany	4272	351
purification	9585	792
see also Explosives, plastic		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Cyclotrons—Germany	1086	76
	1638	142
Cylinder(s)	1186	503
	5840	568
	7419	495
	7420	661
	7421	662
	7422	655
	7423	662
	7427	661
	7428	662
	7431	494
	7478	661
	7479	661
	7482	662
	7483	662
	21327	1280
		1285
Cylinders:		
acetylene—filling plants—		
Germany	3474	241
brake	2949	230
carbon dioxide	6586	526
	22541	1573
Japan	6310	436
chemical	6318	423
	6372	501
	6375	505
compression tests	2930	233
	7426	730
cooling	3197	312
	4078	320
gas	6282	566
Germany	7793	570
	9540	617
handling	19086	1219
maintenance	19086	1219
heads—Germany	3468	334
hydraulic	21325	1280
		1285
igniter	1194	369
manufacture	1195	369
	1196	369
Germany	3469	269
Cylinders, oxygen	2947	146
	9567	780
	21326	1280
		1285
Germany	2968	215
	2993	282
	2995	282
	22529	1567
Great Britain	2970	344
Italy	2986	265
	2993	282
Japan	22319	1573
	22529	1567
	22541	1573
manufacture—Japan	21869	1407
tests	2993	282
	2995	282
Cylinders:		
stresses	15262	938
	18878	1580
temperature	4079	373
	7275	658
	7455	618
	22792	1503
tests	1195	369
	1196	369
	4369	616
see also Gun barrels		
Cymene—oxidation—Germany	567	30
Cysteine:		
hydrochloride	2441	100
solution	161	3

D

D 1210 (rodenticides)	240	9
D1210—Germany	9702	679
DA *see* Diphenylchloroarsine		
Dach 1 Lubricating Oil Plant, Piorta, Germany	293	23
DAG *see* Dynamit A.G.		
Daimler-Benz A.G.	159	18
	1574	128
	1868	128
	3705	419
	5479	306
Mannheim	16077	1179
	16078	1016
	16079	1179
	16080	1179
	16081	1179
Rothenbach	272	18
Daimler-Benz A.G., Stuttgart	3594	388
	3591	460
	3595	388
	3593	418
Daimler-Benz A.G., Stuttgart—Continued	3597	422
	3598	422
	3686	395
	3692	395
	3693	395
	3694	422
	3695	422
	3696	395
	3697	388
	3698	395
	3699	422
	3700	421
	3701	395
	3702	493
	3703	524
	3704	524
	3706	422
	3707	395
	3710	421
	3711	421
	3712	421
	3713	395
	3714	388
	3715	395
	3716	421
	3717	422
Stuttgart	15905	1212
Daimler-Benz Plant, Wendlingen	382	22
Daimler-Benz:		
engine	1359	211
	18928	1208
MB511	1864	127
502	1872	128
tank factory, Berlin/Marienfelde	4278	366
Dairy:		
industry—Germany	1741	126
	7916	525
machinery	1741	126
products	1250	83
	1282	83
Damage:		
bomb—		
buildings	18558	1430
France	165	63
Damage, bomb—Germany	4816	467
	23343	1597
	23351	1596
	23353	1596
	23355	1596
	23356	1596
	23358	1597
	23372	104
Damage:		
bomb—rubber industry—Germany	23385	1588
fire—Germany	22806	1545
fungal	11958	987
	12003	850
	16451	1200
see also Mildew		
insect	18462	1279
underwater explosion—study	17570	1293
Dampener, vibration—molded	220	25
Dampers, exhaust	21328	1280
		1285
Damping *see* Fluids—damping		
Dams	1396	186
Daniel Kuerten Instrumenten Fabrik, Solingen-Ohligs	1245	94
Danisch Nienhof, Kiel	381	21
Danish Technical Library, Copenhagen	3888	387
Dansk Sojakagefabrik Akts., Copenhagen	1254	82
	18302	851
Dartex A.G.	194	25
Dauerbrot (canned bread)	3444	266
DBT *see* Dibiphenylthiocarbazone		
DC *see* Diphenylcyanoarsine		
DDT	42	23
	178	11
	183	6
	240	9
	245	5
	360	4
	1096	69
	2350	192
	2351	107
	2352	107
	2353	108
	2354	108
	2357	145
	2358	145
	2359	145
	2360	145
	2361	145
	2362	145
	2363	145
DDT—Continued	2365	107
	2366	107
	2367	108
	2370	108
	2372	108
	2436	107
	2407	145
	2409	145
	2435	145
	4955	285
	5488	470
	5931	469
	6028	540
	18600	1140
DDT—analysis	2350	192
	2352	107
	2355	107
	5945	470
	6011	470
	6012	532
	7940	533
DDT:		
chemical properties	2350	192
crystallization	4980	284
derivatives	2350	192
detection	11335	1062
DDT—dispersion	4045	284
	11334	983
	11336	983
	15603	983
	15604	983
	15605	983
	15617	1106
	15618	983
	15619	1061
	15627	1018
	15635	1061
	15636	1061
	15637	983
	16595	1373
	16596	1373
	15638	1061
	19862	1455
DDT:		
effects on physical properties of nylon	2349	174
evaluation	4043	283
	6707	672
	19258	1529
	19862	1455
Germany	22413	
mixtures	5944	470
	7231	532
physiological effects	20562	1490
preparation	5860	683
solubility	5897	347
	11333	983
tests	2350	192
	5523	407
DDT—toxicity	4036	284
	4037	284
	4038	284
	4043	283
	4045	284
	5524	407
	11337	1019
	15603	983
	15604	983
	15605	983
	15618	983
	15637	983
	15638	1061
DDT:		
trials (field)	6709	470
types	240	9
uses	2436	109
	5944	470
	6709	470
see also Chlorane		
Dea-Nova Refinery, Ebensee	4181	328
Dead reckoning	13120	880
	17624	957
	17625	890
see also Navigation		
Deafness—recovery	19786	1240
DEAG *see* Deutsche Erdoel A. G.		
Deason—chlorination	909	74
Decachlorodiphenyl:		
Germany	589	51
preparation—Germany	569	50
Decahydroisoquinoline—Germany	614	43
Decalcomanias	21329	1280
		1285
Decalylcarbinols—derivatives—Germany	609	43
Decelerations, flight	1973	182
Decenic acids—production	20601	1533
Decholin	2441	100

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Deckel (firm), Munich	17546	1103
Decket, Friedrich, Plant, Munich	2026	176
Decompression	1067	143
	1068	144
atelectasis	16786	1489
explosive	5137	432
	5155	620
	16788	1489
chambers *see also* Laboratories, altitude tests	6955	497
Decontaminants	4218	353
	5493	366
	5494	431
	5953	481
	11533	895
	18552	1360
	18586	1263
	20728	1530
Decontaminants:		
bleach	16049	908
Japan	4523	409
	4529	409
Germany	1698	272
Italy	4521	313
	4521	313
Japan	4516	313
	4595	288
	4595	288
methanesulfondichloroamide	11319	756
Decontamination	1145	530
	4197	366
	4926	468
	16180	1260
	18586	1263
	19007	1405
	19009	1405
	22049	1601
Decontamination:		
equipment	5055	405
	7237	539
	18586	1263
	19008	1332
Germany	4578	433
Decubitis—treatment—Germany	2446	168
Deeg (material)	967	61
Deere, John, Tractor Co.	17517	1216
Defender Photo Supply Co.	7574	719
Deflectometers	16612	1203
Defo (footwear)	1577	95
Deformation	1911	211
Degaussing coils	143	24
DEGDN *see* Diethyleneglycoldinitrate		
Degesch, A. G., Frankfurt	1271	72
De gomnia (desizing agent)	227	6
Degussa *see* Deutsche Gold and Silber Scheide Anstalt		
Degussit (sintered ruby)	939	85
Dehne, A. D. G., Halle	3572	271
Dehnerkopf (radio)	1028	76
Dehumidification	1748	189
Dehydration	1282	83
	21330	1280
		1285
equipment	3457	270
foods	3830	353
	3831	268
	3832	268
Dehydration—Germany	617	44
	3457	270
	4310	306
	4311	306
	4312	305
	4354	306
Dehydration:		
nitrocellulose	496	59
see also Drying agents		
Dehydrator, imperial—Germany	4311	306
Dehydrogenation:		
process	1657	134
research	415	100
De-icing *see* Airplanes—de-icing		
Deines, Conrad, Hanau	1267	84
Deion *see* Circuit breakers		
Dekafix	11360	755
Dekeratinization—wool—Germany	3889	333
De la Haye (firm)	938	96
Delay:		
circuits *see* Circuits, delay		
detonators *see* Detonators, delay		
devices	2539	162
fuzes *see* Fuzes, delay		
mechanisms *see* Mechanisms, delay		
Delays, variable	16159	1192
	16183	1192
Delkeskamp process	3479	278
DELMAG Maschinenfabrik, Esslingen	19403	1565
	19404	1565
	19405	1565
Delmenhorst Margerine Works, Delmenhorst	18302	851
Demag, A.G.	1779	240
	1882	129
Demag A.G., Duisburg	501	58
	1310	96
	1322	136
	1324	217
	1339	208
	3473	270
	4492	310
	15497	1330
	15503	1436
	15504	1486
Demagnetization	18615	1274
Dementia praecox—pathology—Germany	1694	1566
Demobilization—Germany	12741	896
Demodulators	420	56
	1304	77
	1638	142
	2743	194
	3990	250
	3997	249
	13248	922
	14304	1002
	14376	916
Demodulators—Germany—patents	9254	1543
Demolition	15986	1191
	18565	1263
	19006	1360
blocks *see* Charges, demolition		
charges *see* Charges, demolition		
underwater	18565	1263
see also Charges—demolition; Destructors		
Demulsifiers, oil	2443	265
Demustardizing agents	4968	287
Dengue	15166	1241
Denier	377	26
Denscorin (leather treatment)	910	75
Densimeter *see* Smokes		
Densitometers	1312	104
	7140	632
	7160	634
	7197	635
	7876	632
	19709	1307
	22058	1515
Density, air—measurements	19709	1307
Densodrin (leather treatment)	21	9
Dental:		
apparatus *see* Dental instruments and apparatus		
burrs *see* Dental instruments and apparatus		
caries—prevention—Germany	357	68
industry—Germany	96	67
	1048	142
instruments, and apparatus	1048	142
	1283	155
	2167	154
materials	96	67
plastics	539	66
Dentistry—equipment	2181	192
	2185	353
Germany	2127	110
	15413	1010
see also Dental instruments and apparatus		
Dentistry—Germany	96	67
	357	68
	539	66
	947	142
	1048	142
	1786	168
Denture materials *see* Dentistry—equipment		
Dephlegmators, aluminum	13266	753
Depolarization:		
due to secondary scattering	9684	722
in diluted solutions	9679	721
Depolymerization (heat treatment)	190	25
Depots:		
army	19201	1447
aviation supply—Germany	19697	1370
operation	13785	974
ordnance	19524	1360
Germany	18161	1275
Depressors, pourpoint	1018	93
Deprochin (trade name)	238	68
Depth:		
and roll recorders *see* Recorders, depth		
charges—racks *see* Tracks, depth charge release		
controls, torpedo *see* Torpedoes—controls, depth		
recorders *see* Recorders, depth		
Dermatology	247	6
	361	6
Derminols	910	7
Dermolux (X-ray equipment)	12672	77
Deroumefort Cie	2166	13
Derris—Germany—patents	152	1
De Scheldе Aircraft Co.—Netherlands	3687	59
Deschimag:	256	2
propellers	18790	133
see also Deutsche Schiff & Maschinenbau A.G.		
Desert survival	5143	43
Desmodur (trade name)	185	1
	190	2
	191	2
	1342	14
	12467	67
Desmodur R *see* Triphenylmethane triisocyanate		
Desmodur T (trade name) *see* 2,4—and 2, 6- toluene diisocyanate		
Desmophen (polyhydroxyl compound)	185	1
	1342	14
	1679	16
Desmosits	185	1
Desorex carbon (trade name)	413	3
Dessauer Werke fur Zucker & Chemische Industrie, A.G.	195	1
	1095	9
Dessauer Zuckerfabrik	1271	7
Dessicators—crating and packing	16954	125
Destroyer escorts (DE)—personnel	4444	50
Destroyers (DD):		
communications	12023	83
personnel	12174	90
electric wiring	16324	147
Japan	1845	20
ordnance	16326	147
United States	1834	18
Destruction devices *see* Destructors		
Destructive radius—explosives *see* subdivision effectiveness under explosives by name		
Destructors	16168	126
see also Charges—demolition; Demolition		
Desulfurize *see* Sulfur		
Detection:		
airplanes *see* Airplanes—detection		
chemical warfare agents *see* chemical warfare agents by name		
mines *see* Mines—detection		
radar	2470	16
Germany—patents	8629	130
see also Radar		
ships *see* Ships—detection		
sound *see* Sound—detection		
submarines *see* Submarines—detection		
thermal *see* Infrared detection		
see also under metals by name		
Detector:		
circuits *see* Detectors		
papers, mercuric chloride—Japan	10400	67
Detectors	1286	9
	1299	7
	2625	16
	2755	20
	3186	30
	3770	32
	3990	33
Detectors, acoustic—Germany—patents	8696	135
	8699	135
Detectors, carbon monoxide	6699	98
	6917	62
	10427	76
Germany	8024	67
Japan	8030	70
	10401	67
Detectors, chemical warfare agent	5013	58
	5027	49
	5052	36
	5575	47
	5861	59
	5863	56
	5865	59

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Detectors, chemical warfare agent—Continued	5867	532
	5918	578
	5947	452
	5951	379
	6484	470
	6549	471
	6577	636
	9506	751
	9562	751
	10411	750
	10414	750
	10415	750
	10416	749
	10417	750
	10421	749
	11583	1063
Detectors, chemical warfare agent—Germany	6487	470
	8032	749
	10399	673
Detectors, crystal	152	13
	308	12
	436	61
	458	78
	463	56
	2633	251
	2635	251
	2649	204
	2743	194
	3969	290
Detectors, gas	4210	348
	6279	532
China	8039	672
Germany	4557	532
Japan	8025	793
	8034	593
	10401	673
	10409	973
Detectors: germanium	420	56
Germany—patents	8475	161
heat	1607	172
hot wire	6808	533
	15609	1143
magnetic	27539	
	27550	
see also Magnetic airborne detectors (MAD)		
Detectors, mine	3154	358
	4177	410
	6563	684
	6564	686
	6566	686
	6567	685
	19239	1311
	19731	1543
Detectors, mine—Germany	2316	243
	2604	235
	2891	354
	4176	289
	15539	993
	15541	1005
	19730	1469
Detectors: mine—		
Italy	2880	243
	19757	1544
Japan	6735	452
see also Mines—detection		
mobile	3186	260
phase sensitive	19638	1316
photoelectric	5915	513
	5918	578
power	3981	248
radio *see* Demodulators		
submarine	4007	298
	14938	1003
see also Submarines—detection		
vibration	1586	113
wave	6622	414
	6624	417
Detention camps *see* Concentration camps		
Detergents	163	2
	207	6
	385	6
	390	5
	415	100
	485	102
	2421	105
	8007	675
	14527	828
Detergents: Germany	763	34
	833	53
	3453	241
	3865	241
	6684	594
Detergents—Continued igepal	3868	239
leonil	3868	239
manufacture—Germany	18302	851
production	520	29
synthetic	494	103
	3466	281
	3868	239
production	3868	239
Detonation	19784	1510
engines *see* Engines, aircraft—detonation		
research	1854	169
theory	18858	1583
	19784	1510
velocity	18858	1583
	19784	1510
waves	18858	1583
	19784	1510
see also Ballistics—photography; explosives		
Detonators	127	19
	316	19
	317	7
	11544	792
auxiliary *see* Boosters		
bomb *see* Bombs—detonators		
crating and packing	22780	1585
delay—Japan	9669	626
electric	132	11
	17309	1137
fuze—Germany	8720	563
manufacture	22780	1585
mine *see* Mines—detonators		
packaging	22780	1585
primer	7232	505
sealing	4940	319
tests	4941	320
see also Boosters; Mercury fulminate		
Deutsche Abwasser-Reinungagesellschaft, Wiesbaden	2427	188
Deutsche Acetat Kunstseide, A. G., Freiburg	377	26
	14475	962
Deutsche A. G. fur Nestle Erzeugniss, Kiel Mitchewerke Angeln, Kappeln	1808	126
Deutsche-Amerikanische Petroleum Gesellschaft, Berlin	4181	328
Deutsche Carburundum Werke	1319	95
Deutsche Dunlop Gummi Compagnie A.G. Hannau-Am-Main	191	25
Deutsche Edelstahlwerke A.G.	1265	215
Bochum	1333	89
	3467	302
Dortmund	1660	141
Hochfrequenz-Tregelstahl G.m.b.H., Bochum	508	125
Deutsche Edelstahlwerke, Krefeld	352	15
	506	89
	1046	89
	1339	208
	2038	222
	4281	448
	16726	1020
	16732	1020
	18259	1569
Deutsche Eisenwerke A.G.	1047	88
Gelsenkirchen	509	59
Meulheim	1333	89
Deutsche Eiwess Gesellschaft m.b.H., Hamburg	17566	1091
Deutsche Erdoel A.G.	98	22
	1107	93
Berlin	4486	328
Regis, near Leipzig, Bohlen	2230	133
Rositz	1059	93
	4343	449
Deutsche Fettsaeure Werke G.m.b.H., Witten/Ruhr	100	1
	225	17
	953	73
	1667	177
	1779	240
	2422	105
	2534	171
	18302	851
Deutsche Forschungsanstalt fuer Psychiatrie, Munich	1784	186
Deutsche Gasrusswerke G.m.b.H., Dortmund	8278	680
Deutsche Gelatine Fabriken: Goeppingen	1313	106
Schweinfurt	1313	106
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Schaedlingsbekaempfung, Frankfurt	22413	
Deutsche Gluehfadenfabrik	2223	224
Deutsche Gold & Silber Scheide Anshtalt	168	2
	175	9
	217	3
	453	54
	939	85
	1048	142
	1243	71
	1305	103
	1723	146
	2685	569
	8279	756
	12467	677
	18925	1486
	18935	1244
Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheide Anstalt: Frankfort/Main	181	11
Rheinfelden, Baden	12467	677
Deutsche Holzbearbeitungsmaschinfabrik, Jacobs & Eichhorn, Leipzig	1807	126
Deutsche Holzveredelung G.m.b.H., Wurddinghausen	18937	1328
Deutsche Kohlenbuersten Fabrik	1385	161
Deutsche Kugellager Fabrik, G.m.b.H., Bohlitz Ehrenberg bei Leipzig	1807	126
Deutsche Magnesit A.G., Fermadorf, Austria	18894	1328
Deutsche Maizena Werke, A.G. (Barby)	4290	305
Deutsche Oelfabrik Dr. Grandel, Hamburg	3448	332
Deutsche Pulvermetallurgische Gesellschaft m.b.h., Frankfurt am Main	22343	1182
Deutsche Pyrotechnische Fabn. Neumarket	4271	432
Deutsche Ricinus-Oelfabrik Boley und Co., Uerdingen	1254	82
	18302	851
Deutsche Schiff und Maschinenbau A.G.	144	18
	1017	85
	1294	86
	15482	1330
	15483	1486
	15484	1213
	15485	1212
	15486	1486
Deutsche Schiff und Maschinenbau A.G., Bremen	1268	96
	19217	1330
	19218	1330
	19219	1372
Deutsche Seewarte	143	24
Hamburg	441	55
	897	61
	1391	224
Deutsche Seewarte aerological station	6646	509
Deutsche Solvaywerke, Osternienberg, Germany	204	16
Deutsche Telephone Werke & Kabelindustrie	310	14
Deutsche Vacuum Oil Company, Bremen	4181	328
Deutsche Vakum Oel, Schlau	1675	169
Deutscher Verband fuer die material pruefungen der Technik	18300	1200
Deutsche Waffen & MunitionsFabriken, A.G.	1243	71
	1805	130
Karlsruhe	3469	269
Luebek	4273	432
	15399	1122
Schlutup-Luebek	12638	865
Deutsche Werft A.G, Hamburg	1268	96
	2238	136
	15161	1213
Deutsche Werke, A.G., Kiel	1268	96
	1331	137
	1324	136
	1328	137
Deutsche Zeppelin-Reederei G.m.b.H., Frankfurt, A.M.	965	335
Deutschen Eiweiss Gesellschaft	7912	580
Deutsches Gummi-Regenierwerk. Wilhelm, Galombeck & Co., Hamburg	1041	95
Developer (photography)	2143	153
formula	5353	480
Devices, firing *see* Firing mechanism		
Dewar flasks *see* Calorimeters		
Dextrins—Germany	3424	240
Dezincification *see* Zinc—dezincification		
DF *see* Radio direction finders		
DG *see* Degaussing		
DH *see* Mustard gas		
D H D *see* Druck-wasserstoff-dehydrierung process		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Diacetone alcohol	1759	106
	21181	1280
		1285
Diacetylbenzene—preparation—Germany	567	30
		49
Diacetylene:		
glycols—preparation—Germany	874	38
purification—Germany	875	39
reactions—Germany	871	38
	872	38
	873	38
	874	38
	876	39
Dialkylnaphthalenes—preparation—Germany	653	46
Dials:		
radio	13881	840
see also Instruments, indicating		
Dialyzers	1097	69
Diamalt A.G., Munich—Allac	1246	71
Diamine(s)	1122	69
	2437	148
preparation—Germany	691	39
3,5-diamino-4-cresol—preparation—Germany	732	42
4,4′ diaminodicyclohexylmethane—preparation—Germany	742	32
4,4′ diaminodiphenylsulfones—preparation—Germany	715	41
2,4-Diaminoquinazoline—preparation—Germany	807	35
Diammonium phosphate—uses—Germany	748	32
Diamond(s)	1319	95
	18807	1606
dies	16407	1106
	16408	1106
drilling—methods	16402	1106
grinding *see* grinding wheels diamond		
points	1048	142
powders *see* Powders, diamond		
Diamyl phthalate	21332	1280
		1285
Dianilidodichloroquinone dianilide	913	74
Diaphragm(s)		
air	6888	423
camera	5321	513
	7184	636
controls	11894	717
rubber	6889	458
	7949	670
see also Carburetor(s)—diaphragms		
Diapromin	239	66
	246	2
	1716	99
Diarrhea:		
Spain	18601	1241
therapy	11174	831
Diarylalkenes—preparation	5861	533
Diarylamines—preparation—Germany	787	31
Diathermy	2176	217
equipment	2180	218
surgical—Germany	1694	1566
Diazet (making bags)	1246	71
Diazo:		
compounds	1308	225
Germany	694	40
reactions—Germany	737	42
(dye)	2461	148
processes	4116	327
Diazonium compounds—Germany—patents	3687	599
Diazotization—Germany	812	36
Dibenzyl ether—Germany	581	30
		51
Dibenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Di-(p-benzylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Dibenzylsulfoxide	17259	1377
Dibiphenylene—ethylene—chemical properties	18435	1144
Dibiphenylthiocarbazone	4231	285
	5482	358
5,5′ Dibromo-2, 2′—dihydroxy benzil	12644	777
Dibromo salicil (trade name)	232	68
	237	3
	243	10
	248	6
	499	67
	1718	168
Dibutylaniline—Germany	673	38
Dibutyl carbamyl chloride—Germany	707	40
Dibutylcyclohexylamine—Germany	673	38
Dibutyl ether—oxidation—Germany	577	51
Dibutyl phthalate	227	6
	1674	147
	21333	1280
		1285
toxicity	11330	1020
Dicarboxylic acids	1061	93
	1315	83
	2437	148
Dichloroethane	42	23
Dichlorides, alkyl—preparation	1367	92
Dichloroacetic acid—Germany	778	35
Dichloroacetyl chloride—Germany	826	52
x-β-Dichloroacrylonitrile—Germany	638	45
2,3-Dichloroanisole—preparation	785	31
D.chlorobenzene	202	3
derivatives—Germany	783	30
preparation—Germany	752	33
2,4-dichlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
2,6-Dichlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
3,4-Dichlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Di-(2,5-dichlorobenzylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
2,4-Dichlorobenzyl—thiocyanoanilide—Germany	797	32
Dichlorobutadiene—polymerization—Germany	16361	1588
Dichlorobutane—Germany	11413	597
1,4-Dichlorobutane—Germany	631	45
Dichlorobutane—production—Germany	615	44
1,4-Dichlorobutene—Germany	635	45
reactions—Germany	636	45
Dichlorodiacrylonitrile—Germany	683	47
4,4′-Dichlorodibutyl ether—Germany	631	45
Dichlorodiethyl sulfide *see* Mustard gas		
Dichlorodifluoromethane *see* Freon		
Dichlorodimethyl:		
sulfide—preparation	20638	1533
sulphoxide	20638	1533
sulfone	20638	1533
1,4-Dichloro-2,6-dinitrobenzol—preparation	788	31
Dichloro diphenyltrichloroethane *see* DDT		
Dichloroethylene	188	2
	208	2
-as Dichloroethylene—Germany	11418	597
Dichloromethyl Toluene—Germany	580	51
2,6-Dichloro-m-xylene	794	31
4,6-Dichloro-M-xylene—preparation Germany	793	31
5,8-Dichloronaphthol-1—Germany	676	38
5,8-Dichloro-naphthylamine-1—Germany	676	38
5,8-Dichloro-1-nitronaphthalene—Germany	676	38
2,6-Dichloro-p-aminophenol—preparation—Germany	781	30
2,3-Dichlorophenol—preparation	785	31
Dichlorophenolindophenol—Germany	1698	272
3,4-Dichlorophthalic acid—Germany	625	44
4,5-Dichlorophthalic anhydride—Germany	625	44
2,6-Dichloro-p-nitrophenol—preparation—Germany	781	30
2,3-Dichlorotetrahydrofurane—Germany	675	38
2,6-Dichlorotoluene—preparation—Germany	799	32
Dichromate	1779	240
process	1399	172
Dichtungspring G.m.b.H., Stuttgart	18936	1329
Dickerhoff system	1810	188
Dicyandiamide	203	10
Dicyclohexylamine—Germany	674	38
Didier Kogag Kocksen ofenbau Gas Verwertung	1779	240
Didier-Werke, A.G.—Berlin	3479	279
Di-(dimethylbenzylphenyl) carbonate	574	50
Di-biphenyl, ethers	913	74
Die casting(s)	469	59
	484	56
	917	90
	1519	91
Die casting(s)—Continued		
Germany	510	59
	12612	1617
	15196	1300
	16139	1291
machines—Germany	7688	607
	12612	1617
patents	3689	604
see also Casting(s)		
Dielectric(s)	51	10
	1286	78
	1883	154
	2785	286
	2821	286
	9578	807
Dielectrics, ceramics	4658	324
	4660	337
	4661	339
Dielectrics—constants	408	41
	1292	81
	2492	164
	2761	269
	4655	319
	4656	309
	4657	309
	4661	339
	4662	487
Dielectrics:		
fluid	4657	309
	4658	324
	4661	339
	4662	487
constants	19303	1339
glass	4658	324
	4661	339
Dielectrics—high frequencies	1286	78
	4655	319
	4659	331
	4660	337
	11233	697
	11234	716
Dielectrics:		
losses	4655	319
	4656	309
	4657	309
	4661	339
	4662	487
polarization	4655	319
polymers	4658	324
	4661	339
pressure effects	2821	286
Q method	51	10
research	4657	309
	4658	324
	4661	339
	4662	487
spherical particles, *see* particle(s), dielectric spherical		
Dielectrics—tests	2856	312
	2857	312
	4658	324
	15806	1317
	15958	1317
	15959	1317
	15960	1317
Dielectrics:		
thermal instability	4659	331
	4660	337
	12974	872
waxes	4658	324
	4661	339
see also Insulating fluids		
Dielektra A.G., Melrowsky Cie	1243	71
Diener, Christian, Tuttlingen	1245	94
Dienes—reactions—Germany	618	44
Die(s)	1265	253
	1807	125
	3121	275
	3125	137
	3126	199
	4048	333
	18847	1297
Dies:		
blanking and piercing—Germany	1089	934
drawing	1040	87
	3121	275
forming—Germany	1089	934
	20807	1305
punching	3126	199
	4092	331
tooling	1332	96
see also Tool(s)		
Diesel:		
cycle—Germany	17686	999
engines *see* Engine(s), diesel		
fuels *see* Fuel(s), diesel		
Diethanolnitraminedinitrate	9593	739
burning rates	9593	739
physical properties	9593	739
sensitivity	9593	739

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Diethanolnitraminedinitrate—Cont'd		
stability	9593	758
see also N,N-Bis (B-nitroxyethyl) nitramine		
Diethylacetophenone—preparation—Germany	567	30
		49
Diethylbenzene	226	4
oxidation—Germany	567	30
		49
Diethylbenzylphenyl carbonate—Germany	574	50
Diethyl carbamyl chloride—Germany	707	40
Diethyleneglycoldinitrate	926	105
	4303	314
	12664	866
Diet(s)	1262	83
	1266	83
and dietetics	19031	1241
Germany	1698	272
Dietrich (firms)	938	96
Differential: analyzers *see* Machine(s), calculating; Integraph(s)		
equations—Hill's	14670	1215
Differentiation *see* Circuit(s) differentiating		
Diffraction	8073	608
computation—graphs	2760	235
see also Grating, diffraction; Sound-diffraction; Waves, supersonic; X-rays—diffraction		
Diffusers, supersonic	894	97
see also Supercharger(s)		
Diffusion *see also* Fluids—diffusion; Solids—diffusion		
Dihydrodiphenyltrichlorethane	183	6
Dihexylphthalate	885	49
Dihexylphthalate—preparation—Germany	886	49
Dihydroacridine—Germany	585	30
		51
Dihydrofurane: derivatives—Germany	606	43
Germany	672	38
preparation—Germany	606	43
reactions—Germany	606	43
Dihydronaphthalene—preparation—Germany	609	43
Dihydropyran—derivatives—Germany	803	35
	817	36
2,2'-dihydroxy-5, 5'-dibromobenzil	5	1
	232	68
	20466	1373
2,2'-dihydroxy-5, 5' dichlorodiphenyl methane	16165	1295
2,2'-dihydroxy-3, 3'-5, 5'-tetrachloro benzil	5	1
	20466	1373
2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid—preparation—Germany	837	53
Dihydroxydimethyladipic acid—Germany	613	43
2,3-Dihydroxynaphthaldehyde—preparation—Germany	655	46
2,4-Dihydroxynaphthaldehyde—preparation—Germany	655	46
Dihydroxyoctachlorodiphenyl—Germany	589	51
2,2'-Dihydroxyoctachlorodiphenyl ether—preparation—Germany	591	52
Diisocyanate	214	9
	1679	104
	1122	69
	1125	74
	6687	1298
dimerization—Germany	734	42
Germany	708	40
	5078	1143
Di-(isodecylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Di-(isohexylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Di-(isononylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Di-(isooctylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Di-isopropylbenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Di-(isopropylbenzylphenyl) Carbonate—Germany	574	50
Diisopropyl ether—decomposition—Germany	842	53
Diisopropylfluorophosphate	11549	779
	12371	1242
clinical study	18624	1240

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Diisopropylfluorophosphate—Cont'd		
manufacture	6542	539
	6802	830
	9521	696
toxicity	9505	782
	9524	784
	9554	784
	18624	1240
uses	13741	782
Di-(isopropylxylylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Dilatometers	16284	1141
	19937	1344
Dimeplasmin	239	66
	246	2
Dimercaptans—Germany	695	40
β-β-Dimethyl acrylonitrile—Germany	624	44
p-Dimethylaminobenzene diazosulfonate—preparation	1778	103
hydrogenation—Germany	673	38
manufacture	1777	102
3, 5-Dimethylbenzoic acid—preparation—Germany	565	30
		49
Dimethylbenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Dimethyl cyclohexylamine—Germany	673	38
Dimethyldisulfide—preparation—Germany	724	41
Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid (spray)	467	55
2, 5-Dimethylhexadiene—1, 5—preparation—Germany	864	48
Dimethylisopropyl acetic acid	770	34
Dimethyloctanediol—preparation—Germany	859	48
Dimethyl phthalate	11325	935
	19258	1529
tests	7240	671
toxicity	11327	934
	11329	1020
Dimethyltetrahydrofurane—Germany	617	44
Dimol	1743	133
Dimout equipment—vehicles	3464	405
Dimulgene (demulsifying agent)	179	6
DINA *see* N,N-Bis-(B-nitroxyethyl) nitramine		
Dina-dinamate (B3200-B2900) Transceiver	14093	1082
Dinitrile(s)	907	75
Germany	691	39
Dinitrobenzene	360	4
Dinitrobenzol	161	6
	1820	105
2,6-Dinitro-4'-chloro-4' Thiocyanodiphenylamine—Germany	797	32
3,5-Dinitro-o-cresol-evaluation	6707	672
Dinitro-p-cresol	224	22
Dinitro diphenylamine	314	9
Dinitro diphenylether—preparation—Germany	782	30
p,p'-Dinitrodiphenylsulfide—Germany	698	40
p,p'-Dinitrodiphenylsulfone—Germany	698	40
2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine	5958	352
2,4-Dinitro-4'-thiocyanodiphenylamine—Germany	797	32
4,6-Dinitro-1,2,3-trichlorobenzol	786	31
derivatives	786	31
Dioctylphthalate—production—Germany	885	49
Diodes	2510	160
	2669	251
	2815	195
	2828	202
	3982	723
	5199	413
see also Detector(s)[6] Rectifier(s)[6] diode; Voltmeter(s)		
Diethylphthalate—preparation—Germany	886	49
Diolefins	1367	92
Dioptometers	16461	1043
Di—(orthophenoxyphenyl)—thiocarbazone—preparation	5860	683
Di Pehn *see* Di-pentaery thritol hexanitrate		
Dioxystilbaestrol	1719	168
Di-pentaerythritol hexanitrate—Germany	19787	1531
Dipentine	21334	1280
		1285
Germany	643	45

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Diphenollisatin (trade name)—Germany	1676	752
Diphenyl	200	3
Germany	589	51
Diphenylamine(s)	1772	191
	9590	758
derivatives—Germany	795	31
Diphenylaminochloroarsine *see* Adamsite		
Diphenylaminosulfone tetrasulfonic acid-preparation	771	34
Diphenylarsine oxide	1775	191
Diphenylchlorarsine	1774	191
detection—Germany	4509	1143
toxicity	13675	782
Diphenyl cyanarsine: detection—Germany	4509	1143
mixtures—Japan	4507	699
toxicity	13675	782
Diphenyl derivatives—toxicity	6275	540
Diphenylethane—oxidation—Germany	597	52
Diphenyl ether	234	3
physical properties	5574	537
Diphenylhydantoin	2441	100
Diphenylphenoxyarsine—preparation	20703	1531
Diphenyls	6687	1298
Diphenylthiocarbazone	5860	683
Diphosgene—preparation	5548	479
	5568	479
	6003	479
	6546	683
Diphtheria—anti serums	234	3
Dipole(s)	11228	762
	14284	1075
	14314	1075
	14316	1077
	14389	920
Germany—patents	8469	909
	8492	910
	8587	541
oscillating	1997	114
see also Antenna(s);		
Diproxid solution	1763	227
Diproxide	1246	677
Direction finder(s) *see* Radio direction finders		
Direction finding	19658	1398
see also Radio direction finding		
Directional stability *see* Stability, directional		
Director(s)	332	24
anti-aricraft	15128	1261
	16738	1085
	20830	1356
	21138	1508
Germany	16692	1034
Japan	18642	1257
	18643	1257
testing equipment	21132	1562
crating and packing	17152	1266
	17158	1194
	17177	1129
dummy *see* Generator(s), signal		
Directors, gun	15812	974
	16458	1190
	17534	1581
	21134	1419
Japan	17525	1507
see also Indicator-regulator(s); Receiver regulator(s)		
Directors—torpedo	77	15
	6777	564
(D-1)	6763	500
tests	6762	500
	6763	500
Dirigible(s) *see* airship(s)		
Dirubin (oxide)	1319	95
Disabled—rehabilitation	18679	1269
Disarmament—Germany	4095	403
	4100	326
	4101	300
	4102	329
	4103	326
	4104	326
	4107	311
	4108	311
	4109	311
	4110	354
	4111	332
	4112	326
Discharges: electric	15296	1314
see also Corona discharges		
pyrotechnic	3187	444
Discs, coated—process	916	77
Discussion of pulse generating circuits	93	14

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Diseases and hygiene:		
Africa	15163	939
	15165	939
Asia	15165	939
Caribbean Area	15164	1241
Central America	15164	1241
maps	15166	1241
South America	15164	1241
Diseases:		
communicable	235	67
	1786	777
neoplastic	241	5
tropical	1708	101
	1859	272
	9579	858
remedies	237	3
	248	6
veterinary	235	67
virus—remedies	237	3
	248	6
Dishwashing machines	12985	773
	21841	1450
Disinfectant(s)	18626	1600
Germany	591	52
	1711	751
see also disinfectants by name		
Disinfection	19115	1332
Diskus Werke, Fechenheim	15411	1104
Dismulgan(s)	203	10
	292	2
	2443	148
	3867	240
Germany	6684	594
VII—Germany	811	36
Disodium Phosphate	223	7
Dispensaries	19183	1241
Distances:		
measurements	6607	529
Germany—patents	8367	833
Distillates, synthetic	1675	169
Distillation—apparatus	1762	241
	5178	468
	5179	468
	5181	468
	19093	1332
Germany	7203	587
Distillation:		
fractional	3457	270
Germany	2232	344
patents	3689	601
liquid phase	1108	92
plants	385	6
prehydrogenation	1652	134
units	414	328
vacuum	3457	270
vapor phase	1062	92
	1108	92
see also Solar distillers; Water-purification		
Distillerie de Deux Sevres, Paris	494	103
Distiller(s) *see* Solar distiller(s)		
Distortion, optical	7105	576
	7588	708
Distributor(s)	3348	361
	3371	361
bomb	19704	1441
3, 5-Disulfobenzoic acid—preparation—Germany	713	41
Di-(p-tert-butylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Di(tetrahydromenaphthylphenyl) carbonate	574	50
Dithiodibutyric acid—Germany	632	45
Dithiodipropionic acid—preparation—Germany	729	42
1, 2-dithioglycerol	4033	313
	5494	431
	5877	560
	5953	481
	6816	559
	9516	696
	9551	857
	9557	782
	9563	786
	9565	783
	9574	785
	11383	682
	11386	779
	11436	783
	11446	780
1, 2-dithioglycerol:		
manufacture	6547	476
preparation	5545	537
	6575	538
	6813	602
related compounds	6525	539
toxicity	5917	560
	6520	696
	11444	779
	13654	784
see also Ointments		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Dithiols	5953	481
see also BAL and other names of dithiols		
Dithizone (trade name) *see* Diphenyl thiocarbazone		
Dive bombing, *see* Bombing, dive		
Divens projector MI	6280	798
Diving	18594	1447
apparatus	139	28
equipment	380	66
	13868	1448
shallow water	1032	144
suits *see* Clothing, diving		
see also decompression		
Divinylacetylene (fuel)	405	100
p-divinylbenzene—Germany	11425	598
Divinylsulfoxide—reactions	5912	1142
Diwag Chemische Fabriken A.G., Berlin	2444	146
Di-(xylenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Di-(xylylphenyl) carbonate—Germany	574	50
Dizan (Insecticide)	360	4
	405	100
DM *see* Adamsite		
DMP *see* Dimethylphthalate		
DNOC *see* 3, 5-Dinitro-o-cresol		
Doak Aircraft Co., Inc.	5402	464
plywood	4710	336
stabilizer spare	4709	336
Doerr and Reinhart, Worms, Germany	28391	114
Dogs, war	19068	1606
Dolantin	981	70
Dolfurs-Meig Co., Mulhouse	363	15
Dollies	3211	343
	16109	1107
crating and packing	11079	977
	11112	978
Dolomite—Germany	8020	587
Domes	21335	1280
		1285
Doors:		
hangar	1401	211
steel	356	16
Dope	21336	1280
		1285
	21337	1280
		1285
	21338	1280
		1285
	21339	1280
		1285
	21340	1280
		1285
	21341	1280
		1285
	21342	1280
		1285
	21720	1280
		1285
	21721	1280
		1285
Dope, film (photography)	1314	106
Dornier aircraft plant—Germany	4351	335
Dornier & Blohm & Voss	393	62
Dornier Werke G.m.b.H.	1243	71
	1256	96
Friedrichshafen	957	137
Lindau	123	62
Munich	457	62
Dorrios-Fullnor Maschinenfabrikation A.G., Bad-Warmbrunn	23404	1403
Dortmund Hoerder Huettenverein, Dortmund	4473	308
Hoerder	477	58
Ruhr	478	58
Dortmunde Union Brauerei	3428	267
Dortmunder Union Brueckenbau A.G.	5098	1167
Douglas firs	4643	307
Dow Chemical Co.	2927	222
	4712	336
personnel	1519	91
Dowels, wood	1274	84
Dowmetal *see* Magnesium alloys		
Downwash—Germany	20313	1432
DP *see* Diphosgene		
DPT *see* Di (orthophenoxyphenyl)—thiocarbazone		
Draeger Werke:		
Lubeck	139	28
	6364	526
	380	66
	1378	187
Lubeck and Hamburg	18940	1219
Drafting	1256	96
equipment—Japan	1799	226
	2883	226
	2897	280

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Drag—measurements	2912	[illegible]
	2936	[illegible]
	4720	[illegible]
Germany	7015	[illegible]
	20303	[illegible]
	20306	[illegible]
Drag:		
parasitic	5423	[illegible]
profile	1906	[illegible]
Germany	20310	[illegible]
road *see* Road drags		
see also Aerodynamics; Road drags		
Drahtfunk System (wired wireless)	1597	[illegible]
Drahtwerke Eidelstadt	72	[illegible]
Drainage	1362	[illegible]
systems—Germany	4815	[illegible]
Drains, surgical—Germany	2448	[illegible]
Drawerit	2417	[illegible]
Drawinella—manufacture—Germany	1353	[illegible]
	3887	[illegible]
Dredges:		
bucket	1394	[illegible]
control	1394	[illegible]
propellers—Germany	15906	[illegible]
Drehsen & Dreesbach—Duesseldorf	1660	[illegible]
Dresden, Germany—climate	17035	[illegible]
Driers	3868	[illegible]
imperial fourbelt	1252	[illegible]
paint	202	[illegible]
Germany	17612	[illegible]
paint and varnishes	180	[illegible]
vacuum	3457	[illegible]
Veneer	1335	[illegible]
Driftmeters:		
crating and packing	11861	[illegible]
	11878	[illegible]
Germany	7783	[illegible]
Japan	22377	[illegible]
Drill presses—Germany	15587	[illegible]
	18316	[illegible]
Drilling machinery	17537	[illegible]
	17540	[illegible]
Germany	15400	[illegible]
Drills	4059	[illegible]
electric—Japan	7260	[illegible]
Germany	2879	[illegible]
	15538	[illegible]
	16028	[illegible]
	19395	[illegible]
Italy	2882	[illegible]
Japan	6714	[illegible]
pneumatic—		
France	16015	[illegible]
Germany	11492	[illegible]
Italy	1798	[illegible]
rock—Germany	11493	[illegible]
	15940	[illegible]
turbine—Germany	19397	[illegible]
Drive(s)	7611	[illegible]
Germany	3589	[illegible]
patents	3589	[illegible]
diesel-electric	18963	[illegible]
electrical	4914	[illegible]
	9764	[illegible]
Germany	14564	[illegible]
hydraulic—Germany	16730	[illegible]
mechanical	3473	[illegible]
	9995	[illegible]
Germany—patents	3686	[illegible]
spindle—milling	1284	[illegible]
transmission—Germany	7069	[illegible]
	7070	[illegible]
turbine—electric	18964	[illegible]
Drivers	3779	[illegible]
mechanical	15502	[illegible]
Drods	6536	[illegible]
Drop tests	19836	[illegible]
Drosophila	3539	[illegible]
	15618	[illegible]
Drucklammellenofen (Fischer Tropsch)	975	[illegible]
Druck-wasserstoff—dehydrierung process	2	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]
	38	[illegible]
	500	[illegible]
	500	[illegible]
	1062	[illegible]
	1367	[illegible]
	1657	[illegible]
	2050	[illegible]
Drugs	218	[illegible]
	233	[illegible]
	289	[illegible]
	246	[illegible]
	248	[illegible]
	358	[illegible]
	405	[illegible]
	1685	[illegible]
	2443	[illegible]

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Drugs:		
analysis	1858	103
antimalarial	5497	472
	5900	471
	5949	478
Germany	1711	751
Drugs—Germany	1698	272
	2441	100
	2447	191
	2444	146
	9702	679
	12858	896
Drugs:		
Japan	18631	1337
manufacture—Germany	1683	752
plants—research	2043	145
sulpha	245	5
toxicity	6662	558
Drums, brake	16121	1435
Dry:		
batteries *see* Cells, dry		
cells *see* Cells, dry		
cleaning	4915	481
	15358	1045
machines	15769	1189
Drydocks:		
floating	973	97
	5311	400
	5312	466
Germany	22926	1592
pontoon	973	97
	2662	235
Dry ice *see* Carbon dioxide, solid		
Dryers	16040	1279
air	5819	381
Germany	13867	898
charcoal	4939	477
film	22242	1586
food—Germany	19681	1481
paint—Germany	17612	1295
photographic	7633	515
paper	22196	1516
	22201	1515
	22228	1515
tests	4914	494
turbine	1239	70
see also Dehydration		
Drying agents	15615	986
see also Dehydration		
DTH *see* 1,2-Dithioglycerol		
Ducts	262	63
	1943	217
	1960	226
air	5285	585
	5286	505
	5294	660
Duisenstadt Metalwaren Fabrik, Esslingen	915	90
Duerener Metallwerke A. G., Dueren	6344	550
Duerkoppwerke A.G., Bielefeld	1575	191
	4117	308
	4131	556
	4132	556
	4133	556
	4134	556
	4135	556
	4136	556
	4137	556
	4138	556
	4139	556
	4140	556
	4149	308
	4153	556
Duesseldorfer Eisenhuettwerke A.G., Rattingen	4474	308
Duffel bags *see* Bags, Clothing		
Duguet theory	13754	797
Duhamel's integral	2935	232
Duisburger Kupferhutte, Duisburg	1275	90
DUKW *see* Vehicles, amphibious		
Dulcin sweetening agent	181	11
Dunlop Rubber Co., Hanau, Germany	191	25
	7758	488
Dunlop Tire Plant, Monthucon	167	25
	172	25
Duplexers	15314	1474
see also Radar—TR boxes[6] Vacuum tubes, TR and ATR		
Duponol ME	5000	409
du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc.	5494	431
	5953	481
	6540	538
	6541	534
	6548	594
	6572	1337
	6575	538
	6581	675
	9395	604
	19788	1509
Durac	13806	848
Duraecher Lederwerke, Durlach-Karlsruhe, Germany	3869	269
Duraflox	377	26
	1124	74
	1631	105
Dural—Germany	7824	646
Duralium	2995	282
Duraluminum	511	58
production	343	17
Duramold wing panels	4711	336
Durex Schleifmittel, Dusseldorf, Reisholz	1319	95
Durlach	1048	142
Durophene	389	2
Dust	7293	1209
explosions *see* Explosions, dust		
measurements—Italy	5534	495
suppression	22884	1448
Dutch Guiana—climate	2598	236
Dutch Harbor—attacks	16831	1054
Dutch State mines:		
Emma colliery, Heerlen	4473	308
Maurits colliery, Heerlen	4473	308
Dyckerhoff Portland Zementwerke A.G., Mainz—Amonberg—Germany	17320	1204
Dykerhoff System	888	143
Dye(s)	14	4
	183	6
	200	3
	203	10
	207	21
	218	8
	246	2
	405	100
	485	102
	653	46
	1779	240
	2052	174
	2443	148
	2461	148
	4965	319
	5033	473
	12617	681
	14500	868
	19865	1512
Dyes, acetate	2461	148
Dyes and dying—Germany	836	53
	6686	1061
	13555	963
	13556	961
	16098	1045
	16673	1431
	16680	1295
	17025	1139
	22341	1276
Dyes:		
and dyeing—intermediates—preparation—Germany	655	46
and dyestuffs	4967	286
azo—Germany	676	38
	644	45
ceramic	1779	240
coupling development	339	23
diazo—Germany	716	41
fluorescent	11694	675
forming couplers	339	23
Germany—patents	3687	599
indanthrene—Germany	19933	1217
intermediates	180	9
	202	10
Dyes—intermediates—Germany	571	50
	590	52
	591	52
	629	45
	653	46
	700	40
	714	41
	742	32
	747	32
	815	36
	821	37
	822	37
	883	49
Dyes:		
intermediates—manufacture—Germany	22409	1529
Khaki impregnating	4933	328
Manufacture	179	6
Germany	4115	286
	22409	1529
patents	2461	148
photosensitive	7890	707
	7892	708
	11623	718
	17547	1199
polyvinyl stabilizers	3689	601
preparation	5021	473
Germany	15157	1139
Dyes—Continued		
smoke	385	6
synthetic	5949	478
2-anisole-azo-B-naphthol	4974	372
vat	2461	148
wool—preparation—Germany	802	35
see also Colors		
Dyeing	209	26
Germany	3893	965
	12184	671
	19933	1217
methods	2461	148
tests	20552	1432
Dynagen	1243	71
Dynal—Germany	7824	646
Dynamics	1383	220
	19650	1443
see also Aerodynamics; Hydrodynamics		
Dynamit A.G.	205	18
	495	59
	1243	71
	1674	147
	4270	433
	9697	677
Dynamit A.G.:		
Duneburg	62	6
	926	105
	12664	866
Empelde	4273	432
Hessisch-Lichtenau	1820	105
Fabrik Krummel	926	105
Schulebusch	318	20
Stadelin near Nuremburg	127	19
Dynamit A.G.—Troisdorf	317	7
	396	30
	1332	84
	1779	127
	2235	127
	2416	215
	2417	215
	4473	308
	9702	679
	12467	677
	19663	1328
Dynamite—stowage	16000	1035
Dynamos	476	57
Dynamotors	1512	116
Germany	1512	116
Japan	9648	690
Dynamotors, radio	3143	260
	3172	260
	3177	359
	3181	299
	14930	1003
Germany	20325	1466
Dyrenfort	16	4
Dysentery	499	67
	1101	143
	1102	143
	1689	168
	1718	168
amoebic	1718	168
	1859	272
bacillary	1689	168
	1859	272
Germany	1702	272

E

Ear(s)	6937	620
plugs	22849	1602
protection	6364	526
Earphone(s) *see* Headset(s)		
Earthmoving machinery	5478	424
Earthquakes—Japan	19729	1442
East central Africa *see* Africa, East Central		
East Indies:		
climate	18716	1255
maps	1083	190
Eastern (China) sea—climate	18706	1614
Eastman Kodak Co.	527	94
	4205	351
	5257	435
	11636	807
Ebesal (cyanometallic compound)	981	71
Ecgonin	1717	142
Echo:		
box *see* Resonant cavities		
control	1299	77
	13421	767
ranging systems *see* Sonar—Echo ranging systems		
Eck, Joseph, & Soehne—Duesseldorf	1660	141
Eckart-Werke	1036	90
Eckersley method	2520	161
Eckert & Ziegler—Rheinische Spritzguss Werke, Weissenburg	12467	677

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Economics:		
Germany	4098	408
	12776	896
	13832	899
planning—Germany	19272	1595
policies—Germany	12828	896
statistics—Germany	19272	1595
Ecuador—climate	2598	236
	12940	790
ED *see* Ethyldichloroarsine		
Eddy currents	14270	1321
Edel Harz (resins)	1779	240
Edeleanu G.m.b.H.:		
Altenburg, Germany	1850	170
Berlin	4181	328
Edeleanu process (diesel fuel)	1106	92
	1722	170
Edelkorund (alumina)	1319	95
Edelstahlwerke A.G.	508	125
Edema	537	68
gas—Germany	1702	272
Germany	1688	425
	1698	272
pulmonary	6268	545
	6319	430
	6320	620
Edison General Electric Appliance Co., Inc.	3130	447
EDM *see* Ethylene dimethacrylate		
Education:		
medical—Germany	4331	365
mining—England	4463	400
textile trades—Germany	3892	150
Eferbachtei Fuel Blending Station	366	23
Efficiency *see* Work simplification		
Efficiency, industrial	7911	550
Erft werk of the Vereinnigte Aluminumwerke A.G.	4473	308
Egerland (radar set)	1997	114
Eggs:		
dehydrated	21851	1481
powdered	3436	267
substitutes	1293	82
Germany	18902	1172
manufacture—Germany	18902	1172
Egypt:		
climate	2586	235
	12817	693
	15649	945
	15711	1033
sanitary affairs	19103	1290
Ehrenreich and Co., Oberkassel, Dusseldorf	4477	308
EIBIA G.m.b.H.—Bomlitz	926	105
	12660	1062
Eichler, Neu-Isenburg	1310	96
Eickhoff Gebruder Maschinenfabrik, Bochum-Ruhr	1829	126
Eickhoff model DEK (shearing machine)	1824	127
Eickmeyer & Gehring, Herford	4474	308
Eikmeyer, Heinrich, Herford	4474	308
Eikonometer(s)	18326	1293
	18333	1403
Eilfeld A.G., Grobzig, Germany	1099	86
	14514	854
Eire—sanitary affairs	19104	1290
Eisen & Huettenwerke, Bochum	477	58
Eisen & Metallfabrik	161	8
Eisengiesserei Rodinghausen, Menden	1333	89
Eisengiesserei Streicher, Ludwigsburg	1333	89
Eisenhocherbau-Grohman & Frosch, Leipzig	356	16
Eisenspane	69	13
Eisenwerke Oberdonau—Linz, Austria	131	20
	477	58
Eisenwerke Rothe Erde, G.m.b.H., Dortmund, Germany	17365	1179
Eisfeld, J. F., Silberhuette	4271	432
Ejector(s)	5448	633
coin	6639	312
Elac	145	11
Elaol (softener)	2335	227
Elasticity:		
Germany	14674	1291
stability—Germany	14742	1243
Elbows	21346	1280
		1285
Elchemie, Kufstein	80	7
Eidgenossische Materialprufungs- und Versuchanstalt fuer Industrie, Bauwesen und Gewerbe, Zurich	17368	1292
Electrometric method	4041	284
Electric:		
arcs cracking	189	5
arcs—Germany	18293	1144
cables *see* Cable(s), electric		
capacitors *see* Capacitor(s), electric		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Electric—Continued		
cord—Japan	22592	1575
cutouts	476	57
distribution—Germany	13808	1229
industries—Germany	13808	1229
lines—poles—Germany	18442	1456
power—maps	5304	361
wiring *see* Wiring, electric		
Electrical:		
apparatus—Japan	15560	1005
equipment	466	60
Germany	2221	207
standardization	10154	615
research	12833	848
Electro Schmelzewerke A.G. Kempten	939	85
Electroacoustics	437	56
Germany—patents	17142	1320
Electrochemistry	1782	106
	6640	535
research—Germany	3862	475
see also Electrolysis; Elektrochemische		
Electrodes	109	12
	180	9
	354	6
	455	55
	1035	88
	1339	208
	1834	124
	15842	1407
	15854	1418
	21347	1280
		1285
Electrodes:		
bromine	5915	513
carbon—manufacture	12962	845
Electrodes—coatings	109	12
coatings	1744	217
	15857	1414
	15866	1254
	15867	1253
	15868	1253
Electrodes:		
coatings—Germany	5080	1171
patents	8465	910
dissipation	13805	845
ferritic	18483	1400
Germany—patents	9274	1543
metal	6492	541
potential	2720	206
welding *see* Welding—electrodes		
see also Anodes; Cathodes		
Electro-encephalography	359	64
Electrolysis	7055	550
see also Electrochemistry		
Electrolytes	4052	304
	9508	785
fused	16574	1055
platinum	5918	578
Electrolytic:		
cells *see* Cell(s), electrolytic		
polishing	7055	550
potentials—Germany	14748	1321
Electromagnets	14149	996
Germany	6792	508
Electro-medical equipment	305	15
	336	12
Electrometallurgy	1782	106
Electrometer(s)	93	14
	5500	473
Electrometric method	4040	284
	4042	285
Electron(s)	2724	201
	2799	250
	5513	354
diffraction	5866	480
Griesheim—manufacture	202	10
measurements	2773	194
multipliers	78	15
	15201	1155
micro analyzers	2622	251
scattering	16618	1094
Electronic:		
devices	11248	873
	11911	878
	11930	879
Electronic equipment	334	23
	386	222
	1275	90
	1611	116
	2330	157
	2696	231
	2775	193
	2790	203
	6226	546
	14054	998
	15954	948

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Electronic:		
equipment—Germany	2330	181
allied control	4110	344
Electronic Specialty Company, Los Angeles	14818	1067
Electronic tube factories, Helmbrechts & Minden	154	11
Electronics	310	14
	1009	844
	1601	117
	1996	143
	2477	207
	2622	251
	2626	189
	2631	190
	2641	270
	2658	190
	2663	90
	2666	511
	2673	194
	2700	201
	2702	200
	2706	202
	2710	198
	2714	199
	2715	198
	2716	270
	2717	200
	2720	204
	2721	202
	2725	197
	2730	198
	2733	198
	2736	210
	2739	199
	2737	201
	2740	200
	2750	201
	2759	198
	2767	194
	2770	194
	2771	255
	2772	197
	2775	202
	2781	199
	2782	197
	2784	203
	2787	197
	2791	256
	2795	201
	2796	197
	2822	204
	2836	253
	3407	200
	3858	270
	3995	208
	3997	210
	3999	247
	4015	254
	5513	354
	11175	881
	13805	845
Electronics:		
discharge	6492	541
Germany	1304	77
	2318	137
	2319	137
Japan	8709	666
laboratory	70	44
research	81	13
	95	14
	5230	354
tuning	15197	1154
	15205	1156
	15206	1156
see also Vacuum tubes		
Electroplating	6426	522
	6554	776
	6640	535
	16723	1139
	18827	1252
	18828	1252
	18850	1253
Electroplating:		
electrodes—Germany	14743	1321
Germany	4834	69
solutions—Germany	16834	1154
tests	4081	325
	18829	1252
see also Lead chromate		
Electrostatic charges *see* Charges, Electrostatic		
Electrosurgery *see* Diathermy		
Electro-technics	1087	78
Electrotherapeutics—apparatus and instruments—Germany	1703	1255
Electrotherapy	2179	253
Elektrochemische Industrie, Burghausen	208	7
	854	6

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Elektrochemische Werke:		
Hollreigelskreuth	20	7
	80	7
	215	4
Munich	11	1
	181	11
Elektronen Spiegel Bildwandler	11175	675
Elektronflues	1251	90
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift	1618	120
Elektrowerk-Weisweiler (metallurgy)	344	21
Elevators, aircraft	1412	183
	10204	968
accessories	13441	1024
balance	4716	392
controls	10197	817
deflection	2935	232
hinge moments	8166	649
	18121	1365
tabs—tests	4708	363
tests	10220	884
Germany	14649	1046
Elfal process	958	90
	1251	90
	1637	133
Elkyran	981	70
Elna G.m.b.H. Waiblingen, Stuttgart	1655	207
Elmore Metall A. G. Schladern/Sieg	9540	617
Elmshorn Genossenschaft Meierei, Elmshorn	4319	306
Elsassischer Maschinenbau A. G., Mulhouse	363	15
Elsassiches Eisen-und Stahlwerk, Strassburg	17247	1594
Emaillierwerke Gebrueder Krumm	1289	114
Emda, Frankfurt/Main	1048	142
EMDA, Georg Hartmann, Frankfurt/Main	15413	1010
Emetine	918	102
Emlichheim oilfield	44	22
Empennages	2942	229
control system	16257	1137
flutter	4716	392
Germany	7803	810
see also Boom(s); Elevator(s), aircraft; Rudder(s); Stabilizer(s); Tab(s), control; Tail surface(s)		
Emplacement(s):		
gun	14503	867
see also Gun mount(s)		
statistics	14524	1215
see also Mount(s)		
Emulgator M	405	100
Emulgier wax p—Germany	680	38
Emulphors	954	72
	1341	102
	3867	240
Emulsifying agents	163	2
	179	6
	405	100
	1636	105
	1763	227
	3867	240
	11173	675
	17261	1373
Emulsifying agents:		
Germany	3867	240
	6684	594
oxethylated	3867	240
synthetic	954	72
Emulsions	3867	240
	17282	1374
asphalt *see* Asphalt emulsions		
breakers	3867	240
coating	1312	104
Germany	17268	1451
	17285	1451
patents	3687	599
Enamels	6207	676
	9807	677
	21269	1280
		1285
	21348	1280
		1285
	21349	1280
		1285
	21350	1280
		1285
	21351	1280
		1285
	21352	1280
		1285
Enamels—coatings	18835	1389
	18836	1389
	18837	1389
	18838	1388
	18839	1388
	18840	1388
Enamels:		
porcelain—tests	20175	1429
	20177	1429
Enamels—Continued		
tests	16287	1141
	16292	1209
	20189	1376
see also Paint(s)		
Encanol (dyestuff)	485	102
Ence (dyestuff)	485	102
Encephalitis—Germany	1688	425
	1694	1566
Endocarditis—Germany	1698	272
Endochin	238	68
	246	2
	1716	99
	2447	450
Energie A. G.	3839	278
Energizers	9901	1053
Energy:		
consumption by humans	1706	218
transmission	8154	1210
Engel, Erich & Fred, Wiesbaden, Germany	7758	488
Engelmann, Solingen	1048	142
Engine(s)	1869	127
	2012	173
	3331	444
	3365	341
Engines, air cooled	1556	117
	1621	120
	1972	182
	327	63
Germany	3468	334
	19263	1370
temperature	1972	182
tests	1972	182
Engines:		
air—fuel ratio	15013	1235
	15015	1233
	15016	1233
Engines, aircraft	107	18
	121	62
	272	18
	392	18
	1251	90
	1454	86
	1455	139
	1479	138
	1480	140
	1492	138
	1667	234
	1677	234
	1815	156
	1875	127
	1889	226
	1899	179
	1915	184
	1918	184
	1922	178
	1926	184
	1927	233
	1928	183
	1929	181
	1940	184
	1941	184
	1950	171
	1954	171
	1956	167
	1957	179
	1958	183
	1959	229
	1968	175
	1972	182
	1983	182
	2025	177
	2026	176
	2027	210
	2035	176
	2688	231
	2916	232
	5318	802
	5419	582
	6472	657
	6473	658
	6885	651
	6891	654
	7268	726
	7424	738
	7425	661
	7475	517
	8115	736
	8147	883
	8155	736
	9753	968
	10265	743
	11764	887
	11774	742
	13880	761
Engines, aircraft:		
accessories	2922	207
	8118	733
	16591	1050
Engines, aircraft—Continued		
accessories—Continued	16633	1052
accessory drives	8114	815
	8128	663
	10237	743
Germany	14562	1138
Engines, aircraft—air cooling	2912	232
	4762	425
	9887	847
	14555	1052
	16543	1090
Germany	14556	1052
	14557	1052
	14607	1208
Engines, aircraft—air filters	4759	390
	22480	1591
Engines, aircraft—air fuel ratio	6892	654
	6893	423
	6894	423
	8177	811
	14593	1527
	16302	1210
Engines, aircraft—air fuel ratio—Germany—patents	3697	388
Engines, aircraft—altitude effects	2941	229
	5324	1603
	5325	1524
Germany	3594	388
	14597	1286
	14599	1286
	14639	1206
Engines, aircraft:		
components	1105	136
combustion	1673	148
compression—Germany	14596	1286
	14610	1233
controls—fittings	21377	1280
		1285
Germany	14988	1285
cooling	1927	233
	2912	232
	2939	229
corrosion prevention	21319	1280
		1285
cowling	2912	232
	16234	1366
	16264	1366
Engines, aircraft—cylinders	5841	393
	7417	664
	7418	495
	7430	655
	7478	661
	7479	661
	7481	494
	7483	662
Engines, aircraft:		
cylinders—Germany	14611	931
	14616	1050
maintenance	6979	729
design	267	28
	8235	1367
	18158	1369
Engines, aircraft—design—Germany	6677	724
	14550	1051
	14562	1138
	14563	1138
	14613	1138
	14615	1137
	14618	1137
	19705	1361
Engines, aircraft:		
design—Japan	16798	1369
	16802	1369
detonation	5325	1524
	5337	1008
	8131	726
	16551	1013
dictionaries	5301	464
equipment	2014	177
France	267	28
	4829	334
	4831	334
free piston—Germany	7792	1138
fuel consumption	2912	232
	6174	528
see also Fuel(s)		
Engines, aircraft—fuel systems	2958	230
	6880	734
	6884	424
	6893	423
	6894	423
	7603	663
	8111	724
	10284	807
Engines, aircraft—fuel systems—Germany	2959	229
	2976	230
	14548	1050
	14549	1051
	14558	1051
	16684	1133

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Engines, aircraft, Germany	493	62
	1105	136
	1357	176
	1358	176
	1380	176
	1999	113
	2938	229
	2939	229
	2940	228
	2941	229
	2943	230
	2945	228
	3462	270
	4264	422
	4297	389
	5096	460
	6678	727
	7500	644
	7795	1091
	7797	649
	7832	775
	7841	724
	9773	725
	14596	1286
	14597	1286
	15012	1179
	16548	1051
	16591	1050
	16839	1052
	16863	1050
	17686	309
	18939	1206
	22408	1592
Engines, aircraft:		83
Germany—patents	3594	388
heat	4763	423
	14593	1527
	16544	1054
housings	1454	86
Engines, aircraft—ignition systems	4751	361
	6679	493
	13845	811
	14591	1527
	18112	1399
Germany	3594	388
	6670	1050
	12641	882
Engine, aircraft—inspection	9796	727
	13400	820
	13403	816
	13404	890
	13406	819
Germany	965	335
Engines, aircraft—installation	6472	567
	6473	568
	7267	654
	9741	664
	9763	658
	13405	885
Engines, aircraft—installation—Germany	2998	229
Engines, aircraft:		
Japan	2944	230
	6924	517
	21888	1434
	21999	1592
	22009	1592
	22326	1591
	22381	1526
	22521	1526
	22621	1591
Engines, aircraft, Junkers:		
Jumo	107	18
Jumo 004	493	62
Jumo 205C	2945	228
Jumo 213	2035	176
	2943	230
Jumo 213 AL	1358	176
	1367	176
Engines, aircraft—liquid cooling	2912	232
	5336	1370
	6475	650
	7276	658
	7287	659
	7288	659
	7289	659
	7290	659
	18118	1287
Engines, aircraft—liquid cooling—Germany	14609	1052
Engines, aircraft—lubrication	1927	233
	2945	228
	4746	376
	5314	1524
	5674	1287
	5684	585
	6215	571
	6409	812
	7424	738
	7425	661

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Engines, aircraft—lubrication—Continued	7426	730
	7725	775
	16307	1094
	16308	1093
	16309	1093
	16310	1094
	16311	1093
	16545	1054
	16546	1054
	16547	1054
	18117	1175
	18616	1175
Engines, aircraft: lubrication:		
Germany	2977	222
	2980	222
	14560	1054
patents	3697	388
lubricants	16298	1093
(Lycoming R-680-13)	7426	730
maintenance	7476	518
	22480	1591
Germany	965	335
Engines, aircraft—manufacture	111	63
	266	14
Germany	4296	389
	18928	1208
Japan	16798	1369
	16802	1369
	22336	1526
Engines, aircraft: materials:		
Germany	14570	1569
Japan	22320	1592
	22336	1526
	22374	1526
measurements—Germany	14600	1285
	14601	1285
	14602	1286
	14616	1050
mounts	4891	394
	9744	730
	10190	730
noises	5391	404
Engines, aircraft—performance	2936	231
	4741	376
	4868	337
	4869	337
	4870	337
	4871	338
	4872	377
	4874	337
	4875	337
	4888	394
	4893	390
	6452	655
	8121	1287
	8124	658
	8143	737
	9756	659
	11743	888
	11760	887
	11785	888
	11787	887
	11797	888
	11800	887
	11801	888
	11804	888
	14590	1525
	14593	1527
	16295	1138
	16302	1210
Engines, aircraft: performance—Germany	14599	1286
	14602	1286
	14639	1206
	16839	1052
Italy	4847	334
preheating—Germany	3710	421
production	2033	271
research	328	18
	392	18
sea level calibration	2945	228
specifications	13410	884
	13411	818
Germany	14608	1051
Engines, aircraft—starters	7997	651
	9957	811
	10227	728
	10235	1018
	16228	1366
	16239	1287
	16524	1053
	21661	1280
		1285
	21662	1280
		1285
	21663	1280
		1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Engines, aircraft: starters—Germany	3710	421
	6670	1050
	16305	1051
patents	3710	421
storage	21353	1200
		1201
stresses	14565	1110
Germany	14600	1285
	14601	1285
tables	21706	1200
		1201
temperature	7276	658
	14589	1050
temperature control	8121	1287
temperature effects	7271	658
Germany	3594	388
	14606	1110
testing equipment—Germany	14596	1286
	14598	1286
	14604	1286
	14605	1286
Engines, aircraft—tests	1385	161
	1455	120
	1977	224
	1987	217
	2945	228
	21585	1200
		1285
Engines, aircraft: tests—		
Germany	2943	230
	4836	400
	14592	1565
	14598	1286
Japan	22387	1592
turbines	1023	66
valves	4264	422
	14619	980
	16574	1055
	18158	1200
Japan	21868	1435
Engines, aircraft—vibration	4896	333
	5458	396
	6461	817
	6466	817
	6920	1054
	8118	726
	9744	730
	15007	1285
	15009	1139
Engines, aircraft: vibration—Germany	7720	644
	14600	1285
	14601	1285
winter operation	1380	176
see also Dynamometer(s)		
Engines:		
airplane *see* Engine(s), aircraft		
automobile—Germany	21998	1435
auxiliary	16240	1051
performance	16241	1287
	16242	1287
crating and packing	11872	1122
	11875	1060
development	270	17
Engines, diesel	81	10
	135	20
	272	18
	382	17
	460	60
	891	96
	968	96
	1647	120
	1659	120
	1822	105
	1863	127
	1865	127
	1867	120
	1869	127
	1871	120
	1872	120
	1875	127
	1878	120
	2010	176
	2237	114
	2945	228
	3253	340
	3273	340
	3290	340
	3291	340
	3329	340
	3826	399
	7451	687
	8307	801
	8310	671
	13842	854
	15478	1437
	15486	1406
	15487	1407
	15488	1407

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Engines, diesel—Continued	15489	1487
	15495	1487
	16295	1138
	19001	1405
	19002	1405
	19014	1336
	19015	1335
	19022	1333
	19023	1333
	19024	1333
	19025	1335
	19029	1335
	19030	1334
	19033	1372
	19034	1335
	19035	1334
	19036	1334
	19041	1438
	19049	1336
	19050	1335
	19069	1334
	19070	1333
	19074	1333
	19075	1333
	19076	1333
	19077	1333
	19078	1333
	19079	1336
	19080	1336
	19081	1336
	19082	1336
	19120	1289
	19121	1332
	19122	1332
	19123	1488
	19124	1593
	19125	1593
	19126	1593
	19127	1566
	19139	1334
	19144	1437
	19145	1372
	19146	1437
	19147	1438
	19148	1438
	19150	1400
	19153	1372
	22350	1557
	22351	1557
Engines, diesel:		
Brown-Boveri	1610	85
design	15494	1487
	15496	1487
Germany	15905	1212
Fracke	1659	128
Engines, Diesel—Germany	271	18
	1710	1104
	3719	554
	6342	667
	7085	493
	7867	667
	13086	893
	13798	851
	15010	1179
	15477	1488
	15490	1487
	15496	1487
	15499	1487
	15500	1487
	15507	1005
	15907	1330
	16077	1179
	16078	1016
	16079	1179
	16080	1179
	16081	1179
	16701	1213
	16703	1021
	17686	309
	19263	1370
Engines, diesel:		
manufacture—Germany	2410	215
operating instructions	15156	1235
performance—Germany	14599	1286
research	271	18
Germany	271	18
	891	86
specifications—Germany	15905	1212
Engines:		
dividing	935	94
E-boat	382	17
free piston—Germany	7792	1138
fuel	9401	802
Engines, gas	1673	148
	3083	619
	3191	339
	3238	340
	3258	397
	3274	339
	3311	343
Engines, gas—Continued	3326	340
	3349	396
	3367	396
	18778	1236
	18998	1556
Engines, gas—cooling	3197	312
Engines, gas—Germany	3594	388
	3706	422
	3710	421
	3711	421
	7779	616
	7793	570
	13503	1018
	13795	853
	15451	1169
	19263	1370
	19705	1361
Engines, gas:		
Germany—patents	3696	395
	3698	395
	3706	294
	3710	421
	3711	421
parts—Germany	3702	493
starting	13842	854
turbine	429	57
	1654	173
Engines, gasoline	9992	814
	14927	1006
	18998	1556
	19004	1437
	19005	1437
	19013	1331
	19017	1336
	19018	1334
	19019	1334
	19027	1438
	19037	1334
	19038	1335
	19039	1438
	19040	1335
	19117	1406
	19128	1528
	19129	1592
	19140	1437
	19141	1437
	19142	1437
	19143	1437
	19149	1334
	19151	1336
	21914	1557
	21915	1557
	21916	1557
Engines, gasoline:		
Germany	14592	1565
	17686	309
maintenance	21141	1406
	21158	1558
	21911	1557
manufacture—Germany	21993	1492
operating instruction	21141	1406
	21158	1558
Engines:		
generator(s) *see* Generator(s), engine driven		
Germany	1864	127
heat	15011	1236
high temperature—Germany	14570	1569
induction systems—tests	6211	495
in-line—Germany	13188	845
	14550	1051
	14608	1051
Engines, internal combustion	1948	181
	3199	339
	3302	396
	7455	618
circulatory apparatus—Germany—patents	3694	422
Germany	3716	421
	4172	310
	15010	1179
	15012	1179
	15014	1179
injection process—Germany—patents	3695	422
Engines:		
Lenz	968	96
liquid cooled	14626	908
design—Germany	14613	1138
Japan	16802	1369
manufacture—Germany	7413	589
Engines, marine	7451	557
	15478	1487
	15486	1486
	15487	1487
	15488	1487
	15489	1487
	15492	1487
	19003	1556
	19004	1437
	19005	1437
Engines, marine—Continued	19012	1372
	19013	1331
	19015	1335
	19017	1336
	19018	1334
	19019	1334
	19020	1335
	19021	1335
	19022	1333
	19023	1333
	19024	1333
	19025	1335
	19027	1438
	19029	1335
	19030	1334
	19033	1372
	19034	1335
	19035	1334
	19036	1334
	19037	1334
	19038	1335
	19039	1438
	19040	1335
	19041	1438
	19069	1334
	19072	1336
	19077	1333
	19078	1333
	19080	1336
	19120	1289
	19121	1332
	19122	1332
	19124	1593
	19125	1593
	19126	1593
	19140	1437
	19141	1437
	19142	1437
	19143	1437
	19144	1437
	19145	1372
	19146	1437
	19147	1438
	19148	1438
	19149	1334
	19153	1372
Engines, marine—design	15494	1487
Engines, marine—Germany	7867	667
	15477	1488
	15507	1005
	15905	1212
	16077	1179
	16080	1179
Engines:		
marine—maintenance	13814	1056
Mercedes Benz	1868	128
models	1877	130
motorcycle	1366	70
motorship—specification—Netherlands	15480	1488
Otto—Germany	15010	1179
packaging	11854	748
performance—Germany	12856	891
piston	2035	176
production	117	63
Engines, radial	1105	136
	3272	271
France	4829	334
	4831	334
vibration	1428	233
see also Engine(s), aircraft		
Engines:		
reciprocating	1105	136
	1294	86
research	328	18
	392	18
starter—Germany	16305	1051
Engines, steam	144	18
	1294	86
	1325	87
	1328	137
	19020	1335
	19021	1335
Engines:		
steam—Germany	4241	451
	4679	971
tank—manufacture—Germany	21993	1492
temperature effects	15011	1236
turbine—Germany	19705	1361
propeller	159	18
	8158	815
see also Jet engine(s); Motor(s)		
Engineer(s), aeronautical	1362	190
	2053	189
see also Aeronautic engineering		
Engineering:		
electrical—Germany	3486	300
Germany	5307	589
handbooks, manuals, etc.	19095	1447

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Engineering—Continued		
shipboard—training—U. S. Navy	4439	405
	4440	405
	4458	405
England—climate	12791	698
	12818	864
	12819	864
Englebert Fils, Liège	494	103
Englebert Tire Factories, Aachen and Liège	174	25
Enlargers (photography) *see* Photographic printers, projection		
Ensilage—decomposition	18787	1438
Enteric coatings	241	5
Entiau	145	11
Entlocsungmuttel (drug)	405	100
Entomological research—Germany	9550	672
Entomology, economic—Germany	13825	822
Envelopes, protective	10129	1141
	11656	967
	11699	678
	21354	1280
		1285
Enzymes	227	6
	3538	535
	4189	321
	5903	495
	5935	429
	6535	682
	9521	696
	12047	1067
Enzymes:		
Germany	1698	272
	1701	753
	8264	552
proteolytic	1789	219
Ependyma—Germany	1694	1566
Epidemic hepatitis	229	65
Epidermomycosis	233	66
Epilepsy:		
Germany	1688	425
	1694	1566
research—Germany	1139	365
Epochin	238	68
Equalizer(s):		
alternating current	19638	1316
delay	3966	262
Equation(s):		
Poisson's	13258	823
polynomial	6830	591
solution (radar)	2735	197
Equianguiator(s)	7180	636
Equilibrator(s)	5228	372
	5229	372
Equipment, loading	1322	136
Ercole Marelli and Co., SA, Milan, Italy	7758	488
Erdung	900	70
Erescostat (X-ray equipment)	2166	153
Erftwerk	960	90
Ergonile (dyestuff)	485	102
Ergosterol	918	102
	1266	83
Erhart, Gebe, Schnedefeld	1242	224
Eritrea—climate	2586	235
Erla Werke	1104	80
Eronel	11538	825
"900"—humidity tests	11860	678
Error recorder(s)	6218	417
Erydam & Krieger	1242	224
Erzberghau Salzgitter, G. m. b. H.	1836	127
Esbit stove	3391	404
Esbjerg, Denmark—climate	17042	1117
Escher Wyss, Engineering Works, Ltd. Ravensburg	7853	855
	142	18
Escher Wyss Engineering Works, Ltd., Zurich	7432	619
	7433	618
	7435	618
	7437	618
	7441	618
	7442	618
	7443	618
	7444	619
	7445	517
	7446	618
	7448	744
	7449	618
	7450	855
Escher Wyss Engineering Works, Ltd., propellers and regulators	7434	618
Espenhain Werke	1106	92
Essen Water Works System	2427	188
Essential oils, synthetic—Germany	839	53
	846	54
Essigester solvent	2457	271
Essmann and Co., Hamburg	19673	1329
Essner Elektromotorenwerk, Essen	7758	488
Esteramides	1241	76
Esterification—Germany	866	48
Ester(s)	218	8
	1018	98
	4091	327
high molecular weight	6706	829
polyacrylic *see* Polyacrylic esters		
Estol A. G., Mannheim Industriehafen	1316	116
	18302	851
Estriol	3546	534
Estrone	3546	534
Etching	2661	251
Ethane	500	328
oxidation	1367	92
thermal cracking	485	102
Ethanedithiol	4235	287
Ethanol *see* Ethyl alcohol		
Ethanolamines	161	3
Ethavan (trade name)	8602	607
see also Ethoxyhydroxybenzaldehyde		
Ether	207	6
	520	29
	1759	106
	8007	675
acids—Germany	682	47
carboxylic acids—Germany	669	38
Ethers:		
hydroxy—preparation—Germany	873	38
oxidation—Germany	577	51
preparation—Germany	868	48
unsaturated—Germany	873	38
Ethiopia—climate	2586	235
Ethomine	8346	607
	8347	606
	8601	605
	8613	604
	9378	760
	9405	606
B – Ethoxycrotonaldehydencetal — preparation—Germany	872	38
Ethoxylutyric acid ethyl ester—Germany	634	45
Ethoxyvinylacetylene—preparation—Germany	872	38
Ethyl:		
Acetate	208	2
	218	8
	377	26
	21355	1280
		1285
Ethylacetophenone—preparation — Germany	567	30
		49
Ethylacrylate — preparation — Germany	949	350
B–Ethyl acrylonitrile—Germany	624	44
Ethyl alcohol	170	2
	195	5
	520	29
	1717	142
	1759	106
	4459	674
	9813	908
	21182	1280
		1285
	21183	1280
		1285
Ethyl alcohol:		
manufacture	1777	102
physical properties	16532	908
production—Germany	3431	267
	18941	1143
	19664	1481
Ethylanthraquinone	395	30
Ethylbenzene	226	4
	485	102
	1069	69
	1763	227
dehydration	1069	69
dehydrogenation	397	30
	1069	69
	12467	677
manufacture	531	29
oxidation—Germany	563	49
production	512	332
	517	55
purification	189	5
Germany	13364	1201
Ethylbenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
2–Ethyl caproic acid—preparation—Germany	761	33
Ethyl, cellulose	185	3
	2915	147
	21356	1280
		1285
Ethyldichloroarsine	1775	191
chemical properties	6026	393
detection	5867	532
	6002	430
Ethyldichloroarsine—Continued		
detection—Continued	6549	47
	6807	77
preparation	6540	46
	6544	46
toxicity	11939	86
Ethylene	38	2
	163	1
	188	1
	217	1
	354	1
	485	10
	512	33
	520	3
	590	4
	1112	8
	1763	22
	1765	14
	1882	19
	1891	19
	6474	13
Ethylene:		
chemistry	1342	10
chlorhydrin	520	3
compounds—Germany	8016	60
cyanohydrin—dehydration	227	1
diamine dinitrate	314	1
dichloride	9818	100
Germany	4328	29
	9708	97
	11408	88
Ethylene glycol	226	1
	485	10
	1958	18
	4740	43
	6475	61
	7272	52
	7274	47
	8122	60
	8134	60
	18118	13
	21357	13
		13
Ethylene:		
glycol—		
analysis	6208	47
	6210	47
carbonate—Germany	623	6
Germany	23385	13
physical properties	6200	71
manufacture	1018	9
Ethylene oxide	163	1
	226	1
	485	10
	512	33
	520	3
	3867	24
	3868	23
Ethylene:		
polymerization—Germany	2530	23
	6361	47
production	1767	19
Germany	949	80
	6682	53
purification	485	10
recovery	485	10
	892	7
related compounds	5984	48
Ethylenechloride	910	7
Ethylenediamine	16439	137
Ethylene-imine	1576	17
detection	16436	137
Ethyleneurea	3045	62
2-Ethylhexanediol-1,3—Germany	762	3
2-Ethylhexanol—Germany	761	3
xEthylhexanol—Germany	811	3
Ethylquinone	583	6
Ethynyl compounds	2437	14
Ethynylation	1112	8
	12467	67
Eto (trade mark)	3452	28
Etrol (trade name)	208	1
Eubasin (trade name)	181	1
Eubasine (trade name)	2441	19
Eucerin	2441	19
Eucerinum	2454	14
Eucocaines	1717	14
Eulan	240	1
Eulans	22338	113
Euler column formula	2980	22
Eumoco (extrusion press)	150	1
Leverkusen—Schlobusch	2024	17
Eunarion	163	1
	520	3
Eupatin (trade name)	1702	17
Eupetin II (trade name)	1702	17
Europe:		
climate	16918	113
maps	1078	1

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Evaporation	5898	633
	6538	1142
gases in air	4238	365
Germany	15509	931
tests, co-operative	16603	1093
Evaporators:		
Germany	17290	852
KKK	377	26
Everdur (trade name)	20510	1502
Everle, J. N., Augsburg	9549	800
Evipan (trade name)	163	2
	237	3
E.W. *see* Escher Wyss Engineering Works, Ltd.		
Excavating machines *see* Machine(s), excavating		
Excavators	369	19
Germany	19673	1329
Excelsior Works (Hanover)	190	25
Exciters—synchro	3827	288
Exhaust:		
analysis	14590	1525
cooling	7287	659
	7289	659
	7290	659
damping	5688	521
	6198	656
	21328	1280
		1285
gases	5118	518
	8309	668
	15639	1136
disposal	8308	893
manifolds—Germany	14553	1051
pressure	5289	582
suppression	5623	1287
	8606	745
systems—Germany	14553	1051
Expansion (Penicillium expansum)	39	64
	2042	217
Expansion chambers	9399	908
Explode(s)	928	87
	11495	1121
	13471	866
Germany	13849	865
	15582	1033
see also Booster(s); Firing mechanism(s); Fuzes		
Explosion(s):		
dust	6152	442
measurements	19788	1509
physiological effects	5988	436
Explosions, underwater	19818	1603
damage	16085	1293
measurements	21110	1403
	21118	1402
shock waves	15112	1097
sound spectrum	8010	904
see also Gage(s)—pressure		
Explosive(s)	10	5
	11	1
	314	9
	315	9
	317	7
	320	10
	496	59
	926	105
	1015	70
	1669	142
	1772	191
	1779	240
	1820	105
	1900	220
	2385	107
	2386	222
	2389	221
	2392	221
	2394	221
	2395	221
	2397	222
	3195	324
	19006	1360
Explosives:		
analysis	11586	674
	18856	1376
burning rates	9583	798
chromatographic method	18856	1376
efficiency	19788	1509
factories—Germany	1820	105
Germany	3525	367
	11544	792
handling	4378	366
initiators	317	7
	495	59
interaction	9582	796
intermediates	314	9
	315	9
Italy	11544	792
Japan	11544	792
loading	13367	866
Explosives—manufacture	127	19
	3045	626
	4272	433
Germany	925	868
	926	105
	12660	1062
	19254	1219
Italy	12663	867
Explosives:		
nitroguanidine—Germany	22951	1505
nitrostarch	3040	239
physical properties	9594	798
	18858	1583
plants	926	105
plastic	1270	83
recovery	1254	82
	1306	82
see also Cyclotrimethylene trinitramine		
powder	3040	239
prevention—Germany	3580	241
production—Germany	4270	433
research—Germany	13187	865
Russia	11544	792
stability	9582	796
tests	2399	221
toxicity	6662	558
underwater	316	19
measurements	17570	1293
Exposure:		
cold—Germany	16785	1180
	16787	1180
guides (photography)	7557	513
meters	10054	711
Extensometer(s)	5255	505
	5883	1189
Extract(s) poisonous	1685	145
Extractor(s), rifle:		
shot peening	18991	1352
tests	18981	1355
Extrapyramidal tract—Germany	1694	1566
Extrusion(s)	958	90
	19676	1493
presses *see* Press(es), extrusion		
process	1604	91
Germany	959	302
	17548	1343
	17562	1342
	20808	1108
tests	1408	213
	1993	213
	11181	739
Eye(s)	9576	782
care and treatment	9560	620
first aid	11386	779
fogging	6572	1337
glasses *see* Spectacles		
infrared sensitivity	16147	1339
injury	9570	782
medication	9551	857
Germany	8723	619
ointment tests	11386	779
therapy	9565	783
see also Vision		
Eyeguards	15997	956
Germany	8026	590
	10410	746
	11318	871

F

Faber and Schleicher, A.G.	4116	327
Offenbach/Main	15415	1016
Fabrics	209	26
	2052	174
Fabrics, aircraft	9798	1049
	16567	1278
	16576	1279
	16641	1278
	21359	1280
		1285
Germany	8009	754
Fabrics, camouflage—Germany	22337	1277
Fabrics—coatings	1241	76
	1243	71
	2335	227
	3380	237
	5045	459
	16567	1278
Fabrics:		
coatings		
flexibility	2388	174
Germany	2453	227
	3893	965
	8009	754
Fabrics, cotton	16105	1203
	16108	1203
	21264	1280
		1285
	21265	1280
		1285
Fabrics, cotton—Continued		
exposure tests	18465	1279
Germany	22341	1276
impregnation	18466	1279
mildew proofing—patents	1749	145
tests	5836	346
white washing	3868	239
Fabrics:		
deterioration	16290	1279
	16536	1279
	18460	1298
dyed—tests	2052	174
embossed—Germany	13758	963
fire resistant	5106	549
	16523	1279
flexibility tests	12963	964
gas resistant	4199	333
impregnation	2374	174
	2380	108
	4211	369
impregnated	5017	347
	11532	751
	18940	1219
Germany	2453	227
knitted	12963	964
Germany	23406	1403
	23407	1430
laminated	2388	174
	9798	1049
flexibility and resiliency	2388	174
laundering tests	21833	1431
metal	2667	198
mildew proofing—bibliography	1750	189
parachute	21267	1280
		1285
	21268	1280
		1285
	21360	1280
		1285
permeability	3406	237
	3409	406
	8246	581
	8249	581
pile	18431	1276
manufacture—Germany	3873	387
	3881	387
predoped	21261	1280
		1285
	21262	1280
		1285
Fabrics, rayon	1119	73
	14525	963
	21260	1280
		1285
	21263	1280
		1285
Germany	8270	962
	8272	961
	23406	1403
	23407	1430
waterproofing	1576	124
Fabrics, rubberized	190	25
	12616	1045
	13810	777
	21358	1280
		1285
Germany	7902	1201
	7908	1292
	20462	1426
Fabrics:		
synthetic	1243	71
	1949	174
Germany	13555	963
	13556	961
Fabrics—tests	2573	228
	3401	237
	3410	334
	3415	334
	3883	961
	5040	459
	5043	549
	5099	388
	18406	1280
	18462	1279
Fabrics—tests—Germany	3877	387
Fabrics, wool and worsted	17026	1278
Germany	22341	1276
manufacture	5099	388
Germany	1633	174
	3881	387
	3466	281
	13811	961
	14526	962
tests	1603	174
Fabrics:		
upholstery	177	26
manufacture—Germany	3881	387
see also Cloth; Textiles		
Fabrik Aschau, Aschau	6676	1377
	12467	677
Fabrik Chemischer Preparate	3434	266

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Fabrik Duneberg der Dynamit A.G.	12660	1062
Fabrik Ebenhausen, Ingolstadt	6676	1377
Fabrik Elektrischer Zuender, G.m.b.H.	310	14
Fabrik fuer Elektro Isolier Material Lackier—Fabrik Wilh. Carstens	1243	71
Fabrik Kaufbueren, Kaufbueren	4304	366
Fabrik Krummel der Dynamit A.G.	12660	1062
Fabrik zur Verwertung Chemischer Erzeugnisse:		
Aschau	926	105
	12660	1062
Wolfratshausen	320	10
	495	59
	1036	90
Fabrique National d'Armes de Guerre, Liege, Belgium	312	19
	16921	1242
Fachgruppe Margarine Industrie	3427	266
Fachgruppe Oelmuhlenindustrie	3427	266
Facsimile equipment	479	60
	1795	165
	3148	288
	17456	1462
	17457	1462
	17458	1430
see also Teleprinters: teletype-writers		
Facsimile:		
Germany	18746	1384
patents	8675	1385
Factice:		
manufacture—Germany	3448	332
uses—Germany	3448	332
Factories	3521	268
aircraft—construction	1665	187
Germany	142	18
	1280	142
	1660	141
	1869	127
management	484	56
Factories, underground	43	64
	71	15
	87	12
	89	13
	119	27
	154	13
	159	18
	204	16
	322	19
	325	21
	393	62
	499	67
	500	328
	932	100
	1397	128
Factories, underground, France	972	143
Factories, underground—Germany	43	64
	277	27
	4165	401
	6649	569
	18167	1275
	22934	1595
Factories, underground—Italy	2032	177
structural engineering—Germany	18165	1274
Factory Mutual Research Corp., Boston, Mass.	4643	307
	4645	323
	4649	323
	4650	318
	5252	796
	5253	700
	5988	436
	6141	436
Faguswerke-Alfeld	1724	131
Fahlberg List A.G.	9504	907
Fairings, tube—airplanes	16256	1137
Falben & Guilleaume Carlswerke A.G., Cologne	4477	308
Falkenhagen plant, Berlin	16838	1142
Famo Propeller Factory, Germany	3520	335
Fan(s)	7758	488
	13818	856
axial flow	1431	98
	13381	816
Germany	3481	270
blades, wind tunnel—vibration	4732	338
performance	16120	1263
Fan(s), wind tunnel	1473	141
	4726	457
	4731	336
	4732	338
	4733	1591
design	4734	1591
tests	1473	95
Fan(s): *see also* Blowers; Propellers		
Fanal (dyestuff)	485	102
Farben, I. G. *see* I. G. Farben industrie A.G.		
Farman, Maurice, Surenes	267	28
Fasteners	945	82
cowl	21361	1280
		1285
industry—Germany	945	82
interlocking slide	21362	1280
		1285
plastic	12467	677
self-locking	3196	283
Fastenings, mosquito netting	12977	1114
Fat(s)	274	17
	533	58
	1254	82
	1270	83
	1306	82
	1316	83
	3452	267
Fats:		
and oil industry	1270	83
oil	1306	82
machinery—Germany	18302	851
Denmark	1254	82
deterioration	2568	268
edible	225	17
extraction	1320	265
Germany	7738	492
	7740	492
	18302	851
low temperature—Germany	3576	277
manufacture	1254	82
processing—Germany	1316	83
synthetic	385	6
	1270	83
	1293	82
	1706	218
Germany	11410	597
Fathometers	17729	1353
	17730	1393
	17740	1318
	17741	1318
	17742	1318
	17743	1318
	17835	1316
	17892	1225
	17894	1161
	17895	1161
	17896	1164
	17897	1164
	17898	1163
	17899	1164
	18034	1392
	18037	1391
	18060	1553
	18045	1551
	18071	1553
Fatigue	358	66
	1067	143
	1068	144
	1706	218
	20830	1356
flying *see* Flying—fatigue		
indications	1706	218
tests	18375	1240
Germany	9778	898
Fatty acids	6	1
	100	1
	187	2
	225	17
	415	100
	485	102
	903	75
	1254	82
	1306	82
	1315	83
	1316	83
	1367	92
	1667	83
	1779	240
	3868	239
	4091	327
Fatty acids:		
Germany	1711	751
manufacture—Germany	23787	1378
production—Germany	4291	376
	18302	851
substitutes—Germany	669	38
synthetic	6	1
	494	103
	1315	83
production	2422	105
Fatty alcohols	1366	70
Fauth extractor	1094	82
Feathers	1749	145
Fechner, F. W., and Co.	6657	554
Federal Telegraph and Radio Corp. Newark, N. J.	2547	209
Federal Telephone and Radio Corp. Newark, N. J.	6227	489
	17479	1164
Feeblemindedness—pathology—Germany	1694	1566
Feeding:		
and feeding stuffs	1320	265
	18787	1401
wood-sugar	19	17
	3418	265
Feingeraetebau Mechendorf Plant—Oberbayern	2025	177
Feinhand—Germany	19704	1441
Feldmuehle (firm)	1290	140
Feldmuehle Papier & Zellstoffwerke A. G.	498	61
Arnsberg	7930	660
Dusseldorf	7928	660
Lusdorf	1319	97
Feldmuehle Papierfabrik, Hillegossew	7905	1402
Feldspar	1706	218
Felsche Chocolate Works, Leipzig	1809	132
Felt:		
hair	21363	1280
		1285
impregnated	2450	272
wool	21364	1280
		1285
Germany	23220	1160
manufacture—Germany	3466	281
Felton & Guilleaume, Cologne	410	76
Fenchyl thiocyanacetate	11925	903
Ferdinand Parshe (engine)	18778	1280
Fernschaltgeraet T38 (teletypewriter)	2305	181
Fernschreibgeraetelehre (teletype components)	1616	134
Fernsprecher 33	2321	208
Ferric:		
chloride	898	72
oxides	12467	677
Ferrigan P—Germany	663	97
Ferro-alloys:		
manufacture	344	21
production—Germany	7754	609
Ferro Drier and Chemical Co., Cleveland	6135	1005
	6140	564
Ferrographs	14745	981
Ferromagnetism:	6783	560
	14729	1240
Germany	14728	1240
Ferromanganese	349	15
Ferrosilicon	175	9
	354	6
	950	70
Ferrotype process	7879	534
Ferrous sulfate	1636	105
	11384	792
Ferry boats—design—Germany	5510	687
Fertilizers and manures	168	2
	199	6
	207	6
	1784	191
	1779	240
	1780	196
	3461	440
Fertilizers:		
and manures—decomposition	18787	1401
Germany	11196	672
application	18777	1217
Germany	7748	538
	13025	1000
	18913	1236
	18915	1189
manufacture—Germany	9539	594
	18777	1217
production—Germany	4467	340
Festal	981	71
Fetalcol	1698	272
Festanoden	2096	159
Festungnotsender b. (FNS–b)	2272	159
Fette und Eier Versuchbetrieb, Reichstelle für, Schleswig Holstein, Elmhorn	18302	851
Feuerlilie (rocket)	933	87
Fevers:		
relapsing	1718	168
trench	1718	168
tropical	1101	143
	1859	272
Fiat Aircraft Plant—Turin	2032	177
Fiat Arco Plant—Lake Gardo nr. Riva	2032	177
Fiberglas	5106	549
	5456	602
	5747	439
	6443	589
	7364	517
	11540	978
	11980	1064
	16007	1297
	16390	1329
	16600	1140
	20076	1431
	21846	1459

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Fiberglas:		
"AA"	1437	98
	3880	723
Germany	8274	961
"XM-PF"	1437	98
see also Plastics, laminated		
	1125	74
Fibers	1309	228
	1749	145
	11322	1422
	12963	964
	15259	1292
abrasion tests	12963	964
acetate	1124	74
	1240	75
	12467	677
staple—Germany	3887	333
acrimalized	1240	75
artificial	18933	1277
	19269	1452
see also Fibers, synthetic; Textiles		
casein	1240	75
	4495	345
cellulose	1127	70
	1128	75
	1240	75
acetylation	177	26
washing	3868	239
crimped	1240	75
cuprammonium	1124	74
	1240	75
denier-fuse	1124	74
drying	1121	74
flax	2458	281
formaldehyde treatment	1127	70
Germany	377	26
	6338	581
	6354	581
	7755	723
patents	3689	601
glass—fireproofing	1746	189
hollow—production—Germany	3890	387
horse hair—manufacture—Germany	18302	851
Italy	15595	1278
jute	1240	75
linters	1353	228
manufacture—Germany	377	12
mattress	1120	70
	1240	75
P. C.	1117	74
	1127	70
	1354	174
	2461	148
	4495	345
photomicrography	3471	281
polyvinyl chloride	1117	74
research—Germany	3877	387
Fibers, staple	177	26
	209	26
	1097	69
	1113	228
	1114	228
	1124	74
	1125	74
	1127	70
	1128	75
	1240	75
	1631	105
	12467	677
	12963	964
Fibers, staple—manufacture	1121	74
	1127	70
	1352	72
	1632	129
photomicrography	1309	228
spinning	1309	228
Fibers, synthetic	1241	76
	1353	228
	4495	345
	7416	580
	13559	799
	13723	959
	16392	1045
Fibers, synthetic—detergents	390	5
Fibers, synthetic—Germany	377	26
	3893	965
	6354	581
	7416	580
	7912	580
	12767	962
	14453	963
	14454	961
	14455	966
	14459	964
	14460	965
	14461	965
	14464	966
	14465	965
Fibers, synthetic—Germany—Cont'd	14472	964
	14509	963
	14510	907
	14512	963
	14515	965
	14516	965
	14518	963
	14519	965
	18432	1277
	18888	1218
	19264	1431
	21889	1404
	21891	1404
	23394	1405
	23404	1403
	23758	1405
	23788	1403
	23789	1405
	23790	1405
	23791	1403
	23792	1404
	23793	1405
Fibers, synthetic—Italy	14517	967
Fibers, synthetic—machines	377	26
	23404	1403
	23758	1405
	23788	1403
	23789	1405
	23790	1405
	23791	1403
	23792	1404
	23793	1405
	23394	1405
Fibers; synthetic—machines—Germany	21889	1404
see also Fibers, artificial; Textiles		
testing equipment	12963	964
tests	1603	174
	12963	964
textile	2461	148
thickeners	5256	435
	5257	435
Fibers, viscose	377	26
	480	60
	1097	69
	1100	76
	1113	228
	1114	228
	1124	74
	1125	74
	1129	72
	1240	75
	1355	73
	1630	106
Fibers, viscose aging	1114	228
Germany	1098	333
manufacture	1100	76
	1126	71
	1192	374
	1630	106
	1631	105
production—Germany	3890	387
Fibers: water resistance	1127	70
wet processing	1121	74
wool type	1353	228
see also Bast fibers		
Fibranne (tradename)	172	25
Field: glasses	3230	385
	3303	385
see also Binoculars		
measurements	2476	160
residual	7360	523
visual	5184	452
Fiji Islands—climate	2591	236
Filament(s)		
Germany—patents	8568	543
	8571	794
rayon—Germany	15137	855
secondary	2148	155
thoriated	2139	111
viscose continuous	1239	73
Filariasis	981	70
	15166	1241
Filiere Union, Paris	313	21
Filler(s)	174	25
	16349	1518
crystal	2656	203
Fillings: bomb	5019	502
	6252	794
gasoline-cellucotton	4644	323
explosive—Germany	16667	1506
Filmfabrik, Wolfen	18	7
Film(s)	1131	70
	28544	304
Film(s)—Continued apparatus	5823	457
bacteriological—Germany	4807	401
cellulose	1131	70
acetate	480	60
	1243	71
	1311	104
	1312	104
extrusion	480	60
color film	5359	382
evaporated	5186	358
hydrocarbon	16618	1094
lubricant	16618	1094
monomolecular	16618	1094
non-reflecting—Germany	4158	330
Films, photographic	339	23
	1016	99
	1308	225
	1311	104
	1312	104
	1869	127
	4781	512
	5316	386
	5764	456
	5784	576
	5796	380
	5807	575
	7109	577
	7120	574
	7123	574
	7125	574
	7126	573
	7143	573
	7139	635
	7192	633
	7320	634
	7328	711
	7339	512
	7383	512
	7388	710
	7389	706
	7395	574
	7501	705
	7502	705
	7503	573
	7506	573
	7507	633
	7508	632
	7510	632
	7512	706
	7545	711
	7546	706
	7552	516
	7681	713
	7682	708
	7683	640
	7880	514
	9916	717
	9917	717
	13749	809
Films, photographic: aerial	21365	1280
		1285
base material	1312	104
Films, photographic—color film	1016	99
	1311	104
	1312	104
	4263	377
	5316	386
	5349	457
	5782	381
	7127	575
	7195	635
	7302	511
	7390	574
	7394	635
	7398	573
	7504	515
	7505	515
	7873	633
	7892	708
Films, photographic—color film—formulas—Germany	15799	951
Films, photographic—color film—Germany	15476	953
	15791	1063
	15793	953
	15794	951
	15797	951
	15802	951
Films, photographic: color film: Germany—patents	3689	601
printing	7194	633
cracking	7400	511
	7513	705
Films, photographic—developement	5353	480
	5378	575
	5783	383
	5791	379
	5792	384

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Films, photographic—development—Continued	5794	383
	5798	380
	5799	383
	5805	575
	5818	386
	5821	516
	5826	379
	5827	383
	7103	574
	7104	574
	7108	574
	7110	575
	7111	642
	7117	579
	7118	579
	7119	579
	7121	575
	7122	579
	7127	575
	7144	633
	7150	577
	7169	474
	7170	635
	7171	637
	7173	641
	7176	511
	7178	511
	7193	637
	7317	511
	7318	635
	7386	517
	7387	514
	7391	574
	7392	574
	7397	634
	7504	515
	7505	515
	7514	716
	7516	705
	7561	707
	9911	635
	9928	721
	11259	879
	11629	956
Films, photographic:		
developement—Germany	15797	951
dryers	7614	712
drying	7191	633
	7196	641
	7199	573
Films, photographic emulsions	1314	106
	5786	577
	5804	379
	7107	642
	7108	574
	7152	641
	7162	641
	7165	632
	7179	515
	7471	488
	7548	615
	7656	636
	9936	717
	10074	954
Films, photographic:		
emulsions—Germany	14964	1272
equipment	1314	106
fixation	7530	640
	7534	715
fogging	11974	991
Films, photographic—Germany	742	32
	3004	279
	4263	377
	4845	329
	7385	508
	7399	571
	14964	1272
	15801	951
	16842	1044
Films, photographic:		
grain	7392	574
hardness	7515	705
high speed	1243	71
identification	7569	704
	7678	704
	9929	704
Films, photographic—infrared	5816	386
	7393	574
	7511	632
	7626	638
	10060	705
	11627	874
	11647	747
Films, photographic—Japan	7340	509
	7885	508
Films, photographic—manufacture	18	7
	335	24
	339	23
	1016	99

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Films, photographic—manufacture—Continued	1311	104
	1312	104
	1314	106
	1779	240
Films, photographic:		
manufacture—Japan	1016	99
motion picture	1016	99
	1312	104
negatives	5378	575
	5810	379
	9973	705
	10025	714
orthochromatic film—Germany	15791	1063
packaging	11863	717
panchromatic film	5798	710
	7399	571
	7509	510
	10021	710
Germany	15791	1063
positive film	5810	379
Films, photographic—printing	7150	577
	7154	642
	7183	638
	7188	632
	7322	640
	7394	635
	10013	638
	10051	711
	10053	807
	10090	704
Films, photographic—printing:		
contact	7307	637
	7308	638
	10020	709
projection	7147	573
	7158	579
	7593	707
Films, photographic—processing	7544	712
	7547	703
	7553	514
	7873	633
	7878	514
	7879	516
	7882	514
	7883	513
	7891	632
	10084	954
	10088	956
	11885	720
	11899	715
	22226	1586
Films, photographic:		
research	18	7
reversal	5378	575
	21152	1425
Films, photographic—sensitivity	1016	99
	1313	106
	5811	385
	7160	634
	7174	638
	7181	514
	7351	634
	7384	632
	7393	574
	7396	574
	7557	513
	7886	641
	9932	711
	9981	705
	10017	705
	10041	706
	11626	877
	11627	874
Films, photographic:		
sensitivity—Germany	15793	953
	15798	951
sensitizing compounds—Germany	15791	1063
splicing	11949	875
storage	7871	634
stresses	7513	705
tensile properties	7400	511
tests	5790	381
	11926	873
	11941	878
washing	9912	638
x-ray	1312	104
	1314	106
***see also* Cameras; motion pictures, Photography**		
Films:		
polyamide—Germany	14438	829
polyvinyl chloride—Germany	949	350
rectifier	2644	200
splicers *see* Splicers, photographic		
structure	16618	1094
thickness	5811	385
	20054	1327
***see also* Coating(s); Film(s), photographic; Motion pictures**		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Filter(s)	374	32
	476	57
	1016	99
	2008	233
	2144	181
	2612	284
	2683	94
	3815	280
	8707	1401
	14384	914
	21366	1286
		1286
	21367	1286
Filters, air	5819	386
	6326	705
	7191	633
	7291	640
	7476	513
	7584	720
	21368	1286
		1286
	21369	1286
		1286
	21372	1286
		1286
Filters:		
air—installation	21447	1289
		1286
air—manufacture—Germany	9025	746
air *see also* Blowers		
audio	6228	545
	6231	546
band	1106	92
Filters, band-pass	2512	161
	12110	814
	13911	1073
	14175	1061
	14258	1101
Germany	14690	1084
Filters:		
beam—Germany—patents	1227	1072
beds, waste—Germany	4819	401
coaxial	14174	1060
	14175	1061
	14178	1060
	14215	1105
Filters, color	334	23
	339	23
	5361	604
	7337	640
	7504	515
	10263	706
	10264	690
Filters:		
color—Germany	15790	951
	15795	1139
continuous band	1850	170
crystal—Germany—patents	8404	910
elcctric	2783	285
	2784	285
	13246	995
feed-through—characteristics	2783	285
fuel	21691	1289
		1285
Germany	2898	282
	7732	899
	14549	1051
	16684	1133
Filters, glass	4770	512
	5089	631
	5800	579
	7571	708
	7572	719
	7580	642
	8611	799
Filters:		
glass—Germany	5090	377
	5094	481
	5095	377
optical—Germany—patents	22285	1139
high frequency	13911	1073
Filters, high pass	13591	1102
	13911	1073
	14126	1075
	14172	1081
	14175	1061
	14213	1101
	14429	914
Filters:		
hydraulic	21370	1289
		1285
infrared	7522	706
	9627	803
	11919	873
	11920	873
	18675	871
Japan	2895	282
Filters, low pass	13590	1102
	13911	1073

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Filters, low pass—Continued	14031	1316
	14136	1078
	14176	1159
	14215	1153
	14333	1087
Filters, oil	1455	139
	2009	216
	6176	424
	6177	424
	6192	1209
	6193	1209
	13852	1237
Filters:		
optical—fabrication	7586	710
pads—Germany	13794	898
paper	5546	447
tests	5561	529
Filters, photographic	7135	578
	7507	633
	7517	703
	7520	704
	7521	703
	7523	703
	7524	703
	7525	712
	7526	712
	7531	715
	7532	704
	7533	705
	7535	704
	7537	711
	7538	704
	7539	712
	7540	573
	7541	635
	7542	703
	7543	703
	7550	573
	7551	510
	7572	519
	7573	716
	7574	719
	7575	712
	7576	716
	7577	703
	7578	705
	7579	710
	7580	642
	7581	720
	7582	719
	7586	710
	9905	711
	9953	712
	9974	704
	10068	716
	11919	873
	11920	873
	11922	720
Filters:		
photographic—tests	7562	516
polarizing	5800	579
	9905	711
	13593	1274
power line	6176	424
	6177	424
purolator	6973	462
Filters, radio frequency	1618	120
	3941	259
	14234	1310
	14255	1153
	14273	1315
	16512	1228
Filters:		
rejection	2512	165
	3941	259
rotary vacuum	23793	1405
smoke	11530	865
vacuum	1128	75
Filters, water	16644	1017
Germany	11488	1017
	15456	1105
	15536	932
Japan	6728	590
	6729	590
	6730	590
Filters, wave guide	14215	1153
Filtrageol	8264	552
Finch Telecommunications, Inc., Passaic, N.J.	14871	700
Fingerprint:		
residues	11578	1216
detection	11866	700
Finnelberg's Nachfolger Chemische Werke, Andernach/Rhine	2444	146
Fir	21371	1280
		1285
	21373	1280
		1285
Fire brick	15856	1428
	15889	1428
see also Bricks		
Fire control (gun fire)	2912	232
	3246	444
	11217	767
Fire control, aircraft	1817	130
	2843	262
	11701	741
	11764	887
	14962	1004
Germany	4169	402
	7811	626
Fire control:		
anti-aircraft	3248	324
	3250	375
	16212	1314
	21184	1419
Germany	16692	1034
equipment—		
decontamination	22049	1601
Germany	4172	310
	4173	403
instruments—crating and packing	17141	1194
	17193	1194
Japan	15548	953
surface	2474	165
systems, nitrogen	3474	241
terminology	20353	1420
weather effects	8288	624
Fire extinguishers	439	30
	405	100
	1278	106
	3221	406
	4179	670
	7300	747
	10007	1060
	10282	1293
	15332	1038
	15335	1036
Fire extinguishers:		
Belgium	15975	1214
	15976	1214
carbon dioxide—Germany	5071	1059
chemical	3434	266
France	16017	1057
	16018	1056
	16027	1056
Fire extinguishers—Germany	4171	403
	4173	403
	4174	403
	5066	1059
	5068	526
	5069	535
	7825	647
	11461	775
	13652	898
	13855	1292
	13856	1293
	13858	1018
	13859	898
	13860	898
	13861	1293
	13862	1018
	15518	972
Fire:		
extinguishers—Japan	7246	526
	7247	526
Extinguishing Equipment	439	30
	2606	148
Germany	5067	1058
	5071	1059
prevention	7296	643
	11439	682
	13790	1036
	17695	1445
Fire prevention—airplanes	6143	737
	7283	658
	7284	659
	7285	665
	7286	659
	8140	737
	11768	740
	16797	1433
Fire:		
prevention—Germany	4171	403
protection	17695	1445
	19164	1447
see also Flameproofing		
resisting materials	1746	189
Germany	748	32
Firecrackers—crating and packing	18977	1360
Fireproofing	3120	277
	6251	593
	22338	1139
bibliography	1746	189
Germany	748	32
textiles	1746	189
Firing:		
mechanisms—		
controlled	18129	1363
lubrication	22399	1482
see also Exploders; Fuzes		
Firing—Continued		
pins	4975	37
First aid	6255	430
	11543	683
	12645	777
	19096	1490
First aid kits	6336	497
	6364	526
	9575	785
aircraft	2961	217
Japan	4536	313
	18640	1239
Fischer, Geo. & Co. Pomosin-Werke, Komm	7741	552
Fischer ISO—synthesis	415	100
Fischer-Tropsch patents	1246	71
Fischer–Tropsch Plants, Germany	288	22
	294	5
	367	21
	415	100
	1279	134
	1779	240
	3841	278
	7917	507
Fischer Tropsch process	13	65
	17	8
	36	23
	38	22
	3868	239
	284	4
	289	3
	365	1
	373	21
	412	29
	413	30
	415	100
	474	54
	890	69
	975	70
	977	93
	1291	69
	1366	70
	1393	134
	1675	169
	1722	170
	1743	133
	1779	240
	2051	133
	2605	169
	4091	327
	4291	376
	4328	328
	12613	1174
	17116	1092
	17595	1559
	18302	851
Fish:		
filleting machines	3426	270
freezing—Norway	3472	268
processing—		
Norway	3472	268
plants	3521	268
products	19194	1324
refrigeration—Germany	1282	83
Fischer Werke, Goeppinger	2027	210
Fishing tackle	21464	1280
		1285
Fissene & Co. (Schraubenwerke), Neuss	945	82
Fissene & Co.		
Neuss	4474	308
Fittings, aircraft	16586	1022
	21374	1280
		1285
Japan	21991	1433
material	16585	1027
standards	16294	1366
	16589	1047
tests	7282	514
	16577	1135
	16587	1026
	16599	1184
Fittings, hydraulic—standards	16294	1366
Fitzfabrik A.G., Fuelda	3466	281
Fixat—production—Germany	4467	349
Flak:		
curtains	5167	1506
suits—United States	1579	168
see also Projectiles, anti-aircraft		
Flame:		
bottles *see also* Grenades		
exhaust	5688	521
	6198	656
suppression	5605	591
propagation *see* Combustion		
tests on propeller wiring harnesses	10126	1230
Flame throwers	4959	319
	4625	435
	1175	504

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Flame throwers—Continued	4186	321
	4187	322
	4188	321
	4190	370
	4192	316
	4195	439
	4206	369
	4225	322
	4615	318
	4633	321
	4634	370
	4635	321
	5243	500
	5263	1126
	5265	564
	5266	500
	5890	1192
	5976	434
	6485	561
	7091	499
	7936	565
	9529	630
	11515	699
	16167	1355
	16187	1262
	17233	1125
Flame throwers:		
development	5254	701
equipment kits	16189	1035
fuels	1190	374
	1198	374
ignition	4627	319
Japan	11513	793
Flame throwers, mechanized	1197	503
	4221	322
	4222	322
	4236	321
	5884	437
	5890	1192
	5968	439
	6121	504
	6122	504
	6127	504
Flame throwers: mechanized—		
tests	5976	700
mixing equipment	4987	440
Morgan ram	4628	319
	4629	319
	4630	320
	6119	565
portable	2373	221
research	4208	429
service kits	2376	222
servicing equipment	4191	442
	6569	439
wasp	5001	497
see also Ammunition, incendiary, Bombs, incendiary; Chemical warfare; Fuels, incendiary; Incendiaries		
Flame velocities	13520	870
Flameproofing	1746	189
	5605	591
	16523	1279
see also Fire protection		
Flanges	1377	263
forming	15912	1112
	15929	1113
	15932	1109
	15935	1113
	15938	1025
pipe	1747	189
stresses—Germany	7863	774
tests—Germany	7863	774
Flaps, aircraft	6448	653
	9728	969
	10217	734
Flaps, aircraft—controls	7277	654
	11782	888
	13442	1023
	16263	1434
hydraulic	16616	1366
	16625	1366
Flaps, aircraft:		
design	16266	1207
Germany	20305	1433
	20311	1433
loads	5332	1523
	9798	1049
	10176	732
	10185	730
	10187	730
plywood	4710	336
stresses	1924	181
	9798	1049
	10194	885
Flaps, aircraft—tests	1963	179
	1964	181
	1965	182
Flaps, aircraft—tests—Continued	1984	232
	4705	363
	4719	392
Flare(s):		
aircraft	4384	795
	4386	795
floating	1755	188
France	9641	792
Germany	15535	1059
	16688	1033
landing	4386	795
mixtures	2385	107
parachute	11526	865
Italy	4528	368
pyrotechnic—Germany	16689	1010
rocket—Germany	16693	1033
see also Beacons; Lights; Signals; Smokes; Pyrotechnics		
Flash:		
eliminators *see* Guns-flash eliminators		
measurements	924	187
Flashlights	9899	840
	9900	615
	10263	706
	21489	1280
		1285
Germany	1800	225
Flashometers	12070	1097
Flatware	19789	1408
Flax:		
industry—		
Belgium	16672	961
Germany	17554	1278
preparation—Germany	15982	964
Fledermaus (trade name)	897	61
	1821	187
Fliegerfilm	1016	199
Flensburg, Germany—climate	17043	1117
Flensburger-Schiffsbau-Gesellschaft	1881	128
Flesche plant, Leipzig, Germany	3418	305
Fletcher Aviation Corp.	4708	363
Flexometer, Goodrich	1747	189
Flicker—Germany—patents	8493	909
Flies—control	19258	1528
Germany	12837	856
	13314	749
Flight:		
formulas	6246	583
Germany	14648	1288
instrument *see* Instruments, aeronautical		
path	6245	653
	6246	583
planning	17625	890
recorders	6385	456
	30771	268
tests	1418	177
	1422	135
	1466	139
	1627	189
recorders	16708	1011
training	1627	189
	9961	968
Floating crane *see* Cranes, floating		
Floats:		
design—Germany	14650	1364
hydrofoil	14660	1433
pneumatic—		
Japan	15551	971
maintenance	7201	525
smoke	15632	1124
Floc Cloth	5787	577
Flockenbast:		
cottonized flax—Germany	15982	964
Germany	3893	965
Floods:		
control	1396	186
statistics—France	8295	791
Floor coverings—Germany	2580	215
	6384	566
Flooring:		
concrete—coatings	2531	147
plastic	7376	475
Florida—climate	10337	787
	10341	789
	10348	789
	10349	1031
	10350	787
	10352	697
	10393	788
	12936	1030
	15650	1032
	15696	947
	15710	1029
	15716	945
	15718	945
Florylin (yeast)	1293	182
Flour	21831	1401
Germany	7915	552
soybean	1270	83
Flour—Continued		
soybean—Continued		
Germany	3427	[illegible]
Flow	7835	[illegible]
compressible	23513	[illegible]
fluid	23513	[illegible]
Laminar	262	[illegible]
Germany	7781	[illegible]
streamline	20612	[illegible]
three dimensional *see* Wing theory		
turbulent	20612	[illegible]
viscous	15784	[illegible]
Flowmeters *see* Meters, flow		
Flox (glanstoff)	1124	[illegible]
Floxalan	1353	[illegible]
Flugmotorfabrik G.m.b.H., Eisenbach	6671	[illegible]
Fluid(s)	7723	[illegible]
damping	22464	[illegible]
diffusion	9822	[illegible]
regulators—Germany—patents	3702	[illegible]
Fluomine	8613	[illegible]
	8346	[illegible]
Fluorene—oxidation—Germany	597	[illegible]
Fluorescent materials	92	[illegible]
	21496	[illegible]
radioactive	21497	[illegible]
Fluoric acid—Germany	13207	[illegible]
Fluorides	1779	[illegible]
Fluorine	184	[illegible]
	4220	[illegible]
	6365	[illegible]
	6641	[illegible]
analysis	5863	[illegible]
	5955	[illegible]
	6021	[illegible]
apparatus	166	[illegible]
colorimetry	4216	[illegible]
Fluorine compounds	166	[illegible]
	5955	[illegible]
	6542	[illegible]
	6641	[illegible]
	20700	[illegible]
analysis	6020	[illegible]
chemical properties	5866	[illegible]
detection	9511	[illegible]
	17207	[illegible]
	9510	[illegible]
Germany	1698	[illegible]
	3866	[illegible]
organic	6692	[illegible]
tests	5864	[illegible]
Fluorine:		
manufacture—Germany	16838	[illegible]
organic compounds—Germany	776	[illegible]
preparation	12962	[illegible]
production—Germany	18950	[illegible]
Fluorite	7669	[illegible]
Fluoroacetates	5904	[illegible]
toxicity	5873	[illegible]
	9577	[illegible]
Fluoroacetic acid—preparation—Germany	722	[illegible]
Fluorobenzene	20635	[illegible]
Fluorocarbons	5922	[illegible]
Fluoroethanol	5484	[illegible]
	5904	[illegible]
Fluoroethylenes—preparation—Germany	722	[illegible]
Fluoro-gesarol	183	[illegible]
	360	[illegible]
	1719	[illegible]
see also Gix		
Fluoro-organic compounds	4216	[illegible]
	4220	[illegible]
Fluorophosphates	5490	[illegible]
decomposition	9521	[illegible]
Fluoroscopic:		
equipment, *see* Equipment, fluoroscopic		
Fluoroscopic inspection	1579	[illegible]
	9815	[illegible]
	9816	[illegible]
	13436	[illegible]
	13437	[illegible]
	13438	[illegible]
	13439	[illegible]
	13440	[illegible]
	13441	[illegible]
	13442	[illegible]
	13443	[illegible]
	13444	[illegible]
	13445	[illegible]
	13446	[illegible]
	13447	[illegible]
	13448	[illegible]
	13449	[illegible]

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Fluoroscopic inspection—Continued	13450	1111
	13451	1023
	13452	1026
Fluoroscopy	2098	111
equipment	2158	154
	2160	152
	2161	151
Germany	2175	409
Fluorsulphonic acid	2409	145
	5010	503
Fluorocarbons	6695	478
Flusal process	1637	133
Flu Tex light (trade name)—		
Germany	13556	961
Flutter—analysis	2925	233
	7025	663
	22927	1520
Germany	7718	648
	7808	811
	20307	1493
Flutter:		
calculation	5387	394
	6460	742
	7774	645
	7778	645
Germany	7803	810
Germany	20304	1520
inspection	5389	393
speed, critical	5422	464
	6463	821
Flutter—tests	1412	185
	5389	393
	5422	464
	6463	821
	6468	523
Germany	7778	645
Flutter theory	1417	183
	1429	233
Fluxes:		
noncorrosive	2384	212
soldering	2384	212
Fluxmeter(s)	14820	957
	14883	919
magnetometer	14820	957
Fly, onion (insect)—Germany	1096	69
Flying	1861	168
Flying boats	3811	251
	8160	745
accidents	8172	884
aerodynamics	8171	820
CXBH—1	3811	251
design	8151	1136
	8162	1136
	8171	820
	19703	1364
Dornier D.O. 24	1103	96
Germany	20537	1363
hulls	8162	1136
	8174	816
hydrodynamics	8169	816
models	8151	1136
testing equipment	8151	1136
PBM-1	6626	413
see also Aircraft, amphibious		
Flying bombs see Bombs, aerial—testing		
Flying fatigue	251	66
	359	64
	1051	144
	1052	144
	1579	168
	1961	168
Flying,		
formation	10297	739
high altitude	1067	83
	1068	172
instrument	14643	1210
	20533	1211
	20534	1211
	20535	1211
Germany	14972	1055
personnel—Germany—tests	7816	495
physical examinations	1025	141
see also Pilots, air		
physiological reaction	1067	143
	20535	1211
Flysch:		
Austria	19384	1559
Flysch—Germany	19611	1440
FM see Titanium tetrachloride		
Foam(s)	12467	677
Germany	439	30
	5069	535
insulation	196	1
	1335	84
	16254	1016
Germany	2416	215
powders	405	100
suit (immersion suit)	3868	239
Focke-Achgelis rotary wing kite	17544	1134
Focke Wulf Aircraft Factory, Bad Eilsen	264	62
Focke Wulf Aircraft Factory, Bad Eilsen	527	94
	4838	389
see also Airplane(s), Focke-Wulf		
Focke-Wulf G.m.b.H.	927	89
	1243	71
laboratory, Detmold	1318	84
plant	393	62
structural laboratory, Detmold	265	28
structural research station	261	27
Focusing posts for aerial camera lenses	7690	719
Fog	15709	1028
artificial:		
Germany	16584	829
research—Germany	9702	679
Fog—dissipation	2091	190
	8076	629
	15611	1254
	15626	1388
	15634	1294
	15640	1294
Fog:		
dissipation—Germany	22817	1595
generators	6705	499
	8076	629
	8079	564
	15610	1039
Pacific states	8281	791
penetration	944	144
Fontactoscopes—Japan	19729	1442
Food	201	17
	483	58
	1151	368
	1270	83
	1808	126
	3444	266
	3446	265
	3452	267
Food:		
Arctic	8304	592
canning	547	67
chemistry	357	68
containers see Container(s), Food		
contamination	9506	751
dehydrated	9543	773
	12980	1091
deterioration	20549	1481
Germany	4289	305
	12858	896
dehydration	1250	83
Germany	3435	266
deterioration	2568	268
Food, emergency	5116	420
	5120	420
	5180	420
	5182	552
Germany	1698	272
	7484	492
Foods:		
freezing	2039	214
frozen	1282	83
	2039	214
	4339	363
Food, frozen—Germany	3435	266
	3516	267
	4310	306
	4318	306
	4360	306
	6659	492
	6661	552
Foods, frozen—storage	1252	86
Food—Germany	4313	306
	4314	305
	4315	305
	4316	305
	4335	492
	11373	773
	13432	850
	13433	850
	13486	850
	15416	1095
	17566	1091
	23387	1597
Foods:		
industry	11174	773
Europe	4312	305
Germany	1248	82
	3418	305
	4339	363
inspection	235	67
manufacture	3439	267
	3443	265
packaging	9562	751
	11373	773
	12467	677
preservation	205	18
	218	8
Germany	760	33
Foods—Continued		
preservation		
Germany—Continued	11368	773
	7739	492
products	407	58
Germany	533	58
protection	206	5
	315	9
rationing see Rationing; Rations.		
rations, army	1855	126
United States	1855	126
refrigeration	1282	83
Foods—research	1250	83
	1786	168
	3830	353
	3831	268
	3832	268
Germany	1250	83
	4289	305
	12839	773
institutes—Germany	3522	268
Food:		
targets	1282	83
in the Leipzig area	533	58
see also Rationing; Rations		
Footgear	4765	283
	5102	469
rubber	192	25
	1577	95
manufacture	194	25
traction	3393	269
	8257	531
Foraminifers	19610	1441
Ford Motor Co.	6180	521
	6183	520
Ford-Werke A. G.: Cologne	1574	128
	1789	234
	7855	891
	7856	891
	7857	891
	7858	891
	7859	891
	7860	891
	7861	891
	7862	891
Fording equipment—2½ ton trucks	3025	465
Forecasting see Weather forecasting.		
Foreign trade—Germany	2419	187
	2420	187
Forests:		
and forest products:		
Africa	6643	353
Germany	6643	553
and forestry	5511	307
	6636	420
	6638	421
Germany	1290	143
	4603	307
	8265	553
research—Germny	12765	774
Forest(s)		
South China Sea region	8701	553
western Pacific region	8700	759
products targets, Munich	6635	420
Forging(s)	938	96
	942	89
	961	89
	966	89
	1046	89
	1836	127
Forgings:		
Germany	8022	588
	15195	1335
heat treatment—Germany		
patents	3689	601
tests	3101	629
	3128	316
Fork lifts	19138	1528
	22687	1566
Formaldehyde	170	1882
	485	102
	1110	75
	1763	227
	1767	191
	2437	148
Formaldehyde:		
Germany	773	34
	949	350
uses—Germany	575	50
see also Fungicide(s); Sterilization		
Formamides	952	72
	1766	83
preparation—Germany	603	43
Formosa—climate	18718	1255
Forsmannholz A. G., Wuppertal/ Elberfeld	1335	84
Forst, Oswald, G.m.b.H., Solingen	2028	130
	18179	1237
Fortschritte der Therapie	2444	146
Fortuna Werke, Stuttgart and Nurtingen	15407	1017

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Foster scanner, K-band	2523	263
Fouling organisms *see* Marine growths		
Fouling:		
ship bottoms	6377	525
bibliography	7734	525
Founding	961	89
	4075	363
	19092	1414
Germany	1093	90
	1333	89
	6680	567
	20086	1572
study and teaching—Germany	12840	771
Foundries:		
field—construction	2071	190
Frankfurt-Stuttgart area	1333	89
Germany	941	89
	7901	1183
melting	961	89
	1092	87
	1093	90
	1251	90
	1333	89
practice—Germany	1092	87
see also Founding		
Ruhr area	1333	89
Saar	1333	89
Fouquet & Franz	502	85
Four year plan—Grmany	2419	187
	2420	187
Fourier analysis	6618	417
	15305	1549
Fouthscher patents	1094	82
Fox silicon	2659	199
	2635	251
Fractionation	8612	830
Fractures:		
bone	499	67
splinting—Kuntscher method	1859	272
treatment	498	67
	2446	168
Fragmentation:		
projectiles—Germany	5166	365
tests	5170	620
Frambesia	15166	1241
Framed structures	18529	1275
Frames—Germany—patents	3715	395
France—climate	8195	791
	8305	624
Franciskaner Keller, Munich	270	17
Franke & Heidecke, Brunswick Germany	19680	1424
Frankel & Viebahn, Leipzig	369	19
Frankenthal-Pfalz (firm)	1647	120
Frankfurter Asbestwerke A. G.	11370	895
Frankfurter Machinenbau A. G.	2885	216
Freezer(s)	1252	86
	1725	125
Freezing	1250	83
	1269	83
units, blast	1282	83
Germany	6661	552
see also under name of product		
Freider, Flender A., & Co., Bocholt, Westphalia	3473	270
French:		
Guiana—climate	2598	236
Morocco—climate	15659	944
Somaliland—climate	2586	235
West Africa—climate	13494	1032
Frendenberg, Karl, A. G., Weinheim	18302	851
Freon	2856	212
	19048	1401
	19152	1336
manufacture	7914	475
see also Refrigerants		
Frequency calibrators	2267	157
see also Calibrator(s)		
Frequency changers	2803	244
	2816	206
	2875	256
	3131	288
	3740	255
	3902	246
	3938	291
	3963	249
	4654	358
	9883	834
	14153	1156
	15141	1151
	15143	1387
	15144	1308
	15306	1313
	16619	1544
	18339	1313
Frequency:		
changers—microwave	3974	246
see also Mixer(s)		
Frequency—Continued		
control	309	14
	2816	206
	3181	299
systems	2487	162
see also Automatic frequency control		
discriminators	12103	1224
drift	2603	164
equation	5457	405
interpolation	2304	117
Frequency measurements	1594	121
	2710	196
	3182	261
	3184	260
	3917	252
	6219	548
	6220	548
	14309	1096
	15068	1015
Frequency:		
measurements—Germany—patents	8654	1469
meters *see* Meter(s), frequency		
modulation (FM)	155	12
	3181	299
	14288	992
	14360	921
range	1624	121
shift	3780	298
	17879	1148
	17988	1538
stabilization	12119	838
standards	2818	198
	3999	247
	4010	292
	4011	292
Germany	12747	831
Fresenius, Dr., Chemisch-Pharm. Industrie, Bad Homburg	2444	146
Freudenberg, Carl, Weinheim	1761	100
	12467	677
	18936	1329
Freudenberg, Karl Kunstleder Fabrik	1243	71
Freya	1602	117
Fried-Krupp German Werft, Kiel	1324	136
Friedel-crafts reaction	1392	170
Germany	784	30
Fries, J. S. & Son	965	335
Frigen (trade name)—Germany	3866	240
Fritz butter process	6660	413
Froelich, E., Osteroda, Harz	1048	142
Fromm, Ferdinand, Stuttgart	17560	1102
Frontology:		
Australia	8298	621
North Africa	8196	621
Philippine Islands	8198	621
Frost Fillet (firm), Trondheim, Norway	3472	268
Frostbite	1102	143
	1579	168
Frozen ground *see* Soils (engineering)—frozen ground		
Fruit:		
bars—formulae	1261	83
dehydrated	21850	1402
fly *see* Drosophila		
freezing	1269	83
	1725	125
juices	18787	1438
freezing	1252	86
Germany	7739	492
	8263	552
	8264	552
products	11174	773
pulp	18787	1438
manufacture	1725	125
FS *see* Sulfur trioxide-chlorosulphonic acid		
Fuchs, Otto, Meinerzhagen, Germany	20086	1572
Fuel(s)	24	7
	32	21
	35	23
	38	22
	288	22
	1369	133
	1729	171
	1730	223
	1731	171
	1732	171
	1733	223
	4091	327
	5082	376
Fuels—additives	32	21
	182	9
	206	8
	287	11
	1018	98
	1053	169
	1392	170
	1398	277
Fuels—additives—Continued	1675	10
	1854	19
	2048	19
Fuel:		
additives—		
Germany	2533	19
	13435	19
	18919	19
xylidine	16594	19
anti-fuel ratio	2912	23
	4743	46
	4747	46
aromatic	4748	46
	6996	56
Germany	16594	19
automotive	4738	46
Fuels, aviation	1854	19
	7	3
	32	3
	1657	19
	1729	19
	1730	19
	1731	19
	1732	19
	1733	19
	1735	19
	1854	19
	5442	46
	10292	10
Fuels:		
aviation—		
Germany	18918	19
see also Gasoline, high octane		
blending	374	3
	416	3
cells	190	1
self-sealing	7401	7
	11867	11
crating and packing	21544	19
chemical	11	1
collodial	1398	27
Fuels, diesel	10	1
	101	1
	373	3
	412	3
	415	3
	500	5
	1018	9
	1062	9
	1106	9
	1393	13
	1675	19
	1779	20
	8310	9
Fuels, diesel:		
cracking, catalytic	1850	19
distillation	1652	19
Fuels, diesel—Germany	1675	19
	6584	46
	6649	56
	14624	19
	14631	19
	14632	19
	16409	19
	18918	19
	19253	19
Fuels:		
diesel—		
ignitibility	1675	19
production	367	1
distillation,		
atmospheric	1393	19
vacuum	1393	19
Europe	1138	4
flame throwers—Germany	4547	6
Fuels—Germany	1646	17
	2228	19
	2231	20
	4320	37
	4321	37
	4322	37
	4324	37
	4325	37
	4486	39
	6665	56
	7477	66
	7715	67
Fuels:		
ignitibility—tests	1675	19
ignition	21385	19
	21386	19
Fuels, incendiary	1174	10
	1175	10
	1179	10
	1181	10
	1184	10

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Fuels, incendiary—Continued	1185	374
	1188	375
	1189	374
	1190	374
	1191	374
	1192	374
	1193	375
	1197	503
	1198	374
	1199	374
	1200	503
	2378	107
	4612	371
	4615	318
	4646	323
	4647	323
	4648	320
	4649	323
	4651	442
	4652	323
	4925	441
	5244	505
	5263	1126
	5266	500
	5477	434
	5596	436
	5962	441
	5970	630
	5987	565
	6134	435
	7849	502
	7938	565
	15760	949
	15780	1126
	15781	1191
	16059	1258
	16192	1263
Fuels, incendiary—		
canisters	4976	373
development	5242	701
gel	5256	435
	5257	435
Germany	4547	433
	6649	569
rheology	4641	370
tests	1188	375
	5988	436
	6141	436
	17241	1854
Fuels, incendiary—thickened	4640	370
	4641	370
	4642	442
	4906	321
	4972	436
	4981	505
	5250	565
	5883	1189
	5890	1192
	6135	1035
	14480	1257
	17088	1509
	17220	1376
	17313	1512
	19872	1532
Fuels, incendiary—		
thickened—		
production	4224	322
testing equipment	21115	1484
Fuels, incendiary—thickeners	6	1
	4188	321
	4193	316
	4606	949
	4607	370
	4608	370
	4626	275
	4631	700
	4669	323
	4970	438
	5251	499
	5960	373
	6139	435
	6140	564
	7221	986
	7846	628
	7849	502
	8336	627
	19872	1532
Fuels, incendiary, thickeners *see also* Thickeners *see also* Ammunition, incendiaries; Bombs, incendiary; Flame throwers; Incendiaries		
inflammability	4747	450
Fuels—injection	136	17
	433	60
	1968	175
	6742	494
	6745	462
	6971	814
Fuels—injection—Continued	7010	645
	7828	1106
	8121	1287
	8136	802
	15013	1235
	15016	1233
	15500	1487
	18909	1595
Fuel injection:		
equipment	476	57
Germany	3716	421
	6970	811
	9546	617
	14558	1051
patents	3716	421
tests	1968	175
Fuels—knock rating	1735	172
Fuels, liquid	98	22
	215	4
	384	20
	1062	92
	1729	171
	1732	171
	1733	223
	1734	172
	8702	557
	8307	801
	17595	1559
Fuels, liquid:		
bibliography	1752	135
Belgium	9645	679
consumption—Germany	10	5
Germany	4090	402
	4261	460
	7706	507
	19700	1482
production—Germany	10	5
stocks—Germany	10	5
Fuels, motor	7	21
	385	6
	500	325
	1779	240
	1846	171
blending	366	23
emulsifiers	3867	240
Fuels, motor—Germany	7724	1008
	14623	1091
	14624	1092
	14631	1094
	14632	1093
	18918	1230
Fuels:		
motor—manufacture	2050	134
Germany	6648	569
	6650	569
military specifications	1854	169
specifications	366	23
nitro—Germany	7765	626
oil *see* Oils		
production—Germany	38	22
production processes—		
research	38	22
properties	19803	1559
pumps *see* Pumps, fuel		
ratings	4744	449
	4745	449
	4748	449
	5318	802
	5337	1008
research	1854	169
servicing equipment	10292	1055
	15194	970
	16563	1056
Fuels, solid	1574	129
	3033	276
	3391	404
	3392	279
	3403	279
	3461	449
	4465	286
Fuels, solid:		
gasification	1752	135
Germany	3691	507
	4102	329
	4178	376
	4323	376
	4471	400
Fuels:		
solidification	14621	1174
specifications	416	29
storage	2662	198
	5398	508
Germany	2225	134
	18919	1324
Fuels, synthetic	17	8
	286	4
	412	29
	414	328
	454	54
	890	69
	977	93
Fuels, synthetic—Continued	1652	134
	1722	170
	1850	170
	2051	133
	12624	870
	19266	1369
Fuels, synthetic—bibliography	1752	135
Fuels, synthetic—Germany	6584	449
		1196
	6649	569
	6665	801
	7794	1174
	7795	1091
	7917	507
	12613	1174
	16409	984
	17117	1092
	17120	1092
	17121	1092
	17122	1325
	17123	1230
	17124	1324
	17125	1324
	17127	1092
	17128	1092
	17130	1324
	17245	1559
	17371	1174
	18582	1482
	18793	1175
	19484	1324
Fuels, synthetic:		
Japan	2	22
	1846	171
manufacture	17116	1092
Germany	6650	570
		801
	17118	1092
production equipment—Germany	17249	1559
research	289	3
see also Fischer-Tropsch process		
Fuels—tests	101	20
	1015	70
	1366	70
	8135	802
	20194	1325
Germany	7498	507
	14623	1091
	14624	1092
	14625	1091
	14632	1093
Fuels:		
vaporization	15013	1235
	15015	1233
	15016	1233
volatility—tests	1422	135
see also Coal; Coke; Engine(s), aircraft—fuel consumption; Oil(s)		
Fuelite process	3479	278
Fuencke & Hueck	945	82
Fuencke & Huenk, Hageh	4474	308
Fuller Label & Box Co.,		
Pittsburgh, Pa	1171	371
	1177	500
	8082	869
	1167	372
	1168	317
	1169	372
	1170	372
	1172	567
	1173	372
	1176	144
	1178	371
	1182	372
	1183	317
	6329	474
Fumaric:		
acid—Germany	690	39
dinitrile—Germany	688	39
	689	39
Fumigants	1271	72
	2582	188
	20634	1529
Fumigation:		
chambers	18407	1291
portable	20559	1604
	20572	1605
equipment	19045	1332
Functions:		
Fungi	6251	593
	7508	632
	11957	1064
	11977	694
	11987	987
	11994	987
	11998	987
	12034	992

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Fungi:		
growth	11975	1063
tests	11996	678
new cultures	22339	1220
South Pacific	18460	1298
tests	12006	988
tropical	15214	992
see also Mildew		
Fungicides	14	4
	15	7
	241	5
	252	4
	360	4
	1096	69
	12467	677
	4087	285
	4901	346
	6251	593
	6645	472
	11968	714
	11971	1065
	11974	991
	11975	1063
	11978	992
	11979	992
	11983	991
	12000	991
	12001	991
	12002	991
	12007	1145
	12008	991
	12009	1199
	12010	987
	12034	992
	16450	1199
	16734	1043
	18458	1139
	18459	1139
	18463	1145
Fungicides:		
Germany	572	50
	583	30
		51
	584	51
	592	52
	1683	752
manufacture	360	4
preparation	22338	1139
tests	16449	1200
toxicity	4088	284
see also Coatings, protective; and under specific name		
Fungus proofing	3856	284
	3857	239
	4085	330
	4088	284
	4089	346
	5772	592
	7559	718
	11261	748
	11976	991
	12003	850
	12034	992
	13216	988
	15257	905
	16222	1145
	16418	1200
	16448	1199
	16450	1199
	16451	1200
	16453	1200
	19228	1242
Fungus:		
proofing—specifications	12040	1065
	12044	1145
	12049	1065
tests	20192	1443
see also Moisture proofing		
Funk-Horch-Empfangsgeraet (a German receiver)	2313	118
Furfural	1759	106
alcohol—Germany	671	38
derivatives—Germany	804	35
Germany	671	38
uses—Germany	654	46
Furnaces	3118	275
	3121	275
	11172	753
annealing—Germany	18274	1565
arc	940	80
basic	1333	89
Furnaces, blast	346	15
	349	15
	353	15
	481	60
	955	90
	966	89
	1049	91
	1339	208
	1835	132
Furnaces, blast—Continued	1836	127
	13822	1018
	13823	1109
	13829	1109
Furnaces:		
blast—Germany	19271	1493
casting	940	80
converter	1333	89
Furnaces, electric	353	15
	939	85
	966	89
	1093	90
	1333	89
	1835	132
Furnaces:		
electric—Germany	3617	344
	6353	422
Italy	6737	800
maintenance	18503	1440
steel	1339	208
electrical—characteristics	344	21
gas—Germany	6353	422
Germany	19666	1322
heat treating	945	82
high-temperature	939	85
induction	1038	91
	1093	90
	1581	90
	3095	699
see also Induction, heating		
lithium	7989	616
magnesium	1038	91
Martin—development	347	15
melting	1038	91
	1333	89
metallurgical—Germany	17247	1594
open hearth	1333	89
refining	960	90
rotary	1275	90
	1652	134
Souderberg	150	16
tunnel	1722	170
vacuum melting	940	80
worm	414	328
	1652	134
Furnier und Sperrholzwerke, Goppingen	1267	84
Fur(s):		
imitation—manufacture—Germany	3881	387
moth proofing—patents	1749	145
Fuselage(s)	322	19
	1318	84
	1924	181
	1925	180
	1930	181
	2942	229
	6290	799
Fuselages:		
aerodynamics	2925	233
assembly plant, Wilhelm, Germany	2015	176
bulkheads	16261	1208
design—Germany	14542	1046
Germany	4355	335
	14542	1046
interference	20302	1520
Fuselage(s)—load	2948	229
	4707	391
	4859	392
	10181	730
	10182	743
	10208	728
	10211	737
	10213	728
	10218	1048
	16639	1048
Fuselages:		
load distribution	10203	969
monocoque	1909	183
	2930	233
plywood—load	5331	1525
stability	12087	1047
Fuselages—stress analysis	1909	183
	1910	178
	1914	183
	1917	183
	1942	181
	4698	389
	4859	392
	5385	390
	5402	464
Fuselages—stress analysis—Germany	14539	1134
	14542	1046
Fuselages—tests	1963	179
	1965	182
	1966	181
	1984	233
	10210	882
	10223	1049
Fuselages—vibration	5716	392
	5385	390
Fuses:		
electric	7558	616
Germany	9882	1067
power	15187	1109
production	1545	1151
shell—manufacture—Germany	20209	1493
see also Fuzes	8022	1067
Fusetron	7558	616
Fusprech (radio)	988	70
	1553	1067
Fuva (firm), Munich	1048	1451
Fuzes	132	11
	928	67
	4910	346
all-way	4956	350
	4963	350
	4223	300
Fuzes, bomb	1625	1067
	4928	350
	5970	404
	7223	500
	7224	500
	12095	700
	17218	1200
Fuzes:		
bomb—		
Japan	21855	1451
nose	16166	1135
tail	20660	1451
tests	16183	1135
	17301	1135
chemical	4918	346
Fuzes, delay	5970	404
	15765	1135
	15766	1135
	16179	1135
	16183	1135
	17213	1135
Fuzes:		
delay—Japan	21887	1451
detonating	4380	300
	18854	1135
electrostatic	436	46
	463	46
grenade	17224	1135
Japan	21860	1451
see also Grenades		
ignition	17216	1135
	17224	1135
	19863	1135
impact	6292	467
inspection	17104	1135
Japan	22386	1451
Japan	9670	670
mortar	4941	346
	14483	967
	15355	1067
nose—impact	17210	1135
point detonating	16156	1135
	16190	1135
production—Germany	3511	435
projectile	13841	967
Germany	16687	1067
Japan	21859	1451
	21874	1451
	21875	1451
proximity	13840	967
Germany	6497	467
Radio	13841	967
rocket	929	67
safety	928	67
Germany	15450	1135
setters	3244	373
	5695	373
crating and packing	16990	1135
	16991	1135
tests	4911	346
time	1272	94
	16190	1135
Germany	8720	600
see also Exploders		
Fuzing system of German A4 Rocket (V-2)	929	67

G

G force	5111	435
	5112	435
	5144	467
G4 *see* 2,2'-dihydroxy-5,5'dichlorodiphenyl methane		
Gages	484	39
	1285	89
	1807	125
	2912	233
	4399	1135
	7403	500

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Gages:		
blast	18481	1177
	21113	1403
bore	3239	331
condenser	18478	1232
	19803	1559
	21113	1403
crusher	3239	331
	4227	304
deflection	20511	1484
shells	20064	1352
	20362	1352
dispersion	3534	536
engine	21387	1280
		1285
	21388	1280
		1285
erosion	20357	1354
	20361	1354
Gages, fuel	19803	1559
	21379	1280
		1285
	21387	1280
		1285
	21388	1280
		1285
	21390	1280
		1285
	21737	1280
		1285
Gages:		
fuel—Germany	2962	229
	2964	224
	22382	1525
Germany	2413	223
	3506	271
	15394	1094
	15531	952
	15590	952
indicating—Germany	13657	803
	15578	952
	15579	952
	15580	952
inspection	16012	1191
manufacture—Germany	1276	771
oil	21387	1280
		1285
	21388	1280
		1285
	21390	1280
		1285
	21737	1280
		1285
piezoelectric	4226	305
	4227	304
	4228	304
	18478	1232
plug	16009	1014
see also Gun barrels—gages		
Gages, pressure	3239	331
	5126	516
	21110	1403
	21389	1280
		1285
	21391	1280
		1285
	21392	1280
		1285
	21393	1280
		1285
Gages, pressure—		
Germany	4239	377
	7786	646
hydraulic—Japan	6721	451
Japan	6719	805
manifold—		
Germany	2966	224
Japan	7490	572
Gages:		
resistance	18478	1232
ring	16009	1014
screw thread—Germany	15947	1095
strain	4076	330
	4077	331
	6162	455
	6163	457
stress	6165	463
	6199	456
Germany	7786	646
thread	14638	1231
Germany	20829	1347
water—Germany	15581	953
Galapagos Islands—climate	4256	366
Galenus G.m.b.H., Mannheim	12951	864
Galombeck, Wilhelm & Co., Hamburg	2444	146
Galvanizing	1041	95
Galvanometers	7082	490
	2180	218
Ganglion, basal—pathology—		
Germany	1694	1566
Gangrene	251	66
	1786	168
gas	11347	858
antisera	234	3
Gargoyle III (guided missile—U.S.)	8803	798
Gar Wood Industries	11139	978
Gas:		
analysis	1779	240
Germany	17122	1325
analyzers	20612	1484
chambers	5569	454
	5908	559
	6289	954
	9525	783
	11561	701
circulation plant	1062	92
clouds	15620	1035
Gas, coke oven	170	2
	286	4
	349	15
	413	30
	415	100
	955	90
	3461	449
Gas:		
coke oven—		
cracking	367	21
improvement	347	15
compressors—Germany	1285	86
disposal	8606	745
	13524	894
ejecting systems	8606	745
flow	15616	1216
	16444	1376
fuel	1108	92
fusion—fundamentals	3488	402
industries—Germany	44	22
	2426	170
laughing	405	100
lignite—composition	3479	278
liquified	367	21
low temperature—Germany	3575	277
manufacture	417	55
	976	93
	3461	449
Germany	481	60
	18582	1482
masks see Respirators		
natural—transportation	5303	1175
pressure—Germany	13165	866
production	3033	276
Germany	417	55
	3834	402
	12649	1008
	12651	1008
purification	189	5
	294	5
	373	21
research—Germany	12841	896
Gas—synthesis	413	30
	415	100
	417	55
	1279	134
	2051	133
	17595	1559
Gas:		
synthetic—		
production	288	22
purification	367	21
transmission—Germany	3837	278
tube noise generator, development	14363	1089
turbines *see* Turbines, gas		
warfare *see* Chemical warfare		
Gas Works:		
Kassel	3838	278
Leipzg	294	5
Gas, zero (hydrogen)	1777	102
Gases:		
absorption	16070	1296
chlorination	909	74
arsenical	4923	319
coke oven	1742	101
combustible	12624	870
detection	10003	878
	10004	878
Germany	12643	858
	19700	1482
compressed	19086	1219
conversion	1752	135
cracking	500	328
	1652	134
	2050	134
decontamination	161	3
	5953	481
detection	6364	526
diffusion	15633	1444
dispersion	15640	1294
dynamics	1901	130
experiments	1383	220
Gases—Continued		
electrical properties	15181	1322
engine-stop	6669	1007
inert—explosion	2605	169
liquid	1742	101
liquification	412	29
manufacture—Germany	286	4
oxidation	385	6
permeability	9578	897
poisonous *see* Chemical warfare agents		
purification	1752	435
shipboard	13524	894
toxicity	5569	454
Gasfilling Plant & Munitions Dump, St. Gergen, Bavaria	30	10
Gasholders	2605	169
Gaskets	4942	579
	11865	748
	21394	1280
		1285
	21395	1280
		1285
	21549	1280
		1285
cork—tests	18461	1233
Germany	7825	647
	11369	895
mipolam	1406	71
spark plug—tests	4756	362
tests—bibliography	1747	189
Gasogenes	19	17
	6635	420
Gasoline	10	5
	290	22
	1062	92
additives	1854	169
	5598	475
aviation *see* Gasoline, high octane		
blending—Germany	18920	1324
distillation	1652	134
distribution	374	22
Gasoline, high octane	2	22
	101	20
	285	67
	1393	134
	1657	134
	1742	101
	1846	171
	4742	449
	4743	450
	4744	449
	4745	449
	4748	449
	5318	802
	5337	1008
	9819	870
Gasoline, high octane:		
Germany	9	6
	4738	449
Iran	5320	801
Japan	5319	801
	7713	508
manufacture—Germany	385	6
	1657	134
North Africa	5320	801
see also fuels, aviation		
Gasoline:		
Japan	7713	508
low octane	1107	93
mixtures	9822	870
production	373	21
Germany	454	54
refining	2605	169
Russia	7712	508
storage—Germany	18920	1324
substitutes—Germany	12836	1008
synthetic	1253	101
Germany	2233	134
tankers (AOG)	13521	895
	13531	937
tests	20194	1325
thickeners	4626	275
	4640	370
vapor formation	5927	560
removal	6957	532
Gastroenterology	498	67
Gatsch process	225	17
	367	21
	412	29
Gauges *see* Gages		
Gauthier, Alfred, G.m.b.H., Culmbach	19680	1424
Gear(s)	476	57
	489	58
	1807	126
	15502	1488
cogs—Germany	3598	422

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Gear(s)—Continued		
design—Germany	14615	1137
	14618	1137
	20665	1329
Germany	3506	271
	4799	1483
	14612	931
	19052	1486
manufacture—Germany	2411	215
	5060	554
oil	15155	933
crating and packing	16999	1195
	17136	1267
reduction	1929	181
reversing—Germany	15503	1436
spiral bevel—Germany	5065	554
worm—patents—Germany	8432	854
Gearing	15504	1486
Gebra (trade name)	3431	267
Gebrueder Borches, Goslar, Ger. *see* Starch, A.G. (Gebrueder Borches) Goslar, Ger.		
Geiger counters	251	66
	16437	1377
	16438	1377
	17321	1548
Geigersche Fabrik G.m.b.H., Karlsruhe, Baden	3573	401
Gekoernte fleischbruhe (soup stock)	3452	267
Gelatine(s)	1311	104
	1312	104
bone	1313	106
Germany	3865	241
hide	1313	106
manufacture—Germany	1313	106
photographic—manufacture	1313	106
Gelatinization	3105	629
Gels	1189	374
	1190	374
	5027	408
	19872	1532
incendiary *see* Fuels, incendiary		
napalm	4192	316
see also Silica gels		
Gelsenburg, A.G.,—hydrogenating plant	27	21
	1108	92
Gelsenberg Benzine, Inc	1742	101
Gelsenkirchener-Bergwerke A.G., Dortmund	4473	308
General Electric Co	2558	161
	2843	262
	2962	229
	6181	506
	6184	500
	6185	520
	6186	564
	6189	954
	6191	567
	10144	808
General Electric Co.:		
Bridgeport, Conn	4768	346
Schenectady, N. Y	15102	1089
	17426	1149
	17836	1537
General Motors Corp	3124	275
General Radio Co., Cambridge 39, Mass	14856	1013
	14857	913
	14897	913
	14898	874
	15104	1096
Generating units	3205	300
Generators	1020	84
	1377	263
	1621	120
	1999	113
	2040	264
	2202	156
	2204	150
	2310	117
	3332	301
	3333	301
	3346	264
	3348	361
	3359	264
	3364	361
	3371	361
	3948	247
	5662	360
	5667	360
	10121	731
	10123	731
	16508	1110
	21397	1280
		1285
Generators, acetylene	202	10
	3475	287
Generators, aerosol	6707	672
	15603	983
	15617	1106
	15619	1061
	15627	1018
	15635	1061
	15636	1061
	15638	1061
Generators, alternating current	1556	117
	3162	361
	3163	264
	3205	300
	9881	846
	9885	847
	9887	847
	9892	1005
	9893	847
	10153	733
	13915	1090
	19151	1336
	21911	1557
	21912	1556
	21914	1557
	21915	1557
	21916	1557
	21922	1558
	21923	1557
	21924	1557
	22210	1556
	22224	1557
	22345	1541
	22350	1557
	22351	1557
Generators:		
alternating current		
aircraft	1 0232	735
	10236	732
maintenance	21158	1558
operating instructions	21158	1558
tests	9886	692
amplidyne	2468	253
	2515	164
	8054	549
	16206	1313
	20490	1478
Bosch—Germany	4357	418
brushes	5642	488
	5659	360
Germany	4357	418
Japan	21863	1556
chemical	5018	511
controls	21696	1280
		1285
	21697	1280
		1285
crating and packing	17003	1194
	17007	1196
	17178	1132
Generators, direct current	1425	167
	3139	299
	10168	614
	15102	1089
	16223	1367
	18999	1556
	19003	1556
	19050	1335
	19150	1400
	21912	1556
	21916	1557
	22349	1556
Generators:		
direct current		
France	16023	1555
	16024	1320
Germany	15451	1169
Japan	15563	1005
electric	3263	264
	18588	1400
Germany	4180	360
tachometer	21396	1280
		1285
electrostatic—research	5231	356
	5232	356
	5234	356
engine	15388	1006
Generators, engine driven	1999	113
	14924	931
	16240	1053
	16507	1005
	17539	1399
	17541	1171
	18384	1400
	18385	1400
	18998	1556
	19003	1556
	19150	1400
	19151	1336
	19223	1321
	21911	1557
Generators, engine driven—Continued	21914	1557
	21915	1557
	21916	1557
	21922	1558
	21923	1557
	21924	1557
	22210	1556
	22224	1557
	22226	1557
	22345	1541
	22349	1556
	22350	1557
	22351	1557
Generators:		
engine driven—		
France	16023	1555
Germany	15451	1169
Italy	15431	1005
fog	15610	1005
France	15464	1005
Generators, gas	412	9
	1632	1[illegible]
	3168	2[illegible]
	7451	9[illegible]
	10170	6[illegible]
	10171	6[illegible]
	13484	9[illegible]
	15454	1[illegible]
Generators, gas—Germany	3835	27[illegible]
	3836	4[illegible]
	3838	27[illegible]
	3839	27[illegible]
	3840	27[illegible]
	11989	9[illegible]
	17249	1[illegible]
	17386	1[illegible]
	18694	1[illegible]
Generators:		
gas—plants—Hamburg, Germany	3833	27[illegible]
Germany	1377	26[illegible]
	1999	11[illegible]
	3475	28[illegible]
	4579	36[illegible]
	15537	1005
harmonic	14179	1006
harmonic coil	427	37
	1300	77
Generators, hydrogen	897	61
	1391	22[illegible]
	1821	18[illegible]
	17238	1206
	17542	1061
	22079	1381
	22211	1381
Generators—Japan	6727	431
	7472	517
	7485	480
	7489	516
	9549	633
Generators, motor	5654	614
	5828	431
	14892	981
	14903	1000
	15105	1000
	16542	1052
	17538	1321
	21912	1556
	22349	1556
Generators, motor—Germany	2245	186
	7073	480
Generators, noise	12125	1157
	13893	913
	13922	844
	14005	1345
	14073	996
	14104	1310
	14105	1310
	14106	1310
	14140	1062
	14147	1073
	14149	996
	14150	1000
	14162	1157
	14163	996
	14165	1157
	14193	1077
	14219	1309
	14250	1310
	14257	1130
	14294	1001
	14328	996
	14363	1000
	14432	1013
	14895	997
	14896	997
	15152	1214
	15154	1100
	15201	1135
	15202	1135

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Generators, noise—Continued	15210	1308
	15211	1169
	15212	1158
	15824	1309
	16480	1089
	16707	1308
	19243	1312
Generators:		
oxygen *see* Oxygen generators		
pedal—Germany	2310	117
phase	14842	1100
piezoelectric supersonic	2179	218
Generators, pulse	76	13
	93	14
	2720	206
	2827	198
	3928	256
	13907	1178
	14861	919
	15072	1098
	19643	1327
Generators:		
S-band	2788	196
saw-tooth	2828	202
Generators, signal	152	13
	2729	198
	2732	199
	2794	195
	2827	198
	3761	357
	4000	298
	8055	548
	13901	920
	13907	1178
	13928	834
	13929	834
	13952	1178
	13953	836
	13973	917
	13974	917
	13982	837
	14026	955
	14074	999
	14345	1098
	14346	1098
Generators, signal	14367	1013
	14395	916
	14423	1388
	14781	1100
	14796	1178
	14802	1015
	14812	1100
	14819	1100
	14821	1100
	14840	927
	14858	1177
	14871	1235
	14872	1100
	14874	924
	14887	928
	14888	921
	14891	924
	14911	957
	15028	1547
	15044	1097
	15048	1086
	16887	1096
	17479	1164
	17574	1097
	18005	1552
	19247	1551
	19643	1327
	21908	1403
	21947	1564
	21952	1565
Generators:		
signal—		
Germany	2322	264
Generators, smoke	2356	131
	4995	439
	4996	312
	5579	502
	6315	567
	6691	868
	6704	565
	6705	499
	8080	801
	13989	1263
	14497	868
	14499	868
	14504	868
	15333	1036
	15606	1036
	15607	1036
	15619	1061
	15627	1018

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Generators, smoke—Continued	15630	1124
	15639	1136
	15748	1261
	16050	1354
	16053	1259
	16181	1261
	17303	1125
	20626	1509
	20636	1513
	20639	1573
	20641	1513
	20731	1505
Generators:		
smoke—Germany	11523	865
sound *see* Generators, noise		
square wave	3768	1155
static	1302	93
steam	369	19
steam turbo—aircraft	10232	735
supersonic wave	2179	218
sweep	14077	996
	14787	1099
	15072	1098
	15074	1089
synchro	2545	162
tests	7471	488
thermal		
protection	6415	522
	6416	520
	6438	519
	18384	1400
Van de Graaf type	2204	150
vibration	5659	360
welding	1744	217
wind driven	10153	733
winkler	1062	92
X-ray	5236	356
	5509	412
see also Dynamotors		
Genetics—Germany	3539	587
	3540	590
	3541	589
Genito-urinary system—diseases—Germany	1686	777
Geographical research—Germany	12864	896
Geography—Germany	12832	892
Geologists—Germany	4161	401
Geology:		
engineering—Germany	4165	401
Germany	12780	896
Japan	19729	1442
oil—Germany	2234	134
South Africa	18397	1183
Geomagnetism	13766	922
Geophysics	440	60
Germany	12780	896
	19447	1594
Japan	19729	1442
Georg Henning Co., Berlin-Tempelhof	2438	146
	2439	146
	2442	145
Georgia—climate	10320	789
	10321	789
	10368	789
	15653	943
	15689	943
Gepral	3548	984
hydrogen peroxide	13266	753
Geprochin	238	68
Gera equipment	157	12
Gergy, J. R. (Swiss firm)	2350	192
Gerhard Fieseler Werke, Kassel, Germany	19701	1363
Gerischer & Schroder, Leipzig	1807	126
German language—glossaries, vocabularies, etc	23358	1597
Germania Werft	968	96
Kiel	455	55
Germanischer Lloyd, Bremerhafen	15059	1436
	15160	1213
Germanium	2650	199
	5198	533
conductivity	2619	222
compounds	2628	222
films	2644	200
purification	5206	357
Germanium—uses	5200	416
	5201	411
	5202	411
	5203	416
	5204	411
	5205	411
Germany:		
army	13173	1060
	19526	1598
climate	18705	1416
colonies	12754	942

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Germany—Continued		
economic conditions	2419	187
	2420	187
Ruhr Valley	16097	1059
emigration	4098	403
military system	13173	1060
Gerwerkschaft-Viktor Stickstoff & Benzinwerke—Castrop-Rauxel	1764	191
Gesarol (trade name)	183	61
	360	4
	1096	69
see also DDT		
Gesellschaft fuer Chemie & Huettenwesen	1722	170
Gesellschaft fuer Elektrische AA G.m.b.H.	310	14
Gesellschaft fuer Elektrochemische Industrie G.m.b.H., Munich	3887	333
Geselleschaft fuer Geraetebau	4262	333
Gesellschaft fuer Geraetebau G.m.b.H., Klais near Mittenwald	542	59
Gesellschaft fuer Linde's Eismaschinen A.G., Hollriegelskreuth	368	11
	1762	241
	3581	240
	3582	241
	3583	240
	3584	240
Gesellschaft fuer Linde's Eismaschinen A.G., Wiesbaden	1252	86
Gesellschaft fuer Markt & Kuehlhallen	97	18
	205	18
Gesellschaft fuer Teerverwertung	1779	240
Gesellschaft fuer Verwertung Fauthscher G.m.b.H., Wiesbaden	1094	82
Gesellschaft fuer Waermetechnik	1722	170
Getters—Germany—patents	8483	909
Gevaert photographic material manufacturers, Antwerp	335	24
Gewerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerk-Ewald-Oer-Erkenschwick	1764	191
Gewerkschaft Merchernicher Werke, Merchernicher	1275	90
Gewerkschaft Victor	17600	1559
	23381	1598
Gewerkschaft Victor Benzinwerke, Rauxel, Germany	17245	1559
Geyer, Co. G.m.b.H.	148	24
Giesche, Georg von, Erben G.m.b.H., Magdeburg	1275	90
Gips-Schops, Bad Sachsa, Harz	1048	142
Girders:		
tests—Germany	17369	1108
see also Beams		
Girmes, Johs., and Co., Oedt, Germany	3873	387
Giulini Gebrueder G.m.b.H., Ludwigshafen/Rhine	223	7
Givaudan-Delawanna, Inc., New York City	18466	1279
Gix (insecticide)	240	9
	252	4
	405	100
Germany	360	4
	3866	240
	13314	749
see also Fluoro-gesarol		
Glandular extracts	1781	148
Glanzstoff-Courtaulds, G.m.b.H., Cologne	377	26
GK 111 b (Speech scrambler)	2270	158
Glare	9745	729
Glass	2954	230
aircraft—Germany	1356	97
bullet proof	156	20
	206	8
	315	9
	20348	1420
cleaning	1638	142
cloth	3405	333
	7364	517
	11980	1064
furnaces—Germany	18274	1565
ground	5373	458
heat transmission	16527	984
Glass, laminated	2954	230
	7304	633
	7885	708
	16005	1205
	21398	1280
		1285
Germany	16289	1369
Glass lathes *see* Lathes, glass		
Germany	11198	1204
metallized	5186	358
	6599	547

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Glass, optical	334	23
	1399	172
	1841	173
	1843	173
	5089	631
	5784	516
	6693	452
	11945	720
Glass, optical—Germany	2425	279
	4275	377
	5090	377
	5091	377
	5092	377
	5093	377
	5094	451
	5095	377
	12636	805
	12637	802
Glass, optical:		
Japan	3514	280
manufacture	1843	173
production—France	1845	173
Germany	1845	173
properties	2924	280
	10012	719
	10039	709
	10049	705
tests	20068	1429
Glass:		
organic	385	6
plates	17309	1137
metallized	6595	1205
tests	21837	1430
substitute	7666	720
surface reflection—reduction	1638	142
tests	20196	1444
Germany	9778	898
Glasses:		
spotting	3230	385
	3248	324
sun	8243	632
	21399	1280
		1285
see also Binoculars; Goggles; Lenses; Telescopes		
Glasfaser, G.m.b.H., Dusseldorf	4475	307
Glassware	12994	1205
calibration—Germany	1242	224
Germany	1242	224
laboratory—Germany	1242	224
production—Germany	1242	224
testing—Germany	1242	224
Glaubert method	2932	231
Glazes	1779	240
	19672	1430
Gleichlauf (secret speech system)	303	12
Gleitfunkenkerze (low tension ignition system)	383	20
Glider(s)	116	26
	122	28
	260	26
	2694	232
	2948	229
	5422	464
	9726	727
	9727	727
Gliders:		
all-wing	9751	970
	9752	968
CG-4A	10107	727
construction	9770	1050
	10107	727
	13746	889
controls	5392	389
	9770	1050
Gliders—design	7009	650
	7769	647
	8154	1210
	13746	889
	16782	1364
Germany	7771	647
	7775	647
Glider:		
Frankfurt XTG-1	5392	389
fuel	8153	813
Germany	2942	229
	16605	1206
Gotha 242	2942	229
	2948	229
	16605	1206
instruments	6300	658
jet assistance	9752	968
loading tests	2948	229
MCD 374	9769	659
models—tests	7035	524
MX-334	2694	232
Glider—Continued		
performance	7009	650
	9751	970
	9752	968
	16782	1364
	18124	1366
powered	9752	968
	13412	819
	16782	1364
prototypes	116	26
Schweizer XTG-3	7009	650
stability	7009	650
	9769	659
	18124	1366
stress analysis	6387	586
	7009	650
structure	2942	229
	16782	1364
tailless	18124	1366
	19711	1362
Germany	9774	725
take-off	8154	1210
	10293	731
tests	1978	233
	2694	232
TG-6	9770	1050
towing	6405	651
	6967	737
	7009	650
	8153	813
	8154	1210
XTG-1	5392	389
Waco	1967	234
Glimmer (lithium mica)	1305	103
Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.	3065	275
Globucid (sulpha drug)	245	5
	1361	73
Gloves	3389	238
	4951	407
	5029	407
	11684	749
fabric—manufacture—Germany	3870	269
heat insulating—Italy	4533	345
heated	5838	346
latex	12467	677
leather	5107	407
Czechoslovakia	3870	269
manufacture—Germany	3870	269
manufacture—Germany	3869	269
rubber:		
Italy	4556	1519
Japan	4500	345
manufacture—Germany	20462	1426
Glow plugs—Germany	11477	1169
Glucose:		
Germany	3424	240
production—Germany	3433	266
Glue(s)	218	8
	355	11
	1267	84
	2037	177
	4702	351
	5083	363
	12467	627
Glue(s):		
identification	16605	1206
phenolic liquid	1335	84
properties	155	12
resin	261	27
	16034	829
	21400	1280
		1285
	21401	1280
		1285
substitutes—Germany	11428	598
synthetic	216	10
tests	11959	1065
	20185	1328
viscosity	1318	84
waterproof	21402	1280
		1285
see also Adhesives		
Gluing	19	17
	1267	84
	1318	84
clamping	10107	727
	16601	1106
	16613	1101
	16614	1101
	16615	1102
pressure	10107	727
Glutapaste	2454	148
Glutaronitrile—Germany	616	44
Glutathione	161	27
Glycerogen	218	8
	2423	105
	38	22
	216	10
Glycerogen—Continued	494	126
	1750	126
	1771	126
manufacture	1849	99
Germany	1771	126
production	183	3
synthetic	187	4
	218	8
	385	6
production	2423	105
Glycerophosphoric acid	2043	145
Glycid	2447	101
Glycol(s)	163	3
	188	3
	204	16
	214	9
	485	109
	1767	126
	5494	435
	5566	473
	6206	630
Glycol:		
acetylene	1116	74
carbonate—Germany	623	44
preparation—Germany	789	62
1, 6-Glycols—preparation—Germany	874	70
Glycol:		
tests	8212	640
see also Coolants; Cooling, liquid		
Glyoxal—derivatives—Germany	813	86
GM_1 process (nitrous oxide)	1677	99
Gminde A.G., Reutlingen, Germany	2458	231
Gnome-Rhone Co., Paris	4829	334
	4831	334
	4846	334
Godynin	1243	71
Goering, Hermann, Steel Works, Brunswick	12643	858
Paul Pleiger Huette, Brunswick	1836	127
Goering, Hermann, Works	23387	1597
Salzgitter	4367	335
Goetz, Friedrick, A.G., Burschide	18936	1289
Gogebi (firm)	529	55
Goggles	5184	432
	6354	498
	6945	482
	7845	516
flying	1421	103
frames	21384	1280
		1285
Gold chloride	161	8
Gold Coast—climate	12949	697
Gollnow, J. & Sohn, Stettin	434	30
Gonda Kaarsen Fabriek, Gonda, Holland	1254	92
Goniometer(s)	1438	94
	1611	118
Germany—patents	8421	1072
	8477	969
	8479	969
	8509	970
	8679	1469
Goniophotometers	2924	280
Gonococci—Germany	1702	272
Gonorrhea—treatment	232	46
	1785	219
Goodrich tire plant, Paris	167	15
	172	25
Gorham Manufacturing Co., Providence, R.I.	3062	1258
Gothaer Waggonfabrik A.G., Gotha	8190	1046
	8193	1046
Gotze Works, Cologne-Remscheid	12467	677
Governors	435	58
	476	57
	5290	650
Switzerland	7434	628
Graders	2072	190
coal	369	19
Graebener, Richard, Nahrungsmittelfabriken, Hamburg	3452	287
Karlsruhe	18302	851
Graeve & Kaiser, Plettenberg	945	82
	4474	389
Grain germs—oils—Germany	18302	851
Graininess	335	24
Gramophone records	444	37
Graphite	204	16
	1339	296
	1724	133
	21403	1280
		1285
	21408	1280
		1285
Graphite:		
crucible	184	16
oxide	1398	277
Germany	2533	149
	13435	1007
rudders *see* Rudder(s), graphite		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Graphitizing	1339	208
Grapnels	15498	1486
Gravimeters—Japan	19729	1442
Gravimetric analysis	6024	534
Graving docks—Germany	23097	1590
Gray autograph recorder	6230	482
Greases	385	6
	416	29
	934	93
	1156	329
	1854	169
	2951	171
	4067	324
	4081	329
	16270	1207
	17318	1174
	21404	1280
		1285
	21405	1280
		1285
	21406	1280
		1285
	21407	1280
		1285
	21408	1280
		1285
Greases:		
Germany	2955	170
	6299	1092
	6584	449
Japan	7722	507
	7727	58
low temperature—Germany	2955	170
lubricating	1018	98
manufacture	6	1
	100	1
	283	1
tests	9799	1175
	16239	1287
	16603	1093
	20194	1325
see also Coating(s); Lubricant(s); Paint(s)		
Great Britain—climate	18707	1415
Greece—climate	8297	791
Greenland—climate	2584	235
	15745	945
Greiner & Freidrichs, Stutzerbach	1242	224
Grenade(s)	133	19
	405	100
	3259	374
chemical	5004	438
	11514	792
colored smoke	14494	867
	15753	1124
	15754	1125
burning rates	17215	1191
crating and packing	22151	1511
dischargers—Japan	19525	1350
flak	126	20
frangible	7850	501
	15773	1125
Japan	4587	368
Germany	4588	367
gas	16073	1260
Great Britain	15971	1120
Grenades, hand	4991	502
	6313	700
	15755	1035
	16068	1352
	16174	1359
	17312	1419
Grenades:		
hand—formulae	971	433
Grenades, incendiary	5698	439
	11516	865
	11518	1512
	16171	1258
Germany	4525	367
	6491	432
Japan	9667	948
Grenades:		
Japan	9657	948
	19525	1350
	21860	1494
lachrymatory	20604	1585
	20696	1514
Germany	4597	368
launchers	16116	1037
	16118	1037
loading	4904	504
manufacture	4985	501
phosphorus	405	100
	16068	1352
rifle	2377	131
	7236	799
	16069	1355
Grenades, smoke	4974	372
	5037	439
Grenades, smoke—Continued	6286	564
	11516	865
	15755	1035
	15779	986
	16057	1258
	16068	1352
	16069	1355
	17312	1419
Grenades:		
smoke—		
Germany	1142	314
Japan	4532	368
	4594	369
storage	22028	1583
see also Fuze(s), grenade		
Grid(s)	3971	255
	13451	1023
Germany	6351	581
space charge	2546	250
velocities	2546	250
	2933	205
Grinders, bit—Germany	3495	271
cutter	1807	126
Germany	18316	1565
surface	1319	95
tool room	1807	126
Germany	3495	271
twist drill	1807	126
Grinding:		
rolls—tests	16741	1027
wheels	1319	95
Gripcalin (trade name)	981	71
Grommets	21409	1280
		1285
Groniand, G.m.b.H., Grevenbroich, Germany	1725	125
Ground:		
loops	11779	740
waves	4005	293
measurements	14326	1308
	15964	1391
Grounds (electrical)	21224	1280
		1285
Growlers (armature testing devices)	10291	1098
GRS formulas	1184	374
	1189	374
	1190	374
	1191	374
	1193	375
Gruenzweig & Hartmann, G.m.b.H., Ludwigshafen	1671	99
	2416	215
Grulber, J. P., Hagen, Germany	4477	308
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.	527	94
Grundbenzin	412	29
Guadalcanal Island—climate	12944	788
	16909	1119
Guaiacol—Germany	1676	752
Guanamines—preparation—Germany	808	36
Guanidine carbonate	13988	739
Guatemala—climate	12926	946
Guesken, Jean, Duelken, Germany	1660	141
Guesken Loom Works, Duelken, Germany	3881	387
	18887	1236
Guiberson tank engine, Model T-1020	4494	340
Gulf of Valona, Albania—climate	17064	1118
Gummiwarenfabrik Hutchinson, Mannheim	1043	95
Gun(s)	126	20
	133	19
	924	87
(3-inch)	3243	325
(3-inch)	3352	276
(8-inch)	3310	324
75mm	3242	324
	3299	444
90mm	3222	443
	3275	443
	6033	505
155mm	3218	443
	3226	444
Gun(s), aircraft	2993	282
	3228	276
	3229	276
	3320	374
	7784	363
	9754	969
	9755	969
	9760	728
	13418	818
	18129	1363
Guns, aircraft:		
120mm (AN-M2)	3227	445
coatings, protective	20352	1420
firing tests	20346	1420
	20351	1420
Germany	7811	626
installation	6454	798
Guns, aircraft—Continued		
Japan	18733	1257
	19722	1349
	22328	1581
	22393	1508
	22620	1574
lubrication	20352	1420
manufacture—Japan	21865	1407
synchronization	20350	1508
tests	6517	435
see also Gun(s), machine, Gun(s), anti-craft		
Gun(s), anti-aircraft	363	15
	3270	325
	3325	443
	3338	276
	3339	445
	3351	443
	3361	406
	4021	405
Gun(s), anti-aircraft:		
4.7-in. 120mm Ml	6032	505
Germany	16709	1121
	16730	1034
Japan	18655	1257
material	3219	445
see also Gun(s), machine, Gun(s), aircraft		
Gun(s), anti-tank	311	19
	3340	445
Germany	4350	432
	7812	562
	22614	1580
Japan	19525	1350
	22008	1575
Gun barrels	509	59
	1249	90
	15826	1361
	15833	1356
	15834	1356
	15835	1357
	15837	1357
	15838	1357
	15840	1360
	15841	1357
	15845	1356
	15847	1361
	15848	1347
	15850	1361
	15890	1360
	15900	1346
Gun barrels:		
bore defects	15827	1409
	15832	1409
	15851	1409
cleaning	19868	1359
cracking	15869	1421
curved	923	220
deformation	4368	700
	4374	772
erosion	923	220
	20357	1354
	20361	1354
tests:	20072	1354
fouling	20065	1351
gages	3239	331
	20360	1355
see also Gages, plug		
Germany	7037	568
	22322	1580
	22532	1568
	22539	1568
heating	22792	1503
Gun barrels—manufacture	923	220
	1046	89
	1047	88
	15829	1261
	15836	1421
	15846	1259
	15873	939
	15875	941
	15880	940
	15881	939
	15893	1422
	15898	939
Gun barrels—manufacture:		
Germany	14994	1256
	20541	1417
	22006	1490
Japan	22006	1490
see also Gun barrels—rifling		
Gun barrels:		
metallography	15872	940
	15901	941
Germany	7037	568
parkerizing	3020	277
polishing	6797	419
pressure	20519	1508
rifling—Germany	3507	274
specifications	15870	941

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Gun barrels—steel	15828	1025
	15871	939
	15877	937
	15879	940
	15896	937
	15897	940
Gun barrels—steels:		
Germany	7037	568
	22506	1572
	22518	1568
	22532	1568
tests	15901	941
	20219	1499
Gun barrels—stresses	3015	274
	3017	277
	3019	370
	4350	432
	4368	700
	4374	772
	4376	630
	13754	797
	13755	797
	15263	939
	15870	941
	15875	941
Gun barrels—temperature	3017	277
	4079	373
	22094	1584
Germany	7037	568
Gun barrels—tests	3018	378
	6505	797
	15880	940
	15882	939
	15894	941
Germany	22314	1580
Gun barrels:		
vibration	4061	304
see also Cylinder(s); Gun liners		
Guns—breech mechanisms	966	89
	1644	130
Germany	22532	1568
Guns, built up	3242	324
	3243	325
	3310	324
	13754	797
	13755	797
	13756	1125
Gun carriages *see* Gunmounts—carriages		
conical bore	923	220
Gun crews—selection and training	4018	446
	4019	446
	4020	446
	4024	446
	4025	446
	4026	446
	4027	446
	4028	445
	4029	446
	4030	446
	4031	446
Gun(s)—counter recoil mechanisms—recuperators	924	87
design—Germany	4305	315
design theory	13754	797
	13755	797
	13756	1125
	16697	1033
dummy	9760	728
electromagnetic	542	59
	17535	1122
field	3242	324
	3243	325
manufacture—Japan	21987	1418
Gun flash	12071	1010
	12086	877
eliminators	926	105
Germany	6488	1349
suppression	6509	795
	20358	1352
tests	15647	1014
see also Gun(s)—muzzle brakes		
Gun(s) forgings *see* Gun barrels—manufacture		
Germany	7830	793
	22314	1580
grease—fittings	21376	1280
		1285
howitzer	3218	443
	3300	375
	4350	432
manufacture—Japan	21883	1498
line throwing	15990	1191
liners	20072	1354
stellite	6505	797
see also Gun barrels		
Guns, machine	363	15
	2993	282
	3228	276
	3229	276
	3270	325
Guns, machine—Continued	3320	374
	3338	276
	18972	1263
Guns, machine:		
firing tests	20346	1420
	20351	1420
Germany	7809	792
	21872	1417
	22308	1580
	22373	1505
	22501	1571
Gun(s), machine—Japan	18641	1257
	19525	1350
	21992	1419
	22321	1581
	22328	1581
	22393	1508
	22534	1574
	22620	1574
Gun(s), machine:		
malfunctions	3261	276
manufacture—Japan	21865	1407
	21878	1494
material	3227	445
Germany	22501	1571
Japan	21994	1496
	22534	1574
see also Gun(s), aircraft; Gun(s), anti-aircraft		
Guns—manufacture	347	15
	923	220
	1805	130
	16694	1342
Germany	1818	220
	20541	1417
	22389	1505
	22391	1565
Guns—materials:		
Germany	22391	1565
Japan	22620	1574
Guns—mounts	129	19
	922	87
	924	87
	1916	131
	3275	443
	3310	324
	3325	443
	3352	276
	14503	867
Gun mounts:		
90 mm	3222	443
antiaircraft	3228	276
	3270	325
	3285	375
	5503	582
Germany	21882	1491
brackets *see* Brackets, gun mounts		
Gun mounts—carriages	3334	338
	16122	1124
	16697	1033
crating and packing	1116	978
	11165	1265
	16939	1128
	16940	1128
	16941	1127
manufacture—Germany	21990	1417
Germany	20541	1417
transportation	11075	978
Gun mounts:		
crating and packing	16937	1128
design	20346	1420
machine gun	3228	276
	3285	375
	3321	443
	11125	978
motorized	15387	1260
pedestal	3285	375
tests	16122	1124
wet	3285	375
see also Gun turrets		
Gun(s):		
muzzle brakes—Germany	16582	882
see also Gun flash suppression		
muzzles—charging device	319	20
performance	13336	865
Germany	4305	315
plating—chromium	16723	1120
pressure—measurements	924	87
railway	3310	324
recoil mechanisms	4375	628
crating and packing	16936	1128
	16938	1128
springs	20351	1420
recoilless—Germany	16709	1121
	16731	1120
Japan	19723	1349
Russia	927	88
seacoast	3209	445
Gun sights	332	24
	1438	94
	2906	231
Gun sights—Continued	6627	616
	6782	566
	7356	636
	7784	565
	16454	1224
	16455	1200
	20348	1402
	21137	1421
Gun(s):		
sights—Germany	4276	297
	7782	641
	20347	1417
tests	6502	709
see also Sights, computing		
submachine	3337	275
Germany	22324	1577
(M3)	3271	276
submarine—Japan	18653	1257
tank—Japan	17624	1197
manufacture—Japan	22333	1581
tensile testing	4074	380
tests	1644	130
tubes *see* Gun barrels		
turrets	1625	110
	2906	231
	7015	600
	16111	1200
see also Gun mounts; Turret(s), aircraft		
see also Artillery; Ballistics; Gun mounts		
Gunners	11762	889
aerial—training—Germany	4364	403
training	20831	1462
Gunnery	22114	1564
40mm—manuals	6556	805
Gunnery, aerial	3619	488
	4016	446
	4023	446
	6501	707
	11759	739
personnel	4017	446
Gunnery—safety precautions	15988	1191
study and teaching	4032	447
	4444	500
terminology	20353	1420
see also Ammunition; Artillery		
Gunpowder—Germany	3525	387
Gunther and Co., Frankfurt a/Main	17323	1192
Gunther-Wagner, Hannover	12467	977
Guss-Stahlfabrikation	4267	407
Gussmann, J., Bad Constaadt	1048	142
Gusstahlwerk Risch, Bergisch Gladbach	1333	89
Gustloff Werke, Thuringen	1818	220
Gutach	12962	964
Gutehoffnungshuette, Sterkrade	4475	397
	17361	1408
Gynecology	361	67
Gypsum	3417	220
Gypsum board—uses	6332	446
Gyro(s) controls	9878	740
directional	16578	1188
Germany	11485	1170
instruments—Germany	4097	403
stabilizers	1738	223
stable horizon—Germany	16846	1203
		1197
Gyroscope(s)	143	21
	545	61
	1625	110
Germany	3596	444
patents	3596	444
Gyroscopic instruments cartel	4097	403

H

H *see* Mustard gas		
H_2O_2 *see* Hydrogen peroxide		
H2X	7313	633
Haaga, F., Bad Constaadt	1048	142
Haas, Carl, Schramberg	1272	94
	9548	729
Haas Gebrueder, Lambrecht	1633	154
Habig, Heinrich, Herdecke, Ruhr	22537	1577
Hacoba machines	4477	398
Hafner-Scheide, Pforzheim	1048	142
Hagen, Gottfried A.G., Kalk	1674	169
	4337	474
Hagen, Gottfried, Plant, Rosrath	1674	169
Hagen Water Works, Hengstey	2427	188
Hager & Meisinger, Dusseldorf	1048	142
	1296	94
Haid & Neu (firm)	1575	97
Haindlische Papierfabrik, Schongau, Bavaria	7929	638
Hakenbrock (firm), Cologne	356	34
Halberg (firm), Ludwigshafen	4307	310
Halberger Huette, Saarbruecken	1249	90
Haleite	3045	428

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Half track vehicles *see* Vehicles, half track		
Halden—toxicity	6518	695
Halig, Heinrich, Herdecke	1573	95
Halle water works, Halle	2427	188
Haller, L. (firm), Stuttgart	1048	142
Hallicrafters Co., Chicago	17484	1300
	17784	1380
	17785	1380
	17786	1460
	18078	1459
Halogen compounds	6519	696
Halosulfonic acids	2409	145
Halstenback & Co., Wuppertal, Barmen	4477	308
Ham-canning—Germany	20087	1481
Hamburg-American Steamship Line, Hamburg	968	96
	1324	136
	13074	892
	13209	1236
Hamburg Gas Works	3833	278
Hamburger Eisen und Bronz werke A.G., Harburg-Wilhelmsburg	18302	851
Hamburger Gummiwaren Compagnie, Harburg	1042	95
Hamburger Margarine Werke von Heinrich Voss, Hamburg	1316	83
	18302	851
Hamburger Serum Werke, G.m.b.H., Hamburg	307	7
	1859	272
Hamel twisters	1126	71
Hamm (firm), Westphalia, Germany	1040	88
Hammer Co., Hamburg	2452	272
Hammer Dry Plate & Film Co.	527	94
Hammer Werke, Minden, Germany	7909	1308
Philips plant	154	13
Hammerboxes	6555	412
Hammer(s)—Germany	15586	1007
spring—Germany	18316	1565
Hammocks	11665	723
Hamp (Jap fighter plane)	1423	177
Hanauer Gummischuh Fabrik, A.G. Hanau—Main	194	25
	20463	1427
Handbuch der Lebensmittelchemie	3550	287
Handgear	4767	349
Handles	21465	1280
		1285
Hands, surgery—Germany	2446	168
Hangar(s)	2076	190
	2078	190
	2089	190
doors	1401	211
portable	2057	189
	2061	189
	2063	189
	2064	189
	2066	189
roofs	2067	189
Hanhart, Adolph, Uhrenfabriken, Schweringen	1272	94
Hannover, Germany—climate	17044	1117
Hanomag	1574	128
Hansa:		
"D"	18934	1144
"N"	18934	1144
ship program	1039	91
	1327	136
Hansa-Muhle A.G., Hamburg	1306	82
Hansa Schwerweberei A.G., Kassel	1332	84
Hansapaste	2454	148
Hanseatenwerke, Bremen	3418	305
Hanseatenwerke Schokolade-Fabrik, Bremen	3446	265
Hanseatische Acetylen Gasindustrie, New-Isenburg	3474	241
Hantentgiftungssalbe-41	4512	312
Hanus solution	6738	472
HAP (peenemuende)	434	59
Haprochin	238	68
Harbors—Germany	23097	1590
Harburger Eisenund Bronzewerke Harburg	1254	82
Harburger Gummiwaren-Fabrik Phoenix A.G., Hamburg-Harburg	192	25
	7902	1201
	28835	1201
Harburger Oel werke Brinchmann & Mergell, Harburg	1306	82
Hardening, precipitation—Alloys	15904	1188
Hardt Pocorny, Dalhausen—Wupper	3879	643
Hardtmann, Ernst (firm), Berlin	1334	1402
Harley-Davidson motorcycles	11134	1041
Harmonicas—manufacture	19682	1439
Harmonics—generation *see* Circuits, frequency multiplier		
Harpener Bergbau A.G., Dortmund	4473	308
Harshaw Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio	4606	949
	6738	472
Hartmann, Paul, A. G., Heidenheim	2448	274
	2460	271
	3872	312
Hartpapier	192	25
Hartporcellan	967	61
Harvard College lens	9915	716
	13139	809
Harvard University tropical fungus culture collection	15214	992
Harvey-Wells Communications, Inc., Southbridge, Mass	14800	1067
Hatches, escape	6960	736
	16249	1287
	16260	1136
	16273	1207
	16304	1137
	16556	1048
Hauptner-Instrumenten Fabrik, Soligen	1245	94
Hausser, M., dehydrated vegetable press	4311	306
Hawaiian Islands:		
climate	2589	236
maps	1084	190
Haze paint	5757	49
HC *see* Hexachloroethane mixture		
HCE *see* Hexachloroethane		
HCL *see* Hydrochloric acid		
HCN *see* Hydrocyanic acid		
Head wounds—Germany	1688	1448
	1694	1566
Heading punches	20377	1409
Headlights	15390	1007
	23772	1601
Germany	3593	418
patents	3593	418
Headsets	5505	481
	13587	842
cushions	6243	1299
tests—Germany	2295	150
Health precautions for:		
African and Asiatic Countries	15165	939
Central and South Africa	15163	939
Hearing:		
injury by sound	19786	1240
loss	19786	1240
tests	22847	1601
Heart diseases	1706	218
Germany	1698	272
Heat:		
conductivity	3685	282
element—firing currents	132	11
exchangers *see* Heat—transference		
physiological effect	5157	1490
radiation	5830	382
	20465	1326
resisting metals *see* Metals, heat resisting		
Heat transference	328	18
	392	18
	894	97
	895	85
	1430	97
	1648	128
	8608	911
	16769	1034
Germany	9777	895
see also Intercoolers		
Heat treatment	351	15
	511	58
	941	89
	1343	102
	1420	212
	2144	153
	2910	212
	2911	213
Heat:		
treatment—		
Germany	6353	422
see also under metals by name		
Heaters	488	96
	7536	550
	7555	514
	13818	856
	16106	1289
	19171	1332
Heaters:		
electric	15216	954
gasoline	3408	405
Germany	20661	1329
Heating:		
chemical	3403	279
Heating—Continued		
electric units	11661	672
	11669	723
	11657	672
	11674	723
hot air	13818	856
Heckel-Werke, Rohrbach	1333	89
"Heco-Normal" generators—Germany	3475	287
Heels, rubber—manufacture—Germany	20462	1426
Heide-Meldorf Oilfields	98	22
Heidenreich & Harbeck	4483	310
Heilan, G.m.b.H., Frankfurt	3422	266
Heimerle & Meurle K. G., Pforzheim	1048	142
Heinkel Aircraft Plant, Germany	4351	335
Heinkel Hirth:		
jet power plant	2036	170
TL gas turbine engine	4301	307
Heinkel Hirth, Stuttgart	142	18
Hela (warning receiver)	78	15
Helical paper insulators *see* Insulators		
Helicopter(s)	137	27
	259	28
	1492	138
	13380	817
	13381	816
	13385	813
	13386	812
	13388	812
	13389	816
	13390	816
	13392	814
	13393	812
Helicopter(s)—accidents	11778	741
Helicopters: design	13398	812
	6895	662
	6902	665
	6917	518
	10008	743
	10009	743
	13382	815
	13395	819
	13396	819
	13397	813
	13401	816
	13409	890
	16565	1050
Helicopters:		
design—Germany	16712	1133
Flettner	137	27
	6339	645
	16712	1133
"Kolibri"	19698	1363
Germany	6339	645
	6340	645
	7770	648
	19698	1363
landing	13394	819
lights	20340	1433
lubrication	7965	660
R-4	6905	821
	13380	817
	13390	816
R-4B	6906	821
	13389	816
R-5	13389	816
R-6	5169	461
	6905	821
	13389	816
Helicopters—rotors	2198	151
	6900	656
	6901	663
	6903	665
	6904	665
	6908	739
	6909	884
	6910	510
	6911	885
	6912	655
	6913	665
	6914	656
	6916	663
	6918	652
	6895	818
	6896	663
	6897	660
	6898	662
balancing	6905	821
	6906	821
tests	1453	139
	1492	138
see also Rotors		
Helicopters—stress analysis	6895	662
	6900	656
	13383	815
	13384	812
	13385	813
	13399	884
	13391	813
	13419	813

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Helicopter:		
tests—Germany	9778	898
XHOS-1	10115	744
XR-5	6905	821
XR-5 (US-327)	13398	812
YR-4A	6909	884
YR-4A	13390	816
Heliogen (dye)	485	102
Heliographs—Germany	1527	172
Helionephographs	10391	624
Helium	175	9
	202	10
	8900	606
Heller, Gebrueder, Nurtingen	1337	127
Hellige & Co.	310	14
Hellige, Fritz, & Co., Freiburg-Breisgau	543	60
Helmets:		
flying	1421	188
	6952	1602
	21414	1280
		1285
	21415	1280
		1285
Germany	21996	1438
nets—Japan	9666	671
Hematite	2947	146
Hemimellitol—preparation	790	31
Hemlock	21416	1280
		1285
Hemmer, L. P. H., Co., Aachen	3466	281
Hemmi (firm)—Japan	2897	280
Hemorrhages:		
Germany	1688	425
therapy	11174	773
Hemodal	981	70
Hengstler, J., Aldingen bei Spaichingen	1334	1402
Hemp:		
Italy	17555	1278
industry—Germany	17554	1278
Henckel, J. A., Zwilling Werke, Solingen	1245	94
Henecka	1716	99
Henkel & Cie, Duesseldorf-Holthausen	3865	241
	4490	349
	18302	851
Henning Chemische & Pharmazeutische Fabrik	2438	146
	2439	146
Henning, George, Co. Berlin-Tempelhof	2438	146
Henschel Flumotorenbau G.m.b.H., Kassel, Ger	19701	1363
Henschel Locomotive Works, Kassel	9502	853
Henschel & Sohn, Kassel	297	63
Henschel & Sohn	1574	128
Hentzen, Walther (firm), Remscheid	4473	308
Hepatitis	247	65
	357	68
	361	67
Germany	1698	272
	4331	365
Heraeus, G.m.b.H., W.C., Platinschmelze, Hanau	1841	173
	4158	330
	14521	860
	17552	1204
Heraeus Vacuumschmelze, A.G., Hanau	940	80
	1723	146
	2685	569
	4282	362
	7910	1183
	15401	1242
Heraklith, Ferndorf, Austria	18894	1328
Heraklithwerk, Simbach Inn, Austria	1290	143
Herberts, Kurt & Co., Christbusch, Wuppertal-Barmen	11360	755
Herbicides	15992	905
Germany—patents	19462	1217
Hercules engines, series JX models	3238	340
Herder, Friedrich & Sohn, Solingen	4477	308
Herforder Schokoladen & Zuckerwaren Fabrik, Herford	4473	308
Herose, Gabriel, A.G., Konstanz, Ger	16673	1431
Hertha	31	18
Hescho (firm)	967	61
Hescho & Lutz	408	61
Hessen Werke, Darmstadt, Germany	7758	488
Heterocyclic compounds—Germany	759	33
Heumann, Ludwig, & Co., Nuremburg	1246	71
Heumann, Nuremburg	2444	146
HEV generators—Germany	3475	287
Hewlett Packard Company, Palo Alto, Calif	14889	999
Hexachlorobenzene:		
Germany	588	51
preparation—Germany	569	50
Hexachlorobutadiene	208	2
Hexachlorocycohexane	4034	284
Hexachloro-d-naphthoquinone—preparation—Germany	590	52
Hexachloroethane	208	2
	971	433
	5026	352
	7225	759
	16072	1359
	17300	1419
	17302	1421
	20674	1511
	20684	1510
Hexachloroethane—Germany	16728	1453
Hexachloroethane mixture	4992	318
	15775	986
	16038	1355
	16069	1355
	16071	1359
	16070	1296
	16188	1260
	19864	1455
	20685	1510
Hexachloroethane:		
preparation	4943	538
production	20643	1532
see also Smokes		
Hexahydrobenzoic acid—Germany	644	45
Hexamethylenediamine	16439	1376
Hexamethylene diisocyanate	1069	69
Hexamethyleneimine—preparation—Germany	851	47
Hexamethylenetetramine	200	3
	494	103
	4207	352
Hexamine *see* Hexamethylenetetramine		
Hexanitrodiphenylamine	1820	105
manufacture	13367	866
physiological effects	5927	560
Hexanol *see* Hexyl alcohol		
Hexantriol	512	332
Hexogen *see* Cyclotrimethylene trinitramine; Explosives, plastic		
Hexyl alcohol	208	2
Heyden Chemical Company—Germany	1320	265
Heyl, Cornelius, A.G., Worms	1577	95
Heyligenstadt and Co., Giessen	965	335
Hiag Verein, Frankfurt/Main	9542	602
	11365	757
High frequency oscillators *see* Oscillators, high frequency		
High frequency sound *see* Sound, high frequency		
High reflections—measurements	2492	164
Highways—Germany	4471	400
Hildebrandt Co., C. F., Hamburg	3433	266
Hildebrandt's Coffee-Kola paste	4316	305
Hildeland Gebrueder, Wuppertal	945	82
Hildebrand—Wichmann—Werke, Greiberg	2889	223
Himmelfarb, Sylvia	9513	695
	9514	823
	9528	696
	11377	784
	11381	783
	11385	758
	11389	676
	11390	784
Himmerman, F. (firm)	310	14
Hinne, Carl, Schmirgelscheiben, Fabrik Bohlitz, Ehrenberg	1807	126
Hinrichs, Osteroda, Harz	1048	142
Hippert, A., Pforzheim	1048	142
Hirth Motor Company, Stuttgart	1673	148
Hirzel Ventilatoren Fabrik, Leipzig	369	19
Hispano—Suiza plant—Paris	267	28
Tarbes	259	28
Histamine dichlorohydrate—Germany	1676	752
HMT *see* Hexamethylenetetramine		
HN-1 *see* Mustard gas, nitrogen		
HN-2 *see* Mustard gas, nitrogen		
HN-3 *see* Mustard gas, nitrogen		
HND *see* Hexanitrodiphenylamine		
Hochfrequenz-Tregelstahl G.m.b.H., Bochum	508	125
	1249	90
	4334	491
Hochschulinstitut fur Textilchemie, Mulhouse	3889	333
Hocksee Fischerei	4339	363
Hoe (metal drawing oil)	954	72
	4091	327
Hoecher, Wilhelm, Frankfort/Main	3878	269
Hoerder Huettenverein, Dortmund	1642	133
Hoesch A.G., Dortmund	906	69
	1279	894
	1722	170
	2051	139
	4476	397
Hoesch, Fritz, A.G. Essen-Ruhr	1627	180
Hofer, Andreas, Ltd., Muelheim (Ruhr)	6343	472
Hoffman—La Roche & Co., Grenzach, Baden	245	4
	1676	752
	1761	1000
Hogs *see* Swine		
Hoists	1321	107
	19043	1312
A-frame	3028	240
	18695	1227
Hoists, bomb	5694	396
	5700	430
	5704	500
	5706	500
	5711	502
	5712	502
	5713	502
	5715	502
	5717	502
	5719	430
	5722	430
	6514	600
	6778	500
	9837	697
Hoists:		
bomb—electric	5718	430
Japan	22384	1567
chain—Japan	15564	900
grab	18547	1220
hydraulic	11487	1017
see also Conveyors; Cranes		
Hokkaido—climate	18719	1235
Holabird Signal Depot	19794	1400
Holdfasts—Germany	15623	1106
Holig Homogenholz Werke, G.m.b.H., Baiersbronn	298	6
	355	11
	18898	1329
see also Homogenholz		
Holl & Co., Dusseldorf	1043	142
Hollborn, K., & Sohne, Leipzig	468	34
Holley portable stabilizer test unit	6871	500
Hollerith machines	85	67
Hollow fiber cellulose production	3890	333
Holsatia Werke Heinz Meyer, Hamburg—Altona	1290	140
	1335	94
Holsteinische Konserven Fabrik Gerlingsweg, Elmshorn	6661	522
Holten, Ruhrchemie A.G. nr Duisberg	4476	397
Holten—Sterkrade	474	34
Holtz & Willemsen G.m.b.H. Oelfabriken, Uerdingen	1254	92
	18302	851
Holzveredelung G.m.b.H., Haren/Ems	1332	94
Holzverkohlungs—Verein plant	181	11
Homann, Fritz, A.G., Dissen	19674	1323
Homelite generating unit	3263	234
Homing *see* Beacons		
Homing heads *see* Missiles, guided		
Homogen-holz (wallboard)	956	84
Homogenization	15901	941
Hooks	22380	1222
bomb rack	5701	500
Hopealite	15614	906
	15622	906
	15623	906
	15628	906
	15641	1000
	20683	1000
Hopealite *see also* Carbon; Charcoal		
Horizons, artificial—Japan	7491	572
Hormones	237	3
	241	4
	245	4
	248	4
	361	67
	405	100
	981	70
	1246	71
	1781	140
	2442	145
Hormones:		
hypophysis	19408	1220
sex	3546	334
thymus	1246	71
Horn(s)	2765	200
broad band coaxial line	2780	200
Horn Geraetebau, Leipzig & Plauen	276	26
	1738	220
Horse(s)		
hair, artificial	1317	72
immunization	234	3

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Horseshoes—Japan	21996	1438
Horton Brothers	19711	1362
Horten Brothers, Bonn	260	26
Horten Bros., Goettingen	258	27
Hosch (firm)—Dortmund	937	97
	192	25
Hose	219	25
	5055	405
	7282	655
	7296	643
	21420	1280
		1285
	21421	1280
		1285
	21422	1280
		1285
	21423	1280
		1285
	21424	1280
		1285
Hose, flexible	7467	517
	12084	1053
	12091	1053
	12374	737
	16569	1054
	21418	1280
		1285
Hose:		
hydraulic	21417	1280
		1285
	21419	1280
		1285
metallic—Germany	11453	852
Hose, rubber	190	25
	1045	1428
	18464	1145
containers	10127	1127
India	1749	145
packaging	10128	1127
rubber—self-sealing	10127	1127
	10128	1127
Hosiery:		
dyeing—Germany	12184	671
industry	502	85
machines	502	85
Germany	15596	966
Hosiery machines—Germany—patents	19455	966
	19456	966
	19457	966
	19458	966
	19459	966
	19460	966
	19461	966
	19463	966
	19464	966
	19465	966
	19466	966
	19467	966
	19468	966
	19469	966
	19470	966
	19471	966
	19472	966
	19480	966
Hospital(s):		
Brannenburg	65	23
bunker—Germany	2446	168
drawings	2662	235
field—Japan	18634	1181
Germany	2446	168
	4283	304
naval—Germany	1651	187
underground—Germany	2446	168
Hotchkiss armament	342	9
Housefly	1689	168
Housing:		
Germany	1258	143
prefabricated *see* Buildings, prefabricated		
Howaldtwerke A.G.:		
Hamburg	1268	96
	1881	128
Kiel	1268	96
Howitzers *see* Guns, howitzer		
HS *see* Mustard gas		
Hubs *see* Propeller hubs		
Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.	19013	1331
Huels Chemische Werke	189	5
	226	4
	397	30
	11193	959
	20078	241
	23385	1588
Huette, Hans Heinrich, G.m.b.H., Langelsheim	1275	90
Hughes Aircraft Co.	2929	232
Huilleries de Congo Belge, Brussels	494	103
Hulls (naval architecture)—design	968	96
	1294	86
	8160	745
Hum—suppression	13923	835
Humectols (wetting agents)	3868	239
Humidity:		
apparatus	17208	1125
	21427	1280
		1285
control	17208	1125
measurements	897	61
	1821	187
	8252	881
testing equipment	1553	120
	16607	1216
Hummel & Co., Winnenden	1247	141
Hungary—climate	15711	1033
Huntsville Arsenal, Alabama	2507	192
Hurricane reconnaissance	15961	1032
Hurth, Carl, Munich	7758	488
	15404	1017
Hutchinson Gummi-Werke, Mannheim	12467	677
Hycar	16288	1428
see also Rubber, synthetic		
Hydraulic:		
accumulators	11498	748
controls	2912	232
	9966	894
	10293	731
electric	1375	167
cups	16624	1203
	16625	1366
Hydraulic-Duisberg, Bad Ems	2024	177
Hydraulic:		
equipment	1658	216
	16278	1207
	21563	1280
		1285
France	343	17
fluids	3485	279
	5922	508
	7371	507
	16258	1136
	16521	908
aircraft	2972	171
evaporation	16293	1175
Germany	14630	1206
Japan	2972	171
	7727	58
machinery—Germany	15400	1103
	16684	1133
syatems	21428	1280
		1285
	21563	1280
		1285
airplanes	1892	184
tests—solvents	4931	287
Hydrazine(s)	15	7
	91	7
	405	100
	1779	240
Germany	629	45
	8016	668
Hydrazine hydrate	4	10
	11	1
	24	7
	186	3
	215	4
	6687	1298
Hydrazine:		
hydrate—		
Germany	9694	676
	9702	679
	15510	907
production	80	7
see also Fuels		
Hydrides, metallic	5188	355
Hydrierwerk, Scholven-Buer, Germany	4181	328
Hydroaromatics	1370	71
Hydrocarbons	500	328
	898	73
	1291	69
	1367	92
	6519	696
	8604	539
	21381	1280
		1285
Hydrocarbons:		
aliphatic	1742	101
bromination—Germany	860	48
analysis (raman spectro)	4468	351
aromatic—		
reactions—Germany	618	44
synthesis	2051	133
chlorinated	178	11
	208	2
	6687	1298
Hydrocarbons—Continued		
cracking	900	70
cracking process	892	72
	17600	1559
cyclic	1	1
distillation	1722	170
Germany	3580	241
	7745	570
		801
ignition velocity	385	6
physical properties—Germany	7737	1092
preparation—Germany	7737	1092
purification—Germany	870	49
separation	368	11
synthesis	415	100
	1061	93
	1367	92
unsaturated	3868	239
Hydrocarbonyls	1288	72
Hydrocephalus—Germany	1694	1566
	175	9
Hydrochloric acid(s)	188	2
	221	10
	385	6
solubility	17237	1296
see also Hydrogen chloride		
Hydrocyanic acid	162	67
	952	72
	1271	72
	1766	100
	4932	285
	4998	285
	5928	471
	5957	348
	6261	621
	6371	593
	11447	779
	11548	779
	11550	785
	15609	1143
Hydrocyanic acid:		
Germany	1698	272
manufacture—Germany	5077	830
toxicity	11384	783
	11442	783
	11551	785
Hydrodynamics	14673	1215
Hydrofluric acids	1769	191
manufacture—Germany	11200	675
Hydroforming process	2899	278
Hydrogen	221	10
	354	66
	1774	191
	6330	473
	13429	754
analysis	11571	674
chloride	403	29
absorption—Germany	720	41
manufacture	12467	677
cyanide	1110	75
detection	16436	1377
evaluation	16438	1377
fluoride—production—Germany	18950	1296
generation	6331	1142
ion concentration	18504	1219
Hydrogen—manufacture	414	328
	500	328
	1108	92
	1652	134
	17542	1063
Denmark	1254	82
Germany	7917	507
Hydrogen peroxide	11	1
	24	7
	178	11
	181	11
	182	9
	323	11
	326	20
	375	4
	385	6
	403	29
	2461	148
	6298	495
	8307	801
	8323	571
Hydrogen peroxide:		
concentration-process—Germany	197	11
	215	4
fuel mixtures—Germany	1015	70
Hydrogen peroxide—manufacture	20	7
	80	7
	395	3
	1367	92
	1737	99
	2043	145
	3548	193
	4490	349
	13266	753

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Hydrogen peroxide—manufacture—Continued		
Germany	4336	534
	4476	307
	16409	984
preparation—Germany	4336	534
production—Germany	13266	753
stability	11188	676
Hydrogen peroxide—storage	931	131
	1395	73
	1406	71
	13673	758
France	4288	376
Germany	1674	147
	4337	474
	9643	753
	16686	985
Hydrogen peroxide: tests	18303	985
Hydrogen peroxide: uses	2461	271
	13654	784
	13661	1171
	18311	1530
	18312	1530
medical	13663	1182
Hydrogen: recovery	892	72
	1852	103
sulfide	1062	92
	1110	75
Hydrogen superoxide *see* **Hydrogen peroxide**		
Hydrogenation	2	11
	6	1
	17	8
	19	17
	36	23
	38	22
	385	6
	414	328
	911	74
	1056	170
	1062	92
	1254	82
	1675	169
	1681	105
	1737	99
	1779	240
	1846	171
	6553	682
	16349	1518
Hydrogenation: catalysts	1056	170
catalytic—Germany	650	46
	854	47
coal tar—Germany	2530	278
Germany	880	39
	3834	402
high pressure	414	328
	1652	134
Germany	880	39
methods—Germany	414	328
Hydrogenation—plants: Germany	27	21
	282	22
	500	328
	2233	134
Japan	9	6
underground—Germany	2227	186
Hydrolysis	201	17
	1130	76
	1290	143
gases in air	4238	285
Hydrometers—Germany	11467	871
Hydronalium	1604	91
Hydrophobol	1576	124
	3871	288
	12467	677
Hydrophones	15962	1547
	20833	1545
	21135	1420
	21136	1420
tourmaline—calibration	8010	904
Hydroquinone	1763	227
	5905	496
manufacture	532	54
Hydrosounders	17914	1394
Hydroxide	913	74
4-Hydroxy-3-aminopheny-larsinacetate	2447	191
6-Hydroxy-8-aminoquinoline	2447	191
Hydroxybenzoic acids—derivatives—Germany	593	52
Hydroxybutylbutanesulfonic acid—Germany	669	38
Hydroxybutyl butyric acid—Germany	669	38
2-hydroxy-2-carboxy-propionic acid—preparation—Germany	760	33
Hydroxydiphenylmethane carboxylic acid esters—Germany	586	30
		51
Hydroxydiphenylmethane carboxylic acids—Germany	586	30
		51
Hydroxydisulfones—preparation—Germany	805	35
Hydroxydodecylbutyric acid—Germany	669	38
Hydroxyethoxyvinylacetylene—preparation—Germany	872	38
Hydroxyethyl sulfide	5899	1142
Hydroxyhydroquinone—oxidation—Germany	827	52
preparation—Germany	836	53
Hydroxylamines—derivatives—Germany	592	52
2-Hydroxy naphthaldehyde—preparation—Germany	655	46
2-Hydroxynaphthalene-3-Carboxylic acid—preparation—Germany	883	49
2-Hydroxynaphthalene-6-carboxylic acid—preparation—Germany	883	49
2-Hydroxynaphthalene—3-carboxylic acid—purification—Germany	883	49
2-Hydroxynaphthalene—6-carboxylic acid—purification—Germany	883	49
Hydroxynaphthohydroquinone—oxidation—Germany	827	52
Hydroxysulfones—preparation—Germany	805	35
Hydrozoic acid	4209	285
Hygase process	414	328
	500	328
Hygiene	1719	168
Hygiene and sanitation: Egypt	19103	1290
Eire	19104	1290
Manchuria	19101	1290
military	19096	1490
Spain	18601	1241
Uganda	19102	1291
Hygiene—Germany	4806	402
	4808	402
	4809	402
	4814	402
	4815	401
	4817	402
	4819	401
Hygiene, industrial	53	66
	1719	168
Hygrographs	1821	187
Hygrometers	2334	119
	8252	881
Hyperbolic functions	2834	235
Hyperol	11189	784
Hypnotics	241	5
	981	70
Hypochlorites	1779	240
Hypochlorous acid—Germany	1698	272
Hypophysin powder	981	71

I

I-49 (plasticizer)	1243	71
Ice: Arctic seas	18710	1416
formation	447	55
plants	19032	1447
protection	447	55
	5441	392
tire performance	9788	1045
Iceland—climate	2584	235
	15739	947
Icing tunnels	980	97
	6431	461
Iconoscopes *see* **Vacuum tubes, iconoscope**		
Icoral	2447	191
ICS *see* **Intercommunication systems**		
Icterus—treatment	232	68
Idaho—climate	10373	786
Identification: markings; aircraft casing	11853	976
plates	21564	1280
		1285
	21565	1280
		1285
systems— aircraft	13478	889
liquids	2982	223
ships U.S.	1884	186
Japan	1885	186
Idiocy—Germany	1688	425
I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.	38	22
	185	3
	234	3
	388	5
	395	30

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Cont'd	475	88
	530	30
	892	72
	958	90
	1243	71
	1251	90
	1582	90
	1604	91
	1773	191
	1846	171
	1847	164
	1852	103
	1859	272
	2016	222
	2437	140
	3466	230
	3687	599
	3689	601
	4115	288
	4351	395
	5075	823
	6686	626
	7745	570
		801
	7935	472
	9100	1022
	11173	675
	11193	949
	11399	599
	11427	599
	11441	595
	12467	677
	13338	1290
	13555	949
	15790	951
	15795	1139
	15798	949
	16315	1374
	16316	1373
	16317	1374
	16318	1518
	16324	1374
	16327	1427
	16329	1374
	16331	1451
	16332	1452
	16335	1455
	16336	1446
	16338	1518
	16341	1518
	16344	1588
	16345	1518
	16346	1370
	16347	1427
	16348	1427
	16349	1518
	16350	1427
	16351	1374
	16352	1452
	16353	1451
	16355	1588
	16358	1452
	16360	1588
	16368	1374
	16370	1374
	16371	1374
	16372	1518
	16377	1451
	16378	1452
	16379	1427
	16380	1518
	16381	1451
	16383	1452
	16384	1518
	16385	1518
	16386	1518
	16409	984
	16410	1374
	16411	1373
	16412	1588
	16414	1374
	16674	1109
	17025	1139
	17250	1373
	17251	1377
	17253	1375
	17254	1402
	17256	1373
	17257	1373
	17258	1373
	17259	1377
	17261	1373
	17265	1370
	17282	1374
	17328	1140
	17329	1217
	17339	1140
	17340	1140
	17351	1217
	17359	1218
	17371	1174

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Cont'd	17612	1295
	17614	1295
	17615	1427
	17618	1427
	17635	1295
	17638	1231
	17641	1141
	17642	1140
	18288	1140
	18295	1452
	18298	1141
	18299	1200
	19319	1218
	19320	1297
	19321	2197
	19323	1218
	19329	1217
	24928	1453
	24929	1377
	24930	1453
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Auschwitz, Upper Silesia	9703	907
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Berlin.	2051	133
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Bitterfeld	18	7
	150	16
	204	16
	394	55
	465	55
	514	29
	1036	90
	1069	69
	1251	90
	1582	90
	1764	191
	1779	240
	2020	132
	2024	177
	4280	326
	5072	828
	6671	800
	7746	984
	12467	677
	17545	1204
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Bobingen	377	26
	1241	76
I. G. Farbenindustrie, A. G., Bobingen, Hoechst and Munich.	14508	962
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. (Bunawerke)	188	2
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Dormagen	177	26
	377	26
	398	54
	1069	69
	1352	72
	11374	680
	12467	677
	14471	962
	23791	1403
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Dortmund	205	18
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Elberfeld	200	3
	237	3
	238	68
	246	2
	248	6
	1683	752
	1701	753
	1711	751
	1716	99
	1720	101
	1721	101
	1779	240
	2447	191
	3865	241
	7998	678
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Elberfeld and Leverkusen	9702	679
	15509	931
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.—Fechinheim	203	10
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Frankfort/Main	178	11
	1613	131
	2447	191
	3531	327
	6665	801
	17268	1451
	17285	1451
	17286	1452
	17288	1451
	17345	1451
	17347	1518
	17349	1218
	18296	1140
	18503	1440
	19330	1427
	19933	1217
	22409	1529

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Frankfort/Main—Griesheim Works	180	9
	780	30
	781	30
	782	30
	783	30
	784	30
	785	31
	786	31
	787	31
	788	31
	789	31
	790	31
	791	31
	792	31
	793	31
	794	31
	795	31
	796	31
	797	32
	798	32
	799	32
	800	32
	801	32
	1339	208
	11199	675
	12962	845
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Frankfort/Main—Hoechst Works	14	4
	16	4
	196	1
	292	2
	315	9
	360	4
	405	100
	742	32
	743	32
	744	32
	745	32
	746	32
	747	32
	748	32
	749	33
	750	33
	751	33
	752	33
	753	33
	754	33
	755	33
	756	33
	757	33
	758	33
	759	33
	760	33
	761	33
	762	33
	763	34
	764	34
	765	34
	766	34
	767	34
	768	34
	769	34
	770	34
	771	34
	772	34
	773	34
	774	34
	776	35
	777	35
	778	35
	779	35
	919	72
	954	72
	1069	69
	1269	83
	1278	106
	1302	93
	1603	174
	1671	99
	1682	268
	1711	751
	1764	191
	1771	191
	1811	146
	1849	99
	2039	214
	2235	127
	2416	215
	2417	215
	2423	105
	2424	148
	2445	145
	2606	148
	3865	241
	3866	240
	3867	240
	4295	378
	5085	451
	5086	451

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Frankfort/Main—Hoechst Works—Continued	6684	594
	12672	774
	13556	961
	13758	963
	14525	963
	15790	951
	15802	951
	19857	1519
I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Frankfort/Main—Mainkur Works.	179	6
	802	35
	803	35
	804	35
	805	35
	806	35
	807	35
	808	36
	809	36
	810	36
	811	36
	812	36
	813	36
	814	36
	815	36
	816	36
	817	36
	818	36
	819	36
	820	37
	821	37
	822	37
	823	37
	824	37
	2443	148
I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.: Frose	281	2
Gendorf	163	2
	354	6
Gersthofen near Augsburg	354	6
	775	35
Griesheim *see* I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Frankfort/Main—Griesheim Works		
Heidebreck, Upper Silesia	100	1
Heidelberg	2	22
Hoechst *see* I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Frankfort/Main—Hoechst Works		
I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Huels Works	660	37
	661	37
	662	37
	663	37
	664	37
	665	37
	666	37
	667	37
	668	37
	669	38
	670	38
	671	38
	672	38
	673	38
	674	38
	675	38
	676	38
	677	38
	678	38
	679	38
	680	38
	872	38
	13357	1202
	13362	1201
	19857	1519
I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.: Kalle	3865	241
	9644	1140
	12467	677
Kohlhof Nr Heidelberg	1677	99
I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Leuna Works *see* I.G.FarbenindustrieA.G., Merseburg-Leuna Works		
I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Leverkusen Works	15	7
	91	7
	166	3
	186	3
	193	5
	200	3
	237	3
	377	26
	686	39
	688	39
	691	39
	689	39
	690	39
	692	39
	693	39
	694	40

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Leverkusen Works—Continued	695	40
	697	40
	698	40
	699	40
	700	40
	701	40
	702	40
	703	40
	704	40
	705	40
	706	40
	707	40
	708	40
	715	41
	724	41
	725	41
	726	42
	727	42
	728	42
	729	42
	730	42
	731	42
	732	42
	733	42
	734	42
	735	42
	736	42
	737	42
	738	42
	739	42
	740	42
	741	42
	919	72
	1048	142
	1069	69
	1836	75
	1392	170
	1661	101
	1674	147
	1679	104
	1701	753
	1702	272
	1779	240
	1826	104
	2024	177
	2048	170
	2444	146
	2536	170
	2537	278
	3861	239
	4091	327
	4338	475
	4491	286
	6203	448
	6687	1298
	12467	677
	12672	774
	12962	845
	13356	1202
	15510	907
	16714	1201
	19328	1427
	19678	1517
G. Farbenindustrie, A. G., Lower Rhine	2229	103
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Ludwigshafen-Oppau Works	9	6
	100	1
	101	20
	106	1
	176	25
	314	9
	350	21
	377	26
	385	6
	399	239
	401	29
	485	102
	598	52
	599	42
	600	43
	601	43
	602	43
	603	43
	604	43
	605	43
	606	43
	607	43
	608	43
	609	43
	610	43
	611	43
	612	43
	613	43
	614	43
	615	44
	616	44
	617	44
	618	44
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Ludwigshafen-Oppau Works—Continued	619	44
	620	44
	621	44
	622	44
	623	44
	624	44
	625	44
	626	44
	627	44
	628	44
	629	45
	630	45
	631	45
	632	45
	633	45
	634	45
	635	45
	636	45
	637	45
	638	45
	639	45
	640	45
	641	45
	642	45
	643	45
	644	45
	645	46
	646	46
	647	46
	648	46
	649	46
	650	46
	651	46
	652	46
	653	46
	654	46
	655	46
	656	46
	657	46
	658	46
	659	47
	952	72
	1058	170
	1069	69
	1110	75
	1264	286
	1267	84
	1315	83
	1346	113
	1367	92
	1370	71
	1629	101
	1646	171
	1661	101
	1663	104
	1671	99
	1737	99
	1763	227
	1764	191
	1766	100
	1780	106
	1812	104
	1891	103
	2051	133
	2422	105
	3548	984
	3867	240
	3875	398
	4287	458
	4291	376
	4336	534
	5077	830
	7743	679
	9545	959
	9626	756
	9696	680
	11392	595
	11393	595
	11394	595
	11395	595
	11396	595
	11397	595
	11398	596
	11400	596
	11401	596
	11402	596
	11403	596
	11404	596
	11405	596
	11406	596
	11407	596
	11408	596
	11409	596
	11410	597
	11411	597
	11412	597
	11413	597
	11414	597
	11415	597
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Ludwigshafen-Oppau Works—Continued	11416	597
	11417	597
	11418	597
	11419	597
	11420	597
	11421	597
	11422	597
	11423	598
	11424	598
	11425	598
	11426	598
	11428	598
	11429	598
	11431	598
	11433	598
	11434	598
	12467	677
	13266	732
	14459	966
	16314	1140
	16409	994
	17846	1331
	17848	1402
	17862	1317
	17564	1310
	18288	1140
	18293	1146
	18294	1177
	18302	881
	18951	1408
	23787	1310
I. G. Farbenindustrie, A. G., Mainkur Works *see* I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Frankfort/Main-Mainkur Works		
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Merseburg—Leuna Works	82	7
	187	8
	199	6
	369	19
	849	47
	850	47
	851	47
	852	47
	853	47
	854	47
	855	47
	856	48
	857	48
	858	48
	859	48
	860	48
	861	48
	862	48
	863	48
	864	48
	865	48
	1069	69
	1657	134
	1764	191
	2047	106
	2424	149
	2530	278
	4091	327
	6650	870
		891
	6682	535
	7794	1174
	12467	677
	14510	907
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.:		
Munich	1632	129
	12467	677
Offenbach Works	882	49
	883	49
	885	49
	886	49
Oppau *see* I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Ludingshafen—Oppau		
Paris	1760	186
Rheinfelden	12467	677
Rottweil	377	26
	1126	71
	1239	78
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Schkopau	403	29
	515	54
	531	29
	681	47
	682	47
	683	47
	684	47
	685	47
	1674	147
	13358	1202
	13361	1201

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.: Staudtart	1251	90
	1582	90
I. G. Farbenindustrie Technische Ausschuss	16674	1108
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Uerdingen Works	486	100
	563	49
	564	30
		49
	565	30
		49
	566	30
		49
	567	30
		49
	568	30
		50
	569	50
	570	50
	571	50
	572	50
	573	30
		50
	574	50
	575	50
	580	51
	581	30
		51
	582	30
		51
	583	30
		51
	584	51
	585	30
		51
	586	30
		51
	587	51
	588	51
	589	51
	590	52
	591	52
	592	52
	593	52
	594	52
	595	52
	596	52
	597	52
	1267	84
	12467	677
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.: Ungstein	1673	148
	1675	169
	1677	99
Weinheim	12467	677
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Wolfen Works	18	7
	377	26
	400	29
	467	55
	480	60
	483	58
	825	52
	826	52
	827	52
	828	52
	829	52
	830	52
	831	53
	832	53
	833	53
	834	53
	835	53
	836	53
	837	53
	838	53
	839	53
	840	53
	841	53
	842	53
	843	53
	844	53
	845	53
	846	54
	847	54
	848	54
	1069	69
	1100	76
	1132	76
	1630	106
	1764	191
	3417	239
	4292	363
	12467	677
	13732	965
	14460	965
	14511	829
	14512	963
	14516	965

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
I.G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Wolfen Werks—Continued	15796	951
	15797	951
	15799	951
	15800	951
	15801	951
I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.: Wuppertal Elberfeld	1683	752
Zschokpau *see* I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Schkopau		
Zweckel nr. Gladbeck	4476	307
I.G. Photopapierfabrik (AGFA), Leverkusen	20090	1514
Igamid 6A	13835	965
Igamid U	185	3
Igamids	8	1
	480	60
	1342	102
	1629	101
	1763	227
	12467	677
Igamid—Germany	11407	596
	949	350
	11421	597
	11429	598
Iganil—Germany	949	350
Igatex	192	25
	193	5
Igelit	192	25
	211	16
	212	8
	400	29
	485	102
	514	29
	1069	69
	1342	102
	1346	113
	1674	147
	12467	677
	17339	1140
	17340	1140
Igelit: emulsions	949	350
Germany	949	350
Germany	3478	264
Germany	11421	597
polymerization	12467	677
see also Polyvinylchloride, chlorinated		
Igepals	3868	239
Germany	6684	594
Igepon A.P.	196	1
Igepon G	163	2
Igepon T	3466	281
Igepons	520	29
	1386	99
	3868	239
Germany	6684	594
Igetex (buna latex)	172	25
	174	25
	189	5
	1336	75
Igevin *see* Polyvinyl ethers		
Igniters	1186	503
	1187	503
	5596	436
	7220	504
	7228	566
	16178	1263
Igniters: blue tipped—Italy	4513	315
composition	4380	796
	5970	630
Germany	4508	1189
E11 and E12—development	2377	131
electric—Germany	11486	1151
France	9641	792
Igniters—Germany	2888	274
	8720	563
	13656	866
	15453	1121
	15525	1256
	15540	1418
Igniters: Great Britain	4952	498
match head	928	87
secondary	4961	320
smoke *see* Smokes—igniters		
Ignition	476	57
	1815	156
	2040	264
	17218	1261
Ignition shielding	7936	565
	9599	611
	9601	612
	9602	612
	10166	743
modification	4752	361
	4753	361

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Ignition systems	383	20
	2947	146
	3348	361
	7938	565
	18112	1399
Germany	3587	460
Japan	4764	418
	7707	648
I–Gummi (thermoplastic)	194	25
	214	9
Iki Island—climate	8234	622
Illinois—climate	10311	624
	10342	789
Illinois Tool Works, Chicago	2028	130
Illumination	1289	114
	7568	489
instrument	22482	1601
measurements	10270	709
(photography)	10042	707
Illuminometer(s)	9795	716
I.M. gels	1189	374
	1190	374
	1199	374
Imbert Co., Cologne	6635	420
Imbert gas-producer plant, Cologne	19700	1482
Imbutol	172	25
Imides—Germany	626	44
Immergan	12672	774
Immunization	3543	558
	15163	939
	15164	1241
	15165	939
	19279	1337
Impact: forces	6783	589
	18880	1606
Impact—measurements	13821	1440
	18469	1429
	18472	1249
	18473	1249
	18480	1414
Germany	14695	1009
	19324	1326
Impact tests	18468	1249
	18479	1275
Germany	14777	1108
Impedance	3733	297
	3964	244
	6849	839
	6851	415
	13994	840
and admittance diagrams	20244	1319
Impedance matching	2483	162
	2501	164
	6853	610
	8052	547
	13908	836
	14308	1168
Impedance—measurements	445	60
	2483	203
	2671	298
	2867	246
	6622	414
	6843	837
	6850	486
	9711	608
	9712	609
	12100	918
	13913	1153
	14314	1075
Impedance—measurements—Germany—patents	1210	1074
Impeller(s)	489	58
	1357	176
shaft bearings	1454	86
Impragnol	3871	288
Impregnants	206	8
	315	9
	5021	473
	6376	492
	9817	594
Germany	4581	363
removal	5042	459
Impregnated: clothing *see* Clothing, impregnated. wood *see* Wood, impregnated		
Impregnation	1243	71
	21432	1280
		1285
Impregnites *see* Impregnants		
Imprenal (synthetic resin glue)	1318	84
Imprimal	949	350
Impulse, electric—Germany	13176	848
Incendiaries	1143	371
	1184	374
	1189	374
	4366	371
	4632	404
	4637	371
	5249	566

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Incendiaries—Continued	5890	1192
	6302	567
	11563	673
	13790	1036
	15771	1142
	17308	1264
Incendiaries:		
evaluation	5252	796
liquid	166	3
mixtures	2385	107
pocket—manufacture	5247	796
tests	5237	371
	5253	700
thickeners	5254	701
see also Ammunition, incendiaries; Bombs, incendiary; Flame throwers; Fuels, incendiary		
Income—Germany	23387	1597
Indalone—toxicity	11327	934
	11328	934
Indene—isolation—Germany	791	31
Index Werke, Esslingen, Stuttgart	1740	260
	5059	554
India—climate	12787	946
	12790	698
	12792	787
	15648	942
	15669	945
	15671	1029
	18714	1415
	18716	1255
Indiana—climate	10305	790
	15712	943
Indicator(s)	152	13
	2815	195
	2912	232
	3747	296
	3748	296
	3770	291
	3904	254
	3921	262
	3959	258
	6850	486
Indicators:		
AIA—radar	3931	293
air flow	10001	879
air position	21430	1280
		1285
amplifiers	21210	1280
		1285
pumps	21607	1280
		1285
azimuth	17184	1129
bandwidth	14024	955
bearing	15045	1089
bombsight	6499	875
carbon monoxide	8338	637
	11300	905
climb	21439	1280
		1285
Japan	7473	510
course—Germany	22370	1525
crating and packing	17169	1129
depth	17741	1318
	17894	1161
	17895	1161
elevation	8326	546
flight level—Japan	7491	572
fluid level—Germany	4249	578
frequency	14044	1547
gas	10003	878
	10004	878
	15625	1014
gyro—		
horizon	21437	1280
		1285
setting	21436	1280
		1285
light	9830	615
oxygen, flow	21438	1280
		1285
Germany	22382	1525
Japan	8029	1442
Indicators, position	3765	296
	3802	293
	3803	294
	3968	295
	12105	1002
	21577	1280
		1285
Indicators, position—Germany—patents	8368	832
Indicators, pressure	476	57
	2912	232
	8315	637
	10002	872
	11585	718
	20507	1562

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Indicators:		
pressure—		
Germany	7487	571
	14987	1285
Japan	6722	451
radar *see* Radar—indicators		
range	8326	546
	18120	1285
repeat	14836	924
sight angle—M 1917	3319	323
speed	13120	880
Germany	13801	803
	14987	1285
Japan	7489	510
synchroscope	21431	1280
		1285
tachometer	21429	1280
		1285
target course—Germany—patents	8490	910
thermometer	21435	1280
		1285
	21441	1280
		1285
timing	9724	917
tuning—Germany—patents	8674	1385
turn and bank	6499	875
	10159	610
	21434	1280
		1285
	21442	1280
		1285
wind	21440	1280
		1285
	22065	1485
bearing	21443	1280
		1285
Indigosol (dye process)	1573	95
Indium—Germany	16721	1022
Indo-China—climate	8229	623
Indole acetic acid—preparation—Germany	706	40
Inductance	12967	994
Germany	16859	1542
Induction:		
electrical	478	58
fields	6563	684
hardening	1642	133
heating	18978	1250
	18979	1259
Inductor(s)	1347	115
	17579	1313
Industrial:		
alcohols	1759	106
diseases—treatment—Germany	1686	777
mobilization	23171	1601
Germany	19272	1595
plants—		
Germany	4802	554
organization	1280	142
research—		
Denmark	11361	971
Germany	5079	1034
	12770	897
Industriekontor & Betriebsmittel G.m.b.H.	86	65
Industry—bombing effects—Germany	23342	1598
	23343	1597
	23351	1596
	23353	1596
	23355	1596
	23356	1596
	23387	1597
Industry:		
Germany	4098	403
	4108	311
	4295	378
	8012	746
	8107	746
see also under specific type		
Infections	241	5
	246	2
	391	68
	1786	168
air-borne—prevention	18957	1242
bacterial	1708	101
coccal—therapy—Germany	232	68
therapy	18392	1181
Germany	20466	1373
Influenza	229	65
Germany	1698	272
therapy—Germany	20466	1373
Information service—Germany	12843	896
Infrared	113	24
	115	13
	171	3
	309	14
	924	87

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Infrared—Continued	1531	113
	1587	113
	1607	113
	1612	121
	1638	142
	1998	141
	11175	801
	20465	1288
Infrared absorption	18134	1542
Infrared apparatus	113	24
	115	13
	339	23
	924	87
	1016	99
	1601	117
	1607	113
	1612	121
	2180	231
	2212	193
	9627	800
Infrared:		
apparatus—Germany	1601	117
	6653	570
	18675	871
applications	9627	800
Germany	12773	893
communications—Germany	18675	871
detection	8235	1301
	9627	800
	11175	801
Germany	1587	113
	14529	1227
illumination	1587	113
	9627	800
	23772	1601
image tubes	1638	142
measurements	1883	156
optics	9627	800
	16090	1311
radiation	16090	1311
	18134	1542
	23091	1594
Infrared, receivers	28	13
	115	13
	1601	117
Germany	1601	117
	18675	871
range	1883	156
sensitivity	1883	156
Infrared:		
reflectivity	16774	1139
reflectivity—measurements	20196	1444
research	310	14
searchlights	1612	121
sensitivity	209	16
spectra *see* Spectra, infrared		
Ingelit *see* Igelit		
Ingolin *see* Hydrogen peroxide		
Ingot(s)	353	15
casting	4662	437
conical—casting	2038	222
preparation	351	15
production	1835	132
statistics	966	99
secondary	1251	99
see also under name of metal		
Inhalation—apparatus	6364	535
	9421	804
Inhibitor(s)	1729	172
	1730	222
	1733	174
	17257	1373
	17259	1377
corrosion	1018	99
	6474	1297
oxidation	1018	99
Initiator explosives	12663	867
Injection, fuel		
see Fuels—injection		
Injectors, fuel		
see Pumps, fuel		
Injuries, cerebral—treatment—Germany	2446	181
Inks	5032	441
	5056	437
	21382	1230
		1236
obliterating	5040	439
Insane asylums	57	67
Insanity—treatment—Germany	4283	364
Insect(s)	499	47
	1096	99
	2435	145
	2582	188
	3540	280
attractants	498	47
	499	47
	1718	169
	4635	404

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Insects—control	1579	168
	2352	107
	2359	145
	2365	107
	2366	107
	2367	108
	2370	108
	2372	108
	2435	145
Insects:		
control—bibliography	1750	189
Germany	9550	672
repellents	4247	347
	19258	1529
Insecticide(s)	14	4
	15	7
	42	23
	63	6
	91	7
	163	2
	207	6
	208	2
	240	9
	246	2
	248	6
	252	4
	292	2
	314	9
	360	4
	405	100
	467	55
	1271	72
	1716	99
	1719	168
	1749	145
	1779	240
	2043	145
	2357	145
	2358	145
	2359	145
	2360	145
	2361	145
	2362	145
	2363	145
	2367	108
	2372	108
	2374	174
	2375	108
	2379	108
	2379	108
	2380	108
	2409	145
	2435	145
	2436	109
	2443	148
	2582	188
	3434	266
	4034	284
	4035	404
	4043	283
	4045	284
	4916	473
	5173	408
	5931	469
	6011	470
	6012	532
	6251	593
	6707	672
	11325	935
	18600	1140
	19258	1529
	20635	1451
Insecticides—analysis	218	8
	5946	452
Insecticides—dispersion	2356	131
	2357	145
	2358	145
	2359	145
	2360	145
	2361	145
	2362	145
	2363	145
	11336	983
	19862	1455
Insecticides—evaluation	19862	1455
Insecticides—Germany	237	3
	581	30
		51
	623	44
	638	45
	795	31
	797	32
	806	35
	1701	753
	1711	751
	3866	240
	9702	679
	13314	749
Insecticides:		
manufacture	306	5
	360	4
preparation	22338	1139
specifications	2365	107
	2366	107
	2367	108
	2372	108
spraying	15351	1421
	16874	984
toxicity	11331	934
see also Aerosols; *also* insecticide by name		
Insectifuges—Germany	22413	236
Inselberg weather and radio station	108	27
Insomnia—research—Germany	1139	365
Instrument flying *see* Flying, instrument		
Instrumentation	1466	139
	2694	232
industrial—Germany	4600	1326
scientific—Germany	4600	1326
Instruments	332	24
acoustic	341	17
aircraft	2218	224
Instruments—aeronautical	128	63
	147	26
	275	26
	276	26
	277	27
	278	24
	332	24
	456	61
	1087	76
	1625	189
	1627	189
	1738	223
	1890	226
	1945	226
	2218	224
	2912	232
	6241	770
	6244	763
	7402	612
	13268	913
	14796	1178
	14912	957
	14929	1070
	14980	1074
	15096	956
	16263	1434
	18120	1285
	19715	1369
	20533	1211
	20534	1211
	20535	1211
Instruments, aeronautical elastic supports—Germany	14984	1134
factories	118	67
Instruments, aeronautical—Germany	118	67
	147	26
	2962	229
	4282	362
	5096	460
	14645	1208
	14981	1005
	14983	1285
	14986	1285
	14987	1285
	14988	1285
Instruments, aeronautical: Japan	2963	225
	7473	510
	12079	1047
	16808	1137
	16812	1011
maintenance	18111	1288
manufacture	118	67
manufacture—Germany	22370	1525
	22376	1525
Instruments: aircraft—installation	21449	1280
		1285
bases—Japan	6713	805
boards, aircraft—installation	21448	1280
		1285
calibration	1021	94
	1625	189
	2519	259
	6431	461
	21148	1564
electric	21148	1564
Germany—patents	8451	572
electrical	5839	419
	13637	881
Germany	4282	362
electronic	386	109
	21148	1564
errors	12971	994
Instruments, fire control—crating and packing	16981	1129
	16982	1129
	16983	1129
	16984	1129
	17166	1266
	17202	1196
Instruments: flank spotting	3217	281
flight *see* Instruments, aeronautical		
gyro—Germany	16846	1137
indicating	4796	377
laboratory	1302	93
manufacture—Germany	2887	224
	4295	378
	4600	1326
	18148	1237
Instruments, mapping: crating and packing	16968	1129
Germany	4116	327
	13459	803
	13502	853
	18728	1273
	15569	952
Italy	3529	702
Instruments: measuring	65	23
	3498	271
	18590	1238
Germany	20542	1402
Instruments, meteorological	151	14
	379	15
	897	61
	1021	94
	1063	94
	1391	224
	1599	172
	1641	146
	1819	130
	1821	186
	2280	218
	2293	153
	2334	119
	2503	226
	5853	355
	6694	591
	8241	622
	13336	865
	15642	955
	15961	1032
	17420	1099
	17953	1099
	21892	1563
	21957	1417
Instruments, meteorological—airborne	1063	94
Instruments, meteorological—Germany	1538	172
	2289	225
	2290	225
	6646	509
	20317	1327
	20336	1327
Instruments, meteorological: Japan	12619	960
	17531	1483
radiosonde	28	13
Instruments: navigation	440	60
	456	61
	1889	226
	21644	1280
		1285
see also Compasses; Sextants		
observation	3217	281
Instruments, optical	149	24
	332	24
	334	23
	1794	226
	1842	225
	2924	280
	5159	318
	5923	379
	11956	1065
	11974	991
	11978	992
	11979	992
	11983	991
	12011	991
	16418	1200
	16448	1199
	16449	1200
	16450	1199
	16451	1200
	16734	1043
	20079	1327

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Instruments, optical:		
crating and packing	17002	1194
	17006	1194
drying	16008	1199
fogging	16008	1199
fungus proofing	12007	1145
	12009	1199
Instruments, optical:		
Germany	4096	330
	4167	329
	12636	805
	18904	1273
	22942	1585
	22944	1562
Instruments, optical:		
Germany—patents	8417	572
manufacture	519	135
plants	4487	329
production—Germany	1844	135
tests	11959	1065
	16446	1043
	16461	1043
Instruments:		
physical—production—Germany	1844	135
precision	935	94
Germany	7084	493
repair	3262	330
scientific—Germany	5480	509
surgical *see* Surgical instruments and apparatus		
Instruments, surveying	1802	172
	8715	804
	8716	804
	8717	572
	13460	808
	13511	804
Instruments:		
surveying—crating and packing	17021	1194
Germany	8714	631
	15452	1095
Japan	1801	172
	1802	172
see also Dentistry, equipment; instruments by name		
Insulating materials	1437	98
	1715	103
	3772	291
	8608	759
	9864	694
	9952	757
	16007	1207
	21846	1450
Insulating materials:		
aircraft	1437	98
electrical	11962	849
	13808	1229
	16233	1295
	18384	1400
fungus resistance	11963	849
Germany	2580	215
	16254	1016
	18296	1140
manufacture—Germany	1671	99
plastic	51	10
tests—Germany	19324	1326
Insulating varnishes:		
Germany	8009	754
Insulation	1298	77
	15189	1320
	13339	1201
acoustic	22849	1602
cable, *see* Cables, insulation		
Insulation, electric	6496	643
	9864	694
	15185	1320
	21224	1280
		1285
fungus resistance	11954	756
	11955	1064
	11961	756
Germany	15183	1320
	5526	580
	6494	1204
plastics	4664	350
tests	21950	1565
Insulation—measurements	3185	242
	3415	334
	15533	1010
Insulation, thermal	1282	83
	3377	238
	5109	388
	8251	723
	7913	580
Insulation, thermal—Continued		
clothing	3412	239
	5108	469
	8246	581
	8247	531
	8249	581
fabrics	3415	334
footgear	3400	269
	3412	239
	4765	283
	5102	469
	8247	531
handgear	4767	283
mittens	3413	238
sleeping bags	3406	237
	3414	238
	8244	531
	8255	531
socks	3381	238
tents	3409	406
underwear	3410	384
uniforms	3386	237
windbreak	8246	581
	8249	581
Insulators	1298	77
	15185	1320
	21450	1280
		1285
breakdown	15180	1293
electric	67	15
Germany	15183	1320
Insulin	163	2
	520	29
	981	70
	1246	71
	1706	218
Insurance—Austria	18561	1441
Integrators	6407	530
	10298	806
	12086	877
	12088	881
	15647	1014
	18347	1316
	18350	1315
	21118	1402
Integrators:		
flash	12071	1010
see also Calculators; Computers; Directors		
Intelligibility	12021	761
	12022	763
	12031	767
	12032	767
	12178	770
Intercommunication systems	12176	900
	13598	1381
	14794	1068
	14813	1071
	14816	1306
	15077	1069
	15081	1069
	15082	1069
	15113	1150
	16890	1459
	19250	1384
Intercommunication systems:		
aircraft—specifications	13394	993
Intercooler(s)	1430	97
altitude effect	1920	180
designs	7268	726
Germany	1710	1104
see also Heat transference		
Interessengemeinschaft Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft *see* I. G. Farben		
Interference:		
aerodynamic—Germany	20302	1520
	20309	1521
blanker	12113	897
Interference, electrical	9595	611
	9596	612
	9597	611
	9598	611
	9599	611
	9600	612
	9601	612
	9602	612
	9603	612
	9604	612
	9605	611
	9606	612
	9607	611
	9608	612
	9609	611
	9610	611
	9611	688
	9612	611
	9613	611
Interference, electrical—Continued	9614	611
	9615	611
	9616	611
	9617	611
	9618	611
	9619	611
	9620	611
	9621	611
	9622	611
	9623	611
	9624	611
	15224	611
	15225	611
	15227	611
	15228	611
	15230	611
	15231	611
	15232	611
	15233	611
	15234	611
	15235	611
	15236	611
	15238	611
	15239	611
	15240	611
	15241	611
	15242	611
	15243	611
	15244	1211
	15245	611
	15246	611
	15247	1211
	15248	611
	15249	611
	15250	611
	15251	611
	15252	611
	15253	611
	15254	611
	15255	611
	15256	611
Interference:		
propeller—Germany	20309	1521
see also Jamming; Noise		
Interferometers:		
optical	16462	1013
Germany	7813	571
	22285	1139
International Aluminum Cartel	4097	403
International Forestry Center	5511	397
International Harvester Co., Neuss	1295	173
International Hydrogenation Engineering & Chemical Co., The Hague	36	21
International Hydrogenation Patents Co., The Hague	36	21
International Maatschappij Hyderingstechinek & Chemie, The Hague	36	21
International Telephone and Radio Mfg. Corp.	16480	1009
International Telephone & Telegraph Co.	916	77
International Tetracene Cartel	4097	403
International trade—Germany	4098	403
Interphone(s)	3138	229
	12021	761
	12022	763
	12031	767
	12051	823
	12160	964
	12178	770
	13598	1381
	13626	845
	14794	1068
	14805	1069
	14813	1071
	14818	1307
	14837	925
	14885	925
	15078	1071
	15077	1069
	15081	1069
	15082	1069
	15113	1150
	15320	901
	19250	1384
Interphones:		
systems—Germany	2264	157
tests	5505	401
Interpupillometers	18320	1231
	18330	1273
Interrupters	2309	159
	20345	1536
Germany—patents	8578	559
Intervalometers	7564	553
	7565	555
	7566	559

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Intervalometers—Continued		
camera	11247	873
	11250	880
	11924	873
	21452	1280
		1285
Italy	3005	280
Interviewing	15805	980
Intrasolvan HS (trade name)	886	49
Intravans—Germany	748	32
Inventions—Germany	12766	896
Inventors—Germany	3007	263
Inverters	9854	849
	16220	1366
	21453	1280
		1285
	21902	1558
rotary	16511	1171
tests	16515	1170
see also Converters		
Iodine absorption:		
Hanus method	6738	472
Wijs method	6738	472
Iodoacetic acid	161	3
Iodoplatinate	5988	471
(Beta)—ionone	3425	274
Ionoscopes	11175	831
Ionospheric measurements	13767	923
	13769	923
	13771	923
	13772	923
	13773	920
	13774	1121
	13776	923
	15601	1227
	15602	1309
	15646	1066
	15963	1085
Ion(s)	6026	593
exchange	202	10
	207	6
	4665	286
Germany—patents	3687	599
Iowa—climate	10358	790
Iporka (insulating material)	1264	286
	1671	99
	2416	215
manufacture—Germany	16254	1016
Iraq—climate	8284	625
	8300	625
	12950	864
Iraq—climate	8284	625
Irion & Vosseler, Schwenningen—Necker/Wurtt	1334	1402
Irises	2839	244
one-sided	2705	258
Iron:		
alloys *see* Steel alloys		
and steel industry—Germany	12845	800
austenitic—Germany	4353	419
Iron carbonyl	161	3
	4748	449
	6269	758
	14956	1339
detection	11569	674
Iron:		
cast	511	58
	4399	1188
Germany	14559	1108
enamelled—Germany	14749	1340
thermal properties	18830	1246
castings	20086	1572
catalysts *see* Catalysts, iron		
chilled	6685	550
dust	497	61
crystallization	6780	860
dephosphorization	14711	1491
elimination	1723	146
fabrication	7042	616
Italy	6737	[illegible]
Germany	4103	[illegible]
	6787	448
	16722	1020
hardening	7040	800
Germany	7040	800
	14770	1342
industry—Germany	16720	1107
	23387	1597
malleable—		
properties	20174	1410
tests—Germany	7068	569
manufacture	1037	88
Germany	14720	1244
mechanical properties	6786	860
	6789	859
	7060	550
metallurgy	3479	278
nitrogen content—Germany	7057	827

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Iron ores	3479	278
	7051	568
	7065	568
	15953	1188
classification	1049	91
cleaning—Germany	14955	1341
Germany	4367	325
	12643	858
	12871	859
magnetic properties	14952	1343
magnetic separation	1758	277
nodulization	15953	1188
preparation for smelting	1049	91
Iron:		
oxides	223	7
	486	100
pentacarbonyl *see* Iron carbonyl		
pig	345	16
	3479	278
granulation	346	15
production	942	89
	966	89
pipes *see* Pipe, iron		
plating—Germany	17553	1307
Iron powder(s)	350	21
	1766	100
	16277	1251
	18951	1406
manufacture—Germany	13819	1142
	13827	1142
preparation—Germany	14760	1108
	22343	1182
Iron:		
purification—Germany	7064	568
research—Germany	7043	800
	7088	490
salts	907	75
soft *see* soft-iron		
sponge	1834	124
structure	7051	568
synthesis	1253	101
tests	17368	1293
trichloride—production—Germany	22626	1218
works, Schwalm	1811	146
Isatoic anhydride—Germany	814	36
Isoamyl salicylate	11387	780
Isobutane	1253	101
plant	1062	92
reactions—Germany	857	48
Isobutanol *see* Isobutyl alcohol		
Isobutyl alcohol	1743	133
Isobutylene	399	239
	1763	227
dimerization	1367	92
polymerization	1657	134
Isobutyl methacrylate	19872	1532
Isobutyl phenol	1763	227
p-Isobutyl phenol	1763	227
Isobutyric acid—preparation—Germany	862	48
Isochrome films	1016	99
Isocyanates	185	3
	1779	240
	12467	677
	19858	1529
Germany	707	40
preparation—Germany	587	51
Isohexoxyacetic acid—Germany	682	47
Isomerization	1253	101
	1254	82
	1657	134
Isonicotinic acid—Germany	705	40
Isooctane	1657	134
	1743	133
	1779	240
see also Gasoline, high octane		
iso-octoxyacetic acid—Germany	682	47
iso-paraffin—synthesis	289	3
	890	69
	1657	134
	2051	133
Isoprene	193	5
	198	4
	1681	105
	16331	1451
	16341	1518
	16412	1588
Germany	685	47
physical properties—Germany	17346	1518
Isopropanol *see* Isopropyl alcohol		
Isopropenylmethylketone—Preparation—Germany	709	40
Isopropyl alcohol	1777	102
	6476	739
	21380	1280
		1285
inflammability	16775	1141
physical properties	6209	731
physical properties	16530	908

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Isopropylbenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Isopropyl-bis (B-chloroethylamine)—toxicity	5948	495
Isopropyl ether	1743	123
Isopropyl group—addition—Germany	784	30
Isopropylmenapthylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Isopropyl-Xylolbetanapthol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Isopropyl-xylyl-m-cresol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Isoquinolines	5497	472
Isosynthesis	284	4
	1058	170
	1253	101
	1291	69
Isotopes	3535	536
Isovolt (X-ray equipment)	2166	153
Istanbul, Turkey—climate	17053	1117
Italy—climate	8200	791
	8200	791

J

"J" Girder	15979	1022
Jack pads—design and installation	21455	1280
		1285
Jackal (jamming transmitters)	14312	1079
Jackets	3382	238
	3384	237
	3387	237
	18402	1280
field	9419	827
field-hood	3395	237
flying	21456	1280
		1285
	21457	1280
		1285
	21458	1280
		1285
Jacks	1889	128
Jacob (code name for cracking plants)	3	23
	500	328
Jacobs-Schmeyer Flugzeugbau G.m.b.H. Oberamstadt & Weiterstadt	5083	363
Jacob's staff (tripod)—Japan	7245	509
Jacquard machines—Germany	19683	1330
Jaeger, C. H., & Co. Leipzig	369	19
Jam—Germany	8263	552
Jamesway shelter	11938	714
Jamming	59	12
	1589	114
	13895	765
	13901	920
	13922	884
	13973	917
	13974	917
	14295	1001
	14312	1079
	14364	911
	14443	918
Jamming:	14925	930
anti *see* Anti-jamming		
Japan	1533	121
	14281	1066
Jamming transmitters	14300	1074
	9705	686
	9709	687
	13833	765
	13877	770
	13890	1153
	13892	840
	13894	762
	13902	768
	13910	1159
	13914	1158
	13924	835
	13925	835
	13935	919
	13938	919
	13954	836
	13956	912
	13960	764
	13961	764
	13963	765
	13967	763
	13977	914
	13981	914
	13993	769
	14000	997
	14006	1155
	14019	1398
	14025	955

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Jamming transmitters—continued	14030	1223
	14032	1004
	14034	1224
	14048	920
	14051	915
	14071	998
	14080	1001
	14084	996
	14086	1079
	14098	1083
	14117	1152
	14146	1085
	14170	1168
	14180	1076
	14196	1085
	14198	999
	14204	1076
	14238	1004
	14249	1315
	14265	992
	14277	1076
	14294	1001
	14312	1079
	14313	1076
	14321	912
	14322	997
	14324	1079
	14329	994
	14335	999
	14336	1074
	14337	1082
	14339	1001
	14341	1076
	14342	1087
	14343	1228
	14344	1228
	14353	1087
	14394	915
	14409	1081
	14423	1388
	14447	916
	14782	1165
	14793	1166
	14849	1165
	14925	930
	14940	930
	15111	1166
	15114	1166
	15203	1151
	15204	1151
	15208	1317
	16480	1089
	16488	1548
	17464	1477
	17465	1552
	17487	1163
	17488	1163
	17489	1166
	17732	1319
	17838	1395
	17876	1225
Jamming transmitters:		
airborne	13926	914
	13927	839
	13958	836
	13959	914
	13971	917
Germany	19736	1543
Jamming *see also* Countermeasures; Interference; Noise		
Jansen, Otto & Co., Solingen-Weyer	4474	308
Jansen yarn tester	12963	964
Japan:		
army	13172	1060
handbooks, manuals, etc	19531	1599
Japan—climate	8232	622
	8234	622
	16923	1119
	16924	1116
	17076	1116
	18706	1416
Japan:		
defenses	19534	1350
maps	1077	190
military system	13172	1060
weather forecasting	8215	625
	8218	622
Japaniac—substitutes	203	10
Japolac	3585	239
Jasco Co. of America	100	1
Jato (jet assisted take-off)—Japan	16800	1208
	16829	1365
Jaundice—treatment—Germany	3425	274
Jeep(s):		
crating and packing	11118	979
transportation	11084	744
	13137	826

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Jenaer Glasdwerk, Schott & Gen., Jena	1242	224
	4275	377
	5090	377
	5091	377
	5092	377
	5093	377
	5094	351
	5095	377
	17267	1402
Jentsch oil testing units	2535	169
Jet engines	136	17
	387	28
	2027	210
	2036	170
	8126	654
	8155	736
	8165	1209
	8167	813
	8168	813
	16581	882
Jet engines:		
athodyd *see* Jet engines, ram jet		
combustion chamber	1454	86
design	19710	1332
fuel systems	7828	1106
Jet engines—Germany	3462	270
	4297	389
	6677	724
	7764	554
	7773	563
	7842	725
	13084	810
	18145	1369
	19303	1342
Jet engines:		
intermittent jet	16592	1209
maintenance—Germany	16854	1052
operation—Germany	16854	1052
ram jet	125	62
	927	88
	7838	646
	8178	821
	19705	1361
Jet engines, ram jet—Germany	7765	626
	7823	793
	7838	646
	7839	1138
	9780	725
	18128	1201
Jet engines, turbo-jet	1023	86
	1444	98
	1454	86
	8176	744
	9781	724
	19713	1362
	19702	1363
Jet engines, turbo-jet—Germany	4296	389
	4825	310
	6678	517
	7772	646
	16845	1138
	18128	1201
Jet engines—valves	1088	96
Jet propulsion	4	10
	142	18
	159	18
	258	27
	260	26
	264	62
	266	14
	327	63
	383	20
	976	93
	1065	97
	1454	86
	1995	230
	6406	1133
	8156	736
	9749	884
	12872	810
Jet propulsion:		
electrostatic charge	1065	97
fuels *see* Propellants, jet propulsion		
Germany	3462	270
	4261	460
	6678	517
	13084	810
propellants *see* Propellants, jet propulsion		
rocket propulsion	16737	1125
Japan	16800	1208
subsonic—Germany	7818	647
supersonic—Germany	7798	725
Jet propulsion units	435	58
	1105	136
	6296	585
	8238	658
	11359	738

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Jet propulsion units—continued		
Germany	4823	308
	4828	310
	4844	307
	16857	1170
Jets	5243	360
	6866	477
	19854	1440
rocket *see* Rockets—jets		
Jetter & Scheerer, Tuttlingen	536	41
	1048	142
	1245	94
Jewel Bearings *see* Bearings, Jewel		
Jida and Co., Tokyo	3588	417
Jigs:		
assembly—Germany	14535	1304
manufacture	259	20
Swiss	473	36
Job analysis	12028	1041
	19197	1446
Johnson parabolic formula	2930	223
Joints	7729	644
	7730	725
	9784	627
brazed	3119	614
flash-welded	16472	1190
gasketed	1747	130
ring	1747	130
riveted	1990	211
	15917	1111
	15919	1085
tests	1975	213
swivel	21460	1290
		1293
	21461	1290
		1293
universal	16252	1209
	21459	1290
		1293
Joints, welded	16473	1222
cracking	16739	1222
	16740	1222
impact tests	16431	1223
Japan	22612	1376
stresses	15874	1247
measurements	16739	1222
	16740	1222
Jones and Lamson Machine Company	13213	990
Jota Werke, Dusseldorf	1048	142
Jumpers	21462	1290
		1293
see also Connectors, electric		
Jumo *see* Airplane—Junkers		
Junghaus ingot casting mill	4667	447
Junghaus process	958	90
	1251	96
	1604	91
	1833	132
Junghuas Gebrueder, Uhrenfabriken, Schramberg	1272	94
Junghuas, Siegfried, Schorndorf	1037	88
	1833	132
Jungle acoustics	13102	925
Junkers *see* Airplane—Junkers		
Junkers Airplane & Engine Works, Dessau	107	11
	117	63
	134	25
	159	18
	1104	136
	1815	156
	4836	334
	16844	1032
Junkers Flugzeug Assembly Plant, Leipzig	2024	177
Junkers Flugzeug & Motorenwerke A.G., Dessau	387	28
	2024	177
	13084	810
	19303	1342
	19701	1361
	20103	1432
	20104	1432
Junkers Flugzeugwerke, Dessau	204	16
Junkers Motoren, Dessau	7794	1174
Junkers Piston Engine Plant, Dessau	2035	178
Koethen	2035	178
Leipzig	2035	178
Junkers Werke, Dessau	117	63

K

KA process, hexogen manufacture	4272	433
Ka. Spu. Verst *see* Kabel Spuren Verstaerker		
Kaarsen, N.V. Vereenigde Stearine Fabriken, Gouda-Apollo, Netherlands	18302	861
Kabel & Gummiwerke, Eupen	174	25

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Kabel & Leitungswerke A.G., Neustadt	7406	488
Kabel Spuren Verstaerker	2321	208
	2322	264
	19735	1543
Kabelwerk Duisburg, Duisburg Rhine	17864	1558
Kabelwerke, Nordenham	12467	677
Kaffe Hag, Bremen	1281	82
	3418	305
Kaffee Hag *see also* Kaffee Handels, A.G., Bremen		
Kaffee Handels, A.G., Bremen	1281	82
Kaiser, Fritz, A.G., Waiblingen	3440	267
Kaiser, Fritz, G.m.b.H.	11174	773
Kakol (softening oil)	190	25
Kala-azar	538	68
	1718	168
see also Leishmaniasis		
Kali-chemie, Rhenania Phosphat Werke, Brunsbuttelkoog	18913	1295
Kali—Chemische A.G., Zscherndorf, Germany	204	16
Kalkammonsalpeter	3461	449
Kalle A.G.	480	60
	1243	71
	4116	327
	4185	351
	13835	965
Biebrich	1308	225
	4285	286
Mainz	4285	286
Kalthartier Blau Pulver	1343	10
Kampf & Spindler, Hilden	14458	965
	16392	1045
Kampnagel, A.G., Hamburg	1321	137
	1322	136
	1324	136
	1328	137
	4679	971
Kansas—climate	10374	788
	10375	946
	10385	624
	12810	787
	12811	1030
	12935	788
	15661	1032
	15683	944
	15684	944
	15717	1032
Kaolin	1064	123
	15903	940
	18185	1429
Kapavi test bridge	2257	157
Kapok	3414	238
	12621	975
	16390	1280
Karan	1719	168
Karges Hammer A.G., Brunswick	4477	308
Karlsruhe, Germany—climate	17036	1117
Karpathian Oel A.G.	13812	1008
Karrousel machine	12467	677
Karrue-Linde method	1252	86
Karussel freezer	1252	86
	6661	552
Kaslin	1679	104
Kassel, Germany—climate	17033	1117
Kassel Water Works	2427	188
Kaufbeuren (cartograph)	431	60
Kaurit	1127	70
	1240	75
	1318	84
	1343	102
	2037	177
	2418	215
Kaurit:		
foam process	1335	84
leim (phenol formaldehyde resin)	6	1
	100	1
	5083	363
Kaurit MKF	203	10
	292	2
	1407	147
Kaurit WHK	1407	147
Kawasaki Aireraft Co., Japan	16816	1135
	16819	1135
Kellogg M.W., Co.	8605	760
Kentucky—climate	12937	787
	15707	943
	15708	1028
Kepec Chemische Fabrik—Sieburg	2450	272
Kerosene	1779	240
physical properties	6209	731
Kesser, Aifing, Wasseralfingen	15392	1103
Kester flux formula No. 115	2384	212
Keto compounds	1717	142
2-keto-5-hydroxyhexane—Germany	613	43
Ketone(s)	500	328
	4217	351
	5865	533
anilines—Germany	832	53
bromomethylethyl	1775	191
Germany	1701	753
patents	3689	601
hydroaromatic—preparation—Germany	856	48
manufacture—Germany	4115	286
musk	224	22
unsaturated—preparation—Germany	739	42
Ketopimelic acids	1354	174
	2437	148
Ketten & Getriebe G.m.b.H., Maschienenfabrik, Bad Homburg	3473	270
Kettles—manufacture—Germany	3437	771
Keune, Hans A., Hamburg	6659	492
Kevafar	967	61
Keying systems	479	60
	17880	1148
Kickhaefer Corporation, Cedarburg, Wis.	15245	841
Kidde, Walter, G.m.b.H., Eriangenbruck	2606	148
Kidneys:		
calculi	12373	935
diseases	181	11
Kiel,-Germany—climate	17041	1117
Kienzle Apparate, Inc., Danube Plant, Donaueschingen	4825	310
Kienzle Apparate G.m.b.H. Villingen /Schwarzwald	1088	96
Kienzle, Uhrenfabriken, Schwennigen	1272	94
Kilgore Manufacturing Co., Westerville, O.	15783	1191
Kilns	15953	1188
Germany	7752	775
King Plastic Corp., Denver	6400	462
Kirchener & Co., Leipzig	1807	126
	6637	421
Kissell process (buna softening)	190	25
Kitchen(s):		
field	1266	83
	19116	1414
utensils, plastic	21849	1604
Kites:		
Germany	19696	1363
rotating wing	17544	1134
Kits, repair—Germany	15448	1448
Kjeliberg Co., Germany	3690	465
Kjellberg Elektroden & Maschinen, G.m.b.H.	7865	616
Klarer	1716	99
Klebstoffe (adhesive)	1679	104
Klein, Schanzlin & Becker A.G.	489	58
	4307	310
Frankenthal	3572	271
Kleinewefers and Son, Krefeld, Germany	14520	853
Kleinlein Brewery	1574	128
Kleinmotor CI	1563	117
Kline—Bowen haze meter	2924	280
Klingelberg, W. Ferd., Sohne, Remscheid	5065	554
Klingers, Karl, Glauchau—Leipzig	1807	126
Klinghammer, Julius, A.G., Brunswick	4477	308
Klockner & Co., Cologne	1273	208
Klockner-Humboldt-Dentz A.G.	460	59
	1610	85
	1863	127
	1874	127
	1875	127
	1877	130
	1878	128
Klockner-Humboldt-Dentz, Birkenfeld	18144	1237
Klockner-Humboldt-Dentz A.G., Cologne	2237	127
Klockner-Humboldt-Dentz A.G., Oberusel	965	335
	1675	169
Klockner-Humboldt-Dentz factory	965	335
Klockner Moeller G.m.b.H., Cologne-Bayenthal	1275	90
Klockner werke A.G., Castrop-Reuxel	2051	133
Hagen-Haspe	1835	132
Klopp, Saingen Wald	15419	1103
Kloster Reichenbachk -Maschinen-Fabrik, Wurtemburg	6637	421
Klotz & Littman	6738	472
Klystrons *see* Vacuum tubes, velocity modulated		
Knapp, Albert Aug., Pfullingen	8002	964
Knecht, Friedrich, Ebingen	1267	84
Knee pads	6364	526
Knitting:		
industries	502	85
	12467	677
Germany	14523	966
	23406	1431
	23407	1430
machines—Germany	6347	459
	16148	852
	18946	1234
	19407	966
	20135	1017
Knives:		
bayonet	18990	1351
tests	21847	1504
	21848	1446
Knobs *see* Handles		
Knorr Co., Heilbronn	15416	1095
Kodak Nagel Werke, Stuttgart	148	24
	19680	1424
Koenigsberg, Germany—climate	17051	1117
Koepe Winders—Mining industries Germany	19267	1330
Koffman Getriebebau, G.m.b.H., Liebertwolkwitz—Leipzig	1807	126
Kogasin	187	2
	241	5
	367	21
	412	29
	853	47
	1675	169
	1763	227
	1779	240
	3867	240
	4091	327
Kogasin—Germany	758	33
Kohle Oel Union	13812	1008
	13813	1009
Kohlenhobel (coal-planer)	920	85
Kohlenwertstoff-Verbande, A.G.	4324	328
Kohler & Bovenkamp, Wuppertal-Barmen	7069	489
	7070	489
Kohler, Julius, Naehmaschinenfabrik, Limbach	15598	932
	15599	932
	15600	932
Kokillenlack—manufacture	899	93
Kola-paste	1260	82
Kolibri (trade name)	6389	645
Kollidons (trade name)	1340	102
see also Polyvinylpyrrolidones		
Kollmann Werke A.G., Leipzig	1807	126
Kolloplex	1346	113
Kondima-Werke, Karlsruhe	7739	492
Koninkijke Maatschappij "DeSchelde," Flushing	256	27
Konvulsator	2178	218
Kopff & Soehne, Heilbronn	1313	106
Koppers Aeromatic propeller	2691	232
Koppers (firm), Dusseldorf	967	61
Koppers, H., G.m.b.H., Essen	417	55
	4326	328
Koppers Heinrich, G.m.b.H.	1779	240
Korbach plant	12467	677
Koresin	21	9
	167	25
	169	24
	174	25
	176	25
	190	25
	191	25
	219	25
	494	103
	1288	72
	512	332
	1763	227
	13336	1201
Koresin:		
Germany	949	350
production	1367	92
Korfmann SK20	4345	421
Korksteinfabrik, C. & E., Hahle	2418	215
Korksteinwerke G.m.b.H. Coswig	2418	215
Koroseal	4942	579
	5101	459
see also Rubber, synthetic		
Korting & Mathiesen, Leipzig	2221	207
Korting Maschinen & Apparatenbau, Hanover/Linden	97	18
Korting radio—Leipzig	2220	151
Kraemer & Hammer (firm)	2421	105
Krantz, H. & Soehne, Aachen	1660	141
Krais single fiber tester	12963	964
Krause, Ernst & Co., Vienna	6634	617
Krause, Karl, Leipzig	369	19
Krause-Linde	4354	306
	17558	1102
Kreidler's Metall & Draht Werke, G.m.b.H. Stuttgart	1833	132
Kreiselgeraete Fabrik, Berlin	4276	367
Kreuzwalke	18788	1276

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Kriegsmarine lubricants	6299	1092
Kroehler-Doak AT-6A	4716	392
Kruckenberg plastic operation	2446	168
Krupp, Friedrich, A.G.	16727	1121
Berlin	1276	771
Blankenburg, Hars	4353	419
Borbeck	1339	208
Bremen	1265	215
	7754	859
Essen	937	97
	1046	89
	1249	90
	1265	215
	1276	771
	1333	89
	1635	132
	1644	130
	2535	169
	4281	448
	4474	308
	16715	1107
	18917	1249
	19689	1491
Germania Werft, Kiel	1268	96
	15490	1987
	16326	1417
Grusonwerke, Magdeburg	6685	550
Langenbielau (Silesia)	1265	215
Langenburg	1265	215
Meppen	1021	94
	1819	130
	1641	146
	4293	451
Stahlbau-Rheinhausen	349	15
	1664	125
	1813	125
Wanne-Eickel	4325	328
Wernhausen	1265	215
Krupp Grusonwerk:		
Hillersleben	1649	129
Magdeburg	369	19
	544	59
	1649	129
	4667	447
Krupp Locomotive Works, Essen	297	63
	19667	1370
Krupp-Lurgi (low temperature carbonization) plant	288	22
	1722	170
	2051	133
Krupp-Lurgi process	4328	358
Krupp Treibstoffe Werke G.m.b.H., Wanne-Eickel	288	22
	481	60
	955	90
	2051	133
	4476	307
Krypton	202	10
Kubler Co., Stuttgart	1274	84
Kuebler, & Niethammer (firm)	1290	143
Kuennemayer, Gebrueder Horn	1335	84
Kugelfischer-Fabriken, Schweinfurt	2006	129
	18171	1183
Kuhlmann Co., Harnes	365	1
	373	21
	1393	134
Kuhlmann Co., process	365	1
Kuehltransit A.G., Hamburg	97	18
Kuhnle, Kopp & Kausch	4307	310
Kuhnle, Kopp & Kausch, Frankenthal, Pfalz	377	26
	1647	120
	17290	852
KUKO *see* Kunststoffkommission		
Kukuck Plant I	2227	110
Kulzer & Co.	1048	142
Kunstseide A.G., (KUAG), Elberfeld	16392	1045
Kunststoffkommission	949	350
Kunststoffkommission reports	1345	69
	11441	595
Kunststoffwerke, Kettwig	12467	677
Kuntscher method for splinting	1718	168
	1859	272
Kuntscher nails	2446	168
Germany	4331	365
Kupfer & Drahtwerke—Osnabrueck	1039	91
	1249	90
Kupfer & Messing Werke	959	302
Kuro	911	44
Kurs-centraler (compass)	147	26
Kurskoppler	4168	329
Kurt (bomb)	933	87
Kybol (diethylbenzene)	226	4
	1367	92

L

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Labels, garment	21466	1280
		1285
Labor	358	66
conditions—Germany	1280	142
slave	263	28
slave (Auslander)	1666	177
statistics—Germany	19272	1595
Laboratories:		
aeronautical	16562	1047
Germany	7795	1091
	18939	1206
Japan	16801	1134
	16806	1135
Laboratories, altitude	1385	161
	6944	591
	7664	592
	16151	1490
Germany	16581	882
	16794	1239
Laboratories:		
apparatus	1302	93
bacteriological	233	66
	19300	1489
chemical—Germany	48	87
	68	7
	14476	830
Netherlands	39	64
cold weather	3411	406
	7961	1215
combustion—Germany	7838	646
engine	1366	78
	18890	1235
equipment	1302	93
	7097	540
Germany	5086	465
high frequency	69	13
knitting—Germany	3885	333
meteorological—Germany	4293	451
	18140	1254
ordinance	11543	683
sound	1465	139
Laboratories, testing	265	28
	6273	480
	7202	529
	16726	1020
	18139	1363
	18890	1235
	20182	1366
	20184	1345
	20185	1328
	20188	1428
	20189	1376
	20192	1443
	20194	1325
	20195	1408
	20196	1444
	20197	1377
Laboratories:		
testing:		
Germany	9778	898
indexes	20190	1433
Quartermaster Corps	11658	901
Switzerland	7453	619
X-ray	21825	1280
		1285
Labrador—climate	2583	235
	15743	945
Lachrymator(s)	6286	564
	6490	432
	6529	681
	8801	563
	15356	1192
	17112	1062
	20633	1509
	20681	1532
Lachrymators:		
Germany	4563	316
	11537	866
	20648	1357
Japan	20652	1508
spraying	17090	1191
see also Chemical warefare agents		
Lacquer(s)	61	23
	179	6
	203	10
	547	67
	1341	102
	1900	220
	2532	147
	10110	676
	11874	814
	11985	987
	12467	677
	20613	1529
	21467	1280
		1285
Lacquers:		
asphaltic	899	93
Germany	578	51
	5087	349
	17612	1295
	17641	1141

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Lacquers—Continued		
hydrocarbon	1782	[illegible]
industries—Germany	15158	[illegible]
production	520	[illegible]
raw materials—Germany	11420	[illegible]
resin—Germany	949	[illegible]
synthetic	11401	[illegible]
	17250	[illegible]
	17253	[illegible]
	17256	[illegible]
Lacquer, synthetic—Germany	613	[illegible]
	807	[illegible]
	808	[illegible]
	11393	[illegible]
	11398	[illegible]
	11400	[illegible]
	11405	[illegible]
	11408	[illegible]
	11409	[illegible]
	11412	[illegible]
	11422	[illegible]
Lacquers:		
tests	16287	[illegible]
	16292	[illegible]
see also Paint(s); Varnish(es)		
Lacron H.—Germany	748	[illegible]
Lactams	377	[illegible]
Lactic acid—Germany	640	[illegible]
Lactylphenetidine	245	[illegible]
Ladders, scaling—Japan	16645	[illegible]
Lagrange's equations	2678	[illegible]
Lagrangian methods	2748	[illegible]
Laminated plastics *see* Plastic(s), laminated		
Laminates, allyl	2903	[illegible]
Lamination(s)	1243	[illegible]
birch	1477	[illegible]
cold	1243	[illegible]
equipment	22198	[illegible]
Lammellenofen (Fischer Tropsch)	975	[illegible]
Lampe, Th., Konservenfabrik, Braunschweig	4311	[illegible]
Lamp(s)	10011	[illegible]
	15217	[illegible]
	21470	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21471	[illegible]
		[illegible]
bases	9849	[illegible]
	9851	[illegible]
electric—Austria	20089	[illegible]
fixtures	5527	[illegible]
Lamps, flash	5358	[illegible]
	5780	[illegible]
	5781	[illegible]
	5817	[illegible]
	7628	[illegible]
	11882	[illegible]
	11883	[illegible]
	11889	[illegible]
	11890	[illegible]
	11891	[illegible]
	11892	[illegible]
	11927	[illegible]
	11928	[illegible]
	11952	[illegible]
see also Flashometers; Photometry; Spectrophotometry		
Lamps, flood	21473	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21474	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21475	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21476	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21477	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21478	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21479	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21486	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21743	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21744	[illegible]
Lamps, fluorescent	5626	[illegible]
	5661	[illegible]
	9824	[illegible]
	9954	[illegible]
	21490	[illegible]
		[illegible]
Lamps, incandescent	9874	[illegible]
	13371	[illegible]
	16228	[illegible]
	16540	[illegible]
	21469	[illegible]

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Lamps, incandescent—Continued		
Germany	11460	848
	11463	848
Japan	7255	489
Lamps:		
map reading—Germany	1800	225
miners	13865	1229
packaging	11499	976
photoflash	10011	641
production—Germany	4347	483
reflector	21468	1280
		1285
signalling	5655	615
see also Signals, light		
ultraviolet	2180	218
manufacture	18584	1331
Lanadigin	2441	100
Landauer & Donnett, A. G.	5100	306
Landing aids	2718	248
	2793	248
	6241	770
	6244	763
	6245	653
	6246	583
	11242	768
	12104	1081
	14854	926
	17781	1397
Landing:		
aids—Germany—patents	8697	1386
craft—U. S.	1884	186
Landing fields	2087	190
	5478	424
	7215	529
	8181	820
	8183	820
	8184	820
	8185	820
	8186	820
	11178	739
	11181	739
	18998	1589
Landing fields:		
Ainring, Germany	122	28
asphalt surface	2089	190
characteristics—Germany	20312	1433
China	2060	189
Landing fields—construction:		
Aleutian Islands	2066	189
France	2085	190
North Africa	2066	189
Southwest Pacific	2076	190
	2089	190
	2090	190
Landing fields:		
defense	206	8
	315	9
drainage	2092	190
dust control	2070	190
	2078	190
France	254	63
Germany	393	62
	7760	667
lights	2079	190
	12078	1055
	16539	1157
maintenance—Great Britain	2085	190
military	2053	189
Prien	122	64
soil conservation	22884	1448
see also Airport(s); Airway(s); Runway(s)		
Landing gear	1655	207
	1917	183
	1924	181
	1925	180
	1930	181
	1984	233
	2942	229
	2965	230
	9791	884
	11766	740
	11785	888
	11787	887
	11792	886
	11794	887
	11795	888
	11802	887
	11806	887
	21811	1280
		1285
Landing gear:		
brakes:		
Germany	7462	725
Japan	7499	649
Landing gear—controls	11777	742
	11782	888
	16247	1365
	16248	1365
hydraulic	16616	1366
	16625	1366

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Landing gear:		
cylinders	18168	1363
design	6391	462
	13394	819
	16280	1207
Germany	4299	335
	20306	1432
Japan	22380	1522
loads	10183	730
	10184	730
locks	16269	1207
manufacture—Japan	22390	1521
	22396	1522
nose	16597	1047
Landing gear:		
retractable	16229	1366
	16247	1365
	16248	1365
	16269	1207
Landing gear:		
retraction mechanisms	5643	518
	10277	812
	12093	1048
	16255	1048
	16259	1135
Japan	2965	230
	22390	1521
Landing gear—struts	4860	390
	11538	825
	16237	1365
	16243	1367
	16262	1365
Japan	22371	1496
Landing gear:		
tests	1963	179
	1964	181
	1965	182
	16280	1207
tires	7375	1135
	16636	1047
	21245	1280
		1285
	21247	1280
		1285
tricycle	16593	1208
vibration	16629	1207
	16636	1047
wheels	6470	727
Germany	7462	725
Japan	7499	649
	22390	1521
tests	16597	1047
see also Shock absorber(s)		
Landing mats	7216	529
	7217	664
	11177	886
	11178	739
	11180	839
	11181	739
magnesium alloy	4994	390
prefabricated	2080	190
soil cement	2057	189
steel	1362	190
	2054	189
	2072	190
	2074	190
wire netting	2056	189
wooden	2075	190
Landings	1436	98
crash	1066	143
Landis & Gyr, A. G., Zug, Switzerland	19455	966
Landkreis Aachen water works	2427	188
Lange, Emil & Co., Engelskirchen	1048	142
	1296	94
Lanolin	61	23
Lantamasse	1062	92
Lanterns:		
automatic	1755	188
electric	1755	188
patents	1755	188
floating—automatic	1755	188
Germany	13863	1060
	15574	972
Lanthanum oxide	497	61
Lanusa (trade name)	485	102
	14459	964
Lanz bulldog motors	4471	400
Lanz, Heinrich, A.G., Mannheim	142	18
	9547	617
Lanzoid	1243	71
Laptschinskis method (shock treatment)	250	64
Laro (trade name)	911	74
Larocain Roche (trade name)—Germany	1676	752
Larosan (trade name)—Germany	1676	752
Larvicides	2435	145
specifications	2370	108

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Latckoll	1341	102
Lateral stability *see* Stability, lateral		
Latexes *see* Latices		
Lathe(s)	3494	269
	7084	493
glass	2136	111
six spindle, vertical	3498	271
turret	3494	269
Germany	3503	270
veneer	1335	84
Latices	176	25
	189	5
	190	25
	191	25
	192	25
	907	75
	1681	105
	1753	173
	13359	1201
Germany	13360	1201
stripping	517	55
Latrines, camp—construction	2091	190
Lattice sums	18235	1595
	18236	1599
	18237	1599
Laundering	15358	1045
Laundries:		
military	18772	1280
	19158	1605
accounting	19114	1446
administration	19114	1446
Laundries, mobile	17221	1443
	19132	1436
Lauseto (insecticide)	15	7
	91	7
	314	9
	1719	168
	1779	240
new	15	7
	237	3
	240	9
	22338	1139
Germany	9702	679
old	237	3
	240	9
Germany	9702	679
Lausetol (DDT paste)	467	55
Lautenschlager, F. & M., Munich	18504	1219
Lavinia, E. J., & Co.	18813	1412
Lawrence Engineering and Research Corporation	10237	743
Lawson technique	3774	291
Leaching	1275	90
Lead:		
alloys—		
bibliography	20518	1577
toxicity	18833	1240
azide	317	7
	320	10
chromate	21483	1280
		1285
see also Electroplating		
compounds—Germany	22628	1218
production—Germany	22628	1218
grades	1275	90
industries—Germany	16676	1021
mines and mining—Germany	4162	326
organic compounds	6528	681
oxide	11175	831
dextrinated	495	59
perchlorate cells	13440	1024
	13446	1023
poisoning	18833	1240
refining	1275	90
smelting	1275	90
styphnate	127	19
	317	7
	495	59
sulphide	1638	142
cells	2211	151
Germany	2211	151
electrical properties—Germany	3536	482
tin—alloys	1275	90
toxicity	18832	1182
trinitroresorcinate	320	10
	495	59
Leather	2567	214
	2569	214
	2574	214
	2576	214
	2577	214
	2578	214
	2581	214
	4086	306
	5476	420
	7368	492
	12467	677
	21484	1280
		1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Leather:		
artificial	218	8
	1243	71
	2235	137
	12467	677
Germany	949	350
bibliography	12041	774
	12042	774
cleaning	16522	1101
dictionaries	23473	1485
dressings	17251	1377
manufacture—Germany	3451	240
fungus proofing	12048	1101
	12467	677
goods—Germany	7413	589
	7919	553
manufacture—Germany	3870	269
	7414	589
industries—Germany	910	75
	2415	214
	3869	269
	5100	306
	12672	774
kid—process—Germany	2415	214
mildew proofing—patents	1749	145
mold resistance	2571	214
preservation—bibliography	1750	189
production—Germany	5100	306
products—Germany	8105	589
	8140	737
shoe—sterilization	21128	1485
substitutes	1577	95
synthetic	227	6
Germany	17288	1451
tanning	5100	306
Germany	3878	269
tests	2575	214
	20192	1443
treatment	21	9
waterproofing—Germany	11395	595
Lechler, Paul, Dichtungring G.m.b. H., Stuttgart	11369	895
Leggings:		
horse—impermeable—Japan	4499	403
protective—Germany	4511	401
tests	5032	468
Lehmann, E. F., Verlag	949	350
Lehrbuch der ballistik	15432	1256
Lehrspinnerei G.m.b.H., Denkendorf	2417	215
Leichtmetallwerke Wilh. Gmahling & Co. of St. Louis (Alsace)	71	15
Leipzig municipal gas works	3841	278
Leipzig water works	2427	188
Leipziger Leichtmetall Werke	1251	90
Rackwitz	204	16
	1583	90
	1832	132
	4280	326
	6671	800
Leipziger Maschinenbau Gesellschaft, W. Uhland & Leipzig	1807	126
Leishmaniasis	499	67
	1718	168
	15166	1241
see also Kala-azar		
Leitz, Ernst, Co., Wetzlar	1283	135
	1399	172
	1607	172
	4295	378
	19680	1424
Leitz process (reflection reduction)	1638	142
Lempco Products, Inc., Bedford, Ohio	2397	222
Lenocals	3868	239
Lense(s)	519	135
	528	58
	6945	452
aerial—bibliography	1639	135
beacon	21485	1280
		1285
calibration	22107	1484
checking	528	58
coating (Leitz process)	1638	142
collimating—parallax	1438	94
floodlight	21486	1280
		1285
focus	11612	877
formulas	1668	172
Germany	2425	279
grinding	528	58
	1399	172
	1842	225
Japan	7263	510
long focus	22107	1484
milling machines	337	24
Lenses, optical	1650	135
	1668	172
	1842	225
	7356	639
Lenses, optical—Continued	7619	714
	7665	639
	21487	1280
		1285
Lenses: optical—		
Germany	22942	1585
temperature effects	7655	710
Lenses, photographic	334	23
	1019	94
	4778	514
	4784	512
	4787	454
	5785	577
	5789	576
	5795	386
	7106	576
	7124	573
	7129	642
	7136	642
	7137	579
	7138	634
	7141	638
	7167	634
	7324	802
	7325	715
	7326	702
	7330	642
	7342	638
	7343	715
	7344	513
	7345	513
	7346	713
	7347	719
	7348	720
	7349	719
	7350	773
	7352	636
	7353	639
	7354	639
	7355	639
	7357	638
	7588	708
	7590	714
	7591	713
	7592	717
	7596	642
	7597	710
	7598	710
	7599	710
	7600	710
	7612	716
	7613	639
	7615	710
	7617	717
	7618	714
	7620	714
	7621	634
	7622	704
	7623	639
	7624	709
	7625	709
	7626	638
	7627	409
	7641	714
	7642	702
	7643	719
	7644	713
	7645	642
	7647	634
	7648	634
	7649	635
	7650	639
	7651	639
	7652	634
	7653	639
	7654	639
	7655	710
	7656	636
	7657	720
	7658	633
	7659	634
	7660	639
	7661	641
	7662	635
	7663	719
	7666	720
	7667	708
	7668	717
	7669	639
	7670	639
	7671	713
	7672	708
	7674	636
	7675	636
	7677	717
	7684	636
	7687	720
	7688	719
	7689	637
Lenses, photographic—Continued	7690	720
	7691	637
	7692	720
	7694	639
	7695	719
	7696	718
	7697	637
	7698	637
	7699	638
	7900	638
	9908	638
	9909	720
	9910	713
	9914	714
	9915	718
	9918	637
	9919	720
	9920	720
	9921	719
	9922	719
	10040	711
	10043	711
	11264	679
	11613	677
	11918	800
	11922	720
	11945	720
	13139	800
	19230	1434
Lenses, photographic: fabrication	7616	717
	7673	718
	11923	717
Germany	5472	451
	9923	702
Japan	7698	638
	7699	672
Lenses, photographic—tests	7358	638
	7359	642
	7676	709
	7686	638
	7692	638
	10021	719
Lenses: polishing	528	58
telekon	1668	172
telephoto	1791	186
	9910	713
	11921	720
topogon	1668	172
triplet	1668	172
see also Glasses		
Lenzinger Zellwolle & Papierfabrik A.G., Lenzing (Oberdonau), Austria	10874	1091
Lenzinger Zellwolle Fabrik A.G., Lenzing (Oberdonau), Austria	14464	986
Leonil (detergent)	520	79
Leonische Drahtwerke A.G., Roth near Nuremburg	7404	490
Leppelin	1243	71
Lernerwerk, Altena	945	82
Lesenhausen Duesseldorfer Maschinenbau, Dusseldorf	4475	307
Lethane—toxicity	11326	1029
LeTourneau, R. G., Inc., Peoria, Illinois	5478	434
Leuchstoff Fabrik, Steinbach	92	24
	308	12
Leuchtschirm	2185	854
Leucocytosis	9519	695
Leunawerke *see* I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Merseburg-Leuna Works		
Level(s)	1797	172
dumpy	8716	804
flexible—Germany	11458	871
Germany	11479	1011
	13510	804
Japan	7258	805
	15543	954
regulators—Germany—patents	3592	450
semi-precise—Italy	1797	172
slope	8715	804
Japan	7249	509
surveyors'—Germany	13507	800
	13508	800
Lever Bros, Rotterdam	1254	82
Leverkusen Works *see* I. G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen		
Levers	21729	1280
		1285
Levinstein H. *see* Mustard gas		
Levinstein HS *see* Mustard gas		
Lewisite	4197	306
	5545	457
	5547	478
	5595	478
	6002	450
	6016	537

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Lewisite:		
analysis	4978	347
	5914	1143
burns—therapy	13663	1182
chemical properites	5558	537
	5866	480
	6026	593
decontamination	5494	519
	13662	903
	13665	868
Lewisite—detection	4231	285
	5027	408
	5052	347
	5575	470
	5867	532
	5916	533
	6549	471
	6807	757
Lewisite:		
manufacture	5560	536
	5576	1142
oxide—toxicity	11547	781
physiological effects	9574	785
production	4219	285
preparation	5555	537
	5597	1142
prophylactic treatment	11341	1240
protection	6816	559
	13665	868
related compounds	5553	537
storage	5544	406
tests	13666	783
toxicity	5871	430
	6521	695
	9553	785
	11380	779
	11547	781
Leyer, Heinrick, A.G., Frankfort/ Main *see* Adlerwerke, Frankfort/ Main		
Liaison, Japanese-German	1846	171
Liberia—climate	12948	1031
Libraries:		
agricultural *see* Agricultural libraries		
Germany	84	64
technical, Germany	4668	400
Libya:		
climate	2586	235
	12961	864
	13495	786
maps	1080	190
Lichtsprecher (trade name)	2336	117
	2612	224
Lieberknecht, Karl, firma, Oberlungwitz	19461	966
	19471	966
Liesegang, Ed., Dusseldorf	4487	329
Life:		
jackets *see* Vests, life		
saving apparatus	6586	526
	18940	1219
Lifeboats	11687	894
	11690	894
	13523	894
see also Rafts, life		
Lift:		
distribution	1905	181
	2932	231
biplane	1905	181
drag ratio	2936	231
Ligatures—Germany	2452	272
Light	944	144
absorption	2904	227
measurements	2924	280
	16535	1014
reflection	1399	112
coefficients	2738	202
	2752	255
control	3463	404
measurements	2754	196
scattering	9673	722
	9678	722
	9679	721
	9683	721
	9684	722
sources	2217	208
transmission	2924	280
	5090	377
	16535	1014
waves—communications	5305	484
Lighters, fuze	16010	1035
Lighting	18376	1547
auxiliary	18371	1280
equipment	1289	114
	2221	207
fluorescent	10246	747
systems	968	96
	17539	1399
techniques—Europe	1135	418
Lights	9859	693
	21491	1280
		1285
approach	5650	711
	9838	731
	9839	883
	9840	814
	10157	968
boundary	9845	1007
	9860	730
contact	21481	1280
		1285
	21482	1280
		1285
flashing	9866	692
	16299	1048
float	1755	188
see also Flares, floating hand	18387	1237
instrument—crating and packing	16957	1130
landing	5626	614
	5660	355
	21492	1280
		1285
	23772	1601
marker	9845	1007
	9865	693
	9866	692
	21472	1280
		1285
	23772	1601
mounts	21228	1280
		1285
navigation	16299	1048
obstruction	21472	1280
		1285
pistol	18387	1237
rescue	1755	188
runway *see* Lights, contact		
safety	1755	188
patents	1755	188
Lights, signal	1532	81
Germany	13516	848
Italy	20326	1498
Japan	22385	1522
	15553	1007
Lights *see also* Beacons; Flares; Signals		
Lignin	25	17
	195	5
	385	6
	2901	239
desulfonated—Germany	835	53
Germany	640	45
	3424	240
	7934	492
	18897	1172
	19700	1482
hydrogenation	19	17
Germany	763	34
laminate	2903	192
sulfonic acid		
Germany	840	53
purification—Germany	847	54
uses—Germany	834	53
Lignite	6	1
hydrogenation	414	328
	1062	92
	1652	134
see also Fuels, synthetic		
Lignofol	1137	363
	12467	677
	22185	1486
process	1243	71
Lignose A.G. Schoneback	1820	105
Ligroin	5943	476
	11570	750
Lilienthal records	927	88
Limbs, artificial *see* Artificial limbs; Prostheses		
Lime	1674	147
	1763	227
	1764	191
chlorinated	9568	783
consumption in the human body	1706	218
Germany	8020	587
soda	16441	1376
	16443	1376
	19685	1453
analysis	6368	1141
Limiters; current	16223	1367
direct current	16224	1367
Linde Air Products Co.	8319	539
Linde Co., Munich	368	11
Linde Co., plants	1108	92
Linde Eismaschinen A.G.	4175	364
Linde Eismaschinenfabrik, Wiesbaden	11368	773
Linde-Krause process	8264	643
Linde Products Co., Germany	3690	465
Liners:		
cylinder	4353	419
grenade	7850	501
Lines:		
delay	2539	162
see also Cables; Wave guides		
Lingen oil field	44	22
Link:		
trainers	2771	210
	2796	197
	5154	737
	10295	969
Japan	16795	1211
Links, ammunition	6503	796
	16002	1034
Germany	6348	669
Linoleum:		
machines—Germany	16659	1179
plants—Germany	4473	308
Linseed	1316	83
Linters, cotton	18861	1592
Linz, Austria—climate	17040	1117
Lipase (fat splitting enzyme)	227	6
Liquid air	158	68
	4306	286
	8319	539
	8603	603
	8611	759
	8900	606
Liquid:		
air—		
fractionation	8600	759
	9383	761
	9399	908
	9414	605
rectification	8350	536
oxygen *see* Oxygen, liquid		
compass—tests	2990	223
measurements	4796	377
repellants	16523	1279
Liquidometer Corp.	2962	229
Lists, check off—airplane	12072	968
Lithium	181	11
	204	16
	1305	103
	7989	616
carbonate	1305	1073
extraction	1305	103
fluoride	2425	279
ores	1305	103
salts	1305	103
Lithography—Germany	4116	327
Lithopone	21493	1280
		1285
Littelfuss wattmeter	2560	226
Litters:		
aircraft	5168	460
	5169	461
canvas—decontamination	4926	468
Little, A.D., Co.	8344	535
Livens projector	2394	231
	15347	1038
Liver extracts—Germany	2441	100
Load(s):		
dynamic	2934	265
electric	16223	1367
	16224	1367
factor	2935	232
	14640	1206
static	2934	265
Loads strain	2930	233
	2934	265
	4076	330
	4077	331
	9821	728
machine recorder	13069	861
Loading:		
centrifugal	1482	139
equipment	1330	136
	11084	744
	13370	856
tests	2948	229
Lobesym	249	8
Lobeton	249	8
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.	2926	211
Locks, air	7851	592
Locomotives	19043	1372
diesel	370	27
	1822	185
	19047	1372
electric	370	27
Germany	4472	338
	19667	1370
	19668	1370
	19669	1370
	19670	1370
industries—Germany	297	63
manufacture—Germany	297	63
steam	370	27
turbine	370	27

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Lodis	11478	1011
Loesch, Max, Dresden	1809	125
Loesch wrapping machine	1809	125
Loewe Co.	1869	127
Loewe, L. & Co., Berlin	1334	1402
Loewe Radio Co., Berlin	2302	116
Loftee plastic sheets	527	94
Logs:		
heating	1335	84
transportation	1332	84
Lonal Werke, G.m.b.H., Berlin	1775	191
Hahnenberg	1774	191
Long Island Biological Assn., Inc.	6297	427
	6298	495
Longitudinal stability *see* Stability, longitudinal		
Lonza A. G., Waldshut	377	26
	1319	95
	14474	828
Lonza Werke	1243	71
Lonzona A. G., Saeckingen	377	26
	14473	962
Lookouts—selection	15809	980
	15810	981
	15811	1043
Looms:		
Germany	3881	387
	4477	308
manufacture—Germany	8017	588
Loop antennas *see* Antennas, loop		
Lopion (organometallic compound)	981	70
Loran navigation	2342	175
	2343	175
	2344	175
	2345	175
	2346	175
	2347	175
	2348	175
	2465	175
	2466	164
	2834	235
	9724	917
	13519	843
	14797	1396
	14878	1003
	16236	1310
	17622	843
	17626	843
	17823	1394
	17887	1552
	17999	1553
	18107	1395
	18603	926
	25369	1474
Loran—navigation:		
Asiatic area	2345	175
Central Pacific	2343	175
North Atlantic	2347	175
	2348	175
North Pacific	2344	175
South Pacific	2346	175
Loran:		
timing equipment	16036	1477
	17712	1478
	17713	1478
	17714	1478
	17715	1552
transmitters	16036	1477
Lorch Schmidt and Co., Frankfort	19680	1424
Lorenz & Kirsten, Bolitz Ehrenberg-Leipzig	1807	126
Lorenz, C., A. G., Germany	2292	159
	6673	834
	12450	1384
Laboratories, Auerbach & Falkenstein, Thuringia	443	56
Lorenz RD12Td tube	152	13
Lorin Triebwerke	125	62
Losenhausenwerk, Duesseldorf-Grafenberg	17366	1104
Losenhausenwerk, Duesseldorfor Maschinenbau	369	79
Loss (secret liquid oxygen plant)	4306	286
Lotfe bombsights	4824	455
Lothar, Walthar, rifling machine	1818	220
Lotz method (lift distribution)	2932	231
Loud speakers	157	154
	17997	1148
Loud speakers, dynamic—Germany—patents	1218	1066
	1219	1072
	8489	909
	8572	542
	8641	1469
	8670	1385
	8692	1468
Loud speakers—Germany—patents	8416	834
	8418	542
	8482	910
	8489	909
Loudspeakers—Continued		
permanent magnet	16904	1299
underwater (x-3)	16883	1156
Louisiana—climate	10326	624
	10372	1028
	15702	1029
	15703	1029
	15746	944
Low temperature hydrogenation process	19484	1324
Luebecker Flender Werke A. G., Luebeck	973	97
	1268	96
Luebecker Maschinen Gesellschaft, Luebeck	1394	128
	19673	1329
Luboil *see* Lubricating oils, synthetic—Japan		
Lubricants	283	1
	287	11
	288	22
	293	23
	385	98
	500	328
	529	55
	1011	72
	1018	16
	1053	169
	1060	169
	1156	329
	1157	376
	1369	133
	1729	171
	1732	171
	1733	223
	1734	129
	1779	240
	1826	104
	1983	182
	1989	171
	2951	171
	3125	274
	3126	274
	3342	406
	3451	240
	5082	376
	6215	571
	7706	507
	16270	1207
	19441	1482
	20352	1420
	20470	1325
	21494	1280
		1285
Lubricants:		
additives	1392	170
Germany	2530	278
	2536	170
	18919	1324
Europe	1138	450
Lubricants—Germany	2228	133
	2231	223
	2233	134
	2955	170
	2980	222
	2982	223
	4090	402
	4486	328
	6299	1092
	6649	569
	6665	801
Lubricants:		
Germany—patents	3689	601
heating—Germany	11492	1018
industrial	1854	169
Japan	7722	507
manufacture—Germany	934	93
metal working	405	100
mineral oil	953	169
mixed polymerization—Germany	2530	278
research	1854	169
specifications	416	29
stability	4067	324
	22399	1482
storage—Germany	18919	1324
synthesis	1018	98
Lubricants, synthetic	415	100
	898	73
	953	73
	2537	278
	4091	327
	12624	1283
	13434	1174
Lubricants, synthetic—Germany	7794	1174
	14624	1093
	18793	1175
	19484	1324
Lubricants, synthetic—Continued		
manufacture—Ger	2330	223
polymeric	1661	101
Lubricants—tests	101	9
	1954	171
	1959	229
	7965	660
	9799	1175
	16531	1093
	16568	1093
	18616	1175
	20194	1285
	20471	1285
Lubricants—tests—Germany	14622	1093
	14627	1093
	14628	1093
	14629	1093
	14633	1093
Japan	2987	279
Lubricants:		
viscosity	18616	1175
Germany	14622	1093
see also Coatings, protective; Greases: Oils		
Lubricating oils	6	1
	168	3
	187	4
	188	4
	280	21
	282	22
	953	73
	954	73
	1011	72
	1018	98
	1734	172
	1854	169
	2048	170
	2149	132
	2537	278
	4746	378
	4754	430
	5425	449
	5707	571
	5922	560
	13434	1174
	13752	870
	18117	1175
	21535	1280
		1285
	21537	1280
		1285
	21538	1280
		1285
	22398	1408
Lubricating oils—Germany	1646	171
	2530	278
	2977	222
	2980	222
	2982	223
	6584	449
	14629	1093
	18918	1280
	18920	1324
Lubricating oils:		
Japan	22611	1552
manufacture	282	22
Germany	293	78
	6650	570
		801
physiological effects	5906	430
specifications	290	79
	366	23
stability	1366	70
Lubricating oils—synthesis	283	1
	415	100
Lubricating oils, synthetic	7	21
	38	23
	283	1
	953	73
	1779	240
	2048	170
Lubricating oils: synthetic—		
France	365	1
Germany	2534	171
Japan	9	6
manufacture	1366	70
production	365	1
Lubricating oils, tests	1950	171
	1959	229
	5314	1524
	16298	1093
	16307	1094
	16308	1093
	16309	1093
	16310	1094
	16311	1093
Lubricating oils—viscosity	5692	450
	18119	1175

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Lubrication	16013	1094
pressure oil—Germany—patents	3700	421
Lubrokal	4285	286
Lucex (pentacel)	240	9
Germany	9702	679
Lucite (methyl methacrylate):		
thermal properties	10243	874
see also Methyl methacrylate		
Ludicke & Co., Berlin	381	21
Ludolph, W., Wesermunde	456	54
Ludwigshafen Kunststoff-Kommission	949	350
	11441	595
Ludwigshafen Werke *see* I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Ludwigshafen		
Luitpold-Werke, Munich	243	10
	1246	71
	2444	146
Luka-Reifen (cushion type tire fillers) (incorrectly entered in Bibliography as P.B. 13336)	190	25
Luka-Harold Corporation	28835	1201
Lumber	17513	1294
	6635	420
	6636	420
	6637	421
	21495	1280
		1285
Lumbering—Germany	4603	307
	17560	1102
	22577	1485
Lumentron method	2924	280
Luminal	237	3
Luminescence	2046	104
	8070	610
	8071	546
	9795	716
Luminescent materials	21497	1280
		1285
	21496	1280
		1285
	21729	1280
		1285
Luminophores	2143	153
	2144	153
granular	2046	104
Lungen, Gebruder, A.G.	899	93
Lungs:		
atelectasis	16786	1489
dust diseases *see* Pneumoconiosis		
ruptured	1032	144
Lunkerpulver	1837	132
Lupamid B	17328	1140
Lupben (lacquer)	520	29
	1341	102
Germany	949	350
Lupolen(s) *see* Polyethylene		
Luran (nylon)	187	2
Luresin F	17329	1217
Lurgi:		
oven	966	89
process	17	8
	413	20
	1062	92
	1722	170
	1779	240
	1820	105
Lurgi Apparatenbau G.m.b.H., Frankfort-Main	7931	870
Lurgi Gesellschaft fuer Chemie und Huettenwesen m.b.H., Frankfort Main	7931	870
Lurgi Gesellschaft fuer Waermetechnik m.b.H., Frankfort/Main	28	13
	1058	170
	1722	170
	3575	277
	7931	870
	7932	869
Lurgi-Haus, Frankfort/Main	2230	133
Lurgi-Krupp processes—briquetting	2230	133
Lurgi Metallgesellschaft	2051	133
Lurgi Plant	977	93
Lurgi-Spuelgas L.T. carbonization	2230	133
Lurgi Werkstaetten Gesellschaft	1722	170
Lutz & Co., Lauf-Pegnitz	408	61
	497	61
Lutz powder 105	497	61
Luvican	396	30
Germany	949	350
Luvitherm process	1312	104
	1638	142
	2039	214
	12467	677
Germany	949	350
Luwa (washing agent)	3868	239
Lwow, Poland—climate	17047	1118
Lyafol	480	60
cast	400	29
fabrication	1069	69
film	530	29
	14511	829

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Lynite	1062	92
	1106	92
	3461	449
	11173	675
briquetting	388	5
carbonization	1850	170
gasification	373	8
hydrogenation	500	328
	2050	134
mining	388	5
see also Caviar; Fuel(s), synthetic		
Lyon Incorporated	4387	797

M

For names beginning with M', Mc *see* Mac		
Maas, Frederick, Dusseldorf	1048	142
Maatschappij Ago, N. Y., Ter-Apel, Netherlands	1332	84
Macbeth illuminometer	2924	280
Mach:		
effect—Germany	7838	646
number	4720	392
Germany	16858	1046
Machine(s)	484	56
	1295	173
	3498	271
adding	6639	312
anesthesia	380	66
balancing	18899	1234
Germany	15398	1102
bending	18282	1566
Machines, blasting	6370	567
France	16019	1256
	16020	1015
Germany	11476	1257
	15582	1033
	15583	931
Japan	6718	855
Machines:		
boring—		
catalogue	3494	269
Germany	3530	308
	3599	493
	5059	554
broaching	2028	130
calculating	10298	806
	13269	917
casting	1047	88
chucking	1337	127
crushing	369	19
cutting	14407	855
ditching	11484	1017
drilling—Italy	2882	217
engraving—Germany	3504	270
excavating	15139	933
Germany	11484	1017
extrusion—Germany	18674	1234
fatigue testing	18899	1234
Germany	18914	1331
gear cutting—Germany	20665	1329
grinding	369	19
	528	58
	4093	311
Machines, grinding—Germany	3497	311
	3499	270
	15397	1104
	15411	1104
	15418	1104
	17546	1103
Machines:		
Jacquard *see* Jacquard machines		
knitting *see* Knitting machines		
linoleum *see* Linoleum machines		
loading	1823	127
Germany	17590	1565
measuring	5100	306
Machines, milling	146	18
	1807	126
	2028	130
	5065	554
	18892	1235
catalogue	3494	269
Germany	3599	493
	17546	1103
Machines:		
mixing—Germany	11372	774
packing	1823	127
	1825	126
patching	1335	84
payroll	6639	312
profiling	1256	96
	6634	617
Germany	17546	1103
	18147	1429
punching	1807	126
riveting	1807	126
rolling mill—Germany	3510	270
scarfing	1335	84

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Machines—Continued		
screening	369	19
screw cutting	1338	85
	1740	216
sewing *see* Sewing machines		
shearing	1824	127
	1829	126
Germany	4345	421
	18282	1566
sheet metal working—Germany	3510	270
shop practice	22062	1603
Germany	17373	1179
	20806	1108
	20807	1106
	20808	1108
shops	961	89
sintering	349	15
spinning	1120	70
straightening	4094	311
surfacing—concrete	16087	1018
tanning *see* Tanning machines		
Machines, testing	275	26
	6350	802
	18890	1235
France	16021	1231
Germany	7079	509
	15398	1102
	15398	1102
hydraulic—Germany	17366	1104
universal—Germany	17366	1104
Machines:		
textiles *see* Textile machines		
tools *see* Tools, machine		
vulcanizing *see* Vulcanizing machines		
weighing—Germany	19673	1329
woodworking *see* Woodworking machines		
wrapping	1809	125
Machinery	1640	129
	3466	281
	3473	270
agricultural—Germany	9547	617
design—Germany	15567	854
		966
	15596	854
		966
	15597	854
		966
	18144	1237
Machinery—Germany	1806	216
	4105	423
	4802	554
	5059	554
	7409	669
	7411	588
	8013	669
	8014	617
	8015	669
	8019	688
	8020	587
	8021	587
	8023	588
	8106	588
	8108	588
	20806	1108
	20807	1106
	20808	1108
Machinery:		
lifting	1310	96
	1321	137
	1327	136
	1330	136
	1649	129
manufacture—Germany	3509	269
	4172	310
	16139	1291
mass production	2033	271
plans of the M.S. "Drau."	15507	1005
rotating	1807	126
Machining	3125	274
Germany	14538	1362
Mack, Heinrich, Nachfolger, Aunear Illertissen	1246	71
Mack, Heinrich, Nachfolger, Ulm	2444	146
Madagascar—climate	2588	236
	16908	1115
Madeira—climate	2599	235
	18704	1415
Maerkische Kabelwerke, Vogel and Detewe	3478	264
Maerkische Seifenindustrie, Witten, Ruhr	4291	376
	18302	851
Magdeburger Kuhl-Motorschiff-Reederei	3455	399
Magdeburger Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik, Magdeburg	1807	126
Magenta component Z169	15476	953

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Maggi G.m.b.H., Singen	4312	305
products	4312	305
Magic T	2807	259
	12100	918
Magnavolt betatrons *see* Betatrons		
Magnesium	94	16
	150	16
	204	16
	1251	90
	1985	210
Magnesium alloys	204	16
	511	58
	917	90
	958	90
	1251	90
	1359	211
	1432	92
Magnesium alloys	1461	90
	1519	91
	1637	133
	2927	222
	3011	265
	3104	628
	4380	796
	7027	507
	9730	1137
	9731	1049
	9817	594
	12144	906
	12145	906
	14573	1578
	16393	1410
	19509	1414
	19544	1497
	21500	1280
		1285
	21501	1280
		1285
	21502	1280
		1285
	21503	1280
		1285
	21508	1280
		1285
	21509	1280
		1285
	21510	1280
		1285
	22675	1578
Magnesium alloys—aging	2927	222
Magnesium alloys—casting	1468	92
Magnesium alloys—castings	1637	133
	2927	222
	9783	616
	13450	1111
	18126	1246
	18824	1251
	18825	1251
	19764	1247
	21432	1280
		1285
	21499	1280
		1285
	21512	1280
		1285
Magnesium alloys:		
chemical analysis	20184	1345
chemical properties	1359	211
cleaning	19828	1578
coatings	4381	1189
	4382	1190
	14578	1569
protective	19542	1501
Magnesium alloys:		
corrosion	94	16
	9814	941
	9823	906
	10109	772
	16566	1114
	19518	1578
	21511	1280
		1285
	22371	1496
Magnesium alloys—corrosion resistance	1411	213
	19539	1501
	19540	1501
	19541	1501
	19542	1501
	19543	1501
Magnesium alloys:		
crystallography	19544	1497
	19545	1497
deformation	19544	1497
	19545	1497
	19546	1496
	19547	1497
	19548	1497
drawing	19502	1346
extrusion	1408	213

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Magnesium alloys—Continued		
fabrication	958	90
Germany	9100	1022
fatigue test	19517	1579
	19518	1578
	19522	1579
Magnesium alloys—forgings	1359	211
	21504	1280
		1285
	21505	1280
		1285
	21506	1280
		1285
	21507	1280
		1285
Germany	9100	1022
Magnesium alloys:		
formability	19503	1346
fracture	6470	727
	19544	1497
	19548	1497
	19549	1497
Germany	1519	91
patents	3687	599
Magnesium alloys—heat treatment	1468	92
	2927	222
	19539	1501
	19540	1501
	19542	1501
	19543	1501
	19549	1497
	19764	1247
Magnesium alloys:		
impact tests	19549	1497
impurities	16520	1062
mechanical properties	1359	211
	1432	92
	2985	265
	18126	1246
	19764	1247
metallography	19544	1497
	19546	1496
microstructure	2927	222
	18126	1246
physical properties	19539	1501
	19541	1501
	19543	1501
plastic flow	19504	1345
production	1093	90
properties	1432	92
recrystallization	19547	1497
refining	1637	133
	18825	1251
research	20187	1413
rolling	19540	1501
shrinkage	2927	222
specifications	1251	90
stresses	19504	1345
structure	1432	92
tensile properties	6445	551
	18470	1247
tensile tests	19496	1282
	19539	1501
	19547	1497
	19549	1497
tests	3011	265
	6449	563
	19540	1501
	19541	1501
	19543	1501
twinning—research	19547	1497
welding—		
fluxes	21383	1280
		1285
polyvinyl stablizers	3689	601
welds—tests	19517	1579
Magnesium:		
aluminum alloys—coatings	4381	1189
	4382	1190
arsenide	2404	107
Magnesium castings	1251	90
	1360	88
	1832	132
	7901	1183
	13445	1023
billets	1251	90
	1637	133
Magnesium:		
chloride—preparation—Germany—patents	3689	601
corrosion	11856	1193
crystals	1190	374
	1191	374
deoxidation—Germany—patents	3689	601
extrusion	1251	90
	1637	133
	1832	132
Magnesium—fabrication	1580	90
	1581	90
	1582	90

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Magnesium, fabrication—Continued	1583	90
	1637	133
	1832	132
Magnesium—fabrication—Germany	1580	90
	1581	90
	1583	90
Magnesium—forging	1251	90
	1637	133
	16393	1410
	16394	1410
	16395	1410
	16396	1410
	16397	1172
Magnesium:		
forging—Germany	6671	800
foundries	1251	90
	1468	92
fracture	19547	1497
Germany	6362	446
industries—Germany	1637	133
	16948	1402
ingots	1251	90
	1832	132
production	1637	133
inspection	13445	1023
manufacture	1251	90
physical properties	1432	92
Magnesium—production	958	90
	1038	91
	1251	90
	1432	92
	19772	1410
Austria	18948	1343
pulverized	1036	90
research	20187	1413
rolling—Germany	18930	1340
silicate	198	4
tests	6444	552
welding	1637	133
Magnet Schultz G.m.b.H., Memmingen	1273	288
Magnetic brakes *see* Brake(s), magnetic		
Magnetic fields	2678	310
	6565	930
analysis	14745	961
coils	14356	1003
conductivity	14748	1010
contours	6800	939
Germany	14728	1240
	14729	1240
measurements	14745	961
Germany	14744	961
patents	8365	822
patterns	2873	258
	13258	822
Magnetic:		
inspection	6161	651
	16606	1086
	21445	1236
		1236
	21446	1236
		1236
measurements	5649	813
	14745	961
susceptibility—Germany	14736	996
see Magnetophone; Recorders, magnetic		
Magnetism—theory	1427	310
Magnetite	385	6
	1346	113
	2947	166
	12467	677
Magnetization—Germany	14736	996
Magnetometer(s)	103	11
	15584	992
		1019
electro—theory	6564	930
Germany	14744	961
	14748	1010
Magnetophone Inc., Berlin	1346	113
	12467	677
Magnetophones	1346	113
	1347	115
	12467	677
band	385	6
	1312	104
Germany	3586	241
tape	1346	113
	12467	677
see also Recorders, magnetic		
Magnetos	3276	362
Germany	7073	439
Japan	9647	690
manufacture:		
Germany	18146	1396
	18149	1237
	21862	1434
Magnetrons *see* Vacuum tubes, magnetron		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Magnets	81	13
	2787	207
	8280	609
aloes	1834	124
Germany	4349	490
Germany	4349	490
	14736	936
permanent	1427	210
	14149	996
Germany	14985	1090
permeability—tests	7361	491
Mahle Co., Germany	1637	133
Mahle G.m.b.H. Plant, Bad Connstaett—Stuttgart	2021	125
Mahle Kommandit Gesellschaft	1869	127
Mahle Bad Connstaett, Stuttgart	503	85
	1251	90
Mahle Werke G.m.b.H., Feilbach/Stuttgart	469	59
	510	59
	915	90
	1604	91
	12612	1017
Mahr, Carl, Esslingen	7403	509
Maico Elektro-Apparate-Fabrik, Schwenningen	7758	488
Maine—climate	15738	944
	15740	1030
	15741	942
Malaria	238	68
	239	66
	246	2
	498	67
	499	67
	538	68
	1102	143
	1708	101
	1718	168
	1859	272
	2080	190
	15166	1241
Malaria:		
Germany	1686	777
	1688	425
latent—diagnosis	1718	168
prevention—Japan	18633	1239
research	23	68
	1246	71
Germany	3430	273
Spain	18601	1241
Malaria—therapy	57	67
	228	8
	237	3
	238	68
	239	66
	246	2
	248	6
	1246	71
	1708	101
Malarials *see also* Antimalarials		
Maleic:		
acid	485	102
	2437	148
Germany	611	43
	670	38
anhydride—Germany	690	39
Maleodinitrile—Germany	688	39
	689	39
Malic acid:		
Germany	690	39
substitutes—Germany	760	33
Malingering	1861	168
Malnutrition	1786	168
M.A.N. *see* Maschinenfabrik Augsburg—Nuremberg		
Man-satz (explosive)	62	6
Management, administrative	19200	1446
Manchuria—sanitary affairs	19101	1290
Mandrel:		
(RC-183)	14091	1085
(B2000 RC-183)	14092	1086
system	519	135
Manetol, KS	2447	191
Manganese:		
analysis	2904	227
dioxide	2947	146
	15641	1062
extraction—Germany	7064	568
Germany	14950	1021
	20459	1570
ores—cleaning—Germany	14954	1341
Manitoba, Canada—climate	19948	1416
Mann & Hammel, Ludwigsburg	2009	216
Mannesmann Roehrenwerke	4333	432
Annen/Witten, Ruhr	6681	550
Duesseldorf	6353	422
Mannheim Geraet	2339	159
Mannheim-Riese (radar set)	1997	114
Mannheim Schiff & Maschinenbau, Mannheim	142	18
Manometers	5159	381
	7272	512
	16336	1483
crating and packing	11869	1193
Germany	4798	1177
Manuals—telefunken	2286	156
Manufacturers and manufacturing *see* Manufactures		
Manufactures—Germany	7415	669
	8019	668
	8020	587
	8021	587
	8104	589
	8106	588
	8107	746
	8110	904
	8011	669
	8012	746
	8013	669
	8014	617
	8015	669
	8016	668
	8108	617
	12652	1057
	12654	1016
	12666	1107
	12667	1057
	12668	1057
	12669	1057
	12670	1057
	12671	1057
	16139	1291
	16140	1102
	16141	1058
	19704	1441
Manufactures:		
inspection	20136	1294
standards	21252	1280
		1285
Manures *see* Fertilizers and manures		
Map(s):		
reading lights—Germany *see* Lamps, map reading—Germany		
relief	148	24
	15042	1086
soil—Europe	10378	864
supersonic	15043	1077
	15049	1077
Maphrehal (trade name)	292	2
Mapiert & Sons, Ltd.	2945	228
Mapping	5753	575
	7309	575
	13368	975
	17083	1119
	18698	1274
Germany	12865	896
	19608	1559
instruments *see* Instruments, mapping		
Maprenal (trade name)	203	10
Marbach V (radar set)	1997	114
Marble	2364	186
Marena (artificial horse hair)	1317	72
Marfanil (trade name)	237	3
	248	6
Germany	9702	679
Margarine *see* Oleomargarine		
Marianas Islands—maps	1084	190
Marine:		
growths	5104	420
	5182	552
see also Fouling		
life	1032	144
Marinelazerette (German Naval Hospital), Bremerhaven	1651	187
Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, N.H.	14883	919
Markers:		
chemical warfare agent—Germany	11308	898
luminescent	15909	975
	23772	1601
runway	3970	250
sea	21121	1444
smoke signal	5035	439
	17295	1123
Marly Plant, Societe' Belge L'Azote	170	2
Marmalades—manufacture	1725	125
Marshall Islands—climate	2592	236
Marshalling Yard, Nuremburg	7408	524
Martensite	4058	303
	4065	303
Martin & Muhlig, Leipzig	1807	126
Martin, Carl, Solingen	1048	142
Martin Gebrueder, Tuttlingen	536	61
	1048	142
Martin, Glenn L., Co., Baltimore	11651	738
Martin Steel Plant, Saarbrucken area	346	15
Martini Werke, Augsburg	12467	677
Martinswerk G.m.b.H., Bergheim	4473	308
Marx arc rectifier	2003	114
Maryland—climate	15655	942
Marzipan—Germany	4317	305
Maschinenbau-Buchau, Magdeburg	1806	316
Maschinenfabrik Arboch	502	85
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg, Nuremburg A.G.	71	15
	270	17
	492	59
	891	86
	1330	136
	1608	85
	1675	169
	1865	127
	1867	128
	2410	215
	4265	433
	7405	493
	15156	1235
	15478	1487
	15487	1487
	15488	1487
	15489	1487
	15492	1487
	15496	1487
Maschinenfabrik Briem-Hengler & Gronmeyer A. G., Krefeld	1660	141
Maschinenfabrik Chr. W. Gehrig, Nuremberg	1807	126
Maschinenfabrik Deutschland, Dortmund	4473	308
Maschinenfabrik Esslingen, Esslingen	2427	188
	4472	338
Maschinenfabrik H. Geiger, Karlsruhe	2427	188
Masks:		
gas *see* Respirators		
oxygen *see* Respirators		
Massachusetts—climate	10310	790
Massenverpacknung G.m.b.H. Schultrup	518	59
Masticating agents—Germany	696	40
Matches	317	7
Matchmeter	12108	837
Material handling	19196	1447
	19198	1446
Mathematical functions	1897	188
	11430	904
	12622	685
	12623	684
	13517	762
	13518	972
	18235	1595
	18236	1599
	18237	1599
Mathematical:		
instruments—Germany	11457	871
research—Germany	12849	897
	12873	896
Mathematics	3201	406
applied-aerodynamics	5584	823
Matrices	5457	404
Mauritius Island—climate	2588	236
Maus (tank)	131	20
Mauser-Werke (Russian guns)	927	88
Mauxion, Saalfeld, Thurigen	4335	492
Mayonnaise, artificial—Germany	3441	267
MBA *see* Mustard gas, nitrogen		
MD *see* Methyldichloroarsine		
Me-1700	240	9
	252	4
formula—Germany	9702	679
Meal—extraction	1094	82
Measurements Corp., Boonton, N. J.	14861	919
Measurements, rheological-vesicants	4205	351
Measuring instruments—Germany	2413	223
Meats	19083	1324
	19084	1324
	19168	1324
Mechanical:		
analogies	6555	412
and metallurgical targets, Savoy region	343	17
engineering	369	19
industries—Germany	369	19
warfare	2376	222
Mechanische Spinnerei & Weberei, Augsberg	1332	84
Mechanisms:		
clock *see also* Chronographs, Chronometers; Clocks		
computing	13280	1131
control—Germany	16843	1126
delay	9836	615
release	16260	1136
vibration	13392	814
Mecheels yarn tester	12963	964

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Medals and awards—Germany	12827	856
Medical:		
and pharmaceutical targets, northern Germany and the Netherlands	1859	272
articles, (microfilm) Germany	1703	1223
Medical equipment	336	12
	359	64
	482	56
	2182	155
	2183	155
	2193	153
	13199	777
Medical:		
instruments and apparatus:		
Germany	231	9
Japan	18634	1181
	18635	1181
	18637	1239
	18638	1239
kits—aircraft—Germany	2961	217
reprints, miscellaneous	1694	1566
Medical research	39	64
	124	65
	229	65
	241	5
	251	66
	498	67
	534	66
	537	68
	1390	168
	1781	148
	1786	168
	1859	272
	13199	777
Medical research—Germany	164	68
	247	65
	253	64
	361	67
	1246	71
	1688	425
	4284	365
	4340	313
	12860	777
	12863	777
	18231	1594
Medical:		
research—		
Netherlands	39	64
	2042	217
	6645	472
Paris	534	66
science—Japan	13804	778
scientists (list)	229	65
service	19183	1241
targets, central and southern Germany	1246	71
southern Germany	247	65
Medicine	499	67
	540	67
	918	102
	964	143
	18392	1181
Medicine, aviation	124	65
	158	68
	236	64
	251	66
	391	68
	1051	144
	1390	168
	1861	168
Medicine:		
aviation—		
Germany	4340	313
research—Germany	1382	168
bibliography	1390	168
Germany	1688	425
	1698	272
	1702	272
	2446	168
	18563	1239
industrial	53	66
	1706	218
	1719	168
military	19096	1490
study and teaching—Germany	1686	777
tropical	1101	143
	1718	168
	2045	219
Meer, Gebrueder, A.G., 29 Karmenstrasse, Munchen-Gladbach	4475	307
Meggers	14810	1100
	21950	1565
Megohm, bridge	12971	994
	12973	994
	19225	1327
Meisdorf Rundfunkgesellschaft, Koethen	482	55
Meissner Manufacturing Company, Mt. Carmel, Ill.	14796	1178
Melamine	8	1
	170	2
	179	6
	203	10
	292	2
	12467	677
Melamine:		
chlorination—Germany	775	35
derivatives—Germany	819	35
	820	37
formaldehyde	1267	84
preparation—Germany	818	36
Meldebueschse	4539	314
Melliand Textilberichte, Heidelberg	3876	387
Membeanlunge (trade name)	1381	177
Menck & Hambrook, Hamburg	19673	1329
Meninges, dura mater—Germany	1694	1566
Meningitis:		
Germany	1688	425
therapy—Germany	715	41
traumatic—Germany	6194	1566
Meningococci—Germany	1702	272
Mental diseases—pathology—Germany	1694	1566
Mepasin (trade name)	187	2
	768	34
	954	71
	3867	240
	3868	239
Germany	833	53
	6684	594
mercaptan	912	74
phenol	768	34
sulfamide	1636	105
sulfinate	912	74
sulfonic esters—preparation—Germany	604	43
Mepranol	179	6
Mercaptans:		
aryl—preparation—Germany	809	36
Germany	695	40
Mercaptobenzothiazole	6474	1297
Mercaptol	245	5
physical properties	20678	1533
toxicity	20678	1533
Mercedes Benz:		
engines	382	17
	1868	128
	1872	128
motors	16078	1016
Mercedes Shoe Co., Stuttgart	12467	677
Merchant:		
marine—		
Germany	4602	399
see also Ship(s), merchant		
ships *see* Ship(s), Merchant		
Mercher, Carl, Solingen-Merschied	1245	94
Merck, E.:		
Darmstadt	919	72
	2043	145
	6663	472
Germany	918	102
Mercuric chloride	403	29
Mercurimetric method	4042	285
Mercury:		
cells	354	6
	394	55
	465	55
horizontal	485	102
vertical—rotating	485	102
compounds	1061	93
dimethyl	20730	1455
fulminate	127	19
Merseburg Ammonia Works *see* I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Merseburg-Leuna Works		
Mersol (trade name)	100	1
	187	2
	494	103
	954	72
	3867	240
	6684	594
Mersol—Germany	5078	1143
Mersol H—Germany	833	53
Mersolat (trade name)	187	2
	200	3
	403	29
	494	103
	1341	102
	1386	99
	1636	105
Mersolat H—Germany	833	53
Mersolat H-30	196	1
Mertens & Frowein Webstuhl Fabrik, Neviges Elberfeld	1660	141
Merz Engineering Co.	4635	321
Mesamoll C (plasticizer)	1674	147
Mesitylene—oxidation—Germany	565	30
		49
Messerschmidt A.G.	1231	
Messerschmitt Aircraft Assembly Plant	1645	
	4351	
Messerschmitt Assembly Plant	119	
Messerschmitt Co. Oberammergau	16724	
Messerschmitt Corp.	22927	
Messerschmitt Laboratory:		
Garmish-Partenkirchen	4330	
Oberammergau	4330	
Messerschmitt Plant:		
Oberammergau	504	
	2029	
Regensburg area	2022	
	18182	
Messerschmitt Works	1089	
Messeugwerk Unna (Brasswerk Unna) Unna, Westphalia	4662	
Messingwerk Schwarzwald, Villingen	4667	
Messwerkzeugfabrik, Esslingen a.N.	3506	
Mesudin	1702	
Metal(s)	1831	
	11172	
alloys	16014	
analysis	2984	
	16849	
bearing	204	
bearing—		
bibliography	15980	
	20518	
Germany	14572	
boring—Germany	12753	
casting	1249	
	1468	
	4667	
	16760	
	19833	
chemical analysis	20184	
coating	1715	
Germany	22825	
compression	4227	
	4228	
conductivity	1706	
corrosion	1748	
	12036	
	20469	
	20742	
Germany	14577	
cracking tests	20197	
crystal structure	1706	
crystallization	7053	
cutting—Germany	5061	
deformation	20218	
detection	2178	
ductility	19505	
dynamic properties	20227	
elasticity	14776	
electroplating	20197	
emulsifiers	3867	
extrusion	21829	
ferrous—		
inspection—Germany	14579	
magnetic tests—Germany	14579	
fireproofing	1746	
foil	12467	
foundries	1093	
fracture	16218	
Germany	4100	
	12759	
	16705	
heat resisting	16466	
identification	2082	
ingots—Germany	19662	
inspection	13456	
light—		
Germany	4112	
reduction	1582	
Metals—mechanical:		
properties	4050	
	20205	
	20206	
	20215	
tests	20205	
	20206	
	20215	
treatment	3867	
Metals:		
microstructure	20184	
non-ferrous—		
castings	11350	
foundries	1093	
Germany	16099	
	16948	
research—Germany	12826	
physical properties	6783	
plastic—		
flow	13072	
	15918	
properties	18885	

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Metals—Continued		
polishing	4052	304
	4053	332
production	1039	91
research	16218	1347
scrap—		
copper alloys	18812	1187
see also Scrap metal		
searcher	2177	218
sintered	18990	1351
spraying	21516	1280
		1285
strains	4227	304
	4228	304
	13070	862
	13072	941
strength	14540	936
Metals—stresses	4227	304
	4228	304
	7041	800
	13070	862
	13072	941
	18878	1580
	19508	1414
Metals:		
strip—Germany	7910	1183
structural tests	20182	1366
tempering—Germany	14741	1341
	14765	936
tensile properties	4228	304
	7046	568
	13070	862
testing equipment	20218	1488
Metals—tests	4076	330
	4077	331
	13069	861
	18628	1288
	20182	1366
Germany	19304	1242
	19306	1242
	19307	1242
	20464	1469
Metals:		
thermostatic—Germany	7910	1183
volatile—deoxidation—Germany—patents	3689	601
welding	3894	301
Germany	7039	568
X-ray tests	7041	800
Germany	7039	568
	7046	568
	7053	569
see also under names of metals		
Metaldehyde	3392	279
Metalgus Gesellschaft, Leipzig	204	16
Metalix (X-ray tubes)	2141	151
	2145	219
Metallgesellschaft A.G., Frankfort/Main	194	25
	510	59
	1305	103
Metallgusgesellschaft, Leipzig	336	12
Metallhuette Kall, Kall	1275	90
Metallizing	497	61
	2075	190
	6588	546
	6589	547
	6915	665
Germany	14956	1339
Metallography	4053	332
Metallurgical coke	3479	278
Metallurgical Laboratory, I. G. Farbenindustrie	958	90
Metallurgy	93	14
	131	20
	346	15
	349	15
	352	15
	511	58
	939	85
	1030	88
	1037	88
	1038	91
	1039	91
	1040	88
	1049	91
	1087	76
	1093	90
	1244	91
	1251	90
	1360	88
	1454	86
	1486	92
	1660	141
	1832	132
	1836	127
	2038	222
	2910	212
	2911	213
	2992	210
Metallurgy—Continued	3118	275
	3125	274
	3126	274
	4055	319
	4667	447
	5512	356
	11350	862
	14739	1183
	14989	1340
	16694	1342
	19677	1493
Metallurgy—Germany	1276	771
	8022	588
	14750	1340
	14719	1244
	14751	1244
	14990	1406
	14997	1340
	19271	1493
	20454	1570
Metallurgy, powder	1766	100
	4060	304
	4066	304
	4072	304
	4073	304
	6780	860
	6786	860
	6789	859
	14956	1339
	15277	1251
	17644	1412
	17645	1253
	17646	1253
	17647	1253
	18951	1406
	19689	1466
Metallurgy powder—Austria	21828	1573
Metallurgy, powder—Germany	6787	448
	12667	1057
	14760	1108
	14761	1108
	14762	937
	14763	937
	14764	937
	22343	1182
Metallurgy—research	1244	91
Metallurgy—research—Germany	16140	1102
	18760	1570
	20451	1570
	20455	1570
	20456	1570
	20458	1570
	20460	1570
Metallurgy—research—Japan	19718	1343
	19719	1343
Metall-Walz & Plattierwerke, Hindrichsauffermann, A. G., Beyenberg & Oberbarman	4475	307
Metallwerke Gustav Inhauser, Olpe	20086	1572
Metallwerke Reutte Plansee, Reutte, Austria	1834	124
	18785	1380
	21828	1573
Metallwerke Schwarzwald A. G.	1833	132
Metallwerke Unterwasser A. G. Nordenham	1275	90
Meteorograph(s)	21921	1403
airplane	2503	226
Meteorological:		
equipment	1641	146
	2293	225
	21957	1417
stations—		
Arctic regions	18711	1415
automatic	1821	187
transmitting units	2293	225
Meteorology	897	61
	1021	94
	1538	172
	1641	146
	1819	130
	1821	187
	1856	124
	5855	355
	5857	824
	6694	591
	8284	625
	15612	1039
	15711	1033
	15961	1032
	18720	1406
	18724	1255
Meteorology:		
Alaska	8286	625
Atlantic Ocean	8296	622
Australia	8298	621
China	16916	1119
Formosa	16916	1119
France	8305	624
Germany	2289	225
	2290	225
Meteorology—Continued		
Germany—Continued	13183	863
	17920	882
high altitude	17081	1119
instruments *see* Instruments, meteorological		
maritime	16907	1120
North Atlantic	17085	1119
observations—Alabama	12960	1032
Pacific Islands	16913	1115
Panama	8233	623
Panama Canal	6831	454
	6832	454
research	2767	194
upper air	8228	791
	8298	625
see also Clouds; Currents, air; Rain; Wave propagation; Weather; Winds		
Meters	1545	116
	2812	194
	15533	1010
air flow	6892	654
attenuation—Germany	2258	421
Boonton Q, model 160A	1860	123
	13211	761
construction—Germany	3569	279
direct current	13637	881
drift	21517	1280
		1285
field strength	14189	1097
	14390	1097
	14787	1099
	14910	1232
flash	12071	1010
flow	11527	881
	16551	1013
	19266	1369
fuel	10284	807
Germany	4799	1483
	22382	1525
Meters, frequency	418	243
	1550	123
	2731	206
	3175	260
	3999	247
	4009	293
	13930	765
	13969	765
	13970	917
Meters, frequency	14050	1014
	14070	917
	14083	1012
	14085	1012
	14433	1013
	14824	1015
	14850	958
	14859	921
	14872	1100
	15021	1170
	15028	1547
	15044	1097
	15068	1015
	15125	1178
	18046	1232
	18049	1232
	18075	1484
Meters:		
frequency—		
Germany—patents	8439	805
	8476	871
Japan	1550	123
	15544	1011
Germany	4796	377
	4798	1177
	4801	631
	15589	1010
patents	1230	1074
light	22186	1516
moisture	9800	956
phase	76	13
power factor	15109	1096
	2506	243
	12970	872
	13211	761
	13964	872
smoke penetration	7848	515
sound level	1754	189
thrust	10286	730
vaporization	5898	633
ventilation	5174	880
venturi	7272	512
Germany	4798	1177
	4800	571
	4801	631
volume	7230	501
water *see* Water meters		
Meters, wave	26	13
	76	13

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Meters, wave—Continued	152	13
	2524	159
	3745	297
	4654	358
	12108	837
	13964	764
	14049	1013
	14213	1101
	14445	915
	14846	958
	20803	1327
Meters, wave—Germany—patents	8492	910
Methacryl nitrile	1367	92
Methacrylamidee	227	6
Germany	745	32
Methacrylates—uses—Germany	18302	851
Methacrylic acid(s)	227	6
	904	75
amides *see* Methacrylamides		
esters—Germany	728	42
Methacrylonitrile	16341	1518
Methallyl chloride—reactions—Germany	862	48
Methane	170	2
	189	5
	414	328
	500	328
	900	70
	930	69
	4091	327
Methane:		
activation	1366	70
chlorination	218	8
	909	74
cracking	1652	134
oxygen process	1367	92
reaction	68	7
synthesis—Germany	18582	1482
Methanization—catalyst	1366	70
Methanol	38	22
	170	2
	453	54
	1763	227
	1767	191
	9813	908
	21183	1280
		1285
Methanol:		
Belgium	9645	679
physical properties	16532	908
synthetic	21518	1280
		1285
Methenamine	3392	279
	8259	681
Methomine	8601	605
	9405	606
Methoxybutadiene—preparation—Germany	855	47
Methoxybutanol	218	8
Methoxyethoxyvinylacetylene—preparation—Germany	872	38
Methoxyphenyl cinnamic acid	63	6
Methoxyl procedure	2380	108
Methoxyvinylacetylene—preparation—Germany	872	38
Methylacetophenone—preparation—Germany	567	30
		49
Methylacrylate—preparation—Germany	949	350
B-Methylacrylonitrile—Germany	624	44
Methyl alcohol *see* Methanol		
Methylamine	1110	75
di-(B-chloroethyl)—toxicity	5936	497
nitrate	1820	105
production—Germany	6682	535
Methylation	284	4
Methyl-bis (B-chloroethyl) amine *see* Mustard gas, nitrogen		
Methyl cellulose:		
uses	5046	795
viscosity	5046	795
Methylchlormethyl sulfide	20630	1532
Methylchloroethyl sulfone	20688	1533
2-Methyl-1-cyanopentadiene-1,3—Germany	624	44
3-methylcyclopentanone-1—Germany	666	37
Methyldichloroarsine	1775	169
	20606	1532
decontamination	13662	903
toxicity	13675	782
Methylene chloride	218	8
Methylethylketone	21519	1280
		1285
2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine—Germany	602	43
	665	37

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Methyl:		
fluoroacetate	5484	1143
formate	952	72
Methylglutaric acid—Germany	683	47
1-Methyl glycerine—preparation—Germany	630	45
Methyl-hexanediol-1-6—preparation—Germany	858	48
Methyl methacrylate	227	6
	1407	147
	2031	101
	2907	192
polymerization	1650	135
see also Lucite; Plexiglas		
Methyl nitrate	6669	1007
n-Methyl-N-phenyl-B-amino propionic acid—mono-glycol ester—Germany	628	44
Methylpentane	208	2
Methyl sulfonamide	207	6
Methyl sulfonic acid chloride—preparation—Germany	725	41
Methylsulphonal	245	5
4-Methylthiazole—preparation—Germany	719	41
Methyl vinyl ketone *see* Vinyl methyl ketone		
Metox (firm), Paris	151	14
Metusit (trade name)	468	55
Mexico—maps	1076	144
Meyer & Schmidt, Rheinfelden	1319	95
Meyer, Gebrueder, Barmen	4477	308
Meyer-Lippinghausen Margarinewerke, A.G.	19674	1323
Mez A.G.:		
Brauningen	377	26
Freiburg	8003	964
MI *see* Chlorovinyldichloroarsine		
Mica	154	13
crystallography	20530	984
Germany	3617	344
	19661	1589
lithium	1305	103
Norway	19661	1589
substitutes	4282	362
	4357	418
synthetic—Germany	3864	332
process	184	16
production	20530	984
tests	15806	1317
	15958	1317
	15959	1317
	15960	1317
Micel—production	10874	1091
Michael	1543	115
	1600	115
	1609	116
Michael process	1367	92
Michael (radio equipment)	409	57
Michelin et Cie	167	25
Michelin Tiro Planta, Clermont-Ferrand	172	25
Michelson-Twyman (interferometer)	16462	1012
Michigan—climate	12939	1031
Michigan Steel Tube Products Company	7367	491
Microbin (preservative)	1260	82
Microburets	5924	560
Microfilm chart projector for radar navigation	12102	878
Microlysine preservation of milk	534	66
Micrometers	2731	206
	3498	271
	7403	509
Germany	3506	271
	15947	1095
Microphones	3138	299
	5505	481
	12018	768
	12021	761
	12022	763
	12032	767
	12177	840
	12178	770
	13635	842
	13636	842
	22846	1600
Microphones:		
carbon	6225	554
	13575	1069
condenser—Germany—patents	8522	1456
	8576	543
directional	19658	1398
Germany—patents	8577	543
	8640	1469
dynamic	5858	541
Germany—patents	8576	543
Germany—patents	8372	1147
	8582	543
Japan	19725	1457
tests—Germany	2295	150

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Microphones—Continued		
throat—Germany—patents	8372	1147
see also Hydrophones; Transducers		
Microphotometry *see* Lamps, flash; Photometry; Spectrophotometry		
Microradiometers	8258	640
Microscopes:		
electron	143	3
	466	9
	2214	158
	18392	1317
Germany	15944	1139
	15945	1095
metallurgical	2654	208
X-ray	1038	81
Microscopy:		
electron	2622	203
	19286	1377
Germany	12860	771
Microwave *see* Radio microwave		
Mie theory	944	14
Milchwerke Angeln Plant, Kappeln	1808	125
Milchzentrale, Lutjenburg	1293	93
Mildew proofing	1748	138
	1749	141
	1794	278
	6251	488
	18458	1139
	18460	1298
	18463	1140
	22338	1139
Mildew:		
proofing—		
bibliography	1750	139
patents	1749	141
tests	18466	1279
see also Fungicides		
see also Damage, fungal		
Milei—egg substitute	18902	1173
Milei G.m.b.H., Stuttgart	3441	267
Military:		
education	340	25
engineering	19067	1480
government—Germany	18563	1320
Military government—Japan	18535	1442
	18538	1442
	18539	1442
	18540	1442
	18541	1442
	18542	1442
	18543	1442
	18544	1442
	18545	1442
	18548	1442
	18564	1442
	18604	1442
	18605	1442
	18606	1442
	18607	1442
	18609	1442
	18610	1442
	18611	1442
	18612	1442
	18613	1442
	18614	1442
Military:		
intelligence	12852	897
Germany	12777	882
police—		
Germany	13173	1000
Japan	13172	1000
research—Germany	12772	897
training, synthetic—Germany	340	25
Milk	235	17
condensed	1808	125
Germany	1808	125
dehydrated	1741	125
Germany	1808	125
	3441	267
evaporated—Germany	1808	125
powders *see* Milk—dehydrated		
preservation	634	45
purification	2461	140
sterilization	2461	140
Milkweed	5733	388
floss	3414	259
Milling:		
corn—Germany	3433	266
industries—Germany	3421	266
machines	1284	84
Germany	7853	605
Mineral oils—research—Germany	12836	1000
Mineraloelbau G.m.b.H.	2605	199
Mineralogy—Germany	12780	894
Minerals—Germany	4100	325
Mines, acoustic	21135	1429
	21136	1429
Mines and mining:		
equipment	1829	135
Germany	8014	617
	8015	619

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Mines and mining—Continued		
Germany	4178	376
	4322	414
	4367	325
	12743	859
safety equipment	380	66
see also under type of mine		
Mines, anti-personnel:		
Germany	15524	1121
Great Britain	15973	1120
Russia	15968	1122
	15974	1122
Mines, anti-tank	206	8
	315	9
	6565	930
	15967	1122
crating and packing	22779	1585
firing mechanisms	22276	1584
Germany	2888	274
	11449	868
Japan	11521	867
	19536	1350
	21887	1418
loading	22779	1585
manufacture	22779	1585
Russia	15974	1122
see also Mines, land		
Mines—detection	3154	358
	4177	410
	6563	684
	6564	686
	6566	686
	6567	685
	6568	689
	19239	1311
Mines—detection:		
Germany	4176	289
see also Detectors, mine		
Mines—detonation *see* Countermining		
exploders	11206	700
	11207	701
	11208	700
	11495	1121
Mice (explosive)	405	100
	2065	189
	3259	374
Germany	2077	190
	8712	563
	22311	1581
Mines:		
firing mechanisms—		
Germany	11449	866
pressure	13667	866
ground—		
Germany	11522	866
Italy	11517	867
	11519	866
	11520	865
induction—Germany	15540	1418
Mines, land	15762	948
	17098	1126
Japan	19525	1350
Great Britain	15973	1120
Italy	4517	305
Japan	9556	867
	9658	867
see also Booby traps; Demolition; Mines, ground		
Mines:		
magnetic—Japan	9668	626
	21887	1418
mechanized—training—England	4463	400
parachutes	22924	1521
	22925	1521
pressure—Italy	11519	866
submarine	21133	1550
	21135	1420
	21136	1420
Minesweepers	938	96
	1608	85
Minesweeping, acoustic	16883	1156
Minette (ore)	966	89
Mipax	252	4
Mipolam (trade name) *see* Polyvinyl chloride		
Mipolit (trade name)	926	105
Mirrors	5315	383
	5380	575
	7889	703
	11636	807
	16678	1043
Mirrors:		
attachments, photographic	9925	716
concave—tests	6767	512
Germany	4158	330
	22945	1514
reflector—Germany	22937	1585
	22943	1586
revolving	7888	638
Miscella	1254	82
	1263	125
extraction	1094	82
Missiles, guided	321	19
	322	19
	324	10
	325	21
	1592	221
	1593	220
	7469	505
	7815	563
	8170	948
	10299	1321
	16708	1011
	17568	1349
Missiles, guided:		
factories	325	21
Germany	7721	498
	7788	561
	7815	563
	9779	626
	19849	1121
Japan	16307	1135
	16816	1135
launching	324	19
see also Airplanes, pilotless; Rockets, controlled		
Missouri—climate	15664	946
	15666	942
Mite, typhus *see* Typhus		
Miticides	2358	255
	2359	257
	2360	249
	2361	257
	19258	1529
Mitigal	163	2
	520	29
Mitsubishi Co.:		
Engine Division—Japan	16813	1052
Japan	16816	1135
see also Kawasaki Aircraft Co., Japan		
Mitteldeutsche Motor Werke, Leipzig	439	30
	1666	177
	1807	126
	5068	526
Mittelwerk-Nordhausen factory	4165	401
Mittens	3388	237
	3413	238
Mix & Genest (firm)	310	14
Mixers	1060	169
	3764	253
	3774	291
	6850	486
see also Frequency changers crystal *see* Frequency changers		
Mixtures, incendiary	4636	371
	4637	371
	4638	371
	4644	323
	4646	323
	4647	323
	4650	318
	4651	323
	4917	499
	4936	370
	5004	438
	5007	440
	5244	505
	5245	502
	6141	436
	17313	1512
Mixing machines *see* Machines, mixing		
Mixers:		
vacuum churn—Germany	21890	1405
MO *see* Mustard gas		
Mobile wireless set B—Japan	1009	354
Mobilization, industrial—Germany	13762	972
Mobilometers	21115	1484
Mod 41	4521	313
Model:		
basins	970	96
Germany	13088	893
testing	4858	463
	4863	463
	4866	191
see also under type of model tested		
Modrach, Konrad, Leipzig	1807	126
Modulation	443	56
	445	145
	1638	142
	10882	685
	13897	845
	15099	1066
	17418	1070
Modulation:		
amplitude	2508	165
	3136	299
Modulation—Continued		
amplitude—Continued	3168	260
electron cloud	14229	1078
equipment	445	60
Germany—patents	8427	1161
grid	14334	1086
	14410	1388
	14411	1388
meters—Germany	14603	1384
monitors—Germany	14603	1384
phase	14863	958
pulse *see* Pulse modulation		
series	13251	1079
	15316	1310
static frequency	2782	197
theory	14229	1078
wide band	14137	1168
see also Frequency modulation FM		
Modulators	76	13
	428	57
	1012	414
	1301	79
	1531	117
	2463	161
	2528	262
	2541	161
	2602	166
	2669	251
	2677	206
	2684	205
	2723	248
	2729	198
	2744	205
	2759	196
	2762	198
	2775	193
	2779	247
	2788	196
	2801	248
	2812	194
	2813	197
	2871	254
	3732	256
	3769	292
	3778	295
	3779	295
	3784	262
	3797	294
	3917	252
	6836	484
	8325	546
	14410	1388
	14411	1388
	14830	928
	17846	1305
	21963	1564
Modulators:		
717A	2701	197
characteristics	2787	207
copper oxide	1300	77
	6630	608
glow lamp	1638	142
hard tube	2540	159
	8062	610
hydrogen	2766	196
J-2	2762	198
line	2540	159
	8062	610
type	2766	196
spark gap	2484	164
specifications	13596	842
tests	2812	194
Moebel Fabrik A.G.	1243	71
Moebelfabriken A. May, Tamm-Stuttgart	5083	363
Moers-Meerbeck (firm), Homberg	2051	133
Moers-Meerbeck Plant	412	29
Mohair, cotton back—manufacture—Germany	3881	387
Mohr & Federhoff A. G.	1038	91
Mohr, J. H. G.m.b.H., Hamburg-Altona	1316	83
	3427	266
	18302	851
Moisture proofing	6	1
	520	29
	1353	228
	1577	95
	1749	145
	1891	103
	2060	189
	2786	193
	3120	277
	3856	284
	3857	239
	6251	593
	6338	581
	11870	681
	11877	748
	13216	988
	13744	975

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Moisture proofing:		
Germany	3875	388
	11405	596
	17345	1451
see also Coatings; Films; Fungus proofing		
Molasses	1293	82
purification—Germany—patents	3484	268
Mold (fungus)	6251	593
see also Fungi		
Molded products	956	84
Germany	16350	1427
Molders	173	8
Germany (list)	529	55
Molding	529	55
	966	89
	1333	89
compositions—Germany	835	53
injection	12467	677
practice	1333	89
Mold(s)	1038	91
	1251	90
	4662	487
cast	3118	275
cast iron—Germany	3577	265
casting	1249	90
Germany—patents	3689	601
cement	1249	90
chill—Germany—patents	3689	601
die casting	1280	142
ingot	899	93
sand	1249	90
sheet bar	1039	91
tire	190	2
	192	25
Molecular weights:		
determination	9688	722
	9689	960
distribution from turbidity measurements	9688	722
Moll & Kuhnsche Filzfabrik	3466	281
Molotov cocktail *see* Grenades, incendiary		
Moltapren (trade name)	69	13
	1715	103
	12467	677
Molybdenum	4064	347
analysis	2904	227
casting	18648	1409
experiments	2223	224
manufacture	18785	1183
wire *see* Wire, molybdenum		
Molybdic acids	2424	148
Monel metal	6915	451
Monforts, A., Maschinenfabrik, Munich	1337	127
Monitors:		
acoustic—Germany	1588	115
	2281	156
frequency	1558	116
Monobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	30
		50
Monochloroacetic acid—Germany	218	8
	755	33
Monochlorophenols — preparation — Germany	735	42
Monocoque:		
construction	1912	1433
	2930	233
	4882	1524
fuselage *see* Fuselage, monocoque		
theory	4882	1524
Monoculars—Germany	15943	1199
Monofil Plant, Wolfen	400	29
	1069	69
Monofilament, polyvinyl chloride	400	29
Monoiodoacetic acid *see* Iodoacetic acid		
Monomers	227	6
	485	102
	1069	69
acrylic—Germany	949	350
liquid	1413	109
manufacture	512	332
vinyl ether—Germany	949	350
Monoplanes:		
Japan	1423	177
wing weights	1939	178
Monotrean (firm)	245	5
Monotrean—Dragees (firm)	1246	71
Monovinyl acetylene:		
preparation—Germany	19857	1519
purification—Germany	875	39
Monsanto method	2924	280
Montage-Werkstatt, Lichtenfels	275	26
Montagit (trade name)	949	350
Montan Industrie Werke	163	2
Montan wax	54	23
	106	1
	227	6
	520	29
industries	11173	675
refining	11173	675
substitute	415	100
Montan-Werke, Halle Riebeck	106	1
Montana—climate	10347	787
	10395	697
Moon-detecting radar system	13742	841
Morgan Construction Co.	5258	437
Worcester, Mass.	5884	437
Morphine—substitutes	228	8
Morse:		
code—		
identifiers	2340	149
printer	15808	1066
developer	5783	383
signal sender—Germany	2268	149
Mortar(s)	546	87
	3309	325
	3353	445
	15339	1036
barrels	2401	221
	2403	221
Mortars, chemical	2389	221
	2395	221
	2401	221
	2403	221
	4905	318
	4961	320
	5002	441
	6291	567
	6292	567
	6311	565
	6323	701
	6324	701
	6337	629
	6357	630
	6367	502
	6379	1511
	6384	566
	14503	867
	15336	1038
	15342	1038
	15343	1422
	15345	949
	15346	1038
	15347	1038
	15348	1038
	15349	1264
	15360	1421
	15361	1421
	15362	1421
	15364	950
	15365	950
	15367	1039
	15368	1039
	15370	1039
	15371	949
	15372	950
	15373	1039
	15374	1039
	15375	1039
	15376	950
	15377	1039
	15378	1039
	15380	1261
	15384	1260
	15776	1189
	15782	1189
	16062	1359
	16063	1360
	16153	1260
	16190	1262
	16191	1360
	17110	1193
	17232	1123
	17296	1126
	17299	1126
	19871	1219
Mortars, chemical:		
4.2 in	2392	221
mounts	15387	1260
tests	22265	1585
Mortars:		
Japan	17526	1507
	19525	1350
	19535	1350
manufacture—Japan	21884	1493
Mortars—shells	2389	221
	2400	221
	2402	222
	4956	319
	4986	501
	5002	441
	6292	567
	15350	1264
	15353	1420
	15363	1422
Mortars—shells—Continued	15379	1261
	15381	1261
	15382	1261
	15383	1261
	15385	1261
	15386	1261
	16184	1421
Mortars—shells:		
chemical	2397	222
	2399	222
	4912	318
	17105	1421
	17109	1421
smoke	20637	1519
tests	2392	221
	6281	566
see also Projectiles, mortar		
Mortars:		
range increases	15776	1189
smoke	5036	441
	5038	441
	16153	1260
Mortrum-Kleinschmidt system (teletype)	1616	116
Mosenthin, Franz, Leipzig	356	28
Mosquito(es):		
control	2435	146
	11336	903
	15636	1061
	15637	1061
	15638	1061
cultivation	57	6
nets	12988	749
fastenings	12977	1134
	12987	967
repellants—		
Germany	9702	679
United States	11325	903
Mothproofing—patents	1749	146
Motion	6402	500
	19650	1443
Motion picture(s):		
apparatus—Germany	1895	135
cameras *see* Cameras, motion picture		
color (35mm)—Germany	15476	903
educational	18372	1423
projectors *see* Projectors, motion picture		
see also Films, photographic		
Motor vehicles	1147	830
couplings—Germany	3709	422
drivers	18997	1423
Germany	22	6
	3694	388
Motor vehicles—Germany—patents	3686	386
	3692	386
	3693	386
	3701	386
	3707	386
	3713	386
	3715	386
Motor vehicles:		
inspection	3267	341
maintenance	3267	341
manufacture	342	18
	1739	234
Motorcycles:		
crating and packing	11134	1041
	11135	970
	11151	1041
production	342	18
transportation	11089	825
Motoren Fabrik Albert Obermoser, Bruchsal	7758	483
Motorenwerke, Mannheim	142	18
	1647	129
Motors	1621	120
	7758	483
alternating current	2831	195
	10269	691
	14635	1339
	22349	1858
blower	14069	998
boats—Germany	13760	1056
Motors, direct current	10172	613
	10173	613
	10174	726
	10268	689
	19138	1525
	20344	1399
	20345	1858
	21520	1290
		1295
	21521	1290
		1295
tests	10271	846
Germany	4362	325
Motors, electric	363	15
	1376	107

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Motors, electric—Continued	2014	177
	5668	521
	6200	418
	9992	814
	9998	1006
	10158	732
	10249	613
	12862	845
	13818	856
	18588	1400
Motors, electric:		
drive assembly—Germany	3589	421
Germany	3487	300
	3588	417
	7605	724
	7758	488
	8015	669
industries—Germany	7758	488
production	341	17
research—Germany	13186	845
Motors, electric—tests	1453	139
	1457	98
	1478	139
	1484	138
	1489	141
	1991	182
	2917	231
	2918	232
	5633	361
	5634	361
	5635	361
	5637	361
	5638	549
	5639	549
	5640	549
	5641	418
	10253	614
	10254	690
	10255	691
	10256	685
	10257	691
	10258	691
	10259	691
	10260	691
	10267	691
	10277	812
Motors:		
field conductivity	15643	1012
fuel pump	5652	613
hoist—control	1273	208
hydraulic	10252	847
induction	15102	1089
	15389	1006
maintenance	3332	301
Motors, outboard	9601	612
	9602	612
	19026	1334
Germany	4164	399
	4172	310
	11459	744
	13462	893
		1104
Hungary	15977	1106
Japan	6717	423
	7244	524
	9665	668
	15550	933
Motors:		
power	418	243
propeller pitch control	464	64
sound—Germany—patents	8439	805
synchro	2545	162
	2835	200
	18345	1399
thyratron	6842	486
see also Engines; Synchronous machines		
Motorship(s)	15504	1486
"Atlantic"	15484	1213
Germany	15505	1487
Moulders *see* Molders		
Moulds *see* Molds		
Mountain:		
troops—Germany	19528	1598
warfare—Germany	19529	1441
Mountings	476	57
	4891	745
	5395	519
shock	3994	291
	10241	615
Germany	14984	1134
Mounts	924	87
	1434	98
aircraft engine	10218	1048
Mounts, camera	4780	513
	7887	641
	9927	718
	9934	712
	9975	708
	9976	716
Mounts, camera—Continued	10026	948
	10028	718
	11648	874
	11910	873
Mounts, engine	257	27
	1928	183
tests	1434	98
	1984	233
	10200	969
Mounts:		
gun *see* Gun mounts		
mortar *see* Gun mounts		
motor—Germany	2985	265
periscope—crating and packing	16959	1131
quadrant—crating and packing	17011	1267
radar antenna	3918	296
rangefinder—crating and packing	17192	1266
see also Rangefinders		
shotgun	15985	1192
telescope	3317	445
	17145	1195
Mounts, telescope—crating and packing	16927	1130
	16929	1130
	16930	1131
	16931	1130
	16942	1131
	16960	1130
	16961	1130
	16964	1130
	16977	1130
	16978	1130
	16994	1195
	16995	1266
	16996	1195
	17008	1195
	17012	1195
	17014	1266
	17028	1197
	17031	1194
	17138	1195
	17139	1195
	17144	1195
	17147	1266
	17153	1266
	17154	1266
	17159	1266
	17160	1266
	17161	1266
	17162	1266
	17167	1130
	17168	1130
	17170	1130
	17188	1130
	17191	1130
Mounts, telescope (M20)	3192	445
Mowilith(s) (polyvinyl acetates)	218	8
	1069	69
	1341	102
	1342	102
	1771	191
	12467	677
Germany	949	350
Mowitals (polyvinyl acetals)	1069	69
Germany	949	350
Muecke (aircraft—infra-red equipment)	897	61
	1587	113
	1821	187
Muehlenchemie, G.m.b.H., Frankfurt	3421	266
Mueller fabric tester	12963	964
Mueller (firm) Esslingen	1630	106
Mueller & Montag G.m.b.H.	146	18
	1807	126
Leipzig	1284	84
	1807	126
Mueller, C. H. F., A.G.	115	13
	2093	111
	2094	111
	2095	111
	2096	110
	2098	111
	2139	111
	2140	110
	2141	151
	2145	152
	2146	152
	2159	152
	2160	152
	2166	153
	2169	154
	2171	152
	2172	151
	2184	1468
	2187	152
	2189	152
	2190	152
	2192	153
	2209	151
Mueller, C.H. F., A.G.—Continued	5513	354
Mueller, C.H..F., A.G., Hamburg	482	56
	409	57
	2188	152
	2202	156
	7909	1308
Mueller, Fritz, Pressenfabrik, Esslingen	6658	554
	21891	1404
Mueller, Georg, Nuremberg	71	15
Mueller, Ju. W., Opladen & Cologne	2606	148
Mueller, W.H., Co., Rotterdam	1322	136
Muenchener Verbandstoff Fabrik Aubry, Munich	2448	274
	2456	218
Mulden method (water repellency)	1603	174
Muller, J.F. (wood broker)	1290	143
Muller *see also* Mueller		
Mullins Manufacturing Corp., Warren, Ohio	3092	627
	3093	125
Multhopp method (spanwise lift distribution determination)	2932	231
Multipoles *see* Dipoles		
Multivibrator *see* Circuits, multivibrator		
Munich—climate	17055	1118
waterworks	2427	188
Munitions:		
chemical	971	433
	4945	317
white—phosphorus filled	4945	317
France	525	114
Germany	3525	367
incendiary	2377	131
Murol (explosive)	62	6
Murray Manufacturing Corp.	18973	1264
Muscles—atrophy—Germany	1688	425
Mustard *see* Mustard gas		
Mustard gas	18	7
	30	10
	1781	148
	4201	285
		353
	4207	352
	4237	288
	4973	287
	4978	347
	5019	502
	5483	352
	5493	366
	5862	479
	5935	430
	5938	471
	6005	477
	6019	538
	6022	481
	6276	1338
	6285	1338
	6534	602
	6803	701
	9422	780
	9562	751
	11345	779
	12066	985
	14484	829
	17091	1192
	17229	1062
Mustard gas—analysis	5487	456
	5910	348
	5914	1143
	5926	471
	6702	827
	6808	533
Mustard gas—chemical properties	5557	537
	5862	479
	5866	480
	5874	496
	5879	480
	5903	495
	5917	560
	5930	429
	5941	477
	6026	593
	6533	430
	6808	533
Mustard gas:		
chlorohydrin	5899	1142
hydrolysis	5878	537
composition	6019	538
corrosion of metals	5592	682
decomposition	5592	682
decontaminants	4189	287
Mustard gas—decontamination	4504	799
	5492	366
	11381	783
	13662	903
	13665	868
	16067	985

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Mustard gas—decontamination—		
Continued	16170	1296
	20728	1530
Mustard gas—detection	206	8
	315	9
	4238	285
	5575	470
	5915	513
	5916	533
	5918	578
	5947	453
	6002	430
	6550	593
	6573	593
	6577	636
	10426	673
	11554	1062
Mustard gas:		
detoxicants	4189	287
dispersion	6571	565
	11560	681
	11561	701
	15344	1126
	15774	1193
distillation	5879	480
effects	4196	366
	4204	365
	4230	365
	15763	933
evaluation	5491	496
	5577	538
Germany	1698	272
	20654	1530
handling	11535	869
homologs	5859	477
	20638	1533
hydrolysis	5878	537
Italy	20655	1454
Mustard gas, nitrogen	4202	1454
	5913	347
analysis	11574	905
	11575	905
chemical properties	5874	496
	5891	476
	5932	475
	5941	477
	6811	757
detection	5916	533
	6550	650
homologs—toxicity	5891	476
physiological effect	5929	561
	9508	785
	9509	781
	15391	934
	20789	1532
preparation	5956	409
related compounds	5932	475
	6810	538
solubility	5932	475
storage	4229	447
tests	4233	287
	4234	347
	5864	495
toxicity	5874	496
	5875	561
	5876	560
	5929	561
	5948	495
Mustard gas:		
permeability	9573	851
persistence	11556	1145
Mustard gas—physical properties	5574	537
	6258	1296
	6381	1297
	6574	537
	11555	829
	11559	1219
	16042	1260
	17237	1296
	20607	1454
Mustard gas:		
physiological effects	4230	355
	9570	782
	15391	934
preparation	4237	288
	5590	480
	5933	477
	5956	409
	6019	538
production—Germany	9702	679
Mustard gas—protection	5045	459
	6288	620
	9576	782
	13665	868
Germany	20650	1431
Japan	20653	1428
Mustard gas—related compounds	5559	537
	5869	538
	5870	538
	5879	480
	5880	476
Mustard gas—related compounds—		
Continued	5880	476
	5956	404
	6015	480
	6018	602
	6019	538
	6359	478
Mustard gas:		
safety precautions	11535	869
selenium—		
physical properties	14502	1144
preparation	14502	1144
simulated	5046	795
spraying	20699	1509
stabilization	5592	682
	14491	985
	17098	1126
substitutes	5046	795
	6359	478
	15645	985
Germany	11320	756
sulfone—reactions	5912	1142
tests	4946	287
	5864	456
	6806	496
	6808	533
	13666	783
thickeners	6359	478
	16173	1142
Mustard gas—toxicity	5486	431
	5552	478
	5871	430
	5874	496
	5875	561
	5876	560
	5881	495
	5913	347
	5917	560
	5930	429
	5948	495
	6013	561
	6295	559
	6520	696
	6521	695
	6579	429
	6805	558
	6806	496
	9519	695
	9530	695
	9531	695
	9552	782
	9564	780
	11185	781
	11558	785
	20577	1489
Mustard gas:		
toxicity—bibliography	6013	561
treatment	9516	696
vapor	5495	470
	5939	408
Mutterstadt (trade name)	405	100
Myasthenia gravis	12371	1242
	13741	782
treatment	18624	1240
Myoclonus—Germany	1688	425
Myrol *see* Methyl nitrate		
Mysore, India—climate	12945	697
Mytilini, Aegean Islands—climate	17071	1118
Mytose (trade name)	3433	266

N

N2 gate attachment for SCR-584	2804	300
Nacelles:		
wind tunnel tests	2912	232
engine—tests	2912	232
Nachtfahrgerat (night driving equipment)	1587	113
Nadag	1584	129
Nadir points	5831	380
Naftolen (trade name)	169	24
	172	25
	191	25
	194	25
Nakajima Aircraft Corp., Japan	19202	1364
Napalm	1198	374
	1199	374
	2408	146
	4192	316
	4193	316
	4224	322
	4606	949
	4607	370
	4608	370
	4631	700
	4640	370
	4642	442
	4669	323
	4936	370
Napalm—Continued	4981	[illegible]
	5250	[illegible]
	5254	[illegible]
	5257	[illegible]
	5263	[illegible]
	5266	[illegible]
	5477	[illegible]
	5883	[illegible]
	5960	[illegible]
	5962	[illegible]
	5970	[illegible]
	7221	[illegible]
	7846	[illegible]
	7938	[illegible]
	7945	[illegible]
	14480	[illegible]
	15781	[illegible]
	16049	[illegible]
Napalm:		
analysis	2378	[illegible]
evaluation	16155	[illegible]
production	4193	[illegible]
testing equipment	21115	[illegible]
tests	4970	[illegible]
thickener	4669	[illegible]
uses	19494	[illegible]
Naphtha	6738	[illegible]
	21523	[illegible]
		[illegible]
	21524	[illegible]
dehydrogenation (DHD process)	38	[illegible]
Naphthalene(s)	224	[illegible]
	1763	[illegible]
	7886	[illegible]
β-naphthalene-azo-dimethylaniline	4945	[illegible]
Naphthalene:		
derivatives	188	[illegible]
Germany	653	[illegible]
oxidation	512	[illegible]
sulfonic acids—Germany—patents	16385	[illegible]
Naphthenates	4607	[illegible]
	6139	[illegible]
	6738	[illegible]
	21343	[illegible]
Naphthenic acids	6738	[illegible]
titration	6738	[illegible]
Naphthimidazoles—Germany	759	[illegible]
1-naphthol-3,6-disulfamide—Germany	656	[illegible]
1-Naphthol-6,8-disulfamide—Germany	656	[illegible]
2-Naphthol-8-disulfamide—Germany	656	[illegible]
1-Naphthol-3-sulfamide—Germany	656	[illegible]
1-Naphthol-4-sulfamide—Germany	656	[illegible]
2-Naphthol-5-sulfamide—Germany	656	[illegible]
2-Naphthol-6-sulfamide—Germany	656	[illegible]
2-Naphthol-7-sulfamide—Germany	656	[illegible]
β-Naphtholaldehyde—preparation—Germany	658	[illegible]
Naphthols:		
Germany	620	[illegible]
hydrogenated—Germany	620	[illegible]
hydrogenation—Germany	644	[illegible]
B-Naphthylamine—preparation—Germany	622	[illegible]
1,5-Naphthylaminesulfamide—preparation—Germany	657	[illegible]
2,5-Naphthylaminesulfamide—preparation—Germany	657	[illegible]
2,8-Naphthylaminesulfochloride—preparation—Germany	657	[illegible]
2,8-Naphthylaminesulfochloride—preparation—Germany	657	[illegible]
B-Naphthyldiaminotriazine—Germany	808	[illegible]
Naphthol	2461	[illegible]
Narcotics	405	[illegible]
	1706	[illegible]
Germany	2441	[illegible]
Nassovia Maschinenfabrik Hans Pickert, Langen, between Frankfurt and Darmstadt	15409	[illegible]
National Carbonizing Co., Ltd., Mansfield, England	4465	[illegible]
National Company, Inc., Malden, Mass.	17446	[illegible]
National Electrical Supply Company	18099	[illegible]
National Fireworks, Inc., West Hanover, Mass.	1186	[illegible]
	1187	[illegible]
Nationale Automobile Gesellschaft, Leipzig	1866	[illegible]
Natronag (firm)	1290	[illegible]
Nauturin (sausage casing)	1317	[illegible]
Naval:		
air pilots *see* Pilots, air—naval		
bases, advance	2662	[illegible]

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Naval engineering—study and teaching	4439	405
	4440	405
	4441	466
	4442	465
	4445	466
	4446	465
	4447	466
	4449	466
	4451	466
	4452	466
	4453	467
	4456	446
	4457	466
	4458	405
Naval:		
research—Germany	12842	892
stores—Germany	4603	307
vessels—Japan	1885	186
Naval vessels—personnel	4441	466
	4442	465
	4443	467
	4445	466
	4446	465
	4447	466
	4449	466
	4450	466
	4451	466
	4452	466
	4453	467
Naval vessels:		
selection and training	4450	466
Tirpitz	1017	85
United States	1884	186
see also Ships		
Navigation	76	13
	1626	189
Navigation, aerial	1626	189
	6216	511
	10000	809
	13106	808
	13108	958
	14878	1003
	17621	890
	17622	843
	17623	956
	17624	957
	17625	890
	17626	843
	17627	890
	17628	890
	17629	926
Navigation, aerial—Germany	14967	1285
	14969	1288
	14970	1288
	14966	1288
	14976	1285
patents	8366	631
Navigation:		
celestial	17625	890
tables	10285	1046
Decca system	2834	235
Gee system	2834	235
Germany	14973	1361
	14977	1361
loran *see* Loran—navigation		
Navigational aids	6560	412
	13106	808
	13108	958
	14366	1312
	15045	1089
	16031	1015
	17624	957
	17628	890
Navigational aids—Germany	14969	1288
	14970	1288
	14976	1285
Navigators:		
selection	18677	1269
training	18677	1269
Nazes Union, Frankfurt	15397	1104
Nazos Union—Germany	1319	95
Nazi party	442	66
Nebraska—climate	10331	789
	12812	788
	15667	945
	15695	944
Needle(s):		
and pins	502	85
	1584	129
manufacture—Germany	19675	1593
industries—Germany	1584	129
Nehring, Dr. E., (firm), Brunswick	4477	308
Neidig, Fr. August, Machinenfabrik, Mannheim	4307	310
	21889	1404
Nekal *see* Wetting agents		
Nekal BX	188	2
Nematocera	3540	590
Neocyamine—Japan	13804	778
Neon	202	10
Neoprene *see* Rubber, synthetic		
Neo-Uliron	1702	272
Nephritis—Germany	1698	168
	4331	365
Nerve(s):		
regeneration	499	67
treatment, supersonic	2176	217
wounds and injuries—Germany	1694	1566
Nestle plant—Germany	1808	126
	3442	266
Nets	13512	963
camouflage—Japan	7256	747
see also Booms		
Nettolin	18777	1217
production—Germany	4467	349
Networks, nonlinear	2795	201
Neue Augsburger Kattun-Werke, Augsburg	12467	677
	16673	1431
	22337	1277
Neuhaus, Dittman, Herbede (firm)	4477	308
Neumann, E., Berlin	3477	264
Neumann, E., Hochspannungsapparete G.m.b.H.	15191	1169
Neumayer, A.G., Kabel und Metallwerke, Nurnberg	7407	489
Neurath Coal Co., Neurath	79	22
	5074	1103
Neurology	359	64
	391	68
	498	67
	537	68
	540	67
Germany	1688	425
Neuropathology	359	64
Neurophysiology	359	64
Neuro-psychiatry	361	67
	391	68
	1052	144
Germany	4286	364
Neuroses	391	68
	1052	144
soldiers and veterans	12063	1042
Neurosurgery	361	67
	391	68
	537	68
	1786	168
Germany	4286	364
Neurosurgical Institut University, Berlin, Bad Ischl	2446	168
Neusser Oelwerke Walter Rau A. G., Neuss/Rhine	1254	82
	18302	851
Neustadt Wire & Kabel Werke, Neustadt—Coburg	422	58
Neutralin	197	11
Neutrons	1086	76
	3533	535
Nevada—climate	10346	1028
	10359	790
	10366	1031
New Guinea—climate	2594	236
	12942	698
	13489	864
	13493	947
New Hampshire—climate	10307	783
	10316	624
	12930	786
	12932	864
	15699	943
New Mexico—climate	10355	1031
	10356	624
	10357	698
	10362	623
	10364	697
	10365	788
	10367	787
	15715	945
New York (state)—climate	10324	789
	10325	1031
	10369	1029
	15651	1031
	15652	1032
New York—Hamburg Gummiwaren Fabrik	192	25
	1042	95
	1048	142
Newfoundland—climate	2583	235
	15735	945
	15736	1032
	15742	945
NH_2 *see* Ammonia		
Nicaragua—climate	12795	946
Nickel	350	21
alloys	1111	89
analysis	2904	227
Germany	14723	1243
carbonyl	14956	1339
preparation—Germany	607	43
Nickel—Continued		
chromium—iron alloys—forgings	21525	1280
		1285
sheet and strip	21526	1280
		1285
wire and welding rods	21527	1280
		1285
Germany	16721	1022
iron alloys	350	21
Japan	18482	1245
powders	18951	1406
Nickolaus & Co., Meiningen	4271	432
Nicotine—absorption	1706	218
Nicotinic acid	245	5
	918	102
	2043	145
Germany	1711	751
preparation—Germany	639	45
Niethanolnitraminedinitrate *see* N, N-Bis (B-nitroxyethyl) nitramine		
Niezoldi & Kramer, Hirschgartenallee, Munich	148	24
Nigeria—climate	13492	864
	12947	946
Night attack	3744	285
	6628	485
Night flying	251	66
	6821	485
	9745	729
	11589	888
	11769	741
	11770	741
	11771	741
	11776	741
Night vision	499	67
	1066	143
	1067	143
	1068	144
	1587	113
	1718	168
	1803	225
	2073	190
	5140	427
	11352	806
	15809	980
	15810	981
	15811	1043
	18800	1241
	22482	1601
Night vision—Japan	16803	1020
Nihon Musen Co., Japan	8709	608
Nik Wald Co., Kahle	3466	281
Niobium *see* Columbium		
Nipolit (trade name)	921	106
	12660	1062
Nirosan (insecticide)	360	4
Niroson (insecticide)	22338	1139
Nitella	5486	431
Nitigran	405	100
Nitramines	18867	1531
Germany	16670	1453
Nitranilic, acids	913	74
p-nitraniline	3040	239
Nitration	202	10
	12664	866
acid recovery—Germany	800	32
blends	1675	169
process	318	20
Nitrators	926	105
Nitrazol	2461	148
Nitric acid	62	6
	170	2
	204	16
	384	20
	1132	76
	1820	105
Nitric:		
acid—		
process	377	26
uses	18309	1530
oxide	206	8
Nitrile(s)	907	75
alkyl	2424	148
analysis	2381	108
preparation—Germany	626	44
Nitroacridine	241	5
Nitro alcohols, paraffin *see* Paraffin nitro alcohols		
Nitroalkanes	385	6
Nitroaminoguanidine—sensitivity	3054	629
p-Nitroaniline	3040	239
Nitrobenzene	360	4
	486	100
	6271	540
physical properties	15645	985
Nitrocellulose	921	106
	1772	191
	3047	948
	16348	1427

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Nitrocellulose—Continued	18861	1592
	21250	1280
		1285
Nitrocellulose:		
Adamsite, flakes	1772	191
Germany	16670	1453
manufacture	3050	627
	3051	626
	3055	628
	12662	866
	12660	1062
physical properties	3042	629
production—Germany	6676	1377
	16666	1453
tests	3048	657
Nitrochlorobenzene	200	3
3-Nitro-4-chlorobenzyl-thiocyanoanilide—Germany	797	32
Nitrochlorohydrate—Germany	1676	752
Nitro compounds—toxicity	6271	540
6-Nitro-2, 4-dichlorophenol—preparation—Germany	714	41
Nitro esters—production—Germany	16670	1453
Nitroform (X-stoff)	405	100
Nitrogen	7	21
	168	2
	202	10
	371	2
	1780	106
	3461	449
	8900	606
Nitrogen—analysis	2904	227
Nitrogen compounds	5594	473
	6014	540
	6531	759
chemical properties	5866	480
Germany	7748	593
physical properties	5572	476
Nitrogen:		
detection—Germany	14957	905
determination	6738	472
fixation	1773	191
Germany	6799	470
industries	494	103
manufacture	368	11
mustards *see* Mustard gas, nitrogen		
peroxide	8323	571
production	20697	1529
plants—Germany	7748	593
production	1764	191
Germany	23381	1598
trichloride bleach	3425	274
Nitrogen Fertilizer Plant, Linz, Austria	3461	449
Nitrogen Fixation Plant, Leuna	199	6
Nitroglycerine—manufacture	205	18
Nitroguanidine	11544	792
manufacture—Germany	16665	1454
production—Germany	22951	1505
Nitromethane	385	6
uses	18310	1530
4-Nitro-4¹-methoxydiphenylamine preparation—Germany	787	31
Nitronaphthalene	3040	239
Nitroparaffins—Germany	619	44
p-Nitrophenol	2567	214
see also Fungicides		
m-Nitrophenyldichloroarsine—toxicity	18623	1240
Nitrophoska	18777	1217
Nitrosan (insecticide)	405	100
	1719	168
Nitrosyl chloride—Germany	812	36
Nitrothiophenols—Germany	697	40
p-Nitrotoluene—purification—Germany	731	42
Nitrous:		
acid—Germany	16347	1427
oxide(s)	315	9
	1269	83
	2039	214
	4745	449
production	1677	99
Nobel Societa Generale de Explosive Munizioni	12663	867
Noblee & Thoerl, G.m.b.H., Harburg	1254	82
Noggerath, Gebruder, Hamburg	3427	266
Noise	2630	259
	3990	250
aircraft	1579	168
Noise, battle	12052	781
	12053	781
	12054	781
	12055	781
	12056	781
	12057	781
	12058	781
Noise:		
effects	2548	193
	2755	201
	5191	359
	8333	621
	8334	747
elimination	10164	609
	11639	838
	13923	835
exhaust	14979	1207
machinery	2481	166
ships	10301	745
Noise—measurements	1754	189
	2473	166
	2639	255
	2645	200
	2745	202
	2853	254
	3982	245
	3983	245
	3930	245
	5386	395
	5390	529
	12125	1157
	12126	839
	13247	918
	14135	1097
	14269	1311
	14403	913
	19657	1544
	19774	1366
	21529	1280
		1285
Noise:		
microphonic	13923	835
modulation	13596	842
	14020	1083
	14332	1086
propeller	6467	874
airplane	14979	1207
Noise reduction	1465	139
	2684	205
	5390	527
	5391	404
	5504	409
	6464	670
	6820	485
	8334	747
Noise:		
reduction—Germany	14979	1207
suppression	5632	487
	19223	1321
see also Soundproofing		
thermal	2643	200
formulas	6613	416
see also Interference; Jamming; Sound		
Nomograms	2749	234
	14566	1068
see also Charts		
Non-Euclidian spaces	5856	404
Nonaol *see* Nonyl alcohol		
Nonyl alcohol—preparation—Germany	608	43
Nonyloxybutyric acid esters—Germany	634	45
Norddeutsche Hefeindustrie, Dessau	407	58
Nord Deutsche Raffinerie, Hamburg	1275	90
	18951	1406
Norddeutsche Hefeindustrie, A.G., Hamburg—Wandsbek	1293	82
Norddeutsche Lederwerke A.G., Holstein	4480	306
Norddeutsche Oelmuehlenwerke G.m.b.H., Hamburg-Altona	1254	82
Nordeutsche Seekabelwerke	1286	76
	1847	104
Nordenham	4308	301
Nordeutsche Wollwaesherei & Kammgarn Industrie, Delmanhorst	1633	174
Nordhafen Plant	12467	677
Nordhafen Plant, Continental Gummiwerke A.G.	190	25
Nordhausen-Mitterwerk plant	1400	187
Nordhausen V-plants	1666	100
Nordicke Kabel and Traadfabriker, Copenhagen, Denmark	3478	264
Nordische Oelwerke Walther Carrous, Hamburg	3451	240
Nordischer Maschinenbau Lubeck	3426	270
Nordmark-Werke G.m.b.H.:		
Hamburg	1859	272
	2441	100
Uetersen	919	72
	2441	100
Nordwerk:		
electron	1036	90
factory	4165	401
Norm & Gewinde Teile, Schwarzenbek	945	82
Norma-Hoffman oxygen bomb	22399	1466
North Atlantic—climate	2543	208
	2584	208
North Carolina—climate	10306	796
	10314	797
	10343	1109
	15663	1110
North German Lloyd line	16925	1135
	969	96
	13075	866
Northeast Africa *see* Africa, Northeast		
Northeast Pacific *see* Pacific, Northeast		
Northern Engraving and Manufacturing Co., La Crosse, Wis.	3061	62
Northrop Aircraft, Inc.	4704	332
Northwest Africa *see* Africa, Northwest		
Noses (aircraft)	8759	598
Nosmo doppler simulator	15812	1310
Notched bar tests	16398	1184
	16399	1184
Novocaine	163	1
	520	29
Novolaks (thermoplastics)—Germany	949	360
Novopan, G.m.b.H., Frankfurt	8423	2000
Nozzles	476	17
	2025	177
	5243	360
	5298	360
	6751	360
	8076	625
	8077	730
	8079	646
	8081	704
	8146	731
	17112	1062
	19652	1333
	19653	1333
	19654	1445
	21530	1280
		1285
Nozzles:		
Germany	13655	852
	14558	1051
supercharger	1677	99
see also Jets		
NQ *see* Nitroguanidine		
N-stoff *see* Chlorine trifluoride; Hydrogen peroxide		
N-(o-sulfobenzoyl)-diaminobenzene—Germany	759	38
N-(o-sulfobenzoyl)-ethylenediamine—Germany	759	38
Nuclear:		
theory	3533	581
	17397	1218
Germany	19420	1280
Nullode design	419	36
Nuodex products Co., Inc. Elizabeth, N.J.	6738	472
Nuremburg, climate	17050	1110
Nuremburg water works, Nuremburg	2427	180
Nutrition	406	33
	1262	83
	1266	83
Germany	18432	859
	13486	859
research—Germany	12848	773
Nuts	945	82
	21581	1280
		1285
self-locking	12094	997
	21532	1280
		1285
	21533	1280
		1285
tests	12971	1008
N-vinyl pyrollidone	520	29
Nylon(s)	218	8
	1124	74
	8138	827
	11663	723
	13723	959
	21267	1280
		1285
Nylon:		
Germany	11407	788
	12635	1257
	14509	960
	14510	967
	14512	960
igamid	8	1
intermediates	1116	74
research—Germany	3875	399
	12650	677

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Nylon—Continued		
substitutes	1661	101
	1812	104
tensile tests	12142	1252
type substances	15	7
uses	9789	1044
	10106	1044
Germany	11315	723
	20651	1431
see also Plastics		
O		
Oahu, T. H.—climate	12943	788
Oars	7401	613
Oat hulls	1320	265
Oberfraze	1251	90
Oberheinische Metallwarenfabrik	363	15
Oberon	1817	130
Oberstes Parteigericht Kloster, Schweikelberg-Vilshofen	83	64
Observation towers	3208	443
Obstacle clearance *see* Demolition		
Obstal (trade name)	97	18
Oceanography	1391	224
	16912	1120
	18710	1416
	18712	1445
	18713	1415
Africa	16910	1255
Germany	22817	1595
Greenland	16905	1115
Octachlorodiphenylenedioxide—preparation—Germany	591	52
Octachloroethylbenzene—preparation—Germany	569	50
Octadecyl isocyanate	1576	174
Octahydroacridol—Germany	585	51
Octahydroisoquinoline—Germany	614	43
Octahydronaphthalene—derivative—Germany	609	43
Octalin *see* Octahydronaphthalene		
α-Octoloxybutyric acid octyl ester—Germany	634	45
	9580	718
	9581	718
	12088	881
	13099	878
	13100	958
	13103	806
	13104	881
	13105	958
	13106	808
	13107	806
	13108	958
	13112	806
	13114	806
	13116	805
	13117	806
	13118	806
	13119	770
	13120	880
Odographs, aerial	4613	337
tests	4614	330
Germany	4168	329
Japan	3465	280
Odometers	3237	331
Oel-Fabrik Gross-Gerau-Bremen, Bremen	3450	266
Oelsaaten Verwertuggs G. m. b. H.	3427	266
Oelwerke Germania, Emmerich	1254	142
	18302	851
Oelwerke Noury & Van der Lande, Emmerich	1254	142
	18302	851
Oestroglandol—Germany	1676	752
Oestrone, synthetic	237	3
	248	6
Office de Caoutchouc (French rubber control)	167	25
Office des Products Chimiques, Belgium	173	8
Office management	19199	1446
Officers, German—training	2054	189
Offset printing	19195	1587
Ohio—climate	12938	1032
Ohio—climate	15668	946
Ohio—climate	15728	1030
Ohio Steel Foundry Co	3118	275
Ohmmeters	3185	242
	14789	1098
	14809	1099
	14810	1100
	14876	957
	14890	924
	15117	1178
	21955	1564
Ohmmeters:		
Germany	15589	1010
	20335	1327
Oidium lactis	1320	265
Oil(s)	1060	169
	1156	329
	1254	82
	1270	83
	1306	82
	1316	83
	1652	134
	2454	148
	3447	266
	3449	266
	3452	267
	5082	376
	6769	508
	8123	571
	15760	949
	16033	1094
	17251	1377
Oil and fats—Germany	3427	266
	3433	266
	12758	773
	12764	896
	12848	773
	18911	1173
	20468	1401
Oils:		
and fats—research	274	17
and gas fields, Bentheim Area countries	44	22
bleaching	1263	117
blending	374	17
cakes—production—Germany	18302	851
centers (Russian occupied territories)	38	22
chalk	98	22
Oil coolers	1430	97
	2900	231
	10276	729
	21310	1280
		1285
Germany	3002	335
	3591	460
	6480	854
Japan	6214	517
	7709	648
manufacture-Germany	4298	364
Oil(s)		
crude	98	22
	1107	93
processing	372	21
cutting	1060	169
Denmark	18302	851
diesel *see* Fuel(s), diesel		
distillation	1652	134
flow sheets	372	21
drying—synthetic	17641	1141
edible	1263	125
essential	45	68
extractors	1094	82
fields		
Germany	98	22
Roumania	22	64
Fischer-Tropsch—Germany	6684	594
fog	13989	1263
fuel	10	5
	1846	171
Germany	2535	169
fusel	1759	106
gear—specifications	416	29
Oils—Germany	758	33
	2233	134
	4091	327
	6299	1092
	7738	492
	7740	492
	18302	851
Oil, grape seed	274	17
Oils, hydraulic	5707	5701
	16575	1053
	16624	1203
	21530	1280
		1285
	21536	1280
		1285
	22464	1560
Oils:		
hydraulic—Japan	16819	1135
incendiary	4669	323
Japan	7731	507
lines, aircraft—Germany	22010	1590
low pour	1734	172
lube—synthetic	42	23
lubricating *see* Lubricating oils		
lubrication *see* Lubricating oils		
manufacture	1254	82
Germany	8013	669
meal—production—Germany	18302	851
mineral	1018	98
solvent extraction	1850	170
mixtures	7280	570
Oils—Continued		
mixtures—Continued	16545	1054
	16546	1054
	16547	1054
(Nox rust No. 218-E)	6769	508
packaging	1734	172
petroleum	1018	98
	1734	172
processing	1059	93
Denmark & Netherlands	1254	82
Germany	1316	83
	4343	449
quenching	18984	1176
rancidity	1263	71
refining	1094	82
	1752	135
Denmark	1254	82
Germany	1743	133
	4181	326
removal	21129	1602
research—Germany	2234	134
seeds	3452	267
Oil(s), shale(s)	2	22
	64	23
	291	22
	1369	133
	1751	135
	1752	135
	2535	169
	4466	327
Oil(s), shale(s):		
dehydrated	1060	133
development—bibliography	1751	135
distillation	1060	169
	1675	169
France	291	22
	372	21
Germany	1850	170
	3460	329
	4471	400
see also Petroleum		
Oils:		
specifications	28757	1483
substitutes	206	8
	315	9
sulfonated	227	6
Germany	3453	241
Oils, synthetic	7	21
	283	1
	365	1
	1018	102
	2051	133
Germany	7411	588
	11410	597
	12672	774
production—Germany	23381	1598
Oil(s):		
systems	5687	582
	6192	1209
	7278	666
Germany	16684	1133
tanks:		
Germany	6349	1292
Japan	6213	491
tests	21798	1280
		1285
see also Tanks, fuel		
tar	453	54
Germany	4343	449
targets, Ruhr & Hanover areas	282	22
technology—Germany	2605	169
temperature—measurements	16110	1238
textile	1060	169
tomato seed	274	17
toxicity	6578	428
transformer	2149	152
viscosity	280	21
	2951	171
wells—		
Austria	13812	1008
Czechoslovakia	13812	1008
Germany	13812	1008
see also Fuels; Lubricating oils		
Oilseeds	1254	82
	1270	83
	1306	82
	1316	83
extractors	1306	82
Germany	7738	492
	7740	492
	18302	581
mills—Germany	1306	82
	3427	266
preparation	1094	82
processing	1254	82
	6658	554
Denmark & Netherlands	1254	82
Germany	1316	83

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Oilskins	12467	677
Ointments	231	9
	4505	778
	6288	620
	13670	753
	15425	1182
"41"—Germany	4512	312
Germany	4510	1181
M4	18622	1239
protective	4282	287
Oklahoma—climate	10309	789
	10312	790
Old age—pathology—Germany	1694	1566
Olefins	284	4
	390	5
	415	100
	1112	69
	1288	72
	1367	92
	4091	327
Olefins:		
cracking	2047	106
cyclopoly	1116	74
	1288	72
Germany	7737	1092
	7745	570
		801
hydrogenation—Germany	867	48
polymerization	1018	98
Germany—patents	3689	601
reactions—Germany	867	48
see also Hydrocarbons		
Olein—production—Netherlands	18302	851
Oleomargarine	1248	82
	1270	83
	1306	82
Germany	7410	588
	19674	1323
manufacture—Germany	3454	266
	20468	1401
production	1316	83
Germany	18302	851
Netherlands	1254	82
synthetic	1316	83
Oleyl alcohol	179	6
Onan, D. W. & Sons, Minneapolis, Minn.	14924	931
Opel (firm)—Germany	1251	90
Opel, Adam, A.G., Russelsheim/Main	50	28
	2412	216
Opel motor works, Russelsheim/Main	15396	1104
Open hearth process	966	89
	1835	132
	15898	939
OPH (trade name), generator—Germany	3475	287
Ophorite	20599	1454
Ophthalmology	964	143
Germany	4331	365
	6666	425
Oppanol	9	6
	169	24
	1342	102
	1743	133
Oppanol—Germany	2457	271
	4351	335
	11414	597
	16381	1451
	16414	1374
	17338	1141
	17345	1451
	17359	1218
	17639	1141
	18288	1140
	18296	1140
Oppanol:		
Germany—patents	16368	1374
	16377	1451
physical properties—Germany	17348	1452
see also Polyisobutylene		
Oppanol B *see* Polyisobutylene		
Oppanol C—Germany	17286	1452
Oppanol O *see* Polyisobutylene		
Oppanol OAB *see* Polyisobutylene		
Oppanol ORG *see* Polyisobutylene		
Optical:		
cements *see* Cement(s), Optical		
density	2924	280
equipment	143	24
	446	61
	1668	172
	2612	224
glass *see* Glass, optical		
Optical industries	309	14
	519	135
	1842	225
Germany	1842	225
	4096	330
	22944	1562
Optical:		
instruments *see* Instrument(s) optical		
measurements	2924	280
	13408	808
Germany—patents	8417	572
systems	11175	831
	20079	1327
theories	2703	235
Optics:		
electronic	95	14
	13263	1004
Germany	14528	871
manufacture	1302	93
	1841	173
	1842	225
physical	3996	298
Optiphone	1531	117
Optique & Precision de Lavallois, Paris	332	24
	334	23
ORA-Grandin (firm)	151	14
Orasthin	981	70
Orbis-Werke, Braunschweig	1859	272
Ordnance	129	19
	1817	130
	2389	221
documents	927	88
Japan	22611	1582
maintenance	3342	406
proving grounds	922	87
research	3079	586
technology—Japan	19720	1349
United States	2383	221
	2397	222
Ore(s)	966	89
	1836	127
chrome—preparation for smelting	486	100
consumption	966	89
extraction	372	21
iron *see* Iron ores		
oxidized—treatment	1275	90
reduction	955	90
Oregon—climate	10315	789
	15654	944
	15658	1030
Organic compounds	1682	168
	16438	1377
analysis	5896	532
Organization	19200	1446
Organo-silicon—derivatives	1989	171
Organon N. V., Oss, Netherlands	1859	272
Organon Pharmaceutical Factory, N. V., Oss, Netherlands	228	8
Orifices:		
air flow measurements	1410	182
	1943	217
	1960	226
calibration	1960	226
	11531	824
coefficients	1410	182
	8148	879
meters	6289	954
	14488	880
	16552	1012
Orography	18708	1414
Oropon	227	6
Orthopedic:		
apparatus	2449	168
appliances—Germany	2446	168
	2448	274
	2450	272
Orthopedic Shop, Hans Schneider, Weiden	2446	168
Orthopedics	498	67
	540	67
Ortho-rater	18324	1181
Oscillation(s)	6402	662
	19650	1443
damping—Germany	16843	1126
Germany	2232	344
magnetron	2759	196
parasitic	14097	1083
self	14673	1215
sustained	4693	412
torsion—Germany	14758	1233
Oscillator(s)	76	13
	411	57
	2727	195
	2729	198
	2762	198
	2772	197
	2782	197
	3186	260
	3928	256
	3942	247
	3991	290
	6850	486
	13211	761
	13252	768
Oscillator(s)—Continued	13288	1091
	13947	920
	13951	915
	13980	917
	14346	1066
	14427	911
Oscillators, audio	2832	193
	13886	702
	14023	966
	14802	1015
	14889	999
	18390	1564
	21908	1403
	21963	1564
	22364	1494
	22578	1494
Oscillators, Barkhausen	2781	199
	3781	256
	3794	257
	13247	918
	13281	1224
	15294	1313
Oscillators:		
beat frequency	14857	913
blocking	2816	206
	3928	256
	3943	247
	3963	249
Germany—patents	8561	1378
bridges	2803	244
calibration	2818	198
	4228	304
Oscillators, coaxial line	13899	1092
	13916	1140
	13921	830
	13992	840
	14137	1168
	14138	1081
Oscillators:		
code practice	17981	1457
	18019	1303
	18059	1462
	18064	1382
constriction	15154	1156
Oscillators, crystal	2179	218
	2434	124
	3859	296
	4010	292
	4011	292
	12118	835
Oscillators:		
crystal—Germany—patents	8407	1074
	8595	541
diode	1638	142
dynatron	3144	201
electric	6819	414
Germany	2322	264
patents	8591	543
electron tube	13250	838
	13921	839
	14042	1082
feedback	18343	1470
harmonic—Germany	4302	299
Oscillators, high frequency	151	14
	2816	206
	5197	485
	6219	548
	8057	546
	12112	837
	13899	1082
	14038	1549
	14064	998
	21963	1564
Oscillators:		
high frequency—		
Germany	2611	243
patents	8494	909
K-band	2778	201
klystron	6851	415
lecher wire	15203	1151
local—noise	3991	290
low:		
frequency	2778	201
	14042	1082
	14134	1368
voltage	2778	201
magnetron	3777	256
	3782	289
magnetostriction—Germany—patents	8595	541
modulators	5193	416
multivibrating	14008	1068
piezoelectric *see* Oscillators, crystal		
power	9725	1317
reflex	2781	199
	2790	203
	2792	251
	2799	250
see also Oscillators, Barkhausen		
squegging	14337	1082

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Oscillators—Continued		
tests	14076	991
	14396	915
	14416	921
	15067	1101
transverse	309	14
Oscillograph(s)	1747	189
	1989	171
	7628	512
Oscillographs, cathode ray	386	109
	3247	330
	6784	859
	11210	837
	14860	913
	14884	922
	16211	1328
Oscillographs:		
cathode ray—multi-channel	11209	686
	11212	690
	11214	686
Duddell	924	87
galvanometer	11211	839
	11213	839
Germany—patents	8574	541
high frequency	6919	1015
Germany—patents	1208	1073
	1209	1073
see also Chronograph(s)		
Oscilloscopes	2728	193
	2733	193
	2813	197
	2870	194
	4013	292
	5192	417
	8057	546
	14811	1100
	14847	928
	16211	1328
	18080	1352
	18358	1240
	18360	1270
	18362	1270
	18374	1274
	21901	1403
	21908	1403
	22366	1563
Oscilloscopes:		
calibrators	14821	1100
cathode ray	1853	124
Osnabrueck Kupfer und Kabel Werke	304	16
Osnabruecker Kupfer und Drahtwerk	1275	90
	1831	132
Osnaburg cotton fabric	5836	346
Osram Co.	1289	114
	1638	142
	11172	753
Osram Co., Berlin	967	61
Osram factory	18901	1542
Osram G.m.b.H., Berlin	17552	1204
Osram Gluehlampenfabrik, Berlin	18785	1183
Ostner & Pohlman, Munich	1048	142
Ostwald—Germany	4471	400
Otitic barotrauma	1032	144
Oto-rhino-laryngology—Germany	6666	425
Output:		
meters	14831	927
systems	76	13
Oven(s):		
catalyst	17	8
	975	144
	1722	170
coke *see* Coke ovens		
constant temperature	16003	1036
contact—Germany	17121	1092
crucible—Italy	6737	800
rotary	1652	134
worm	1652	134
Overcoats *see* Coats		
Ovogiandol (trade name)—Germany	1676	752
Owen circuit inductance bridge	12967	994
Owens & Schuller process	3880	723
Oxalic acid—Germany	753	33
Oxazoles—Germany	759	33
Oxford cloth	3406	237
Oxidants	384	20
Oxidation	485	102
catalytic—Germany	564	30
		49
	565	30
		49
	566	30
		49
	567	30
		49
	597	52
research—Germany	13191	756
wax	1366	70

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Oxide(s)	1275	90
	5553	537
	11172	753
coatings	12129	838
	12130	835
	14578	1569
see also under name of oxide		
Oxime(s)	530	29
preparation—Germany	572	50
Oximeters	5153	709
	6953	579
Oxo Gesellschaft	415	100
Oxo G.m.b.H.—Holten-Sterkrade	474	54
Oxo G.m.b.H., Oberhausen—Holten	18302	851
Ruhrchemie Oberhausen-Holten	390	5
	392	18
OXO:		
manufacture	282	22
process	17	8
	415	10
	1366	70
	2047	106
	4115	286
reaction—Germany	608	43
	851	48
	853	47
	859	48
	867	48
Oxol	520	29
Oxychlorides	461	54
Oxygen	202	10
	909	74
	1752	135
	1774	191
	1779	240
	8315	637
	8900	606
Oxygen:		
absorbents	8346	607
	8347	606
	8602	607
analysis (qualifications)	8341	751
biological effects	1066	143
	1067	143
	1068	144
Germany	1688	425
candles	8344	535
canisters	6927	528
Germany	16791	1292
compounds	1742	101
	8316	603
	8317	538
Oxygen deficiency	5133	427
	5175	365
	6946	431
	6948	431
	6949	427
	15512	980
	15513	1097
	16784	1181
	16785	1180
	16787	1180
	16793	1180
Oxygen—equipment	1067	143
	1068	144
Oxygen generators	2947	146
	5127	408
	8312	604
	8322	603
	8339	539
	8340	607
	8344	535
	8345	540
	8605	760
	8610	830
	8611	759
	8612	830
	9381	605
	9394	760
	9396	761
	9407	606
	9414	605
	9415	603
Oxygen—indicators	6364	526
Oxygen, liquid	380	21
	494	103
	5130	434
	8306	603
	8319	539
	8345	540
	8604	539
	8607	830
	8608	759
	8610	830
	8611	759
	18464	1145
Oxygen, liquid:		
Belgium	9632	907
France	4306	286
	9628	602
	9635	1063

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Oxygen, liquid—Continued		
Germany	9628	602
manufacture	4288	376
	8612	604
France and Belgium	371	2
production	371	2
	932	100
trailer unit	8612	830
vaporizers	9377	760
Oxygen—manufacture	158	68
	368	11
	1722	170
	1762	241
	8316	603
	9385	603
Oxygen:		
manufacture—		
flow sheet	368	11
France	9635	1063
Germany	4328	328
masks *see* Respirator(s)		
meters	9417	718
paradox	1025	141
	1384	168
physical properties	8348	604
physiological effect	5127	408
	5128	857
	15511	934
poisoning	251	66
	1032	144
preparation	8314	605
	8347	606
rebreathers	5160	530
Germany	11310	972
rectification	8321	606
Oxygen regenerators	8311	604
	8318	604
	8343	606
	8601	605
	8608	759
	9378	760
	9386	760
	9388	604
	9389	603
	9395	604
	9397	603
	9402	605
	9405	606
Oxygen regulators *see* Valves, oxygen		
Oxygen requirements	5119	496
	5128	857
	5147	529
	5149	529
	5154	737
	5176	365
Oxygen:		
sources	8307	801
	8313	604
	8323	571
specifications	21541	1280
		1285
Oxygen systems	1625	189
	8322	571
	9381	605
	9567	780
	15511	934
	18602	886
Oxygen systems:		
aircraft	1067	143
	1068	144
cascade	8320	538
Germany	2968	215
high pressure	9377	760
Germany	16791	1292
Great Britain	2970	344
low pressure	5126	516
	9377	760
	21424	1280
		1285
Oxygen:		
tests	9377	760
therapy	6364	526
	8800	558
valves *see* Valve(s), oxygen		
Oxylene—oxidation—Germany	565	30
		49
p-Oxyphenylethanol methylamines—derivatives	1717	142
Ozalid process	480	60
	1308	225
	17547	1199
Ozonization—diesel fuel—Germany	1575	169

P

P-600 (aircraft glue)	1318	84
Pacific:		
central—		
climate	2589	236

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Pacific—Continued		
central—Continued		
loran tables	2343	175
north—loran tables	2344	175
Northeast—climate	2595	236
South—		
climate	2590	236
	15744	942
loran tables	2346	175
Southwest—climate	2591	236
	2593	236
states—climate	8281	791
West—climate	2592	236
Packaging	7130	575
	7134	573
	7506	573
	11261	748
	11863	717
	11970	1064
Packaging materials	7700	976
	7870	748
	7893	748
	9506	751
	11500	975
	11877	748
	16531	1008
	18505	980
	21548	1280
		1285
Packaging:		
materials—		
tests	11040	976
	11512	976
	11859	976
water resistance tests	16944	1035
moisture proofing—tests	11577	1040
petroleum products	1149	329
Packard Motor Car Co.	3097	628
Packing(s)	1747	189
	11163	689
	11164	689
Germany—patents	3712	421
hydraulic	16610	1209
	16611	1203
	21547	1280
		1285
	21549	1280
		1285
machines, pneumatic	1823	127
	1825	126
Packing materials	1405	207
	11542	976
	11577	1040
	11857	825
	21218	1280
		1285
hydraulic—Japan	16819	1135
tests	11443	976
Pahl & Doescher Gebruder, Hamburg-Altona	4314	305
Pahl and Doescher, Hamburg	3418	305
Paint(s)	218	8
	381	20
	968	96
	1830	104
	2531	159
	2532	147
	2953	147
	7152	641
	12467	677
Paints:		
adhesion	16771	1061
aircraft—specifications	13478	889
aluminum	946	71
analysis	946	71
Paints, anti-corrosion	946	71
	5502	1289
	6425	461
	6427	586
	7112	575
	16283	1211
Paints, anti-corrosive	7943	534
Paints, anti-fouling	946	71
	5225	349
	5226	349
	5227	349
	12148	677
	12149	677
	16083	1332
	16084	1332
	20690	1529
Paints, bituminous	21550	1280
		1285
Paints, camouflage	2067	189
	5413	528
	5468	586
	5471	586
	5757	349
	6462	523
	16287	1141
	16292	1209
Paints, camouflage—Continued	16602	1061
	16772	1061
	16778	1177
	16779	1061
	19660	1295
Paints:		
camouflage—Germany	748	32
	11448	755
	11469	676
detector	5025	349
drying—Germany	17612	1295
fading	16772	1061
fire resistant	12140	755
Germany	11360	755
	11470	984
	12858	896
	17612	1295
	17641	1141
glossary—Germany	11202	676
heat resistant—Germany	8009	754
industries—Germany	6642	594
	15158	906
infrared	16602	1061
	16774	1199
Japan	12620	677
luminescent	206	8
	315	9
	15910	906
	16778	1177
Germany	13658	755
manufacture	1830	104
Germany	3585	239
Paints, marine	5225	349
	5226	349
	20690	1529
Germany	946	71
	6642	594
	11360	755
Paints:		
marking	401	29
metal surfaces	16287	1141
Germany	8009	754
priming	21589	1280
		1285
	21590	1280
		1285
	21591	1280
		1285
Paints, protective	946	71
	5499	408
	5502	1289
	8275	755
	10096	676
	25315	1453
Paints, reflecting	5726	408
Paint removers	7377	473
	7378	473
	7379	474
	16779	1061
	21692	1280
		1285
containers	7380	491
Paints:		
spraying	16083	1332
	16084	1332
temperature indicating	401	29
Paints—tests	7165	682
	11959	1065
	16772	1061
	20189	1376
Germany	5087	349
	5088	349
	6642	594
Paints:		
thinners	21720	1280
		1285
	21721	1280
		1285
	21722	1280
		1285
	21723	1280
		1285
	21724	1280
		1285
vesicant resistant	7092	534
water resistant	5502	1289
	11877	748
see also Coating(s); Enamel(s); Grease(s); Lacquer(s); Lubricant(s); Pigment; Surface finishes; Varnishes		
Palatinol (trade name)	1314	106
	2335	227
	2457	271
Palatinol C (dibutyl phthalate)	1674	147
Palatinol HS *see* Dihexylphthalate; Dioctylphthalate		
Palestine—climate	8284	625
Palladium	520	29
Palladium chloride	161	3
Palliatives	1362	190
Palm kernels	1316	83
Palmine—manufacture—Germany	18302	861
Panama—climate	2739	190
	8233	622
	12796	946
	12797	698
	12806	787
	12816	1080
	12825	864
	12927	697
	12928	947
	12952	1023
Panama Canal Zone—climate	12789	698
	12925	786
	12929	788
Pancake effect	15620	1085
Pancreas concentrates—Germany	2441	109
Panel(s)	1274	84
	2930	233
blackboard	1267	84
block welded	1033	97
compression tests	2930	233
control	2912	232
	9842	694
	21551	1280
		1285
corrugated	1944	212
	2930	233
	11857	825
prefabricated	1258	143
restrained	1033	97
stresses—Germany	14530	1134
Panels—tests	1961	179
	5835	390
	6444	552
	6446	553
	6448	553
	6449	553
Panhard, Lavassor (firm)	938	96
Panplast	2450	272
Pantocaine	1717	142
Paper	19	17
	25	17
	222	17
	1749	145
	3893	965
	12467	677
	16389	1423
Paper:		
bandage	380	66
bibliography	12045	1423
binder twine	18907	1423
board—manufacture—Germany	7930	869
Paper, coated	7852	506
	8082	869
	11870	681
	18940	1219
	21552	1280
		1285
Germany	4555	325
	4577	1506
Paper:		
cutters *see* Cutters, paper		
detection—gas masks	4932	285
filter	380	66
fireproofing	1746	189
Germany	7903	630
	7929	630
impregnated	185	3
	1172	567
	3120	277
	7852	506
	8082	869
industries—Germany	2455	271
kraft	1168	317
Japan	4571	325
laminated	1178	371
	2855	253
	3120	277
	8082	869
manufacture—Germany	7926	709
machines—Germany	7927	617
making—Germany	7905	1422
manufacture	220	25
Paper—manufacture—Germany	6643	553
	7006	630
	7735	506
	7924	870
	7925	869
	7928	799
Paper:		
metallized	421	60
mills—Germany	8022	588
	8109	588
patents—bibliography	12046	870
photographic	7880	514
development	10032	881
processing	7878	514
preservation—bibliography	1750	189

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Paper—Continued		
products—Germany	4603	307
sizing—		
Germany	746	32
	763	34
synthetic—Germany	599	42
sizing	17329	1217
substitutes	160	1
tests	1168	317
	11959	1065
	20192	1443
waterproof	29553	1423
waxed—Germany	4555	1519
Paper *see also* Pulp		
Papierfabrik—Kabel, Hagen	7906	630
Papier—fabrikant	1130	76
	1997	114
Parabolas	2523	263
	2714	199
	3755	247
	3771	294
	3775	295
	6851	415
Parabolas—Germany—patents	8364	833
Paraboloids	3755	247
Parachutes	1067	143
	1068	144
	1949	181
	7401	613
	11691	817
accessories	21410	1280
		1285
aerodynamics	22925	1521
Germany	16783	1133
airplane brake	22925	1521
automatic opening devices	11662	735
	19708	1362
Germany	4327	400
boats	11680	745
brakes—Germany	16783	1133
canopies	4766	388
	11654	884
	11692	739
Japan	7474	526
cargo—Germany	3874	388
design	4327	400
	11664	812
Germany	16783	1133
	22924	1521
	22925	1521
dynamics	19836	727
escape	251	66
Germany	3882	723
	9774	725
	22924	1521
	22925	1521
harness	2989	228
	11663	723
Germany	22316	1567
Japan	22316	1567
Italy	2994	228
Japan	2989	228
jumping	16221	1367
manufacture—Germany	3874	388
materials	7363	527
	21655	1280
		1285
Germany	3882	723
	22924	1521
nylon—tests	17305	1279
packing	11666	727
	11873	825
performance	5149	529
	22925	1521
Germany	16783	1133
	22924	1521
personnel—Germany	3874	388
projectile—Germany	3874	388
release devices	11662	735
	11685	884
	21425	1280
		1285
	22924	1521
repair	5737	464
stabilizing	22925	1521
Parachutes, supply dropping	5645	518
	5737	464
	5738	462
	5746	461
	8304	592
	11682	731
	11685	884
	11693	1048
	12073	1048
	16221	1367
	17305	1279
	22924	1521

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Parachutes:		
supply dropping—Germany	16783	1133
tests	4766	388
	5164	528
	6927	528
	21553	1280
		1285
troops—Japan	19537	1599
Paraffin(s)	385	6
	412	29
	890	69
	1018	98
	1315	83
amino alcohols—Germany	619	44
dehydrogenation	282	22
	415	100
Germany	680	38
	4291	376
hard	367	21
isomerization	1657	134
Japan	9	6
nitro alcohols—Germany	619	44
Paraffins—oxidation	100	1
	485	102
	1366	70
	1367	92
	1667	83
	2422	105
Paraffins:		
preparation—Germany—patents	3689	601
products	2422	105
Paraffion (plastic)	227	6
Paraflow	1367	92
Paragen (trade name)	981	71
Paraguay—climate	2600	236
Parallax comparator	1438	94
Parallaxes	1438	94
Parallel light transmission measurements	16535	1014
Parameter(s)	1412	183
	2681	193
	2935	232
receiver	1533	121
stability	2925	233
	4694	292
Pararafts	5735	399
	5745	400
kits	7401	613
Paratac	2656	203
Paratyphus—Germany	1702	272
Parchment	19195	1587
Parkes process	1275	90
Parra—Mantois, Paris	1845	173
Particles	15604	983
	15605	983
dielectric spherical	944	95
Passavant, Michelbach/Frankfort Main	2427	188
Passavant—Werke, G.m.b.H.,		
Michelbach	3574	402
Michelbach Hutte	4814	402
Paste, polymer—plasticizer	1761	100
Pasteurizers	1741	126
Patents:		
design—Germany	17364	1558
laws and legislation—Germany	17370	1598
Paternoster (trade name)	4318	306
Pathology	247	65
	498	67
	537	68
	964	143
	1102	143
Germany	1688	425
Patin:		
automatic pilot factory, Muhlhausen	2030	135
gyro—compass	2219	224
Patrol vessels:		
design	8159	655
personnel	4444	500
Pats—smoke	5580	500
Patter & Schultze—Essen	1289	114
Patterns:		
diffraction	3996	298
PPI	3937	254
stress	1033	97
Pattin, Albert, (firm) Berlin & Wesben	147	26
Patulin (expansin)	2042	217
Pavement(s)	1362	190
concrete	13838	971
flexible—tests	8180	744
	8182	744
traffic tests	8180	744
PBM–1 system	3798	297
P.C. fiber *see* Fibers, P.C.		
PCU *see* Polyvinylchloride		
PD *see* Phenyl dichloroarsine		
Peanuts	1316	83
Pearlite	4058	303
Peas—freezing	1252	86

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Peat	1290	143
	1404	129
drying—Germany	7737	1092
Germany	12875	897
processing	1061	93
research—Germany	18436	1174
Pectin(s):		
Germany	12658	1091
	16141	1058
industry—Germany	11174	773
manufacture	11174	773
Germany	3440	267
Pediatrics—Germany	6666	425
Pedographs	18554	1178
Peelers, vegetable	21847	1504
	21848	1446
Pegmatites	472	61
	914	77
Pelargon (trade name)	1741	126
Pencils, temperature measuring—Germany	7452	804
Pendulum, swinging	440	60
Penetration—armor	161	3
	311	19
	1819	130
	3009	319
	3022	276
	19817	1576
	20062	1352
Penetration:		
armor—Germany	19849	1121
metal—gun projectiles	20203	1499
theory	20203	1499
Penetrometers—Japan	6719	805
Penicillin	48	7
	232	68
	237	3
	241	5
	243	10
	245	5
	248	6
	357	68
	361	67
	405	100
	537	68
	918	102
	981	70
	1266	83
	3425	274
	6297	427
	6645	472
	9527	786
	13554	906
	18392	1181
	19278	1388
	19285	1337
Penicillin:		
acid	2447	191
substitutes	1372	73
	1761	100
Penicillium:		
expansum	39	64
	2042	217
notatum	243	10
	245	5
Pennsylvania—climate	10379	1030
	15656	1029
	15698	1030
Pentachloroaniline—Germany	584	51
Pentachlorobenzoic acid—Germany	584	51
Pentachloroethane	188	2
	208	2
Pentachloronitrobenzene	360	4
Germany	584	51
Pentachlorophenyl:		
ether—Germany	588	51
Germany	588	51
preparation—Germany	570	50
Pentachlorotoluene—production	792	31
Pentaene, cyclodecane *see* Cyclodecane pentaene		
Pentaerythritol	314	9
	385	6
tetranitrate	317	7
Germany	16670	1453
phlegmatized—manufacture	320	10
stability—Germany	19787	1531
Pentaglycerinetrinitrate	12664	866
Pentamethylenediamine—Germany	616	44
Pentodes, high frequency	154	13
Pentolite:		
stability	9591	799
Germany	19787	1531
Pentosans	1130	76
	1320	265
Pentoses	1320	265
Peralumin "2"—Germany	1441	89
Perbunan	189	5
	194	25
	16288	1428
manufacture	193	5
see also Rubber, synthetic		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Perchlorate—manufacture—Germany	5066	1059
Perchloric acid	8323	571
Perchlorodiphenyl—Germany	589	51
Perduren L (trade name)	19330	1427
Perfol	1241	76
	1629	101
Performance tests	1915	184
	1918	184
	1920	180
	1921	184
	1922	178
	1926	184
	1940	184
	1941	184
	3922	296
	3945	259
	15515	1293
	18375	1240
	18381	1271
	18685	1424
Perfumes—Germany	637	45
	839	53
	846	54
Periodicals:		
bibliography—Germany	12844	896
Japan	20337	1587
scientific	12778	897
	12779	897
technical	2216	112
	2217	112
	12779	897
Periscope(s)	332	24
	1019	94
	16031	1015
erating and packing	16958	1131
	17165	1267
	17180	1131
	17198	1195
	17204	1195
Japan	17533	1483
lenses	1019	94
training	16486	1042
Periston (blood plasma substitute)	21	9
	237	3
	248	6
	361	67
	1288	72
	1719	168
Periston, synthetic	237	3
	248	6
Perlon B (nylon)	1779	240
Perlon U (nylon)	1122	70
Perlons (nylon)	182	9
	190	25
	192	25
	377	26
	1125	74
	1354	174
	1629	101
Perlons:		
dyeing	2461	148
spinning	1069	69
Permafrost	20193	1060
Permalin (hydrogen peroxide)	3548	984
	13266	753
Permanente (bomb type)	1180	320
Permanente B6 (bomb type)	4925	441
Permanente Metals Corp.	1143	371
	1174	503
	1175	504
	1179	440
	1180	320
	1181	503
	1184	374
	1185	374
	1188	375
	1189	374
	1190	374
	1191	374
	1192	374
	1193	375
	1197	503
	1198	374
	1199	374
	1200	503
Permanganate	323	11
	931	131
calcium—preparation	18303	985
Peropton synthesis	1657	134
Peroxides:		
inorganic	6526	758
organic	1781	148
	6526	758
formation—Germany	842	53
solid	11341	1240
	11385	758
	11389	676
	11390	784
urea	6526	758
Persestol NW	1243	71
Persestol WE	1243	71
Persil (sodium perborate)	216	10
Persistol (water repellent)	200	3
	203	10
	377	26
Personnel	85	67
certification	21716	1280
		1285
Personnel classification	4017	446
	12059	899
	12065	899
	12162	902
	12174	903
	13290	900
	13294	900
	13295	904
	13316	901
	19169	1446
Personnel—classification tests	12033	982
Personnel, flying	1861	168
	5136	431
	5137	432
	5141	428
	5142	428
	5156	620
	6937	620
	6939	461
	6941	461
	6954	431
	6963	427
	6964	431
Personnel, flying—ability tests	18680	1270
Personnel, flying—measurements	6938	560
	6951	1489
	6958	559
	6959	531
	6962	558
	6965	531
Personnel, flying—selection	18678	1272
	18681	1269
Personnel, flying—training	18682	2169
	20533	1211
	20534	1211
	20535	1211
Germany	19717	1364
Japan	16796	1370
Personnel, flying *see also* Pilots, air		
Personnel, naval	13307	824
	13317	824
efficiency	12029	904
selection	15815	980
	15816	980
	15817	981
Personnel, naval—selection and training	4018	446
	4019	446
	4020	446
	4024	446
	4025	446
	4026	446
	4027	446
	4028	445
	4029	446
	4030	446
	4031	446
	4441	466
	4442	468
	4443	467
	4445	466
	4446	465
	4447	466
	4448	467
	4449	466
	4451	466
	4452	466
	4453	467
	4455	467
	4456	446
	4457	466
Personnel:		
Naval—tests	12029	904
	12155	1444
proficiency tests	15825	1272
Personnel, radar—selection	18323	1268
	18327	1268
	18332	1269
tests	18323	1268
	18327	1268
	18332	1269
	18375	1240
	18381	1271
Personnel, radar—training	18048	1551
	18321	1270
	18322	1270
	18326	1293
	18329	1273
	18331	1268
	18334	1270
	18335	1270
Personnel, radar, training—Cont'd	18336	1271
	18359	1271
	18362	1270
	18363	1271
	18364	1271
	18366	1240
	18368	1540
	18369	1423
	18372	1423
	18374	1271
	18378	1540
	20242	1477
Personnel—records	12061	1041
Personnel—selection	12181	904
	12182	901
	13292	902
	13293	901
	13311	901
Germany	12838	896
Personnel—tests	12060	1042
	12061	1042
	12062	899
	12063	1042
	13290	900
	13291	904
	13293	901
	13298	902
	13300	900
	13316	901
	18683	1271
	18684	1269
Personnel—tests:		
analysis	13296	900
aptitude	13302	900
	13303	901
	13315	901
	13320	900
mechanical aptitude	13312	902
	13319	901
Personnel—tests, officer qualification	13297	904
	13301	824
	13304	901
	13305	901
	13308	901
	13309	900
	13310	901
	13311	901
Personnel:		
tests, spatial relations	13313	901
training	3037	344
	12033	982
Germany	12838	896
Persulfate catalysts	1636	105
Perturbation theory for cavities	18340	1151
Peru—climate	12793	698
Perutz, Otto, G.m.b.H.—Munich	1311	104
Pervitin	961	71
Peters Union Tire factory	194	25
Petit Furnace, Grenoble, France	372	21
Petkins method	1247	141
PETN *see* Pentaerythritol tetranitrate		
Petroleum	1058	170
	1060	169
	1148	329
	1846	171
	1850	170
	1854	169
	5082	376
	20841	1325
Petroleum:		
bacteriological—Germany	19396	1432
cracking	3	28
	38	22
	4091	927
Germany	17119	1092
	18903	1230
distillation	1675	169
France	291	23
Germany	18903	1230
fractionation—Germany	17390	1174
	19391	1432
Germany	4324	329
	6649	509
	7745	601
	19608	1559
	19613	1559
industries—Germany	1368	133
	2530	278
	4470	327
	13812	1066
	18793	1175
jelly	21554	1280
		1285
paraffin removal—Germany	19401	1559
Petroleum products	1146	508
blending—Germany	18921	1325
storage	7210	508
	19100	1483
Germany	18921	1325

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Petroleum products—Continued		
tests	20194	1325
	19391	1482
Germany	19100	1483
transportation		
Petroleum:		
prospecting—		
Austria	13813	1009
Carpathian Mountains	19388	1482
refineries, underground	1107	93
refining	17600	1559
Germany	17390	1174
research—		
Germany	12764	896
	12781	1008
Netherlands	42	23
specifications	416	29
synthetic	415	100
Petroleum Advisers, Inc., N. Y.	2912	232
	1062	92
Petrols	1108	92
aromatic—composition	257	22
Peugeot Co., Montbeliard, France	341	55
	342	66
Peugeot, Preres	342	66
PF-3 *see* Diisopropyl fluorophosphate		
Pfaff G. M., Co	1575	87
Pfaffenrode Insane Asylum	57	67
Pflanzenschutzgesellschaft, G.m.b.H. Hamburg	306	5
Pfleiderer-Reidl process	13266	753
Phanodorm	163	2
	237	3
	520	29
Phantastron (delay circuit)	3955	245
	3956	293
Pharma, G.m.b.H., Mainz	4285	286
Pharmaceuticals	5	1
	14	4
	163	2
	179	6
	218	8
	227	6
	237	3
	238	68
	241	5
	245	5
	249	8
	375	4
	405	100
	918	102
	919	72
	1246	71
	1682	268
	1779	240
	1781	148
	1858	103
	1859	272
	2438	146
	2439	146
	2442	145
Pharmaceuticals—Germany	237	3
	806	35
	1701	753
	1711	751
	2229	103
	2440	145
	2441	100
	2444	146
	2447	191
	4285	286
	9702	679
Pharmaceuticals:		
Germany—patents	2445	145
intermediates—Germany	810	36
manufacture	520	29
	2044	99
Germany	245	5
	919	72
	6664	472
	7935	472
packaging	919	72
patents	981	70
	1246	71
research	248	6
	1859	272
synthetic	63	6
Pharmacology—Germany	1682	268
	1701	753
	1707	145
Phase	2785	206
distortion	3723	296
measurements	3807	294
meters	2920	232
	18805	1562
shift	2810	247
	2920	227
	3942	247
shifters	3993	292
dielectric	2785	206

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Phenacetin *see* Acetophenetidin		
Phenobarbital	4036	284
Phenochin	238	68
Phenol(s)	187	2
	200	3
	908	75
	2351	107
	6687	1298
alkyl	3868	239
chlorination—Germany	735	42
derivatives—Germany	781	30
	813	36
	821	37
determination	6738	472
distillation—Germany	749	33
Phenol formaldehyde	1267	84
	2901	239
	2907	192
	15608	986
	15614	986
resin	2913	232
Phenol(s):		
Germany	949	350
hydrogenation	766	34
manufacture	224	22
production	764	34
Germany	852	47
reduction	530	29
related compounds	5872	481
sodium salts—preparation—		
Germany	882	49
1–Phenol–4–sulfamide—Germany	656	46
Phenol(s):		
synthetic—		
production	224	22
reduction—Germany	9696	680
U. S.—patents	5351	456
see also under phenols by name		
Phenolates, sodium—preparation—		
Germany	882	49
Phenolic:		
aldehydes—preparation—Germany	655	46
	658	46
plastics	12467	677
Phenoplast	170	2
Phenothiazine	203	10
	292	2
Phenyl acetic acid—Germany	1676	752
Phenyl benzyl ether—Germany	582	30
		51
Phenyl chloride	1392	170
Phenyldiazopiperidine	360	4
Phenyldiazosodium sulphonate	490	103
Phenyl dichloroarsine—		
detection	5867	532
Italy	20655	1454
m–Phenylenediamine—hydrolysis	764	34
p–Phenylenediamine compounds	5937	497
Phenylhydrazine-p-sulfonic acid—		
Germany	831	53
Phenyl "mepasin" sulfonate	3868	239
Phenylmercuric salicylate	19228	1242
Phenylpropyl ether	8020	587
Philippine Islands—maps	1082	190
Philips Co., Aachen	157	12
	4473	308
Philips Elektro-Special		
(measuring instruments)	2192	153
Philips, N. V., Gloeilampenfabrieken,		
Eindhoven, Netherlands	157	12
	273	12
	386	109
	482	56
	529	55
	2145	152
	2192	153
	2203	152
	2215	208
	2216	410
	2217	208
	4347	483
Philips (underground) Valve Plant,		
Porta Westphalia	89	13
Philips' Valvo-Werke	2192	153
Hamburg	7909	1308
Phillips Petroleum Company	2605	169
Phlogopites, synthetic	20530	984
Phloroglucinol	2043	145
Phoebus (dental alloy)	96	67
Phosgene	200	3
	207	6
	385	6
	1766	100
	1779	127
	2355	107
	2375	108
	4955	285
	4958	352

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Phosgene—Continued	4990	501
	5548	479
	6327	1297
	6814	682
	9572	779
	11182	695
	11183	695
	11342	1181
	15609	1143
	15759	950
	20611	1454
Phosgene:		
detection	4932	285
	6369	1062
	10426	673
Germany	707	40
manufacture	5009	438
	5014	473
	19262	1481
poisoning *see* Phosgene—toxicity		
preparation	5568	479
protection	6320	620
	9576	782
reactions—Germany	596	52
recovery	12467	677
related compounds	5044	372
toxicity	5902	497
Phosgene—toxicity	4039	313
	5907	427
	9522	696
	9528	696
	11184	695
	11342	1181
	11344	1019
	11346	620
	11378	856
	11379	857
	11437	780
	11446	780
	13664	619
	13674	783
	13675	782
	15422	1019
	15423	1489
Phosgene:		
toxicity—therapy	13672	858
uses	5945	470
	20617	1454
Phosphatase	3537	535
Phosphates	2335	227
	4397	1185
	12467	677
Germany	18913	1295
	18915	1139
recovery	1306	82
see also phosphates by name		
Phosphides—Germany	20460	1570
Phosphine	161	3
Phosphorescence	16091	1311
	16092	1314
	16093	1145
	16095	1143
materials	10246	747
	13369	759
Phosphors	2724	195
	8072	687
	16090	1311
	16091	1311
	16092	1314
	16093	1145
	16094	1376
	16095	1143
	16238	1296
Phosphors:		
Germany	14529	1227
infra-red	1612	121
research	1304	77
Phosphorus	494	103
	4377	594
	7066	536
compounds	287	11
	1719	168
toxicity	6518	695
Germany	14719	1244
oxidation	4389	754
	4390	754
	4391	754
	4392	792
Phosphorus		
oxychloride	1392	170
red	20052	1376
red and yellow	204	16
toxicity	4046	313
Phosphorus, white	4920	286
	4977	371
	4993	317
	5004	438
	16069	1355
	16153	1260
	17091	1192
	17307	1258

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Phosphorus, white—Continued	17312	1419
	19859	1350
	20657	1509
	20674	1511
Phosphorus, white:		
chemical properties	15327	1035
cups, plastic	4921	318
dispersion	5054	564
Germany	16728	1453
ignition temperature	4930	440
	4954	320
manufacture	4909	564
munitions	4945	317
smoke—toxicity	6328	1020
storage	15327	1035
tests	5048	440
	5049	349
	5053	349
toxicity	6265	497
treatment	9517	786
trials (field)	20626	1509
uses	16057	1258
Photocathodes—research	1304	77
Photocells *see* Photoelectric cells		
Photochemical reactions	18180	1363
Photochemistry—Germany	16877	1060
Photoconductive cells *see* Photoelectric cells		
Photoelasticity	19266	1369
Photoelectric automatic range tracking unit	11218	763
Photoelectric cells	334	23
	386	109
	924	87
	1996	151
	2211	151
	2612	224
	2924	280
	10038	686
	13924	835
	14001	997
Photoelectric cells:		
Germany	7923	482
infra-red	1638	142
	2211	151
	2212	151
Germany	2211	151
uses	12070	1097
Germany	2451	324
Photoelectric:		
devices	11603	874
	11881	878
Germany	2451	224
meters	13452	1026
Photoflash	10055	707
	10056	707
	10057	707
	10058	707
	10075	707
	10076	707
	19655	1424
see also Bomb(s), photoflash		
Photogrammetry	7395	574
	10040	711
	10043	711
	10052	706
	18533	1274
	4116	327
Germany	14965	1272
Photographic:		
chemicals—formulas *see* Photography—formulas		
copying	9973	705
developers	207	6
	532	54
emulsions	17547	1199
manufacture	1311	104
research	335	24
Photographic equipment	149	24
	386	109
	527	94
	1016	99
	1283	135
	1308	225
	1312	104
	1869	127
	5788	381
	7113	640
	7116	640
	7168	643
	7553	510
	10065	807
	10067	716
	10070	809
	10071	809
	10073	808
	10081	809

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Photographic:		
equipment—deterioration	11968	714
films—fungus proofing	12009	1199
kits *see* Photographic laboratories, portable		
Photographic laboratories	7332	573
	7333	631
	7547	703
	7555	514
	7587	715
	7589	713
	7594	762
	7632	514
	7634	515
	7635	511
	7636	511
	7637	514
	7638	515
	7639	514
	7897	637
	11606	715
	11607	873
	11634	720
	11938	714
Photographic laboratories, mobile	11245	879
	11246	880
Photographic laboratories, portable	7898	633
	9911	635
	9913	637
	11253	874
	11259	879
	15213	955
	21143	1426
	21144	1426
	21152	1425
	21153	1426
	22199	1516
	22240	1586
Photographic:		
materials	11251	875
	11252	879
contamination	22030	1587
decontamination	22030	1587
deterioration	7559	718
Photographic papers	1308	225
	5807	575
	7320	634
	7321	636
	7884	715
	9972	714
	9977	706
	9983	709
	9986	710
	9987	706
		807
	10027	706
	10034	706
Photographic papers:		
calibration	11611	877
color	7194	633
	10010	708
	11600	875
	11601	875
Photographic papers, contact	7109	577
	7153	579
	7339	512
	9970	714
	9971	714
	9980	714
	10014	713
	11943	877
Photographic papers:		
contact—sensitivity	10033	711
emulsions	9983	709
Germany	22829	1585
fogging	5806	352
	10030	707
	10036	705
	10037	705
Germany	15797	951
manufacture—Germany	20090	1514
ozalid	9979	714
	9984	710
see also Dyes, photosensitive		
packaging	10016	636
positive	22199	1516
printing	11600	875
	11601	875
processing	22199	1516
projection	9969	714
	10015	705
Photographic papers—sensitivity	9978	705
	9981	705
	9983	709
	9985	710
	10017	705
	10024	714
	11611	877

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Photographic papers:		
shrinkage	10031	706
standardization	10016	636
tests	9989	715
washing	11904	720
	11906	721
	11908	721
waterproof	5793	380
	9982	711
	9988	873
	10029	706
	10035	706
Photographic print washers	11904	720
	11906	721
	11908	721
Photographic printers	7640	644
	7883	633
	10047	706
	10064	706
	10092	711
	11634	720
	11640	966
	13461	889
Photographic printers, contact	9939	714
	9940	880
	9941	633
	9945	706
	9948	889
	10045	706
	10060	706
	10061	721
	10063	889
	10065	807
	10066	873
	10067	716
	10069	873
	10070	889
	10071	889
	10073	889
	10080	964
	10081	889
	10082	706
	10085	965
	10086	889
	11633	964
	11641	965
	11931	966
	22200	1516
	22212	1516
	22243	1516
Photographic printers, continuous	9944	715
	9945	706
	9967	715
	9973	705
Photographic printers, projection	7382	633
	7593	707
	7595	707
	7640	644
	10044	706
	10083	706
	10087	716
	10089	707
	10091	716
	11599	965
	16297	1044
	11637	873
	11642	964
	11643	964
	11644	964
	18699	1274
	21144	1426
	21157	1426
	21971	1426
	22241	1516
	22246	1516
	22259	1586
Photographic prints—mounting	22197	1516
processing	21153	1426
Photographic processing machines	21152	1425
film	11628	879
	22055	1515
	22082	1515
	22226	1586
paper	11594	874
Photographic:		
solutions—containers	5350	475
washers	21953	1426
Photographs:		
air to ground transmission	7151	607
	7172	540
mountings	7556	511
cloth	7185	641
Photography	527	94
	1779	240
	7132	575
	7142	575
	21153	1426
Photography, aerial	148	24
	1016	99
	3724	353

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Photography, aerial—Continued	5323	382
	5359	382
	5362	577
	5383	386
	5403	576
	5414	511
	5770	514
	5773	380
	5782	381
	5813	384
	5814	386
	5816	386
	5820	570
	5831	380
	6393	516
	7133	632
	7155	577
	7163	635
	7164	634
	7187	633
	7339	512
	7340	509
	7341	631
	7385	508
	7507	633
	7560	636
	7568	489
	9750	969
	9757	726
	9931	716
	9942	717
	9976	716
	10023	712
	10040	711
	10042	707
	10043	711
	10052	706
	10059	710
	10061	710
	11893	716
	11915	808
	11928	807
	18533	1274
	18698	1274
	19091	1448
otography:		
erial—		
Germany	148	24
	7385	508
	14964	1272
	14965	1272
interpretation	7567	709
air coolers	7181	514
ballistic—Germany	19706	1349
cathode ray	13917	911
Photography, color	1016	99
	4769	642
	5359	382
	5418	516
	7657	720
	10019	721
	10053	807
	11623	718
	11624	958
	11625	881
	11631	958
	11934	874
Photography, color—Germany	15790	951
	15792	953
	15793	953
	15794	951
	15795	1199
	15798	951
	15804	953
Photography:		
color—Germany—patents	3687	599
	3689	601
equipment	5783	383
flash	5770	514
	5817	386
	11928	807
Japan	19721	1424
formulas—Germany	15796	951
	15800	951
	15802	951
Germany	4263	377
	14528	871
	15790	951
handbooks, manuals, etc.	21143	1426
high speed	5813	384
	19300	1489
infrared	1612	121
	5816	386
	9627	802
	16774	1199
interpretation equipment	7177	526
lighting	7585	711
	15217	955
luminescent screen—Germany	1686	777
materials	5788	381

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Photography:—Continued		
motion picture	1895	135
	7157	578
	7323	635
	7335	513
	13917	911
Photography, night	1312	104
	4788	575
	5326	382
	5327	380
	5352	453
	5406	575
	5407	579
	5414	511
	5770	514
	5773	380
	5778	381
	5804	379
	7189	632
	7302	511
	7347	719
	7396	574
	7509	510
	7511	632
	7570	703
	7599	710
	9932	711
	9935	707
	9936	717
	9937	850
	9938	717
	9942	717
	9943	707
	10018	707
	10041	706
	10060	705
	10062	708
	10072	1424
	11263	877
	11603	874
	11883	877
	11889	873
	11890	872
	11892	716
	11927	874
	11932	874
Photography, night—		
United States—patents	5351	456
Photography, radar scope	2479	411
	2495	486
	2721	202
	3724	358
	3909	252
	4006	292
	4012	356
	7313	635
	7335	513
	11225	767
	12102	878
	13917	911
	15019	719
	15020	956
	18372	1423
Photography:		
reconnaissance	5445	577
spark—Japan	19721	1424
stereo	7166	631
	10022	703
	11632	875
Germany	15542	1044
synchronizers	11881	878
tests	7881	634
	11252	879
Photography, x-ray	2150	153
	2169	154
	5235	356
	5172	559
	18593	1396
	19709	1307
Photography:		
x-ray—Germany—patents	2184	1468
see also Cameras; Films, photographic; Stroboscopes		
Photolithography	10093	954
Photometers	2924	280
	6953	579
	12071	1010
	12086	877
	16442	1012
Germany	11465	871
	16689	1010
	18745	1177
	22817	1595
Schnell	1038	91
Photometry	9795	716
	15303	1157
see also Lamps, flash, Spectrophotometry		
Photomicrography	2927	222
	13796	804

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Photophones	1623	120
Germany	19746	1208
Italy	20316	1535
Photoradio	7151	607
	7172	540
Photoreproduction	527	294
Phototheodolites	22076	1517
	22826	1514
Phrix (firm)	7736	492
Hamburg	1290	143
	19264	1431
Verdingen	1239	73
Wittenberge	3456	281
Phrix process	1129	72
Phthalat (calcium dichlorophthalate)	127	19
Phthalate plastics	12467	677
Phthalic:		
acid—		
chlorination—Germany	625	44
Germany—patents	3687	599
hydrogenation—Germany	644	45
anhydride	485	102
	951	103
reactions—Germany	681	47
Physical:		
reconditioning	19094	1490
research	1706	218
Germany	18578	1440
	18739	1440
Physics	1087	76
low temperature	1638	142
Physiological research	358	66
Physiology	158	68
	964	143
	1066	143
industrial	1706	218
research	358	66
Pick-ups:		
aerial	5162	464
acoustic	8585	542
Germany	8440	1072
patents	8461	910
	8481	910
	17142	1320
recording	8440	1072
Germany—patents	9273	1534
Picratol—physical properties	9538	792
Picric acid	11575	905
Pieper, Herstal, Lez Liege, Belgium	312	19
Piers	18556	1275
Pietsch-Adolph process (hydrogen peroxide)	20	7
	181	11
	197	11
Piezoelectric:		
crystals *see* Crystals, piezoelectric		
quartz *see* Quartz, piezoelectric		
Piezoelectricity—Germany	20460	1570
Pigeons	21145	1606
Pigments	198	4
	6687	1298
	19473	828
	21216	1280
		1285
	21243	1280
		1285
	21254	1280
		1285
	21311	1280
		1285
	21454	1280
		1285
	21483	1280
		1285
	21493	1280
		1285
	21513	1280
		1285
	21730	1280
		1285
	21732	1280
		1285
	21827	1280
		1285
Pigments:		
alumina	194	25
buna	191	25
dispersion	11416	597
manufacture—Germany	22628	1218
padding process	2461	148
titanium	1779	240
see also Coatings; Paints		
Pile:		
drivers	13372	1019
	19043	1372
driving—Germany	15455	932
Pilocarpine	4044	366

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Pilots, air	1362	190
	6954	431
	6964	421
	11743	888
	11760	887
	11761	887
	11763	886
	11785	888
	11796	888
	11799	886
	18687	1269
Pilots, air:		
ability tests	18688	1272
aptitude tests	18686	1272
	18689	1272
clothing, protective	196	1
mechanical tests	18688	1272
mental tests	18688	1272
Pilots, air—naval	2583	235
	2584	235
	2585	236
	2586	235
	2587	235
	2588	236
	2589	236
	2590	236
	2591	236
	2592	236
	2593	236
	2594	236
	2595	236
	2596	236
	2597	236
	2598	236
	2599	235
	2600	236
Pilots, air:		
selection	18683	1271
	18688	1272
tests	5110	431
	5115	432
training—Japan	16817	1211
see also Personnel, flying		
Pilots, automatic	128	63
	147	26
	277	27
	278	24
	1625	189
	1968	175
	2834	235
	4889	394
	6506	817
	6602	610
	6974	361
	19715	1369
Pilots, automatic:		
Germany	4358	389
	14983	1285
	14986	1285
Japan	7488	649
manufacture	2030	135
packaging	11542	976
Pinacone—production—Germany	727	42
	3861	239
Pine	21556	1280
		1285
	21557	1280
		1285
	21558	1280
		1285
red	5479	306
Pinene	182	9
Germany	643	45
Pins:		
flat hand	21559	1280
		1285
knuckle	9784	616
Pintsch-Hillebrand process	414	328
	500	328
	1652	134
	2051	133
Pintsch, Julius, Berlin	4181	328
Pipe(s):		
fittings	1658	216
	17263	1375
	21375	1280
		1285
Germany	15446	1022
iron—casting	1249	90
lines	3821	282
	5303	1175
	6584	1176
portable	2063	189
submarine	2081	190
Pipe(s) steel:		
Germany	18262	1572
manufacture	3571	265
Germany	16139	1291
	17562	1342
types	3571	265
uses	3571	265
Pipe(s)—stresses	4804	631
	18878	1580
Piperidine	6687	1298
Germany	616	44
	703	40
preparation—Germany	645	46
Piping	13527	894
	15194	970
Germany	20661	1329
Pirelli, S.P.A. Azienda Tessile—Italy	1119	73
	1239	73
Pistols	1818	122
automatic	1818	122
	3292	444
	16119	1421
pins	18987	1351
malfunctions	3261	276
Japan	19525	1350
signal	3187	444
Pistons	71	15
	2021	125
	5840	568
	7451	557
	7476	518
	15481	1330
	18385	1400
Pistons:		
aluminum alloy	503	85
cast	503	85
coatings	503	85
erosion	19266	1369
forged	503	85
Pistons—Germany	3712	421
	3717	422
	3719	554
	7829	810
	14611	931
patents	3717	422
Pistons:		
glass—ground, German	1242	224
manufacture—Germany	18156	1182
Pistons—rings	503	85
	1358	176
	7423	662
	7424	738
	7425	661
	7431	494
	15481	1330
	16610	1209
Pistons:		
rings—Germany	14559	1108
temperature	7455	618
Pitch	17	8
	453	54
chimney	12962	845
Pitching moments	13392	814
	13393	812
Pitot tubes	11767	741
	21449	1280
		1285
	21747	1280
		1285
	21748	1280
		1285
	21749	1280
		1285
see also Venturi tubes		
Pittler Maschinenfabrik A. G., Leipzig	1807	126
Pittler-Thoma motor	1807	126
Pittsburgh plate glass method	2924	280
Pituglandol (trade name)—Germany	1676	752
Pivitsheide	1267	84
Planegg (firm)	436	65
	463	56
Planers	1823	127
Planetaria	18947	1440
Planform method	2932	231
Planigraphs	2163	154
Planing machines	7084	493
Planning—Germany	12846	897
Plaskon	7381	474
Plasma, blood *see* Blood plasma		
Plasmochin	246	2
	1716	99
Plasmodia—cultures—Germany	57	67
Plasmoquine	538	68
Plaster board	1258	143
Plasters:		
A.B.C.	2454	148
adhesive—Germany	2454	148
Plasticizers	167	25
	172	25
	214	9
	485	102
	486	100
	517	55
	766	34
Plasticizers—Continued	817	36
	911	74
	1243	71
	1341	102
	1674	147
	2335	227
	11967	678
	13222	850
	16349	1518
	16777	1279
	17340	1140
	18525	1375
Plasticizers—composition	12467	677
Plasticizers—Germany	573	39
		66
	574	69
	582	39
		51
	621	44
	638	45
	653	46
	692	39
	711	41
	738	42
	760	33
	778	35
	803	35
	863	43
	865	43
	881	43
	885	43
	886	43
	6686	1061
	1841	102
	11394	596
	11431	591
	11433	590
	17339	1140
Plasticizers:		
production	520	29
tests	11969	1065
Plastics	8	1
	19	17
	29	10
	48	7
	170	2
	173	8
	179	6
	183	6
	207	6
	212	8
	227	6
	317	7
	405	100
	485	102
	494	103
	497	61
	907	73
	956	84
	1047	147
	1104	136
	1243	71
	1342	102
	1356	97
	1407	147
	1715	103
	1771	191
	1779	240
	1847	104
	1949	174
	2031	101
	2855	253
	2901	239
	2907	192
	2915	147
	2954	230
	11441	595
	12467	677
	13218	988
	16388	1309
Plastics, acrylate—abrasive test	10094	678
Plastics, acrylic	21251	1280
		1285
	21562	1280
		1285
	21561	1280
		1285
	16605	1296
bonding	1413	100
Germany	11396	596
	11417	597
manufacture	11432	598
Plastics:		
aircraft	1356	97
aniline	2901	239
castings, porous—impregnation	12467	677
celluloid	1779	240
cellulose	10129	1141
	12467	677
Germany	14467	823
manufacture—Germany	14438	823

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Plastics—Continued		
cementing	7372	679
	16317	1374
	17258	1373
	19858	1529
Germany	16351	1374
ceramic	497	61
coatings, protective	6888	423
	16317	1374
	16358	1452
	16773	1202
	17338	1141
color	16519	1307
containers	1674	147
creep	2907	192
	16848	1375
deformation	16851	1375
	18885	1577
dental *see* Dental plastics		
developments—Germany	298	8
fabrication	400	29
film—Germany	710	41
finishing	17264	1375
flammability	16773	1202
foils	12467	677
Plastics, fungicidal	5772	592
	11967	678
	11972	1065
	11975	1063
	11984	987
	11999	1145
Plastics—fungus:		
growth	11964	1065
	11999	1145
proofing	13222	850
Plastics—fungus resistance	11960	1146
	11954	756
	11955	1064
	11961	756
	11963	849
	11965	1146
	11996	678
	11997	1145
Plastics—Germany	1771	191
	2235	127
	2417	215
	4185	351
	7822	474
	11421	597
	11422	597
	11433	599
	11441	595
	12467	677
	12830	962
	13559	799
	14511	829
	16299	1369
	16329	1374
	16410	1374
	16414	1374
	17635	1295
Plastics—heat:		
resistance	4664	350
	9844	756
	9941	756
transmission	16527	984
Plastics, laminated	396	30
	2901	239
	2903	192
	16005	1205
	21555	1280
		1285
fillers—Great Britain	20341	1433
Germany	4337	474
gluing	7372	679
Great Britain	20341	1433
properties	6441	474
	16600	1140
Germany	17635	1295
strength	16848	1375
	16851	1375
stress	16848	1375
tests	1492	138
	6443	599
	11699	678
	16852	1295
Plastics—machining	17264	1375
Plastics—manufacture	8	1
	400	29
	11441	595
	19858	1529
Plastics—manufacture—Germany	949	350
	2437	148
	3887	333
	8015	669
	8017	588
	9697	677
	9699	677
	11395	595
	11403	596

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Plastics—manufacture		
Germany—Continued	11406	596
	11407	596
	11415	597
	11419	597
	11424	598
	11429	598
Plastics:		
mechanical properties	2907	192
	16773	1202
	17359	1218
	18288	1140
	20182	1366
Germany	18288	1140
Plastics:		
molded—		
Belgium	9629	594
	9630	595
Germany	9629	594
	16370	1374
tests	16233	1295
molding	16345	1518
Germany	834	53
	835	53
injection	12467	677
nylon—Germany	18888	1218
optical	7668	717
	7669	639
	10243	874
Plastics:		
optical properties	2924	280
	7341	631
	7533	705
	7583	713
	7618	714
	7622	704
	7669	639
	16519	1307
Plastics, phenolic	1407	147
	2901	239
	2903	192
	2079	192
	2954	230
	21555	1280
		1285
Plastics:		
phenolic—		
Germany	834	53
	6675	643
properties	6441	474
tests	7369	495
	7370	639
plants—Germany	4473	308
polyamide	480	60
manufacture—Germany	14438	829
polybutyl	14427	911
Germany	11414	597
	14413	1155
	11427	598
polyethylene	16358	1452
Plastics, polyethylene—Germany	11418	597
	11423	598
	11424	598
	11426	598
	19485	1217
	19486	1217
Plastics, polystyrene	8	1
	2901	239
	2903	192
	4659	351
	4663	534
	4663	534
Plastics, polystyrene:		
Germany	11425	598
uses—Germany	13339	1201
Plastics, polyvinyl	51	10
	2901	239
	2903	192
	2907	192
	13750	826
	13751	826
	17262	1375
	17263	1375
	17264	1375
	17340	1140
	17351	1217
	18525	1375
Plastics, polyvinyl—Germany	4337	474
	8011	669
	9699	677
	11395	595
	11399	596
	11405	596
	11415	597
	11416	597
	11434	599
	14506	829
	17260	1452
	17339	1140

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Plastics:		
polyvinyl—		
Germany—patents	3687	599
stabilizers—Germany—patents	3689	601
uses—Germany	13339	1201
welding—stabilizers	3689	601
production	400	29
	520	29
Plastics—properties	1951	147
	4659	351
	5101	497
	6329	474
	7376	475
	11954	756
	16286	1140
	17328	1140
	17359	1218
	17613	1427
Plastics:		
properties—Germany	11404	596
	11405	596
	11406	596
	17635	1295
protein—Germany	20092	1375
Plastics—raw materials—Germany	2437	148
	9626	756
	11394	595
	11396	595
	11400	596
	11407	596
	11419	597
	11429	598
	18953	1297
Plastics—research—Germany	298	8
	529	55
	949	350
	956	84
	1243	71
	12467	677
Plastics, rubber	6442	643
	16333	1519
	16378	1452
	16380	1518
	16384	1518
	16386	1518
Plastics:		
rubber—Germany	17286	1452
patents	16332	1452
stresses	2907	192
	16848	1375
	16850	1295
	16851	1375
	16852	1295
strippable	11538	825
structural properties	2954	230
	20182	1366
temperature effects	2901	239
	4664	350
	16284	1141
	16850	1295
Germany	17638	1231
tensile tests	2907	192
	12142	1252
Plastics—tests	1951	147
	2901	239
	2903	192
	4924	351
	9582	796
	9786	678
	11959	1065
	11971	1065
	16284	1141
	16773	1202
	17359	1218
	20182	1366
	20196	1444
Plastics—tests—Germany	16410	1374
	18288	1140
Plastics, thermo-setting	214	9
	1069	69
	1243	71
	2901	239
	2903	192
	2907	192
	2915	147
Plastics:		
trade names—Germany	12467	677
transparent	10129	1141
	16778	1177
Germany	11417	597
trolitol	1779	240
urea—Germany	18888	1218
Plastics—uses	1407	147
	1419	97
	2954	230
	7169	474
	13750	826
	13751	826
	15786	1215
	17329	1217

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Plastics, uses—Continued	17338	1141
	17351	1217
	17639	1411
Plastics:		
uses—Germany	4337	474
	7824	646
	16410	1374
vinyl	11401	596
	11999	1145
Plastics, vinyl—Germany	9699	677
	16314	1140
	11400	596
	11402	596
	11405	596
	19949	1218
Plastics:		
vinyl—		
Germany—patents	16332	1452
properties	5101	474
uses	19229	1401
see also Plastics, acrylic; Plastic polystyrene; Rubber, synthetic		
water absorption	5772	592
	11699	678
water-soluble—Germany	11397	595
welding	1674	191
Plastocell	1243	71
Plastometer	1747	189
Plastonell TAH	1346	113
Plastopal	1811	146
Plastopols	401	29
Germany	949	350
Plates:		
bending	18883	1578
buckling	2930	233
compression	2930	233
photographic—coatings	1311	104
printing—manufacture	1308	225
stresses	14540	936
Plating	10095	863
aluminum—Germany	17553	1307
cadmium	21566	1280
		1285
Plating, chromium	4067	324
	7417	664
	7419	495
	7429	655
	7430	655
	9785	800
	21567	1280
		1285
Plating, chromium:		
France	4846	334
Germany	4820	311
	4834	490
	16834	1184
	16835	1184
	16856	1413
Plating:		
indium	9794	863
nickel	4081	329
	21568	1280
		1285
zinc	21569	1280
		1285
Platinum—substitutes	94	16
Plattens	1016	99
	3466	281
Plaubel, Frankfort, Germany	19680	1424
Pleiger, Paul, Huette, Stahlwerke, Brunswick	1836	127
Plenora-Werke Rugamer & Co.	18902	1172
Pleuropneumonia—Germany	1686	777
Plexiglas (methyl methacrylate)	181	11
	227	6
	529	55
	1407	71
	2031	101
	2855	253
Plexiglas:		
light transmission	5756	474
process—Germany	949	350
properties	3759	295
reflection coefficient	2754	196
tests	10059	710
see also Methyl methacrylate		
Plexigum	227	6
	2457	271
	12467	677
Plexileim	227	6
	12467	677
Plexipole (montan wax)	227	6
Plextol	227	6
Plotters:		
aircraft	21949	1434
course	12088	881
meteorological	21930	1563
Plotting boards	3202	444
	3246	444
	3266	444
	3313	444
	3937	254
	11230	955
	17623	956
Plotting boards:		
crating and packing	16969	1128
	16988	1128
	16989	1128
	17189	1128
see also Fire control		
Plugs	21259	1280
		1285
Bosch—Germany	4357	418
cartridge case	6512	795
dehydrator	21574	1280
		1285
starter	476	57
Plumbing	3821	282
Plungers	3796	296
Plutte Koecke & Co., Wuppertal/Barmen	4477	308
Plywood	1267	84
	1274	84
	2022	126
	6904	665
	18529	1275
	21570	1280
		1285
	21571	1280
		1285
	21572	1280
		1285
Plywood:		
bending	16605	1206
bonding	61	23
	170	2
elasticity	4715	493
Plywood—Germany	4351	335
	8265	553
	17560	1102
	18895	1328
	18937	1328
	22185	1486
Plywood—gluing	6643	553
Plywood:		
manufacture	1335	84
Germany	1335	84
	4484	307
	7922	553
	19663	1328
metal-faced	1267	84
molded	1267	84
properties	3759	295
scarfing	1318	177
solutions, bonding	12467	677
strength	5473	582
stresses	5400	518
	5401	464
	5402	464
Plywood—tests	5396	582
	5397	518
	5474	582
	10212	882
	11959	1065
	20185	1328
Plywood—uses	1267	84
	18182	1232
Pneumococci—Germany	1702	272
Pneumoconiosis—research—Germany	12851	777
Poison(s)	1685	145
	4184	365
antidotes	11382	782
arrow—South America	1685	145
Germany	1698	272
skin	186	3
Poisoning:		
cadmium	4033	313
phosgene	4039	313
Pokorny A. G. and Wittenking plant at Frankfort/Main	4164	399
Polarization	2738	202
	2740	204
	3923	257
	6841	485
	7733	942
electromagnetic wave	2839	244
	3730	258
	4005	293
	4014	293
	13420	767
elliptical	2751	202
horizontal	2830	235
	4005	293
	4006	292
	4008	293
	14102	1313
Polarization—Continued		
linear	2751	202
vertical	2809	236
	2830	235
	4005	293
	4006	292
	4008	293
Poldi Huette, Kladno, Czechoslovakia	4281	448
Poles, wood	12978	1292
Polhoehe (measurement)	280	21
	1011	72
Poliomyelitis—Germany	4331	345
Polishing:		
electrolytic	4052	304
	6797	419
	18985	1354
Germany	14960	1292
	14961	936
Politz refinery, Stettin	2530	270
Pollon I	292	2
Polmar Maschinen Fabrik, Hamburg—Bahrenfeld	4482	310
Polte Werke, Magdeburg	6652	699
Polyacrylates	1069	69
Germany	949	350
Polyacrylic esters	8	1
Germany	949	350
Polyall	1041	93
Polyamides	377	26
	12467	677
Germany	11433	599
polymerization	1629	101
research	1629	101
Polybutadienes	512	332
Polydon—Germany	3453	241
Polyesters	1241	76
Polyethylene	8	1
	51	10
	210	16
	214	9
	485	102
	1367	92
	6361	474
	12467	677
	17282	1374
Polyethylene:		
dispersion	16315	1374
Germany	949	350
	11423	598
patents	16371	1374
oxide waxes	163	2
production	16315	1374
Polyhydroxyl compounds	1679	104
Polyhydroxystyrenes	2437	148
Polyisobutylene	9	6
	176	21
	399	230
	1069	69
	1341	102
	1342	102
	1367	92
	1891	103
	2335	227
	12467	677
	16353	1451
Polyisobutylene—Germany	949	350
	4329	332
	16315	1374
	16346	1373
	16350	1427
	16352	1452
	16378	1452
	16383	1452
	17282	1374
	17564	1519
Polyisobutylene—manufacture	399	230
see also Oppanol		
Polyisocyanate formaldehydes	1267	84
Polyisocyanides (synthetic rubber)—Germany	51	10
Polymerization	163	2
	520	29
	898	73
	904	80
	907	75
	1018	93
	1069	69
	1340	102
	1366	70
	1367	92
Polymerization	1636	105
	4091	327
	9674	960
	11423	598
	11432	598
	13342	953
	16325	1374
	16378	1452
	17615	1427
	17618	1427

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Polymerization:		
catalysts—Germany	11402	596
	19323	1218
cyclic	1112	69
ethylene—Germany	11423	598
	11424	598
Polymerization—Germany	949	350
	11402	596
	11404	596
	11415	597
	11418	597
	11422	597
	11425	598
	13366	1144
	16335	1529
	19323	1218
Polymerization:		
Germany—patents	16332	1452
	17614	1295
raw materials—Germany	737	42
research	193	5
theory	9688	722
Polymers	185	3
	218	8
	485	102
	529	55
	898	73
	907	75
	1069	69
	1241	76
	1344	71
	1354	174
	1629	101
	1763	227
	1779	240
	1812	104
	1826	104
	4091	327
	6443	599
	7416	580
	9675	959
	9677	960
	9680	960
	9682	722
	9687	721
	9689	960
	12467	677
	16331	1451
	16384	1518
	16386	1518
Polymers:		
buna	189	5
	512	332
types	193	5
butadiene	16327	1427
	16372	1518
chlorine free	1341	102
diolefines—Germany	16335	1529
emulsion	1341	102
ethylene	1018	98
Polymers—Germany	949	350
	9676	959
	11400	596
	11401	596
	11405	596
	11426	598
	12467	677
Polymers:		
Germany—patents	16379	1427
	16385	1518
hydrogenation	1657	134
isoprene	16327	1427
polyacrylic—Germany	11417	597
research—Sweden	3888	387
styrene	16327	1427
tetrahydrofuran	1018	98
vinyl	194	25
	218	8
	16316	1373
acetate	1849	99
viscosity	9686	1204
Polymethyl:		
benzenes—oxidation—Germany	565	30
		49
methacrylate	2901	239
	2903	192
Polymine P	12467	677
Polyneuritis—Germany	1688	425
Polypont—Germany	3453	241
Polystal (synthetic resin glue)	185	3
	1318	84
	1343	102
Germany	4351	335
Polystyrene	163	2
	188	2
	189	5
	485	102
	520	29
	907	75
	1069	69

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Polystyrene—Continued	1763	227
	2785	206
	2855	253
	2901	239
	2903	192
	12467	677
see also Plastics, polystyrene		
Polystyrol(s)	1779	240
	1847	104
Germany	11425	598
Polysulfides:		
Germany	695	40
organic—Germany	863	48
Polysulfones	1241	76
Polythene	13434	1174
	19229	1401
Germany	11403	596
Polyureas	1241	76
Polyurethane(s)	177	26
	178	11
	185	3
	218	8
	1122	70
	1354	174
	1407	147
	1661	101
	1779	204
	1812	164
Polyurethanes—Germany	949	350
	5078	1143
	9702	679
	12635	1297
Polyvinyl acetate(s)	8	1
	183	6
	218	8
	377	26
	1069	69
	1344	71
	12467	677
Polyvinyl:		
alcohol	377	26
	12467	677
Germany	949	350
	1344	71
benzene	1847	104
butyral	5227	349
Polyvinyl chloride	8	1
	377	26
	400	29
	403	29
	422	58
	514	29
	951	103
	1069	69
	1125	346
	1243	71
	1674	147
	1779	240
	2235	127
	2907	192
	9691	756
	11399	596
	12467	677
Polyvinyl chloride:		
acetate	2903	229
chlorinated	8	1
	1069	69
preparation	1069	69
Germany	949	350
production	461	54
	19269	1452
specifications	12467	677
Polyvinyl:		
emulsions	208	2
ethers	12467	677
formal	2901	239
stabilizer	3689	601
Polyvinylidene chloride	12467	677
Polyvinylisobutylene ether	16353	1451
Polyvinyloctodecylether	21	9
Polyvinyl oleyl ether	520	29
Polyvinylpyrolidone	1340	102
	11434	599
Polyviol	1344	71
Polyzine (leather)	1246	71
Pomol G.m.b.H.	11174	773
Pomosin Werke	11174	773
Pontoons	2238	136
	5312	466
	7211	525
	13465	822
	14660	1433
	18725	1368
Pontoons:		
Germany	14650	1364
see also Floats		
Poplar	21576	1280
		1285
Poppyseed	1316	83

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Porcelain	48	7
	492	59
enamels—Germany	20808	1108
Germany	1292	95
manufacture—Germany	967	61
uses	5216	413
	5217	483
	5219	483
	5220	483
see also Ceramics		
Porophor	12467	677
Porophor N	200	3
Porosity	18126	1246
Porpoising	2696	231
Porringer & Schindler, Zweibrueken, Germany	3572	271
Porsche tiger (tank)	936	88
Portlandzement Fabrik Dycherhoff & Soehne, Amoeneburg	18938	1341
Ports	18998	1589
Potassium	180	9
alum	223	7
ammonium superphosphate	223	7
bichromate	204	16
	486	100
production—Germany	22627	1219
chlorate	2947	146
	15749	1144
chloride	1638	142
cyanide	181	11
ferrocyanide	1636	105
fluoride	2408	146
production—Germany	18950	1296
hydroxide	221	10
	6738	472
nitrate	4384	795
	15749	1144
perchlorate	3102	628
	3103	630
	4384	795
permanganate	204	16
	9568	783
combustion	11439	682
persulphate—hydrolysis	197	11
production	22579	1530
Potatoes:		
dehydration	1252	86
drying	533	58
peeling	21848	1446
Potentials	2475	161
Potentiometer(s)	147	26
	464	64
	1955	226
	2477	257
	2509	257
	2666	210
	2706	202
	3904	254
	3925	358
	3958	257
	3960	257
	3986	301
	4189	287
	10006	1014
	13211	761
	13268	913
Potentiometers—Germany	8713	631
Pots, smoke	5023	700
	5030	628
	6325	1361
	6366	1359
	15770	1189
	15787	1191
	16047	1260
	16052	1260
	16066	1352
	16070	1296
	16188	1260
	17213	1125
	17226	1125
Pots, smoke:		
Germany	4553	498
	4562	498
Italy	4580	368
Japan	4507	699
	4518	316
(M4A2)	2382	131
Pott-Broche process	17	63
	4323	376
Pottery	19672	1430
see also Stoneware		
Pouderie Nationale de Bouchet	160	1
Pouderie Nationale, Sevrans Livry (near Paris)	9641	792
Pouderie Reunies Belge, Baelen	494	103
Poulson, G., Hamburg	1048	142

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Powder metallurgy	351	15
	352	15
	1660	141
	1779	240
	1834	124
Powders	92	24
	249	8
	958	90
	4194	318
abrasive	221	10
black	3195	324
substitutes	315	9
tests	16592	1209
Powders, bleaching	2406	146
	6270	754
	6312	413
	7241	758
	14490	908
Japan	22169	1599
Powders:		
bronze—manufacture	13837	853
diamond	15957	1444
	16402	1106
	16408	1106
explosive	3195	324
flash	21123	1514
flashless	3043	629
	3049	627
manufacture—Germany	12660	1062
foam	405	100
	3868	239
Germany	23399	1431
fuze	317	7
Germany	926	105
iron *see* Iron powders		
manufacture—Germany	4304	366
	926	105
Powders, metallic	1766	100
	4060	304
	16277	1251
dies—Germany	22952	1233
physical properties	4072	304
preparation—Germany	14760	1108
	22343	1182
tensile properties	4066	304
	4073	304
Powders:		
moulding	224	22
	1779	24
	12467	677
Nipolit	921	106
photoflash *see* Photoflash		
Powders, propellent	7826	498
	11544	792
	15366	949
chemical properties	4922	505
	20065	1351
manufacture—Germany	12661	866
production—Germany	12664	866
tests	17097	1193
Powders, smokeless	921	106
	3049	627
	3195	324
	4194	318
	9587	795
	20051	1357
	20680	1531
	22097	1584
Powders, smokeless:		
analysis	18856	1376
	20506	1455
decomposition	20063	1357
physical properties	3042	629
	20506	1455
stability	9590	758
tests	3043	629
Powders—tests	16003	1036
Power drives	5393	518
	9764	739
	15502	1488
see also Servo systems; Servomechanisms		
Power drives, train	3193	342
	3200	342
	3233	340
	3240	341
	3241	342
	3251	342
	3252	397
	3254	398
	3256	342
	3257	341
	3268	342
Power—measurements	3742	296
	3981	248
	13211	761
	14107	1315
Power plants	264	62
	414	328
	968	96
	974	78
Power plants—Continued	1106	92
	1621	120
	1652	134
	2036	170
	3263	264
	10240	614
	10242	691
	10244	614
Power plant:		
accessories	5355	394
aerodynamic—Switzerland	7445	618
Power plants, auxiliary	5647	488
	7475	517
	9837	667
	14927	1006
	21578	1280
		1285
	21584	1280
		1285
Power plants:		
auxiliary—accessories	16542	1053
controls	10237	743
Power plants, electric	3162	361
	3164	359
	5644	488
	6978	847
	9848	848
	9850	847
	9903	614
	9955	1005
	10290	931
	13990	931
	14928	929
	21579	1280
		1285
	21580	1280
		1285
	21581	1280
		1285
	21582	1280
		1285
	21583	1280
		1285
Power plants:		
electric—Germany	4101	300
	12667	1057
	16664	1169
equipment	1556	117
	1563	117
fire prevention	11701	741
gasoline	1556	117
	1563	117
France	16024	1320
Power plants—Germany	974	78
	1563	117
	1573	95
	2318	157
	11197	690
	12670	1057
Power plants:		
hydro-electric—Germany	11197	690
installation—Japan	6924	517
maintenance	1141	344
	17700	1180
maps	5304	361
performance	9993	738
Switzerland	7444	619
standardization	7292	549
Power plants, steam	13533	969
	13534	1019
Germany	4241	451
	4801	631
	11197	690
	13077	854
	20661	1329
Power plants:		
tests	10290	931
underground	87	12
vibration	5355	394
Power supplies	2912	232
	3164	359
	4010	292
	4011	292
	5647	488
	13906	930
	14928	929
Power supplies—Germany	1001	80
	2318	157
Power:		
transmission	2003	114
electric—Germany	22576	1555
Germany	2003	114
	14612	931
units	1514	123
	1621	120
	16871	892
PPI *see* Radar—indicators; Radar, PPI		
Praecutan (trade name)	1698	272
Prague, Czechoslovakia—climate	17045	1118
Prea G.m.b.H., Jena	17206	1201
Precipitation *see* Rain		
Precipitation static	1064	122
	1886	122
	2789	193
	2770	194
	6224	1478
	8837	600
Precision Apparatus Co., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.		
La Precision instruments	14890	924
industries—Germany	332	24
Prefabricated houses *see* Buildings, prefabricated	4096	300
Prefabrication, dwelling *see* Buildings, prefabricated		
Preservation and packaging—specification	21586	1290
		1295
Preservatives	1260	92
	2569	214
	3342	406
Preservatives—Germany	570	50
	572	50
	573	50
		50
	583	50
		51
	584	51
	592	52
	1711	751
	7753	774
Preservatives:		
leather—Japan	22169	1599
water-repellent	21588	1290
		1295
Preserving *see* Canning and preserving		
Presinol	252	4
Press Wireless, Inc.:		
Hicksville, N.Y.	17706	1481
New York	17988	1508
Pressal KA 29 (synthetic resin glue)	1318	84
Presses	1011	72
brake—Germany	8020	587
extrusion	72	10
	150	14
	1038	91
	1833	132
Germany	12375	776
	20807	1199
patents	18302	851
Great Britain—patents	18302	851
hydraulic	2020	132
	14536	1467
Germany—patents	3689	601
manufacture—Germany	8023	588
plywood	1335	94
powder metallurgy	19689	1491
power—Germany	19403	1465
punch	1807	126
ring roll (Krupp)	2230	133
screw	1128	75
	1630	106
sieve band	1128	75
U.S.—patents	18302	851
Pressholz	1332	94
	22185	1486
Pressing machinery	6658	554
Germany	20806	1198
patents	3689	601
Pressure:		
air	2900	235
blast	22112	1583
measurements	18481	1177
see also Bombs, blast pressure		
breathing	1066	143
	6926	467
	6928	538
	15422	1019
cabins *see* Cabins, pressure		
changes	1067	143
	1068	172
chuck system	519	135
Pressure controls	2912	232
	3741	297
	5129	463
	5603	584
	5673	581
	6886	653
	7469	666
	13509	952
	21624	1280
		1295
Pressure:		
controls—		
Germany	6343	572
	16789	1234
	16790	1234
Switzerland	7434	618

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Pressure—Continued		
differential—tables	21707	1280
		1285
distribution	2696	231
drop	2900	235
high	68	7
	6343	572
Germany	17371	1174
measurements	922	67
equipment	386	109
regulators *see* Pressure controls		
testing kits—Japan	6722	451
vessels—Japan	22319	1573
manufacture—Germany	17557	1339
Prueftungsstelle Feinmechanik & Optik, Jena	149	24
Prunkutan (liquid soap)	196	1
Preussische Borgwerke und Huette, A.G., Berlin	4162	326
Preussischen Versuchs und Forschungsanstalt fur Milchwirtschaft, Kiel	20354	1323
Preventols (fungicides)	12467	677
	22338	1139
Primacord *see* Cords, detonating		
Primer(s):		
composition	11544	792
	20065	1351
	20359	1351
electric	923	220
	18993	1513
explosive	316	19
friction—Germany	11468	866
percussion	16128	1037
manufacture	16134	1037
Primulasaponin-ammonium salt	2441	100
Printing:		
radio	7151	607
	7172	540
telegraphic	15808	1066
Privit dragees	2447	191
Prism(s)	1438	94
	1650	135
	13839	881
binocular	519	135
see also Glass, optical		
Prisoner of War Camp, Croutoy, France	2606	148
Probabilities	14221	1294
Processes, chemical—list	200	3
Proficiency tests	15825	1272
Profile drag *see* Drag, profile		
Progesterone	1246	71
Prohorund (ceramic)	967	61
Projectile(s)	102	20
	133	19
	923	220
	924	87
	1092	87
	1820	105
	1900	220
	3259	374
	4977	371
	6384	566
Projectiles, anti-aircraft	102	20
	126	20
	538	68
	1997	114
	22310	1582
Germany	6486	432
	7813	571
	7815	563
manufacture—Japan	21852	1493
Projectiles, armor piercing	2386	222
	22315	1582
	22332	1571
	22394	1581
	22504	1571
	22508	1571
	22510	1567
	22595	1492
Projectiles, armor piercing:		
Italy	22510	1567
Japan	21988	1419
	21997	1418
	22520	1574
manufacture—Germany	21876	1492
Japan	12866	1486
	21856	1495
Projectiles:		
athodyd—Germany	4261	460
bodies	11081	1127
	11082	1127
canister	16038	1355
	16066	1352
	17087	1511
cartridges—Germany	22507	1571
Projectiles, cases	161	3
	376	21
	1091	87
	1332	84
Japan	22378	1575
	22610	1574
Projectiles, chemical	2400	221
	2402	222
	4993	317
	6291	567
	6292	567
	6301	566
	6380	868
	6383	566
	16038	1355
	16062	1359
	16066	1352
	17095	1264
	17100	1514
	17105	1511
	17109	1514
	17240	1359
	19260	1360
	27118	183
see also Ammunition, chemical; Bombs, chemical		
Projectiles:		
deflection	20064	1352
	20362	1352
design	4368	700
Germany	18917	1249
electric—Germany	4262	433
fin stabilized	114	19
forging	16124	867
fragmentation	9584	799
gas *see* Projectiles, chemical		
Germany	21873	1417
guided *see* Missiles, guided		
high explosive	3118	275
	15343	1422
	22309	1521
	22765	1585
Projectiles, high explosive—Germany	22332	1571
	22505	1569
	22507	1571
	22508	1571
	22593	1492
	22595	1492
Projectiles, high explosive—Japan	21861	1494
	21870	1407
	21984	1419
	21988	1419
	21995	1419
	21997	1418
	22327	1532
	22378	1575
	22395	1575
	22515	1575
	22520	1574
	22522	1574
	22531	1575
	22586	1578
	22610	1574
Projectiles, high explosive—manufacture	22778	1585
Germany	21876	1492
	21880	1491
	21866	1486
	21874	1495
Japan	21875	1495
	21982	1496
	21983	1496
Projectiles:		
hollow charge	924	87
hydrodynamics	5213	438
illuminating	16062	1359
impact	19649	1359
	19651	1359
incendiary	4976	373
	16154	1259
	19260	1360
manufacture—Japan	21867	1494
loading	4929	440
	4988	437
Germany	17590	1565
long finned	924	87
Projectiles—manufacture	544	45
	1046	89
	3101	334
	3128	316
	4929	440
	16125	1192
	16127	1037
	16130	1037
Projectiles—manufacture—Germany	12643	858
	17590	1565
Projectiles, mortar	2400	221
	2402	222
	17093	1197
	17222	1376
Projectiles, mortar—Continued	18973	1264
	19260	1360
Projectiles, mortar:		
chemical	20695	1513
chemical-filled	16184	1421
incendiary	20695	1513
Japan	22515	1575
tests	5213	438
	17097	1193
Projectiles:		
noses	5016	506
	5020	506
penetration	8148	879
water	19649	1359
	19651	1359
research	18974	1259
Projectiles, rocket assisted	933	87
	13336	865
Germany	4543	314
	4544	314
	7799	725
	7819	793
Projectiles:		
shrapnel—penetration	22103	1583
smoke	16071	1359
	16072	1359
	17087	1511
solid—Germany	22331	1505
tests	3119	627
	4947	441
	11509	869
	17095	1264
Germany	4303	314
trajectories	22116	1584
underwater-cases	363	15
velocities	924	87
white phosphorus	16045	1258
	16060	1420
see also Phosphorus, white		
Projection printers *see* Photographic printers, projection		
Projector(s)	9919	719
	16066	1352
bomb	5462	578
	11525	865
chemical	15350	1264
Projectors, film	337	24
	1283	220
	4769	642
	5363	573
	5830	382
	7182	510
	7195	635
	7316	635
	7323	635
	9947	708
	10078	712
	12102	878
	22053	1516
	22054	1517
	22066	1517
	22217	1587
	22262	1587
see also Cameras; Films, photographic; Photography		
Projectors, lantern slide	11630	881
Projectors, motion picture	148	24
	21931	1516
	21959	1426
sound	21931	1516
	21959	1426
	22066	1517
Projectors—mounts—Germany	18728	1273
opaque	11630	881
	11646	872
	22262	1587
photographic	22262	1587
signal	3187	444
	3289	444
slide	22262	1587
Prominal	237	3
Prontalbin	1702	272
Prontosil rebrum	1702	272
Prontosil solubile	1702	272
Propaganda—Germany	12745	896
	12769	897
	13194	1058
Propane	17	63
	1367	92
	1779	240
fluorine derivatives—Germany	776	35
Propargyl alcohol	163	2
	520	29
	1112	69
	1681	105
	1763	227
Propellants	10	5
	3195	324
	3259	374
	11544	792

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Propellants—Continued	15366	949
Germany	4261	460
Propellants, jet propulsion	32	21
	101	20
	186	3
	206	8
	290	22
	1657	134
	16592	1209
	16737	1125
Propellants, liquid	18309	1530
	18310	1530
	18311	1530
	18312	1530
Germany	7765	626
	7767	562
	7785	562
Propellants:		
manufacture—Germany	12662	866
plastic—Germany	12661	866
research	385	6
solid—Germany	7766	562
Propellent:		
powders *see* Powders, propellent		
Propeller(s)	2931	230
	21597	1280
		1285
adjustable pitch	2690	231
France	4832	334
Switzerland	7434	618
aerodynamics—Germany	14655	1285
Propellers, aircraft	1428	233
	1481	140
	2015	176
	2020	132
	2687	232
	2902	229
	2905	231
	2909	231
	2937	231
	9764	739
Propellers, aircraft:		
crating and packing	11876	976
design	2008	176
feathering	6160	728
Germany	2975	229
Germany	7786	646
ice formation	6437	522
icing	6416	520
	6417	518
manufacture—Germany	18175	1286
research—Germany	18175	1286
tests	1428	233
	1484	138
Propellers, aircraft—tests	1489	141
	2688	231
	2695	232
Propellers, airplane	1443	98
	1445	98
	1456	140
	1471	141
	1480	140
	1482	139
	1483	141
	1957	179
	2024	177
	5427	391
	5428	391
	5429	393
	5430	391
	5431	393
	5432	393
	5433	394
	5434	394
	5435	391
	5437	393
	5438	392
	5439	390
	5440	392
	11772	741
Propellers, airplane:		
ballistic tests	10124	886
de-icing	7963	742
de-icing equipment	16306	1210
France	4832	334
Germany	3003	335
	3595	388
	4352	335
patents	3595	388
manufacture	269	27
Propellers, airplane—tests	1445	98
	1446	98
	1449	140
	1450	140
	1451	140
	1452	140
	1457	98
	1458	139
	1459	141

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Propellers, airplane—tests—Cont'd	1460	138
	1465	139
	1469	140
	1470	138
	1471	141
	1472	140
	1477	138
	1480	140
	1485	140
	1488	138
	1491	139
	1606	139
	1946	179
	1947	179
	1962	178
	1969	182
	1974	179
	1976	183
	1983	182
	1988	184
	1991	182
	1992	184
	2688	231
Propellers:		
airplane—tests—Germany	2024	177
airship—tests	2697	232
balancing	6903	665
	6920	1054
Germany	14656	1286
Propeller blades	1038	91
	1471	141
	2008	176
	2697	232
	2902	229
	2905	231
	2923	231
	2928	233
	2931	230
	2937	231
	2975	229
	5221	1369
	5427	391
	5428	391
	5429	393
	5430	391
	5431	393
	5432	393
	5433	394
	5434	394
	5435	391
	5437	393
	5438	392
	5439	390
	5440	392
	6161	651
	6424	463
	6915	665
	7001	656
	7972	819
	7974	661
	7984	819
	7987	615
	7989	616
	7994	732
	21592	1280
		1285
	21593	1280
		1285
	21594	1280
		1285
Propeller blades—aerodynamics	6411	813
	6434	816
	7013	667
	18127	2187
Propeller blades—aerodynamics—Germany	7780	644
	14653	1208
	14654	1208
	14655	1285
	14657	1286
	14658	1286
Propeller blades:		
analysis	9425	971
compressibility effects	10280	883
cuffs—testing	1748	189
Di Cesare	1474	138
deflection	7995	653
Germany	14659	1286
deformations	7033	663
deicing	1443	98
design	6159	731
	7992	738
Germany	20662	1370
ERCO	2688	231
finishes	7967	651
	7968	651
Germany	2975	229
	7786	646
Japan	22379	1526
manufacture—Germany	20662	1370
packing	7966	661

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Propeller blades—stresses	6429	664
	7012	666
	7013	667
	7033	663
Germany	14656	1286
	14657	1286
Propeller blades—tests	1445	98
	1452	140
	1471	141
	1474	138
	1476	137
	1479	139
	1480	140
	1481	140
	1482	139
	1487	137
	1488	138
	1491	139
	2688	231
	7007	659
	7990	671
	18125	1287
Propeller blades:		
tests—		
firing	10125	1136
Germany	20662	1370
vibration	6467	674
	7012	666
	7996	660
	15006	1061
wood—Germany	2975	229
wood—tests	1477	138
see also Blades		
Propellers:		
calibration	2931	230
constant speed—Germany	20469	1438
controls	2912	232
crating and packing	6167	695
	21543	1280
		1286
critical speed	6421	664
	10117	890
design	267	26
	6423	666
Germany	18790	1235
Japan	16814	1102
efficiency	6174	733
finishes	6425	667
	6427	586
flight tests	5394	513
flutter—Germany	14659	1286
Germany	7951	647
Propeller hubs	1492	139
	2905	231
	2913	232
	10117	890
	21426	1280
		1286
	21595	1280
		1285
Propeller hubs:		
Switzerland	7434	618
tests	1481	140
	2697	232
	6415	662
	6416	520
	18123	1287
Propellers—ice formation	2689	231
	5441	392
	6415	662
	6416	520
	6417	518
	6419	522
	6438	520
	6980	664
	7952	821
	7953	815
	7959	655
	7961	1215
	7962	655
	10118	885
	10120	729
	10122	734
	10278	883
	10279	885
Propellers:		
ice formation—test	6431	461
	6433	461
installation	21598	1280
		1285
maintenance and repair	6412	662
	6428	463
	7970	664
	7971	664
manufacture—Germany	3520	335
Propellers, marine	969	96
	9425	971
Germany	7448	744
	15747	971
	15906	1213

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Propellers, marine—Continued		
Germany—Continued	16699	1213
	16700	1213
Propellers:		
marine		
manufacture—Germany	7853	855
Switzerland	7434	618
materials	7972	819
model tests	7001	656
	7013	667
packing crates	6167	825
performance	8167	813
	10117	890
pitch	21596	1280
		1285
Germany	3003	335
research	14654	1208
Germany	14653	1208
Propellers, reversible	4352	335
	6201	668
	7866	668
	7867	677
	15906	1213
	20469	1436
Propellers—rotation	6172	585
Propellers—ship	7866	668
	13530	894
Germany	6201	668
	7448	744
	7867	667
	20469	1436
Propellers:		
speed	6172	585
	7022	727
stress analysis	1988	184
	6919	1015
Germany	14659	1286
submarine—Germany	16700	1213
Propellers—tests	262	63
	1442	1432
	1445	98
	1450	140
	1451	140
	1452	140
	1456	140
	1465	139
	1469	140
	1470	138
	1471	141
	1472	140
	1474	138
	1475	138
	1477	138
	1479	138
	1481	140
	1482	139
	1483	141
	1484	138
	1489	141
	1490	141
	1893	187
	1946	179
	1947	179
Propellers—tests	1969	182
	1970	182
	1971	178
	1974	179
	1976	183
	1991	182
	2687	232
	2688	231
	2690	231
	2691	232
	2692	232
	2693	232
	2695	232
	2697	232
	2902	229
	2905	231
	2913	232
	2914	583
	2916	232
	2917	231
	2919	232
	2923	231
	2928	233
	2937	231
	5427	391
	5428	391
	5429	393
	5430	391
	5431	393
	5432	393
	5433	394
	5434	394
	5435	391
	5437	393
	5438	392
	5439	390
	5440	392
Propellers—tests—Continued	5441	393
	5458	391
	6919	1015
	7003	519
	7004	813
	7007	820
	14654	1208
	21601	1280
		1285
Propellers:		
tests		
Germany	2975	229
	14656	1286
Japan	16814	1052
theory—Germany	14653	1208
	14654	1208
	14658	1286
variable-pitch		
Germany	7439	745
	7440	745
Italy	7969	648
Propellers—vibration	1428	233
	1485	140
	1946	179
	1947	189
	5394	519
	5432	393
	5458	391
	7002	816
	7011	652
	7014	518
	7029	519
	15009	1138
Propellers—vibration—Germany	7720	644
	14659	1286
Propellers, wood	2690	231
	6423	650
	18125	1287
	21600	1280
		1285
Germany	1137	363
	2975	229
manufacture	1318	84
tests	2937	231
Prophylaxis	1859	272
causal	246	2
psychiatric	1051	144
Propionic acid	11374	680
Propulsion *see* Jet Propulsion; Propeller(s); Rocket propulsion		
Propylene	415	100
	904	75
Prostheses	1166	366
Germany	4331	365
Prostigmine—Germany	1676	752
Protective:		
clothing *see* Clothing, protective		
coatings *see* Coatings, protective		
Protectors	6305	591
	6308	435
	6326	747
	6358	904
	7198	579
child—rubbercoated bags—Germany	10405	972
manufacture	6303	557
Protein(s)	274	17
	499	67
	3452	67
	5935	430
blood—Germany	2441	100
consumption—Germany	1706	218
fish	274	17
Germany	7912	580
	7913	580
Germany	963	1063
	17566	1091
	18902	1172
industrial	1254	82
	1270	71
	1317	72
materials—tests	11959	1065
medicinals—Germany	3889	333
research	274	17
substitutes	274	17
Protek-coat	11870	681
Proteus X19	235	67
Protractors—Germany	18968	804
Proxylen—production	6364	526
Prymm, Wm., Co.	1995	230
Layendorf, Germany	18173	1183
PS *see* Chloropicrin		
Pseudocumol:		
derivatives	789	31
oxidation—Germany	565	30
		49
Psittacosis:		
chemotherapy	19285	1337
therapy	19286	1339
Psychiatry	391	68
	498	67
	1051	144
Germany	1688	425
tests	12143	1198
Psychodynamics	1052	144
Psychographs	2503	226
Psychological Corp.	12018	768
	12027	768
	12146	1294
New York	12023	831
	12025	1198
Psychological research—Germany	12764	897
	12850	777
Psychological tests	18676	1269
	18677	1269
	18678	1272
	18679	1269
	18680	1270
	18681	1269
	18682	2169
Psychoneuroses *see* Neuroses		
Psychosis, atabrine *see* Atabrine psychosis		
Psychrometer(s)	1391	224
	8252	881
	22077	1563
	22251	1485
	22252	1563
PT-1 (explosive)	4919	566
PT boats	13816	895
Germany	22575	1593
handbooks	13814	1056
machinery	16030	1056
maintenance	16030	1056
operating instructions	16030	1056
Pterins	247	65
Pthycol	2454	148
Public address systems	2220	151
	6229	544
Public health:		
Eire	19104	1290
Egypt	19103	1290
Germany	233	66
	356	16
	3574	402
	18563	1239
Manchuria	19101	1290
Spain	18601	1241
Uganda	19102	1291
Public:		
welfare—Austria	18560	1441
works	17694	1205
Publications—Germany	12763	896
Puerto Rico—climate	12823	864
Pulley brackets	13445	1023
Pulleys	2954	230
	7369	495
	16638	1049
	21602	1280
		1285
	21603	1280
		1285
Pulmotors	6364	526
Pulp	19	17
	25	17
	222	17
	1132	76
	12467	677
Pulp:		
analysis	222	17
hydrolysis—Germany	640	45
machines—Germany	7927	617
manufacture	1132	76
	1630	106
	1631	105
Pulp—manufacture—Germany	7735	506
	7918	493
	7924	970
	7925	869
	19265	1430
machinery	7931	870
products—Germany	4603	307
sulphite	222	17
sulphite—manufacture	1132	76
Pulse (electronics)	452	56
Analyzers *see* Analyzers, pulse		
circuits	93	14
	2512	165
	2673	174
	2719	256
	6618	417
	13427	995
	20243	1395
Germany—patents	10975	1386
communication	152	13
	2834	235
	3729	250
	11236	767

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Pulse (electronics)—Continued		
modulation	452	56
	2812	194
	2813	197
	2827	198
	2844	207
	13251	1079
timing	2834	235
	11241	769
transformers *see* Transformers, pulse		
transmission	2513	210
	2772	197
	3909	252
Pulse (physiology)	1706	218
Pumice, caustic—tests	4999	528
Pumpcrete method	119	27
Pumping machinery	10273	729
	15194	970
	16032	1019
Germany	3573	401
	3579	344
	14610	1233
test	10250	846
Pumps	31	18
	369	19
	414	328
	1652	134
	5306	425
	5653	362
	21604	1280
		1285
	21605	1280
		1285
	21606	1280
		1285
	21607	1280
		1285
Pumps, air	5925	312
	5959	557
	7609	733
	8112	776
	8113	557
	21614	1280
		1285
Pumps:		
air—		
orifices	1410	182
	1943	217
tests	1410	182
breather	11531	824
centrifugal	19151	1336
France	16026	1016
cog-wheeled—Germany	3587	460
patents	3587	460
feathering	6160	728
Pumps, fuel	1901	752
	2025	177
	2026	176
	5920	1175
	5968	439
	6872	821
	6971	814
	7298	1055
	7476	518
	7602	727
	7603	663
	10158	732
	11541	748
	12092	1054
	18908	1595
	21609	1280
		1285
	21610	1280
		1285
	21611	1280
		1285
	21615	1280
		1285
Pumps, fuel—Germany	2999	229
	3001	334
	3712	421
	5347	1235
	6670	1050
	6883	563
	6970	811
	7604	724
	7606	724
	7710	644
	7711	644
	14548	1050
	14558	1051
	15465	932
	15466	932
	18149	1237
	19255	1331
Pumps:		
fuel—		
injection—Germany	4471	400
Pumps—Continued		
Fuel—Continued		
Japan	9653	776
gear	3498	271
Pumps—Germany	2999	229
	3480	270
	4307	310
	7864	775
	13468	853
	13793	853
	13869	852
	15436	1105
	15445	932
	15470	1105
Pumps, hydraulic	1807	126
	8117	733
	15942	1105
	16634	1047
	18587	1238
	21613	1280
		1285
	21616	1280
		1285
Pumps, hydraulic:		
Germany	13466	852
	16684	1133
Japan	7702	644
	7703	649
Switzerland	7434	618
variable discharge	5570	525
Pumps:		
injector	11260	855
Japan	15556	933
liquid oxygen	8342	558
milk	1741	126
oil	1086	76
	7725	775
plunger	7828	1106
Germany	15459	1105
Japan	16088	1018
portable	13815	856
rotary	8018	777
	19128	1528
Japan	7251	617
	7257	494
sludge—Germany	15475	1105
suction—Germany	14610	1233
vacuum *see* Vacuum pumps		
water	11645	855
Germany	13504	1018
Punch milling machine	4092	311
Pupils—dilation and contraction—Germany	1694	1566
Purchasing	19198	1446
Pursuit curves	1031	144
	1897	188
	3744	285
deviated	1897	114
PVC *see* Plastics, polyvinyl		
Pyramidon	241	5
manufacture	23	68
Pyrans	817	36
Germany	803	35
Pyrazolon (pyramidon)	23	68
Pyridine:		
acids—Germany	705	40
bases—		
Germany	704	40
preparation—Germany	718	41
derivatives—Germany	602	43
Germany	639	45
	665	37
	704	40
	705	40
oxidation—Germany	639	45
preparation—Germany	652	46
Pyridylmercuric chloride—Germany	2441	100
Pyrimal (sulpha drug)	245	5
Pyrimidine	2447	191
Pyro powders—restabilization	3041	275
Pyrocatechol	5905	496
Germany—patents	3687	599
Pyrodur (ceramic)	967	61
Pyrogallic acid	7143	682
Pyrogallol	5905	496
Pyrogen:		
process	223	7
synthetic	981	70
Pyrometer(s)	10006	1014
	17269	1402
Germany	11472	1011
	11473	1011
	11474	1011
	13802	803
	15575	1010
see also Thermocouples; Thermometer(s)		
Pyrometry	14589	1526
radiation	113	24
Pyroporous substances—Germany	8101	535
Pyropto Hartman and Braun	11474	1011
Pyrotechnic:		
gels	1199	87
Pyrotechnic mixtures:		
Germany	6483	48
	6486	48
illuminating	3103	68
	3104	68
	4279	90
incendiary	1199	87
	5003	44
	5006	44
	5007	44
	11563	87
signalling	3102	68
tests	17206	1190
Pyrotechnics	127	8
	3041	275
	15984	946
	16011	1016
crating and packing	18977	1386
Germany	4269	402
	4271	402
smoke—Germany	16728	1461
Pyrotenax (trade name)—manufacture	211	18
Pyro-Werke (firm)	113	24
Pyrrolidines(s)	1288	73
Pyrrolidone—derivatives—Germany	610	40
Germany	621	44
Pyrrolidones—Germany	642	45
vinyl	485	102
Pyruvic acid	9517	706

Q

Quado dual indicator	14309	1086
Quadrant(s)	3312	275
	3318	339
	17149	1287
Quadrants—crating and packing	16946	1131
	16956	1131
	16998	1116
	17013	1287
	17019	1116
	17133	1287
	17149	1287
Quality control	17510	1216
	17512	1216
	17513	1284
	17514	1446
	17515	1446
	17516	1215
	17517	1216
	17518	1216
	17519	1467
	17520	1216
	17521	1215
Quality control:		
sampling	13212	1446
see also Sequential analysis		
Quantum theory	23091	1594
Quarries:		
and quarrying—Germany	8020	587
limestone—Germany	8105	589
Quartz:		
crystals *see* Crystals, quartz		
fused	1841	173
Germany	12637	892
	17552	1294
	22937	1585
manufacture	18584	1331
piezoelectric	1638	142
	13165	986
synthetic—Germany	13203	1294
Quebec—climate	15737	944
Queensland—climate	15713	943
Quench aging	15804	1138
Quenching	1994	217
Germany	14765	936
see also Heat treatment		
Quinine	1716	99
	4665	286
analysis	5900	471
Germany	1701	733
Japan	18633	1239
salts—manufacture	2044	99
Quinoline	981	70
	1717	142
compounds	5949	476
Germany	1711	731
quonset huts	2068	199

R

"R" Acids	1779	240
R-300 (trade name)	1673	145
Racks, bomb	1625	139
	5716	564
	11204	798

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Bombs, bombs—Continued		
Germany	2991	220
	4826	315
	16840	1046
Bomb-hooks	5701	501
Books	58	14
	151	14
	152	13
	155	12
	308	12
	310	14
	378	12
	432	55
	443	56
	1012	414
	1572	73
	1605	115
	1821	187
	1856	124
	1857	124
	1997	114
	1998	109
	2470	162
	2477	257
	2703	235
	2704	206
	2707	194
	2708	203
	2709	201
	2712	202
	2715	198
	2727	195
	2729	198
	2731	206
	2734	206
	2735	195
	2741	195
	2747	203
	2762	198
	2763	195
	2764	195
	2767	194
	2768	203
	2773	194
	2774	207
	2798	209
	3799	254
	3814	290
	3815	262
	3816	300
	3915	252
	3949	245
	3954	249
	3955	245
	3956	293
	3962	248
	6851	415
	14171	1224
Radar, AI	3750	297
	3753	249
	4006	292
Radar, airborne	2304	117
	2722	195
	2742	213
	2770	194
	2843	262
	2862	250
	3801	293
	3820	249
	3899	292
	3935	294
	6602	610
	6628	485
	6824	414
	7401	613
	7402	612
	8074	1157
	11220	768
	11240	762
	11243	686
	12107	835
	12377	837
	12867	1003
	13561	1391
	13562	1002
	12565	925
	13566	924
	13567	1318
	13572	841
	13573	1551
	13574	841
	13608	1551
	13609	1551
	13610	1551
	13612	1391
	13613	841
	13614	1391
	13615	1391
	13619	1319
	13620	1476
Radar, airborne—Continued	13621	843
	13624	1015
	13625	1015
	13919	845
	13925	835
	13945	764
	13946	763
	13978	845
	13979	836
	14000	997
	14051	915
	14197	1087
	14209	1155
	14226	1156
	14299	1227
	14366	1312
	14375	916
	14785	1165
	14806	1165
	14829	1163
	14879	928
	14894	926
	14900	1555
	14904	924
	14917	1002
	14919	929
	14923	1309
	14942	930
	14943	928
	14962	1004
	15040	1084
	15050	1088
	15052	1164
	15053	1167
	15057	1167
	15076	1165
	15079	1098
	15086	1088
	15110	1168
	15111	1166
	16197	1472
	16210	1387
	17629	926
	19247	1551
	19249	1551
	19251	1396
	20784	1479
	20785	1479
	20786	1477
	20787	1479
	20799	1480
	20800	1553
	20801	1553
	20802	1513
	20804	1555
	20805	1455
	21175	1480
	21176	1479
	21177	1479
Radar:		
airborne—		
AN/APA-22	15088	1003
AN/APS-15	17629	926
Japan	16823	1154
Ansbach	2324	156
Radar—anti-jamming	14101	1228
	14121	1158
	14126	1075
	14181	1085
	14220	1151
	14226	1156
	14227	1158
	14420	1228
	14429	916
	19236	1310
	19237	1549
Radar—Antwerp	157	12
Radar, ASV	3724	358
	3750	297
	3899	292
	3900	254
	3901	247
	3923	257
	4006	292
Radar—atmospheric effects	2746	261
Radar—automatic tracking	2555	162
	2755	201
	11217	767
	11218	763
	11219	763
	14801	1167
	16212	1314
	18351	1315
	21907	1478
Radar—beacons	2672	262
	2864	255
	3946	487
	4006	292
	6600	413
	7402	612
	11220	768
Radar, beacons—Continued	11229	837
	11232	687
	11236	767
	11238	770
	11242	768
	14911	957
	15026	1079
	15030	1080
	15033	1081
	15034	1086
	15035	1080
	15038	1159
	15086	1088
	15298	1160
	16199	1314
	16210	1387
	17629	926
Radar—beacons:		
Germany—patents	1207	1073
	8358	834
	8369	832
	8370	832
	8503	909
IFF	2672	262
	11243	686
	17492	1392
transponder	11220	768
	12121	834
	15050	1088
	17492	1392
	17495	1395
Radar—beams	2768	203
	3746	261
	3812	291
Radar—blind firing	2722	195
	2843	262
	14298	1003
	14867	1003
	14942	930
	20802	1513
Radar—bombing devices	3943	297
	13615	1391
	14299	1227
	15097	1167
	15127	1397
	16197	1472
	16210	1387
	19247	1551
	21176	1479
Radar—calibration	3952	245
	15107	1099
	21909	1479
	21910	1478
equipment	21909	1479
	21910	1478
	21952	1565
Radar—components	3725	297
	3726	289
	3741	297
	3750	297
	3808	294
	4007	298
	5191	359
	15326	1387
	18338	1550
Radar:		
contacts	13271	1075
control	2487	162
	3918	296
	3959	258
	14942	930
converters	14380	911
Radar—countermeasures	2548	193
	12109	840
	13833	765
	13882	839
	13890	1153
	13910	1159
	13914	1158
	13919	845
	13925	835
	13928	834
	14000	997
	14003	994
	14006	1155
	14019	1398
	14025	955
	14028	1152
	14029	1076
	14030	1223
	14034	1224
	14040	1545
	14041	1545
	14047	1081
	14048	920
	14086	1079
	14093	1082
	14098	1083
	14114	1152
	14163	996

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radar—countermeasures—Continued	14167	1310
	14168	1228
	14170	1168
	14209	1155
	14235	1153
	14236	1084
	14237	999
	14238	1004
	14243	999
	14245	1151
	14249	1315
	14250	1310
	14265	992
	14332	1086
	14349	1390
	14386	915
	14393	1227
	14397	912
	14409	1081
	14419	918
	14423	1388
	14447	916
	14782	1165
	14793	1166
	14925	930
	15031	1083
	15088	1003
	15111	1166
	15114	1166
	17437	1394
	17464	1477
	17465	1552
	17487	1163
	17488	1163
	17489	1166
	17572	1309
	17876	1225
	18730	1550
Radar:		
countermeasures—Germany	13878	831
DCI	8060	544
deception *see* Radar—countermeasures		
Radar—domes	2486	163
	2493	164
	2494	160
	2497	164
	2751	202
	2752	255
	2754	196
	13278	1079
	13576	842
	13577	842
	13578	842
	13579	843
	13580	843
	13582	843
	13583	842
	13584	842
	13585	842
	13586	842
	13638	1162
	13639	925
	13642	842
	13643	842
	15295	1158
	15318	1476
Radar—domes:		
double wall	2486	163
	2502	165
	2753	201
electrical properties	2502	165
electrical properties	2494	160
sandwich	2753	201
single wall	2486	163
streamlines	2751	202
wall reflections	13278	1079
Radar—echo boxes *see* Resonant cavities		
Radar equipment	436	65
	1509	80
	1533	121
	1542	118
	1572	115
	1602	117
	1605	115
	1617	120
	2324	156
	2852	255
	2855	253
	3729	250
	3927	246
	3931	293
	3935	294
	3963	249
	6560	412
	6824	414
	13574	841

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radar equipment—Continued	13629	843
	13920	762
	14298	1003
	14826	928
	14855	928
	14879	928
	14904	924
	14909	930
	14926	928
	14935	926
	15052	1164
	15075	1088
	15079	1098
	15106	1088
Radar equipment:		
airborne	15086	1088
decontamination	22049	1601
Germany	1533	121
	2339	159
	4295	378
patents	1204	994
	8452	542
Japan	8709	608
long range	13742	841
specifications	13572	841
Radar—Germany	2324	156
	4294	289
	6668	482
	6672	467
	7827	482
	14529	1227
	19252	1384
Radar—Germany—patents	8556	543
	8597	541
	8599	541
Radar, ground controlled approach	2718	248
	2793	248
	12104	1081
	15036	1083
	17430	1397
	19277	1546
Radar:		
gun aiming	2862	250
	14882	929
	16212	1314
	14962	1004
Germany	1997	114
height finders	4003	1547
	15037	1088
Radar—homing devices	14139	1081
	14218	1309
	14233	1309
	14244	995
	14251	1398
	14366	1312
Radar, IFF	1012	414
	3970	250
	13564	1162
	13567	1318
	13590	1162
	13609	1551
	13618	1002
	13619	1319
	14113	1086
	14388	1158
Radar, IFF—specifications	13571	841
Radar—indicators	1012	414
	2509	257
	3750	297
	3753	249
	6838	610
	11219	763
	13949	764
	14388	1158
	14779	1167
	14807	1165
	14826	927
	14905	1003
	14906	1396
	15025	1154
	15045	1089
	15086	1088
	15098	1165
	15127	1397
	16201	1316
	16214	1314
see also Radar, PPI		
Radar industries—Germany	432	55
Radar—installation	13561	1391
	13567	1318
	13573	1551
	13609	1551
	13610	1551
	13612	1391
	13614	1391
	13615	1391
	13619	1319
	13620	1476
	17751	1395
	17815	1311
	17816	1477

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radar—installation—Continued	18000	1[illegible]
	20804	1[illegible]
Radar—interception	3758	[illegible]
	8060	[illegible]
	8661	[illegible]
	14085	1[illegible]
	14368	1[illegible]
	14918	[illegible]
	15054	1[illegible]
	15142	1[illegible]
	16384	1[illegible]
	16385	1[illegible]
Radar—interference	2337	1[illegible]
	8325	[illegible]
	12113	[illegible]
	12120	[illegible]
	13876	7[illegible]
	14151	1[illegible]
	14199	1[illegible]
	14253	1[illegible]
	15302	1[illegible]
Radar		
interference—elimination	14253	1[illegible]
jamming *see* Radar—countermeasures		
Japan	1509	[illegible]
	1534	[illegible]
	8709	[illegible]
	19252	1[illegible]
keyers	21906	1[illegible]
long range	13742	[illegible]
Radar—maintenance	2732	1[illegible]
	14826	[illegible]
	14909	[illegible]
	14925	[illegible]
	14926	[illegible]
	15052	1[illegible]
Radar:		
maps	4006	2[illegible]
	11225	7[illegible]
	11235	9[illegible]
Marbach V	1997	1[illegible]
Radar, marine	1857	1[illegible]
	3754	2[illegible]
	3804	2[illegible]
	3806	2[illegible]
Radar, marine	3811	2[illegible]
	3907	2[illegible]
	3908	2[illegible]
	3937	2[illegible]
	3968	2[illegible]
	6626	4[illegible]
	12124	6[illegible]
	15045	1[illegible]
Radar—measurements	14209	1[illegible]
Radar—meteorology effects	1857	1[illegible]
	2491	1[illegible]
	2711	2[illegible]
	2746	2[illegible]
	2770	2[illegible]
	2846	2[illegible]
	5847	3[illegible]
	5850	3[illegible]
	6831	4[illegible]
	19242	1[illegible]
Radar:		
MEW	13989	9[illegible]
	14158	1[illegible]
	15037	1[illegible]
	15041	1[illegible]
	19235	1[illegible]
mobile	3800	2[illegible]
	16212	1[illegible]
modulation	13270	1[illegible]
Radar—modulators	2701	1[illegible]
	2812	1[illegible]
	3768	1[illegible]
	3940	2[illegible]
	8062	6[illegible]
	11240	7[illegible]
	13251	1[illegible]
	14863	9[illegible]
	15297	1[illegible]
	15316	1[illegible]
	16200	1[illegible]
	16208	1[illegible]
	16209	1[illegible]
	16886	1[illegible]
	18357	1[illegible]
	19640	1[illegible]
	19641	1[illegible]
	19642	1[illegible]
	20260	1[illegible]
	20262	1[illegible]
Radar:		
monitoring	14119	1[illegible]
moon detecting	13742	8[illegible]
nomenclature	20231	1[illegible]
O AN/APS—4 (ASH) trainer	11224	7[illegible]

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radar—operation	2732	199
	12020	767
	12124	685
	12165	824
	14826	928
	14905	1003
	18093	1314
	18368	1548
	21175	1480
Radar: performance	1857	124
	3734	355
	6850	486
personnel *see* Personnel, radar		
plotters	15024	1000
Germany—patents	1222	1074
portable	15032	1157
	15039	1083
	19235	1396
power	15107	1099
Radar, PPI	2474	165
	2555	162
	2673	194
	2721	202
	2846	194
	3724	358
	3802	293
	3803	294
	3904	254
	3910	263
	3916	252
	3925	358
	3937	254
	4006	292
	4012	356
	12102	878
	12115	835
	16201	1316
	17629	926
	20242	1477
see also Radar—indicators		
Radar, pulse	2495	486
	2557	166
	2558	161
	2559	160
	3762	356
	4694	292
	14008	1098
Radar—pulse analyzers	2847	254
doppler	13742	831
Radar—rangefinders	2462	253
	2474	165
	2482	165
	2543	162
	2555	162
	3961	245
	4007	298
	6600	413
	6609	414
	11217	767
	11218	763
	12114	835
	14785	1165
	15123	1167
	20263	1474
Radar—range finders field	2470	162
Germany—patents	8367	883
see also Rangefinders		
Radar—receivers	1012	414
	1617	120
	3762	356
	3810	295
	6629	413
	8069	610
	11238	770
	13273	1082
	13570	841
	13782	761
	13876	767
	13898	911
	13900	1001
	13923	835
	14101	1228
	14126	1075
	14159	1227
	14181	1085
	14199	1313
	14216	1224
	14253	1084
	14375	916
	14419	918
	14420	1228
	14429	916
	14828	1167
	14838	929
	14893	928
Radar—receivers—Continued	15086	1088
	20491	1476
Radar—receivers—selectivity, high	13742	841
sensitivity	12377	837
	14200	1313
	14205	1314
	15075	1088
tuning	14003	994
Radar: reflectors *see* Antenna(s), radar; Antenna(s)—reflectors.		
relaying	13273	1082
	13286	1087
	14919	929
Radar—repeaters	13570	841
	14779	1167
	14901	1397
	14905	1003
	15076	1165
	15098	1165
Radar—research	58	14
	1602	117
Radar—scanning	2769	195
	2843	262
	3750	297
	3754	250
	3920	357
	3936	254
	3975	257
	3993	292
	4003	1547
	11221	762
	12105	1002
	12107	835
	14904	924
	15093	1165
Radar: scopes	3734	355
	4008	293
	6604	611
see also Photography, radar scope		
SCR-582	4007	298
SCR-598	2555	162
screen cage system	3749	252
screens	14939	924
Radar, search	1857	124
	2722	195
	3806	294
	3922	296
	3988	263
	8074	1157
	14154	1078
	14426	1156
	14806	1165
	14829	1163
	14900	1555
	14917	1002
	14943	928
	15025	1154
	17703	1476
	17704	1395
	18035	1553
	18036	1554
	18082	1480
	19249	1551
	19251	1396
	20242	1477
	20493	1476
	20784	1479
	20785	1479
	20786	1477
	20787	1479
	20801	1553
	20805	1455
	21176	1479
	21177	1479
	21906	1479
Radar: search—Germany	14155	1228
shell burst	1613	131
short range	8061	545
	12098	687
	15032	1157
Radar—signals	1012	414
	2722	195
	2762	198
	2851	253
	4012	356
	13900	1001
	13976	1075
	14159	1227
	15285	1471
Radar—signals 111.5 mc	13742	841
attenuation	2739	193
	15064	1167
	15069	1165
	15083	1167
	15088	1099
	15050	1088
Radar—signals—Continued fading	11239	769
fluctuation	4694	292
	6612	413
identification	14096	1087
	14151	1087
	14158	1076
	14205	1314
	14220	1151
Radar—signals—reflection	3906	251
	4006	292
	14028	1152
	14029	1076
	15289	918
	15302	1310
	15309	1159
	15311	1075
Radar: signals—stability	2739	193
specifications—handbooks	23130	1317
	23131	1317
	23132	1317
stabilization	4004	292
	14855	928
submarine	12467	677
Radar target designation	157	12
	310	14
	2847	254
	4007	298
	4014	293
	12123	686
	15124	1167
Radar: targets	2849	254
	3809	294
	13991	921
deceptive	14096	1087
	14187	1227
Radar—testing equipment	2704	206
	2732	199
	3944	256
	14023	955
	14114	1152
	14367	1013
	14781	1100
	14812	1100
	14823	1328
	14841	1554
	14842	1100
	14848	1100
	14863	958
	14872	1100
	15021	1170
	15028	1547
	15085	1099
	16203	1231
	16213	1327
	17759	1328
	18049	1232
	20803	1327
	21908	1403
	21944	1564
	21952	1565
Radar—testing equipment—design	418	248
Radar—tests	2681	193
	3793	255
	3906	251
	3914	263
	8055	548
	13620	1476
	14209	1155
	14223	1151
	14823	1328
	14841	1554
	14911	957
	15023	1177
	15025	1154
	15079	1098
	15101	1099
	15285	1471
	20494	1476
Radar: tests—Germany	299	13
textbooks	1012	414
	12611	687
timing circuits *see* Circuits, timing		
Radar—TR boxes	2663	203
	3749	252
	3806	294
	3911	252
	3913	252
	3929	356
	3938	291
	6850	486
	15292	1471
	18355	1544
	18356	1470
see also Duplexers; Vacuum tubes, TR and ATR		
Radar—training devices	2721	202
	2735	197

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radar—training devices—Continued	2793	248
	2794	195
	2796	197
	3817	248
	3818	247
	3819	248
	11224	768
	11239	769
	13268	913
	13279	1080
	13997	762
	14032	1004
	14397	912
	14427	911
	15043	1077
	15048	1086
	15049	1077
	15056	1164
	15098	1165
	15312	1316
	16216	1152
	17744	1392
	18005	1552
	18047	1554
	18048	1551
	18334	1270
	18336	1271
	18360	1270
	18361	1270
	18363	1271
	18364	1271
	18374	1274
	18377	1548
	18379	1547
	18380	1547
Radar:		
training personnel *see* Personnel, radar training		
transmission lines *see* Radio-transmission lines		
Radar—transmitters	60	14
	155	12
	1012	414
	1533	121
	3750	297
	3970	250
	4014	293
	13273	1082
	13288	1001
	13873	845
	13919	845
	13945	764
	13946	763
	20491	1476
Radar:		
transmitters—		
Germany	2276	156
patents	8426	1066
	8447	910
	8503	909
Wurzburg	1533	121
	1542	118
	1572	115
Radiation	2217	208
	5513	354
electromagnetic—absorption	69	13
impedance	14274	839
measurements	6851	415
	8066	547
	13282	1155
reflection	14028	1152
	14029	1076
	15309	1159
	15311	1075
	15289	918
resistance	3783	246
thermal	1883	156
see also Infrared radiation		
Radiator(s)	3721	249
	3722	256
	18893	1235
coolant	1430	97
see also Coolants		
core tubes	6479	862
crating and packing	11581	977
Germany	12658	771
manufacture—		
France	4298	364
Germany	4298	364
	18152	1235
tests	7272	512
tubes, aluminum—Germany	2017	125
Radio	153	12
	982	79
	983	79
	994	78
	998	80
	999	81
	1001	80
	1007	80
Radio—Continued	1543	115
	1549	123
	1551	118
	1553	120
	1564	81
	1568	122
	1618	120
	1754	189
	2192	153
	3181	299
	7401	613
	7402	612
	12178	770
	15204	1151
	15207	1158
	17888	1226
Radio aids to navigation	153	12
	3739	287
	13526	841
	14251	1398
	14797	1396
	15094	1167
	17583	1315
	17840	1392
	17932	1393
	18603	926
Radio aids to navigation—Germany—patents	8446	1072
	12450	1384
Radio, airborne	1064	123
	2218	224
	13560	1088
	13568	925
	13598	1381
	13605	1318
	13606	1088
	13607	1381
	13611	1463
	13616	1171
	13617	1318
	14143	1068
	14145	1068
	14298	1003
	14408	1147
	14422	1079
	14783	1148
	14788	993
	14796	1178
	14799	993
	14849	1165
	14866	925
	14893	928
	14915	926
	14936	924
	14937	1396
	14982	1071
	15051	1071
	15063	1070
	15070	1068
	15073	1071
	15078	1069
	15089	1069
	15092	1306
	15100	1070
	15108	1070
	15113	1150
	15118	1150
	15121	1148
	16504	1312
	16878	1300
	18618	1550
Radio:		
airborne—		
Germany	18617	1387
	18619	1469
Japan	16823	1154
AN/TRC-6	15219	992
An/TRC-10	3139	299
AN/VRC-1	3172	260
AN VRC-3	3138	299
Radio apparatus	74	14
	152	13
	1886	123
	3776	263
	3951	358
	7401	613
	13626	843
	13884	762
	14913	926
	14920	844
	14934	927
	14941	926
	17436	1394
Radio apparatus—decontamination	22049	1601
Radio apparatus—Germany	2251	167
	2252	167
	2256	159
	2263	157
	2275	159
	2279	157
Radio apparatus—Germany—Continued	2282	159
	3586	261
	11357	693
Radio:		
apparatus—		
Italy	1515	122
tropicalization	9713	698
automatic tuning devices	14087	1067
	14144	1068
automobile	3176	339
	11163	698
	11164	698
Radio beacons	153	12
	13912	1152
	14865	937
	14870	1397
	15062	1166
	17583	1315
	17932	1393
	17934	1545
	22581	1547
Radio beacons—Germany	2340	149
	6673	836
Radio beacons—Germany—patents	6364	595
	8357	832
	8358	834
	8361	834
	8363	833
	8369	832
	8370	832
	8446	1072
	8453	1071
	8460	1153
	8466	832
	8469	940
	8503	909
	12450	1384
Radio beacons—		
keyers—Germany	20324	1470
see also Radar—beacons; Radio range		
Radio broadcasting	428	37
	1301	77
	9259	707
Austria	21978	1546
Radio—components	1545	116
	3134	259
	3169	261
	3170	242
	3172	260
	3181	299
	3182	261
	3183	261
	3184	260
	3186	260
Radio—components:		
Germany	2967	211
sealing—Germany—patents	9269	1543
Radio control	152	13
	432	34
	1590	115
	1591	119
	3140	288
	3165	259
	9706	694
	14804	1165
	15122	1162
	19877	1551
Radio control—Germany	20328	1470
Radio—controls	2487	162
	13525	841
	13598	1381
	13632	843
	15060	1060
	15073	1071
	16892	1556
	19250	1384
Radio—countermeasures	13833	765
	13882	839
	13890	1153
	14005	1545
	14040	1545
	14041	1545
	14163	996
	14202	1313
	14250	1310
	14277	1076
	14317	1067
	14318	1067
	14321	913
	14322	997
	14324	1073
	14329	996
	14330	1001
	14331	1004
	14332	1005
	14333	1007
	14334	1005
	14335	999
	14336	1074

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio—countermeasures—Continued	14337	1082
	14339	1001
	14343	1228
	14344	1228
	14353	1087
	14357	1300
	14358	992
	14387	920
	14409	1081
	14427	911
	14940	930
	15111	1166
	15114	1166
	15203	1151
	15208	1317
	16480	1089
	16488	1548
	17464	1477
	17465	1552
	17732	1319
	17838	1395
	21938	1479
Radio direction finder(s)	1585	115
	1612	121
	1619	115
	1682	268
	2000	109
	2285	157
	6216	511
	6239	486
	6694	391
	13600	924
	13605	1318
	13975	836
	14132	1153
	14348	1076
	14377	914
	14378	911
	14412	912
	14415	996
	14422	1079
	14435	1075
	14448	912
	14449	1087
	14843	929
	14845	930
	14877	930
	14914	911
	14922	926
	14937	1396
	15065	1165
	15080	1164
	15095	1163
	15963	1085
	17486	1224
	17491	1309
	17872	1319
	17885	1164
	17890	1162
	17891	1162
	17893	1226
	18618	1550
	21892	1563
Radio direction finders—calibration	14231	1083
	17708	1457
	17727	1319
Radio director finders—Germany	1611	116
	1682	268
	2277	159
	2278	158
	2284	157
	2332	243
	2967	211
	19732	1543
Radio direction finders—Germany—patents	1208	1073
	1209	1073
	1221	993
	8357	832
	8358	834
	8360	832
	8362	832
	8399	833
	8402	909
	8403	1161
	8406	1150
	8409	1072
	8411	1161
	8433	1072
	8441	1072
	8454	833
	8456	1150
	8460	1150
	8464	833
	8466	833
	8467	909
	8470	832
	8475	541
	8486	910
	8498	910
Radio direction finders—Germany—patents—Continued	8551	833
	8558	541
	8565	542
	8567	544
	8644	1469
	8652	1468
	8653	1469
	8656	1469
	8672	1385
	8830	1469
	15956	1161
Radio direction finders (HF)	17480	1394
	17490	1312
	17727	1319
	17873	1226
	17875	1226
	20595	1160
Radio direction finders: (HF)—Japan	17530	1470
Japan	1511	123
	1567	123
Radio direction finders (LF)	14792	1166
	14808	1164
	17406	1390
	17408	1473
	17409	1473
	17410	1473
	17411	1472
	17441	1549
	17763	1548
	17766	1390
	17767	1545
	17769	1473
	17770	1390
Radio direction finders (LF): Germany	20333	1470
Japan	17530	1470
Radio direction finders (MF)	14792	1166
	17406	1390
	17407	1389
	17408	1473
	17409	1473
	17410	1473
	17411	1472
	17431	1162
	17432	1162
	17433	1225
	17435	1161
	17440	1473
	17441	1549
	17479	1164
	17494	1391
	17727	1319
	17762	1473
	17763	1548
	17764	1473
	17765	1473
	17766	1390
	17767	1545
	17768	1473
	17769	1473
	17770	1390
	17874	1225
	17883	1226
	17884	1163
	17886	1163
	17888	1226
Radio direction finders: (MF)—Germany	20333	1470
	14413	1155
	14414	1155
	17493	1393
Radio direction finders (VHF)	14130	1152
	14131	1152
	14133	1312
	14231	1083
	14413	1155
	14414	1155
	17493	1393
Radio direction finders (VLF)	14808	1164
Radio direction finding	76	13
	448	57
	1364	166
	1511	123
	1567	123
	1585	115
	1588	115
	1611	116
	13473	841
	14210	1154
	14784	1163
	14886	925
	14929	1070
	17569	1311
	17571	1311
Radio direction finding—Germany	2316	243
Radio direction finding—Germany—patents	8361	834
	8363	833
	8371	1161
	8445	1072
	8455	1072
	8457	1150
	8477	909
	8562	543
	8574	541
	8587	541
	8650	1468
Radio, equipment	128	63
	409	57
	458	78
	471	59
	982	79
	983	79
	984	79
	985	79
	986	79
	987	79
	988	78
	989	79
	990	79
	991	79
	994	78
	995	78
	998	80
	999	81
	1000	80
	1001	80
	1002	80
	1004	80
	1006	79
	1007	80
	1063	94
	1346	113
	1508	78
	1510	119
	1515	122
	1516	118
	1517	120
	1518	122
	1519	91
	1520	78
	1521	122
	1522	123
	1523	167
	1524	119
	1525	122
	1526	120
	1528	119
	1529	81
	1530	118
	1534	82
	1535	116
	1536	81
	1537	119
	1539	119
	1540	82
	1543	115
	1544	81
	1545	116
	1546	81
	1547	167
	1548	80
	1549	123
	1550	123
	1551	118
	1553	120
	1558	116
	1560	81
	1564	81
	1566	109
	1568	122
	1569	121
	1585	115
	1588	115
	1600	115
	1609	116
	1615	122
	1618	120
	1619	151
	1623	120
	1624	121
	2001	122
	2220	151
	2264	157
	2281	156
	2285	157
	2300	158
	2301	119
	2302	116
	2303	118
	2304	118
	2306	119
	2312	115
	2313	118
	2314	117
	2315	121

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio, equipment—Continued	2325	158
	2326	159
	2328	158
	2330	157
	2334	119
	2337	159
	2641	258
	2664	198
	2789	206
	2836	258
	2967	211
	3948	247
	3979	261
Radio equipment:		
crating and packing	11088	979
France	2299	150
Radio equipment—Germany	432	55
	2248	158
	2254	158
	2261	158
	2265	149
	2266	243
	2284	157
	2286	156
	2287	158
	2288	157
	2292	159
	2318	157
	2319	157
	2340	149
	4347	483
Radio equipment:		
Italy	1552	122
Japan	1614	81
Radio frequencies	2702	207
	3143	260
	3175	260
	3181	299
	3182	261
	3183	261
	3735	290
	3788	296
	3789	296
	3795	296
	4005	293
	4010	292
	4011	292
	6850	486
	8067	613
	13211	761
	14479	1068
Radio frequencies	14566	1068
	15084	1100
Radio frequencies:		
calibrators—Germany	2271	157
Germany	12748	831
harmonics	14333	1087
Radio frequencies—measurements	2518	161
	2815	195
	2861	257
	4001	293
	14002	1012
	14287	1308
	14918	930
Radio frequencies—measurements—Germany—patents	8651	1386
Radio, frequency modulation	13742	841
	14020	1083
	14788	993
	14858	1177
	15060	1003
	17931	1587
	17990	1383
	17994	1382
Radio, frequency modulation:		
Germany	2611	243
	6673	834
patents	8661	1378
noises	14360	921
receivers	14902	928
reception	3136	299
	3164	359
	14930	1003
transmission	17908	1303
Japan	16089	1147
Radio, frequency modulation—transmitters	3176	359
	3177	359
	3184	260
	14788	993
	14902	928
	17829	1392
Radio frequency power—measurements	13272	1014
	14141	1014
	14189	1097
	14240	1014
	14248	997
	14261	1231
	14262	1097
	14272	1315

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio frequency power—measurements—Continued	14390	1097
	14812	1100
	15021	1170
	15023	1177
	18049	1282
Radio—Germany	982	79
	983	79
	984	79
	988	78
	993	78
	994	78
	997	79
	1551	118
	1553	120
	2315	121
	18617	1387
	18619	1469
Radio—homing devices	14218	1309
	14233	1309
	17885	1164
Radio—installation	3172	260
	3182	261
Radio—installation	3184	260
	9289	767
	13563	1381
	13606	1088
	13607	1381
	13608	1551
	13611	1463
	13617	1318
	16504	1312
Radio interference	1888	124
	2337	159
	2755	201
	2851	253
	2853	254
	5629	487
	6228	545
	6234	485
	9997	922
	9998	1006
	9999	922
	10159	610
	10160	609
	10161	609
	10162	686
	10163	709
	10164	609
	10165	609
	10260	691
	11639	838
	12051	823
	12166	769
	13422	1001
	14164	1000
	14207	999
	14325	1076
	15224	688
	15225	688
	15227	689
	15228	688
	15230	688
	15231	688
	15232	688
	15233	688
	15234	688
	15235	688
	15236	688
	15239	688
	15240	688
	15241	688
	15242	688
	15243	688
	15248	688
Radio interference	15249	688
	15250	688
	15251	688
	15252	689
	15253	689
	15254	689
	15255	689
	15256	689
	16227	1367
	19657	1544
	19794	1460
	19798	1460
	21451	1280
		1285
Radio interference—elimination	1064	123
	1618	120
	1886	123
	3137	299
	5630	488
	5631	488
	5768	486
	6247	545
	8325	546
	8337	609
	9595	611

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio interference—elimination—Continued	9596	611
	9597	611
	9598	611
	9599	611
	9600	611
	9603	611
	9604	611
	9605	611
	9606	611
	9607	611
	9608	611
	9609	611
	9610	611
	9611	611
	9612	611
	9613	611
	9614	611
	9615	611
	9616	611
	9617	611
	9618	611
	9619	611
	9620	611
	9621	611
	9622	611
	9623	611
	9624	611
	9707	611
	9720	611
	9721	611
	9736	611
	9858	611
	10166	741
	10167	741
	10256	611
	10257	611
	10258	611
	13872	765
	14319	1079
	14978	1074
	14982	1071
	15238	841
	15244	1161
	15245	841
	15246	841
	16513	1228
	17709	1464
	19223	1321
Radio interference—elimination—Germany—patents	8548	1401
Radio interference—filters	5628	485
	5631	488
	5632	487
	5768	488
	6231	545
	9856	703
	14144	1066
	16511	1171
Radio—Italy	1515	122
	1518	122
Radio—jamming	428	57
	9725	1317
	13892	840
	14098	1083
	14099	1397
	14204	1078
	14275	992
	14317	1067
	14318	1067
	14321	912
	14322	907
	14323	1198
	14325	1076
	14330	1001
	14331	1004
	14334	1086
	14335	999
	14336	1074
	14337	1085
	14339	1001
	14358	999
	14360	921
Radio—jamming—Japan	14283	999
Radio—Japan	998	80
	999	81
	1000	80
	1002	80
	1003	81
	1004	80
	1007	80
	1009	354
	1536	81
	1553	120
	1564	81
	14357	1300
	16089	1147

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio:		
maintenance	3169	261
	3172	260
	3181	299
	3183	261
	14941	926
marine	15070	1068
materials	15257	905
mathematics	15284	1544
measurements	9719	687
Germany—patents	8493	909
propagation curves	14326	1308
meteorology	5855	355
Radio—microwave	491	57
	1898	124
	2519	259
	2703	235
	2791	204
	2849	254
	3792	261
	3919	289
	3950	259
	6850	486
	15058	1066
Radio—microwave—Germany—patents	8637	1385
Radio, military	3136	299
	3139	299
	3142	260
	3164	359
	3168	359
	3176	359
	3177	359
	11163	689
	11164	689
	14941	926
Radio, mobile	1518	122
	3139	299
	3177	359
	17430	1397
	17469	1465
	17812	1537
	17912	1464
	17965	1465
	19224	1380
	19755	1299
	21897	1541
	22344	1541
Radio, mobile:		
Germany	19745	1534
	20325	1466
	20330	1456
Japan	1549	123
	11353	686
See also Radio, automobile; Radio, marine		
Radio:		
monitoring devices—Austria	21980	1146
navigation	14878	1003
noises	2623	202
	3137	299
	9856	763
nomenclature	20231	1603
operation	1628	189
	12172	903
	12180	903
	14323	1198
	15320	993
Radio, portable	1598	116
	17707	1539
	17708	1457
	17752	1467
	17930	1382
	17936	1537
	17958	1536
	17959	1536
	18006	1536
	18009	1539
	18076	1384
	18077	1307
Radio range	6222	838
	6237	486
Germany—patents	8363	833
	8364	833
	8370	832
Training devices	10296	747
Radio receivers	1568	122
	1624	121
	2304	117
	2315	121
	2329	157
	2804	300
	3133	298
	3135	299
	3142	260
	3143	260
	3164	359
	3169	261
	3172	260
	3181	299
	3182	261
Radio receivers—Continued	3183	261
	3184	260
	6608	611
	6631	610
	9706	684
	13601	925
	13603	925
	13889	1220
	13900	1001
	13932	921
	14076	997
	14127	993
	14142	1168
	14143	1068
	14145	1068
	14288	992
	14364	911
	14408	1147
	14800	1067
	14834	929
	14851	993
	14853	924
	14865	927
	14899	911
	14915	926
	14929	1070
	14930	1003
	15054	1071
	15060	1003
	15071	1070
	15078	1069
	15089	1069
	15094	1167
	15108	1070
	17709	1464
	17836	1537
	17974	1302
	18040	1478
	19244	1299
	19877	1551
Radio receivers:		
automatic gain control	19244	1299
calibration—Germany patents	8458	832
crystal controlled	13918	1082
	14417	912
	17787	1222
Radio receivers, diversity	17401	1462
	17404	1458
	17972	1466
	17973	1464
	17997	1148
	18018	1466
	18097	1462
	21903	1540
	21917	1541
Radio receivers—Germany	985	79
	986	79
	996	76
	2239	158
	2313	118
	2967	211
	4347	483
	19745	1534
Radio receivers—Germany—patents	8462	832
	8500	832
	8510	910
	8594	542
	8642	1378
	8661	1378
Radio receivers, heterodyne—Germany patents	8563	544
Radio receivers (HF)	14866	925
	14869	927
	14921	922
	14936	924
	15119	1166
	16879	1300
	16902	1147
	17401	1462
	17402	1461
	17403	1461
	17446	1148
	17447	1380
	17448	1538
	17449	1539
	17469	1465
	17472	1380
	17473	1304
	17474	1460
	17577	1301
	17710	1459
	17716	1381
	17720	1384
	17724	1301
	17790	1302
	17798	1465
	17807	1459
	17812	1537
	17818	1303
	17820	1305
	17821	1302
Radio receivers (HF)—Continued	17844	1306
	17847	1306
	17854	1462
	17901	1306
	17903	1149
	17921	1303
	17945	1149
	17946	1149
	17947	1149
	17948	1538
	17949	1149
	17950	1149
	17951	1301
	17954	1149
	17956	1305
	17958	1536
	17959	1536
	17965	1465
	17967	1538
	17969	1540
	17972	1466
	17973	1464
	17974	1302
	17975	1465
	17976	1539
	17977	1465
	17983	1535
	17993	1301
	17996	1148
	17997	1148
	17998	1382
	18006	1536
	18009	1539
	18011	1540
	18018	1466
	18050	1465
	18074	1538
	18076	1384
	18077	1307
	18078	1459
	18085	1457
	18099	1460
	18105	1384
	19224	1380
	19761	1379
	22344	1541
Radio receivers: (HF)—		
Germany	19750	1456
	19755	1299
	20328	1470
	20330	1456
Japan	17527	1535
Italy	19761	1379
Radio receivers—Japan	1522	123
	1555	123
	1568	122
	1614	81
	2001	122
	14300	1074
	17527	1535
Radio receivers (LF)	14869	927
	17445	1463
	17447	1380
	17448	1538
	17450	1538
	17473	1304
	17474	1460
	17716	1381
	17717	1381
	17724	1301
	17782	1383
	17783	1385
	17789	1222
	17808	1458
	17809	1462
	17810	1462
	17820	1305
	17853	1458
	17956	1305
	17967	1538
	17978	1466
	17980	1460
	18007	1538
	18011	1540
	19761	1379
Radio receivers: (LF)—Germany	19750	1456
measurements	2481	166
	14161	1096
Radio receivers (MF)	14869	927
	14921	922
	14936	924
	14866	925
	15087	1542
	16879	1300
	16895	1067
	16900	1460
	16902	1147
	17402	1461

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio receivers (MF)—Continued...	17403	1461
	17445	1463
	17446	1148
	17447	1380
	17448	1538
	17449	1539
	17450	1538
	17468	1292
	17469	1465
	17472	1380
	17473	1304
	17474	1460
	17484	1300
	17710	1459
	17717	1381
	17724	1301
	17752	1467
	17790	1302
	17798	1465
	17808	1458
	17809	1462
	17810	1462
	17812	1537
	17818	1308
	17821	1302
	17854	1462
	17901	1306
	17912	1464
	17919	1302
	17922	1302
	17945	1149
	17946	1149
	17947	1149
	17948	1538
	17949	1149
	17950	1149
	17951	1301
	17954	1149
	17956	1305
	17959	1536
	17965	1465
	17967	1538
	17969	1540
	17975	1465
	17976	1539
	17977	1465
	17978	1466
	17980	1460
	17993	1301
	17996	1148
	17997	1148
	18000	1463
	18002	1465
	18007	1538
	18009	1539
	18011	1540
	18018	1466
	18076	1384
	18077	1307
	18078	1459
	18083	1381
	18084	1381
	19761	1379
Radio receivers: (MF)— Germany	19750	1456
	20325	1466
	20328	1470
Japan	17527	1535
microwave	13939	997
	14191	1067
	14195	1084
	17731	1315
Radio receivers—noise	2481	166
	3762	356
	3766	295
	6224	1476
	13872	765
	14325	1076
	14359	993
	18353	1547
Radio receivers, panoramic	13633	1069
	14369	1013
	14880	927
	15197	1156
	15205	1156
	15206	1156
	17572	1309
	17817	1303
	17904	1464
	17905	1461
	17906	1461
	18004	1548
	18074	1538
	18080	1352
	18095	1472
	18096	1461
	18098	1464
	20183	1471

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio receivers: regenerative	2498	162
Japan	14281	1066
see also Radio receivers, super-regenerative		
selectivity	14202	1313
	14907	958
sensitivity	6600	413
	13422	1001
Radio: (SCR-193)	3143	260
(SCR-300-A)	3142	260
(SCR-584)	2516	165
(SCR-614-A)	3135	299
(SCR-616)	3144	261
(SCR-620)	15027	1084
	14054	998
	14161	1096
	14202	1313
	14271	1309
	14907	958
	16887	1096
Radio receivers: (SHF)	14039	1547
	14405	917
specifications	13581	993
Radio receivers, superheterodyne	3136	299
	3138	299
	3139	299
	3168	359
	3176	359
	3177	359
	13782	761
	13896	769
	13903	769
	13904	769
	13918	1082
	14191	1067
	14319	1078
	14359	993
	14404	917
	14405	917
	14415	914
	14852	925
	14864	929
	14918	930
	15070	1068
	15099	1066
	17818	1303
	17854	1462
	17945	1149
	17949	1149
	17950	1149
	17969	1540
	18018	1466
	18079	1387
	18080	1352
Radio receivers: superheterodyne—Germany	20328	1470
	20331	1534
patents	8639	1456
	8643	1378
super-regenerative	2498	162
see also Radio receivers, regenerative		
tuning	14016	1309
Radio receivers (UHF)	1600	115
	14039	1547
	14401	921
	14404	917
	14415	914
	16885	1085
	17437	1394
	17574	1097
	18051	1381
	19253	1458
Radio receivers (ULF)	17978	1466
	17980	1460
Radio receivers (VHF)	2314	117
	2481	166
	14035	1153
	14401	921
	14783	1148
	14869	927
	14873	930
	15126	1384
	16880	1068
Radio receivers (VHF)	16882	1147
	16884	1380
	16885	1085
	16889	1147
	16897	1379
	17482	1303
	17572	1309
	17583	1315
	17784	1380
	17785	1380
	17786	1460
	17787	1222
	17800	1466
	17817	1303

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio receivers (VHF)—Continued..	17819	1[illegible]
	17911	1[illegible]
	17912	1[illegible]
	17922	1[illegible]
	17938	1[illegible]
	17961	1[illegible]
	17963	1[illegible]
	17965	1[illegible]
	17971	1[illegible]
	17990	1[illegible]
	17994	1[illegible]
	17995	1[illegible]
	18008	1[illegible]
	18079	1[illegible]
	18080	1[illegible]
	18106	1[illegible]
	19253	1[illegible]
Radio receivers (VHF)—Germany	20330	1[illegible]
	20331	1[illegible]
Radio receivers (VLF)	17445	1[illegible]
	17450	1[illegible]
	17808	1[illegible]
	17809	1[illegible]
	17810	1[illegible]
	17853	1[illegible]
	18011	1[illegible]
Radio receivers, wide band— Germany patents	8594	[illegible]
Radio reception	3137	[illegible]
	14282	[illegible]
	15058	[illegible]
	15646	[illegible]
	19794	[illegible]
	19798	[illegible]
	19801	[illegible]
Radio: reception—Germany patents	8439	[illegible]
relay equipment	1535	[illegible]
	13286	[illegible]
Radio—relay stations	3164	[illegible]
	14027	[illegible]
	14169	[illegible]
	15219	[illegible]
	15237	[illegible]
	18104	[illegible]
	19233	[illegible]
Radio—relay stations—Japan	16089	[illegible]
Radio—repair	3134	[illegible]
	3142	[illegible]
	3144	[illegible]
	3169	[illegible]
	3172	[illegible]
	3181	[illegible]
	3182	[illegible]
	3183	[illegible]
	3184	[illegible]
Radio: research	152	[illegible]
Germany	152	[illegible]
scales—calibration—Germany— patents	8648	[illegible]
scanning	15071	[illegible]
schools	12167	[illegible]
	12170	[illegible]
	12175	[illegible]
Radio: SCR-506-A	3184	[illegible]
SCR-508	3181	[illegible]
SCR-528	3181	[illegible]
SCR-532-C	3169	[illegible]
SCR-536-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, and -F	3182	[illegible]
SCR-538	3181	[illegible]
SCR-543-A	3169	[illegible]
SCR-543-B	3169	[illegible]
SCR-694-C	3183	[illegible]
Radio: ship/shore *see* Radio, marine		
specifications	23130	[illegible]
	23131	[illegible]
	23132	[illegible]
static	1064	[illegible]
	6234	[illegible]
	17434	[illegible]
Radio telegraph	1364	[illegible]
	1552	[illegible]
	3168	[illegible]
	15091	[illegible]
	15099	[illegible]
	15108	[illegible]
	16896	[illegible]
	17418	[illegible]
Radio: telegraph—Germany—patents	8671	[illegible]
	9280	[illegible]
terminals *see* Telegraph terminals		
telephone	2336	[illegible]
	10882	[illegible]
Germany	2287	[illegible]
	2288	[illegible]
two-way	15126	[illegible]

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
...diotype	152	13
	3178	288
	3827	288
	3828	242
	15223	1071
	17879	1148
	17988	1538
	18104	1382
	19232	1307
	21917	1541
...testing equipment	1553	120
	2271	157
	2337	159
	3997	249
	14024	955
	14122	1097
	14207	999
	14367	1013
	14789	1098
	14802	1015
	14809	1099
	14819	1100
	14871	1235
	14890	924
	14896	957
	15017	1098
	15044	1097
	15072	1098
	17574	1097
	21943	1564
	22362	1485
...testing equipment—Germany—patents	9533	503
...tests	13628	843
	13630	843
	13631	843
	14161	1096
	14271	1309
	14282	1458
	14361	1068
	14907	958
	16879	1300
	16880	1068
	16881	1147
	16882	1147
	16884	1380
	16885	1085
	16887	1096
	16889	1147
	16894	1300
	16895	1067
	16896	1067
	16897	1379
	16898	1380
	16899	1067
	16900	1460
	16901	1068
	16902	1147
	17573	1301
	17579	1313
	17580	1299
	17582	1370
	17584	1459
	17585	1380
	17836	1537
	19226	1298
	19231	1298
	22581	1546
...tests—Germany	2967	211
...transceivers	17841	1304
	17910	1305
Germany	1537	119
	2303	118
	11355	684
	19747	1534
	19760	1299
...transceivers (HF)	14361	1068
	17478	1305
	18020	1299
	19756	1379
Germany	19734	1378
	19747	1534
	20329	1378
	20334	1378
Italy	19748	1525
	19749	1534
	19751	1456
...transceivers		
Italy	19756	1379
	19759	1379
Japan	11353	686
(MF)	17478	1305
	19759	1379
(UHF)—Germany	19754	1456
...transceivers (VHF)	14780	1070
	17475	1468
	17481	1304
	17830	1538
	17842	1457
	17843	1221
	17930	1382
Radio transceivers (VHF)—		
Germany	19752	1456
Italy	20316	1535
Radio transmission	300	14
	303	12
	6829	486
	15646	1066
Austria	21978	1146
Germany—patents	8419	549
	8517	1378
	8662	1378
	8688	1378
Radio transmission lines	1012	414
	2701	197
	6843	837
	8058	608
	15304	1470
	16035	1551
	16202	1223
	16205	1223
	16891	1545
	16903	1300
	20244	1319
Radio transmission lines—Germany	14529	1227
Radio transmission lines—Germany—patents	8459	1150
	8634	1385
	8663	1385
	8673	1385
	9252	1468
	9253	1543
	9264	1543
wave guides	2857	252
wide band	14285	1398
Radio transmitter(s)	1589	114
	2272	159
	2306	119
	2315	121
	3134	299
	3138	299
	3142	260
	3143	260
	3164	359
	3169	261
	3181	299
	3182	261
	3183	261
	3184	260
	6233	548
	6249	545
	6833	484
	13914	1158
	13932	921
	13944	921
	14060	1081
	14062	998
	14065	998
	14069	998
	14091	1085
	14092	1086
	14146	1085
	14278	1066
	14383	915
	14402	912
	14408	1147
	14442	915
	14786	1069
	14799	993
	14827	929
	14851	993
	14853	924
	14915	926
	14916	928
	14938	1003
	14941	926
	15051	1071
	15061	1150
	15091	1069
	15092	1306
	15100	1070
	15118	1150
	15120	1150
	17428	1149
	17701	1467
	17771	1395
	17772	1393
	17773	1222
	17775	1222
	17776	1221
	17777	1222
	17778	1221
	17779	1221
	17845	1301
	17858	1319
	18039	1392
	18040	1478
	18041	1393
	18043	1540
	18087	1536
	18108	1539
	22581	1546
Radio transmitters—calibration	2267	157
Radio transmitters, crystal controlled	3139	299
	3164	359
	3168	359
	13742	841
	15060	1003
	16893	1301
	16894	1300
	18002	1465
	18022	1463
Radio transmitters—France	2299	150
Radio transmitters—Germany	50	28
	60	14
	152	13
	986	79
	987	79
	989	79
	990	79
	991	79
	992	79
	1006	79
	1539	119
	1551	118
	1589	114
	2239	158
	2310	117
	2320	192
	2325	158
	2612	224
	4347	483
	11355	684
	19745	1534
Radio transmitters—Germany—patents	8575	542
	8598	543
	8667	1378
Radio transmitters (HF)	14869	927
	14921	922
	14923	1309
	14936	924
	16878	1300
	16881	1147
	16890	1459
	16895	1067
	16896	1067
	16900	1460
	17415	1149
	17417	1147
	17418	1070
	17421	1221
	17423	1222
	17424	1223
	17461	1537
	17462	1464
	17467	1462
	17469	1465
	17470	1458
	17476	1467
	17498	1458
	17575	1300
	17577	1301
	17578	1300
	17580	1299
	17582	1379
	17584	1459
	17585	1380
	17702	1461
	17706	1461
	17708	1457
	17711	1539
	17748	1459
	17752	1467
	17774	1222
	17803	1467
	17804	1458
	17807	1459
	17811	1457
	17812	1537
	17837	1459
	17844	1306
	17847	1306
	17848	1305
	17849	1383
	17859	1302
	17860	1302
	17861	1302
	17921	1303
	17927	1536
	17928	1536
	17936	1537
	17958	1536
	17959	1536
	17965	1465
	17966	1299
	17982	1535
	17983	1535
	17985	1307
	17986	1467
	17987	1466

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radio transmitters (HF)—Continued	17988	1538
	17989	1222
	18022	1463
	18025	1382
	18031	1307
	18032	1307
	18050	1465
	18053	1381
	18055	1463
	18061	1381
	18062	1463
	18063	1383
	18076	1384
	18077	1307
	18085	1457
	18090	1537
	18092	1464
	18099	1460
	19224	1380
	19755	1299
	22344	1541
Radio transmitters:		
(HF)—Germany	20330	1456
installation	13616	1171
Italy	1515	122
	1518	122
Radio transmitters—Japan	998	80
	1002	80
	1003	81
	1529	81
	1546	81
	1549	123
	1560	81
	17531	1483
Radio transmitters (LF)	16881	1147
	17422	1302
	17426	1149
	17427	1304
	17429	1304
	17750	1221
	17795	1383
	17813	1459
	17839	1304
	17962	1301
	17963	1537
	18003	1464
	18052	1540
	18057	1466
	18058	1463
Radio transmitters—measurements	14024	955
	15090	1099
Radio transmitters (MF)	14869	927
	14923	1309
	15087	1542
	16881	1147
	16890	1459
	16894	1300
	16900	1460
	17415	1149
	17416	1148
	17424	1223
	17426	1149
	17427	1304
	17429	1304
	17468	1292
Radio transmitters (MF)	17469	1465
	17484	1300
	17573	1301
	17575	1300
	17584	1459
	17585	1380
	17702	1461
	17707	1539
	17708	1457
	17710	1459
	17749	1220
	17750	1221
	17752	1467
	17753	1467
	17754	1221
	17755	1221
	17792	1536
	17793	1305
	17795	1383
	17796	1305
	17797	1471
	17802	1458
	17803	1467
	17804	1458
	17812	1537
	17813	1459
	17840	1392
	17912	1464
	17919	1302
	17922	1302
	17928	1536
	17934	1545
	17936	1537
	17959	1536
	17960	1461
Radio transmitters (MF)—Continued	17961	1537
	17962	1301
	17963	1537
	17965	1465
	17984	1467
	17987	1466
	17989	1222
	18000	1463
	18002	1465
	18023	1463
	18028	1381
	18030	1300
	18052	1540
	18053	1381
	18083	1381
	18084	1381
	18086	1380
	18087	1536
	18090	1537
	18094	1302
	18101	1382
Radio transmitters:		
(MF)—Germany	19753	1456
	19763	1299
	20318	1534
	20325	1466
specifications	13581	993
	13596	842
tests	9717	610
	9718	608
	16893	1301
tuning	16899	1067
(UHF)	1600	115
	14061	998
	17464	1477
	17574	1097
	18051	1381
Radio transmitters (VHF)	14783	1148
	14869	927
	14873	930
	15126	1384
	16898	1380
	16901	1068
	16903	1300
	17419	1222
	17425	1222
	17464	1477
	17466	1384
	17482	1303
	17878	1163
	17881	1552
	17911	1305
	17912	1464
	17923	1303
	17926	1303
	17931	1537
	17955	1304
	17990	1383
	18103	1542
Radio:		
transmitters (VHF)—Germany	20330	1456
towers	22019	1554
tubes *see* Vacuum tubes		
tuning devices	14382	916
	14398	916
Radio, two way	300	14
	3142	260
	3164	359
	3168	359
	3169	261
	3170	242
	3176	359
	3182	261
	3184	260
	6608	611
	6631	610
	14359	993
	14783	1148
	15063	1070
	15121	1148
	17468	1292
	17482	1303
	17484	1300
	17710	1459
	17731	1315
	17807	1459
	17843	1221
	17844	1306
	17847	1306
	17908	1303
	17911	1305
	17919	1302
	17921	1303
	17922	1302
	17923	1303
	17924	1221
	17926	1303
	17930	1382
	17931	1537
	17990	1383
	18000	1463
Radio, two way—Continued	18002	1465
	18040	1383
	18060	1383
	18061	1384
	18077	1466
	18083	1381
	19734	1539
Radio, two-way:		
Germany	20330	1456
Japan	14357	1539
Radio waves	13897	1384
attenuation	6587	611
	19240	1539
diffraction	3950	611
	13282	1384
echoes	2739	611
	3906	611
polarization	4096	611
	15963	1539
Radio waves—propagation	2491	611
	3898	611
	3907	611
	3908	611
	5851	611
	5854	611
	13282	1384
	13777	1384
	13778	1384
	14326	1384
	14479	1384
	22396	1384
Radio waves—reflection	13428	1384
	13764	1384
	13765	1384
	13766	1384
	13767	1384
	13768	1384
	13769	1384
	13770	1384
	13775	1384
	13779	1384
	13780	1384
	13781	1384
	15090	1384
	15302	1384
Radio waves—refraction	1856	611
	2520	611
	3907	611
	3908	611
	6606	611
	19241	1539
	19242	1539
Radio, wired	428	611
	1301	611
	1597	611
Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.	14787	1384
	14858	1384
	14888	1384
	14913	1384
	14935	1384
	15088	1384
	15987	1384
	17731	1384
	18051	1384
Radio Monitoring Station, Euskirchen, Germany	2281	611
Radioactive materials	1794	611
	12066	1384
Radioactivity:		
measurements	16437	1384
	16438	1384
tracer	5917	611
Radiogoniometer	152	611
Radiography	305	611
	2164	611
	2927	611
	5216	611
	5217	611
	5219	611
	5220	611
	5222	611
	5223	611
	5224	611
	5238	611
	5512	611
	5844	611
	6521	611
	7894	611
	7895	611
	13436	1384
	13442	1384
	13443	1384
	13444	1384
	13447	1384
	21444	1384
see also Photography; X-ray inspection; X-rays		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Radiography—apparatus	2098	111
	2158	154
	2160	152
	2161	151
	2169	154
	5508	483
	5509	412
	5843	354
Radiography:		
apparatus—Germany	2175	409
high voltage—research	5230	356
	5234	356
	5235	356
	5236	356
research	5231	356
	5232	356
	5233	356
Radiology	273	12
	964	143
Radiometer(s)	3404	331
	8258	640
Radiorohrenfabrik, G.m.b.H.,		
Hamburg	2205	155
Hamburg—Lokstedt	2206	156
	2207	153
Radiosondes *see* Instruments, meteorological		
Radium:		
foils	1794	226
Germany	12857	907
Radium Electric Co., Wipperfurth	18785	1183
Radium Lamp Factory—Upperfurth	1289	114
Radomes *see* Radar—domes		
Raffinates	1850	170
Raffinerie Zweigniederlassung der "Margerine Union" Vereinigte Oel-V Fette-Werke A.G., Oldenburg	18302	851
Rafts, life	1627	189
	5735	399
	5736	419
	5739	399
	5740	399
	5741	400
	5743	458
	5744	458
	5745	400
	11655	894
	11678	745
	11686	894
	11688	893
	13523	894
	21114	1436
	21124	1437
	21617	1280
		1285
Rafts, life—emergency equipment	2667	198
	5103	468
	5104	420
	5177	527
	5178	468
	5179	468
	5181	468
	5182	552
	5741	400
	11652	745
	11689	738
Rafts, life:		
emergency equipment—Germany	7492	892
Germany	2988	227
	11450	893
	16836	1214
	19949	1218
inflating	6586	526
Japan	9650	668
maintenance	15448	1448
sails	21635	1280
		1285
storage	11651	738
see also Lifeboats; Pararafts		
Rahl & Doescher, Hamburg	1254	82
Railroad(s)	7408	524
cars *see* Cars, railroad		
equipment	349	15
Germany	17387	1211
Railroads—Germany	370	27
	7413	589
	8106	588
	18438	1528
	18441	1527
	18567	1212
Railroad(s):		
maintenance	19155	1372
military	18998	1589
safety devices and measures	15162	1212
ties, glued	1318	84
Railroads—tracks—Germany	14752	1288
	14755	1212
	18440	1527
	18443	1527
Railroads—tracks—Germany—Continued	18444	1527
	18445	1527
	18447	1527
	18457	1528
Railway travel applications—Germany	12761	895
Rain:		
central Asia	8299	791
Denmark	8299	791
simulated	3416	281
Syria	8299	791
Rama—manufacture—Germany	3454	266
Raman:		
effect	18134	1542
spectra	1054	69
Ramasite	163	2
	520	29
	1576	174
Ramie—preparation	15982	964
Rammelsberg mill, Goslar, Germany	16677	1021
Rammers:		
accessories—crating and packing	16935	1128
fuze setter—accessories—crating and packing	16934	1127
Germany	19405	1565
Ramps:		
Germany	15571	936
launching	314	9
photographs	324	19
Rams—Germany	19404	1565
Ranco, Inc.	2962	229
	2966	224
Random processes—theory	2473	166
Randupson process (founding)	961	89
Range(s):		
acoustic	6226	546
computers *see* Computers		
estimation	2462	253
	3619	406
	3915	252
experimental	924	87
Rangefinding	4023	406
	18321	1270
	18322	1270
	18329	1273
	18331	1268
errors	3773	294
Range(s):		
firing	13336	865
Germany	4261	460
sound—artillery	5857	824
Rangefinder(s)	332	24
	2516	165
	3361	406
	6809	754
coincidence	21138	1508
crating and packing	16975	1129
	16979	1129
	16993	1266
	17194	1194
M9	3207	331
microwave	3957	247
Rangefinders, optical	3207	331
	3327	281
	17196	1195
	19780	1517
Germany	15950	1095
Japan	17532	1506
Rangefinders:		
radio	2482	165
Germany—patents	8367	833
stereoscopic	3360	331
	18333	1403
	20831	1423
Germany—patents	1202	831
see also Mounts, rangefinder		
Ranging systems	3905	291
	3915	252
	3926	245
	8068	544
circular sweep	3934	246
Ranney Method Water Supplies, Inc.	16663	1289
Rapeseed	1306	82
	1316	83
oils—Germany	18302	851
Raschig G.m.b.H., Ludwigshafen—Germany	949	350
Raschig, F., G.m.b.H. Chemische Fabrik, Ludwigshafen, Germany	224	22
Raschig phenol process	224	22
Raschig Plant, Ludwigshafen, Germany	9696	680
Raspe factory, Rattenberg, Germany	943	1432
Rath Dusseldorf Tube Works	4333	432
Ratier factories, Montrouge, France	4832	334
Ratio structures	18529	1275
Ration(s):		
Arctic	8304	592
army	2568	268
United States	1855	126
combat	3830	268
emergency	5116	420
	5120	420
	5180	420
Germany	7484	492
Japan	8245	671
	22169	1599
see also Food		
Rationing	1151	268
	1262	83
	1855	126
Germany	12831	773
	16920	1428
	23387	1597
Rat proofing	1748	189
bibliography	1750	189
Rats—extermination	20617	1454
Rauchbundelpatrone, violett	4534	314
Rauchnotzeichen	4538	314
Rauchstein (smokestone)	6483	432
Raupenleim, synthetic	405	100
Rautenbach, Rudolph, Solingen, Germany	20086	1572
Rautenbach, Rudolph, Wernigerode	1093	90
Raw materials—Germany	19272	1595
Rawind	897	61
	1821	187
Rawins *see* Instruments, meteorological		
Raybestos	2949	230
Rayleigh formula	2924	280
Rayon	192	25
	219	25
	377	26
	4495	333
	8268	962
	13835	965
Rayon:		
acetate	12467	677
calendering	191	25
cords	1119	73
	1126	71
	1239	73
cuprammonium	177	26
	1120	70
dyeing	1573	95
fibers—tests	18932	1277
France	14522	961
Rayon—Germany	3456	281
	14458	965
	14473	962
	14515	965
	15220	907
	19264	1431
	19679	1430
Rayon:		
impregnation	190	25
industries—Germany	1127	70
	18788	1276
Italy	14462	967
	14463	967
Rayon—manufacture	21832	1430
Rayon manufacture—Germany	1130	76
	7907	1276
	14475	962
	16392	1045
	16598	1431
	19265	1430
Rayon:		
properties	1353	228
substitutes	906	74
uses	10105	1044
	10106	1044
viscose	18933	1277
manufacture—Germany	3887	333
Rayon yarn	1113	228
	1120	70
	1126	71
	1239	73
	1352	72
	1631	105
Rayon:		
yarn—Germany	14456	965
see also Fabrics, rayon; Tires, rayon		
Rayotube assembly	4082	294
Raytheon voltage stabilizer	2904	227
R-boats *see* Mine sweepers		
RCA Service Co., Inc. *see* Radio Corporation of America		
RDX *see also* Cyclotrimethylene trinitramine; Explosives, plastic		
Reactors	4091	327
	15321	1321
Reading machines	18395	1441

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Reagents:		
liquid	5894	348
solid	5894	348
Rebecca—Eureka system (radar)	2740	204
Rebeck'sche Montan Werke	11173	675
Rebreathers	5150	468
	5151	670
Receiver sets—Germany	2300	158
Receivers	76	13
	151	14
	152	13
	428	57
	985	79
	986	79
	995	78
	1000	80
	1002	80
	1515	122
	1516	118
	1518	122
	1551	118
	1555	123
	1598	116
	1615	122
	1624	121
	2314	117
	2612	224
	6817	486
	14276	992
Receivers:		
Germany	2320	192
patents	17163	1320
infrared *see* Infrared receivers		
Japan	1522	123
maintenance	2266	243
regulators—Germany—patents	8398	832
Receivers, search	13918	1082
	13965	764
	13966	764
	13976	1075
	14045	1168
	14375	916
	15070	1068
Receivers:		
supersonic	6220	548
target bearing	19781	1421
Rechburg, A., Herafeld	1633	174
Rechling Steel Works, Volklingen	1046	89
Reciprocating machines:		
Germany	14758	1233
vibrations	15007	1236
Recoil fluids	2048	170
	4091	327
see also Fluids-damping; Guns-recoil mechanisms		
Record:		
changers—Germany—patents	8472	854
players *see* Reproducers, sound		
"Record" sewing machines (trade name)—Germany	15599	932
Recorders	103	11
Recorders, automatic	2805	298
	3976	250
	4076	330
	4077	331
	5940	379
	5947	452
Recorders, BC-1016	3145	288
Recorders, depth	17728	1389
	17729	1553
	17730	1393
	17741	1318
	17761	1394
	17834	1548
	17835	1316
	17894	1161
	17895	1161
	17898	1163
	17899	1164
	17913	1395
	18060	1553
	18071	1553
Recorders:		
disc	6230	482
distance	16123	1263
error	15046	1081
Recorders, frequency	13940	837
	14113	1086
	14119	1224
	14120	1156
	14223	1151
	14401	921
	14428	922
	14881	929
	17745	1394
Recorders, magnetic	1027	78
	1028	76
	1347	115
	1638	142
	2327	149
Recorders, magnetic—Continued	5923	379
	6232	547
	13885	1066
	13887	1153
	13940	837
Recorders, magnetic:		
Germany	2243	150
	2259	149
	12659	919
patents	8368	832
wire	6235	545
	6558	485
	6559	484
Recorders:		
oscillograph—Germany	3590	482
pattern	2671	298
	2805	298
photoelectric	6577	636
	15609	1143
Germany	4245	378
photographic	6385	456
	7384	712
	18766	1178
pressure	20507	1562
pulse—amplitude	14267	1015
radiosonde	1063	94
roughness	9690	808
Recorders, signal	13940	837
	14113	1086
	14119	1224
	14120	1156
	14428	922
	17745	1394
Recorders—sound	338	24
	1346	113
	1347	115
	6558	485
	6559	484
	7159	640
	7175	640
	9930	709
	17452	1463
	17454	1472
	17455	1474
	21155	1541
	21904	1515
Recorders:		
sound—Germany	3586	241
	12659	919
static	17434	1225
tape, *see* Magnetophones; Recorders, magnetic		
time interval	3230	385
	16123	1263
Recording	13101	834
Recording apparatus	5487	456
	6217	484
automatic	13069	861
	17454	1472
Germany	4245	378
patents	17142	1320
specifications	13637	881
Recording systems	1346	113
Italy	1552	122
Recordgraph	9930	709
Records, acceleration	4717	393
Rectification	3735	290
	8349	603
	8350	536
	8603	603
	8609	603
alternating current	6633	549
Germany—patents	8463	833
Rectifier(s)	1299	77
	1347	115
	1544	81
	1653	110
	2003	114
	2815	195
	3157	242
	3735	290
	4076	330
	4302	289
	8570	549
	10234	691
Rectifiers:		
capacity—measurements	2660	199
contact	5195	415
copper oxide	411	57
	1545	116
Rectifiers, crystal	2488	160
	2490	165
	2544	162
	2602	166
	2627	251
	2629	258
	2630	259
	2634	252
	2637	252
	2638	255
	2646	204
Rectifiers, crystal—Continued	2649	256
	2651	197
	2652	256
	2654	256
	2661	253
	2745	256
	3727	256
	3997	256
	4010	256
	4011	256
	5188	97
	5190	41
	5191	89
	5192	47
	5194	43
	5197	66
	5198	66
	5199	41
	5200	47
	12999	949
	13001	1154
	13002	1154
	13010	94
	13011	94
	13647	88
	14347	1001
	15066	1101
	15103	1101
Rectifiers, crystal:		
capacity	2624	193
	2660	199
contacts	2659	199
efficiency	2625	193
fillers	2656	200
ionization	2657	199
manufacture	2488	160
noise	2623	203
physical properties	2660	199
tests	2658	199
Rectifiers:		
diode	1570	122
	13249	973
dry—Germany	17255	1561
Rectifiers, germanium	2630	259
	2651	197
	5201	411
	5202	411
	5203	411
	5204	411
Rectifiers, germanium:		
biasing	5205	411
tests	2620	193
Rectifiers—Germany	2269	166
	3470	260
	16100	1233
	16102	1233
patents	8570	549
	8689	1398
Rectifiers:		
halfwave	13245	991
high voltage	2203	132
Japan	1544	81
power	3139	238
	4013	295
	6633	549
	17880	1160
Rectifiers, selenium	67	15
	423	58
	425	111
	916	77
	1292	98
	1638	142
	18781	1398
	21966	1559
Rectifiers, selenium:		
Germany	21981	1161
manufacture	916	77
Rectifiers, silicon	2627	253
	2630	259
	2634	252
	2637	252
	2650	199
	12125	1137
Rectifiers:		
silicon—		
cartridge	2624	193
tests	2620	193
	2626	199
	2638	255
valves—*see* Vacuum tubes, rectifier *see also* Vacuum tubes, rectifier		
Recuperators *see* Guns—counter recoil mechanisms—recuperators		
Red lead substitutes—formulas	3585	239
Red squill powder—toxicity	5522	407
Redel, Juluis, Baden-Baden	2444	149
Reel(s)	9904	711
cable	21974	1542
maintenance	21141	1408
operating instructions	21141	1408

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Rod(s)—Continued		
carrier, wire	19733	1441
	22068	1579
film	5829	455
	11895	717
Rolling *see* under product rolled		
Rotation (optics) *see* Light—rotation		
Rotatometer, visual	2924	280
Rotator(s)	2551	162
	3746	261
	3771	294
	3775	295
	3980	357
	7630	516
	9862	730
	9899	840
	13592	1015
	13839	881
	13886	1274
	16509	1112
Rotors:		
corner	2667	198
	2703	235
	2725	197
Germany	4666	803
patents	8356	832
	8556	543
	8597	541
	8599	541
Japan	6735	452
	9659	872
	9660	805
	15545	954
microwave	3977	253
	3978	249
modified	2726	196
parabolic	2714	199
	3979	261
Rotation indexes	1856	124
	1857	124
	2491	163
	2711	235
	2749	234
	2760	235
	2791	204
	5851	360
	9692	1045
	11584	674
Refractories	15889	1428
	15903	940
Germany	4260	310
Refractory materials	15856	1428
Refrigerants	8612	830
Germany	776	35
	6657	554
see also Coolants; Freon		
Refrigeration	97	18
	205	18
	968	96
	1264	286
	1282	83
	1748	189
	2662	235
	3685	282
	7461	1234
	8612	830
	18585	1238
	19032	1447
	19048	1401
	19064	1401
	19110	1436
	19112	1435
	19130	1436
	19152	1336
	19160	1605
	19176	1333
Refrigeration:		
equipment	1282	83
Germany	4175	364
	6659	492
	11368	773
	15978	1105
	17558	1102
see also Air conditioning		
Refrigerator(s)	18599	1238
	19109	1489
	19133	1488
	21844	1406
field—Germany	1264	286
maintenance	19134	1488
portable—Germany	6657	554
Refueling equipment	19117	1406
Refuse disposal	2427	188
Regenerator(s)	13533	969
tests	9387	760
	9390	759
see also Absorbers, vibration		
Regulator(s)	251	66
	380	66
Regulator(s)—Continued	476	57
	2040	264
	3348	361
	3371	361
	5291	650
	5674	1287
	13818	856
Regulators:		
charging	10299	1321
electronic	10133	1171
Germany	4254	378
step—Germany	4357	418
see also Power drives; Servomechanisms		
Rehbock U5, broadband	1998	109
Reichert process	18925	1486
Reicherter, George, Esslingen	15393	1102
Reichsgruppe Industrie, Germany	19272	1595
Reichswerke A.G.:		
fuer Berg und Huettenbetriebe "Hermann Goering" (Montanblock)	23387	1597
Hermann Goering	19666	1322
Huette, Brunswick	7057	827
Reidel Werke, Muffendorf	6670	1050
Reims, France—climate	18722	1254
Reinforcements	16261	1208
Reinhold & Co.—Lauf—Nuremburg	1264	286
Reining, Heinrich, G.m.b.H., Enger—Westphalia	16723	1120
Reiss, J. (firm)	4351	335
Reizkoerper (trade name)	4597	368
Rekord generator—Germany	3475	287
Rekord Gummi Werke	1243	71
Rekuperator G.m.b.H., Dusseldorf	6353	419
Relapsing fever	499	67
	15166	1241
Germany	1688	425
Relativity	7036	859
Relay(s)	1273	208
characteristics	16198	1321
Relays, electric	1273	208
	9836	615
	9853	849
	9869	694
	9870	694
	9871	694
	10135	1170
	10136	1170
	16149	1399
	17701	1467
	21625	1280
		1285
Relays, electric:		
Germany	18154	1400
patents	8428	1074
Japan	9655	692
testing equipment	2323	167
tests	10228	692
	10231	694
radio frequency	14246	1087
Relays—systems	2834	235
	15237	1035
	21239	1280
		1285
	21240	1280
		1285
Germany—patents	8592	543
	8593	543
Relays, telephone—Japan	17529	1535
Releases, aircraft target	14299	1227
Releases, bomb	5708	503
	13615	1391
	14299	1227
Germany	2991	220
loading—Germany	4835	367
operation—Germany	4835	367
rack	5698	440
	5716	564
	5724	424
Remanit (dental alloy)	96	67
Remote control	1592	221
	2326	159
	2330	157
	3140	299
	3165	359
	3170	242
	5321	513
	5503	502
	6249	545
	9771	1047
	14788	993
	15060	1003
	16559	1170
	16560	1082
	16561	1170
	16892	1556
Remote control:		
Germany	6497	483
	12740	831
	16729	1122
Remote control—Continued		
Japan	9651	692
systems—crating and packing	17148	1265
see also Telemetering		
Renal process (hydrogen peroxide)	3548	984
	13266	753
Renard et Moiroux (firm)	152	13
Renault (firm)	938	96
Renn process	1836	127
Reno-ureteral lithiasis in AAF personnel project No. M-38	12373	935
REP syndicate	13812	1008
Repair shops:		
electrical	1513	116
mobile	1513	116
	16571	1055
	19111	1436
	19118	1446
	20338	1435
portable	19113	1489
Repal-Stahle-Fenstra, Leipzig	356	16
Repeater(s)	2333	118
	3156	241
	3173	242
Germany	2316	243
telegraph	3179	288
telephone	450	56
	3132	242
	3174	289
Repellents	240	9
	252	4
	316	19
	2360	145
	2374	174
see also Insect repellents		
Reports, technical	11539	903
preparation	6262	528
	6306	528
Reppe:		
process	911	74
	1763	227
Germany	4604	386
synthesis	2437	148
Germany	648	46
see also Acetylene chemistry		
Reproducers, sound	17452	1463
	17453	1539
	21900	1541
Republic Aviation Corp.	527	94
Resachin	238	68
Rescue equipment, air-land	8304	592
Rescue equipment, air-sea	1363	190
	2667	198
	5837	464
	6982	525
	6983	525
	6984	525
	6985	525
	6986	578
	6987	489
	6988	513
	6989	525
	6990	513
	9963	894
	9966	894
	10303	668
	11653	747
	11675	748
	11678	745
	11680	745
	11681	974
	11687	894
	11690	894
	13472	974
	13474	974
	13475	842
	13476	974
	14451	970
	18464	1145
Rescue:		
equipment—		
air-sea—Germany	16836	1214
Arctic	8504	592
crash	18115	1435
Germany	362	65
procedure	1755	188
aircraft	1363	190
signals, distress	1363	190
surface craft	1363	190
Research:		
chemical *see* Chemical research		
entomological *see* Entomological research		
fat & protein—Germany	274	17
Research—Germany	102	20
	279	65
	4342	498
	5079	1034
	12750	896

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Research—Germany—Continued	12751	896
	12764	896
	12775	897
	16876	1060
	20454	1570
Research:		
industrial *see* Industrial research		
mathematical *see* Mathematical research		
medical *see* Medical research		
organizations—Germany	2200	187
scientific *see* Scientific research		
Reservoir(s)	17696	1290
hydraulic	21627	1280
		1285
Resigum	1830	104
Resilin	1830	104
Resin esters—Germany	11408	596
	11409	596
Resinol	949	350
	1830	104
Resins	61	23
	170	2
	187	2
	192	25
	207	6
	224	22
	227	6
	298	8
	355	11
	396	30
	494	103
	512	332
	529	55
	956	84
	1127	70
	1240	75
	1332	84
	1341	102
	1674	147
	1779	240
	1812	104
	6687	1298
	18834	1389
Resins:		
Acronal	1341	102
acrylic	8	1
	12467	677
Germany	11408	596
	11409	596
manufacture—Germany	3458	241
alkyd—Germany	11412	597
allyl	2901	239
aminated	15608	986
benzine soluble—Germany	11413	597
for can lacquers *see* Lacquers		
Resins—Germany	576	50
	578	51
	1341	102
	1701	753
	12467	677
	18898	1329
Resins, methacrylate—manufacture—Germany	3453	241
Resins, phenolic	6	1
	100	1
	317	7
	396	30
	1779	240
	2913	232
	5836	346
	21628	1280
		1285
Resins:		
phenolic—Germany	7922	553
	11392	595
	18895	1328
properties	16286	1140
research	61	23
shellac—Germany	949	350
silicon	18835	1389
substitutes—Germany	640	45
Resins, synthetic	61	23
	389	2
	485	102
	494	103
	500	328
	1243	71
	1318	84
	1341	102
	7381	474
	8275	755
	11441	595
Resins, synthetic:		
cold setting	4702	351
fungal attack	11967	678
Resins, synthetic—Germany	587	51
	634	45
	637	45
	638	45
	644	45
Resins, synthetic—Germany—Continued	773	34
	806	35
	808	36
	1776	102
	2229	103
	5076	828
	11202	676
	11411	597
	11420	597
	17260	1452
Resins:		
synthetic—		
production	11441	595
tests	11969	1065
see also Albertal		
substitutes—Germany	11428	598
thermosetting	1243	71
urea	8	1
Germany	11422	597
Resistance, abrasion	219	25
Resistance attenuators	2518	161
	14033	1012
	15064	1167
	15069	1165
	15083	1167
	15106	1088
Resistance:		
chemical	16350	1427
corrosion	1411	213
electrical	14876	957
measurements	9714	687
	12965	1096
	12971	994
	21955	1564
insulation	14876	957
measurements	2602	166
	3136	299
	6562	613
	10402	973
	12968	872
Resistor(s)	157	12
	1292	95
	1347	115
	1616	116
	1618	120
	1860	123
	3185	242
	5186	358
	13283	844
	15109	1096
	17579	1313
	18834	1389
	18835	1389
	18836	1389
	18837	1389
	18838	1388
Resistors, fixed	1292	95
Resistors, non-linear	418	243
	1638	142
	2485	163
	3402	280
	3407	280
	4001	293
	8262	545
	10283	1012
	14033	1012
	14262	1097
Resistors:		
non-linear—manufacture	1292	95
thermocouple	21629	1280
		1285
thyrite	2549	162
Resoles (heat hardening resins)—Germany	949	350
Resolving power	7648	634
	7675	636
Resonance chambers—Germany—patents	8438	1073
Resonances	8052	547
Germany	14671	1292
	14672	1291
Resonant cavities	2480	162
	2489	161
	2734	206
	2767	184
	2818	198
	2846	194
	2859	257
	8332	920
	3796	296
	8330	920
	15298	1160
	21944	1564
	21953	1564
Resonant circuits	6828	412
Resonator(s)	2527	209
	2748	209
	2811	244
	3927	246
	15101	1099
Resonators, cavity	1012	44
	2831	136
	2829	208
	6351	433
	14090	1223
	14137	1360
	14259	1290
	15150	1313
	16213	1327
	18840	1151
	21944	1564
Resonators, cavity:		
Germany—patents	8566	541
oscillations	6614	433
Resorcinol	5905	430
	12467	677
production	764	54
Resorcylaldehyde—preparation—Germany	655	46
Respiration	1067	146
	1068	146
	1706	230
	6929	497
	15422	1089
tests	5156	420
Respirator(s)	190	21
	230	6
	330	6
	469	9
	1032	144
	1066	146
	1067	146
	1068	144
	1182	272
	1378	197
	1421	198
	1625	199
	2960	208
	5123	467
	5134	699
	5135	699
	5145	434
	5146	466
	5160	199
	6260	433
	6264	433
	6267	439
	6283	973
	6364	435
	7095	699
	7096	747
	7100	697
	9512	665
	9555	984
	9556	983
	9558	983
	9559	982
	9567	739
	11317	922
	11321	923
	11528	1180
	14486	1230
	14778	1460
	15334	1060
	15786	1215
	17111	1440
	18552	1280
	18602	986
	18626	1459
	18940	1230
	21745	1236
		1235
	22468	1461
	22476	1462
Respirators:		
(A-9)	5122	467
absorbents	5024	699
Respirators—canisters	1167	332
	1168	317
	1169	372
	1170	372
	1171	371
	1177	686
	1182	272
	1183	237
	2390	147
	6259	429
	6382	286
	7098	686
	7230	561
	9507	779
	9513	699
	9558	699
	20632	1462
	20642	1552
	20683	1462
Respirators:		
canisters—		
Japan	8029	142
tests	11531	884

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Respirators—Continued		
cases	1173	372
connections	21304	1280	1285
containers	9578	897
Respirators—design	5152	670
	7939	559
	7941	975
	7948	591
	7949	670
	15359	1060
	23203	1599
	23204	1600
	23205	1600
	23206	1600
Respirators:		
disinfection	11529	974
dust	22281	1519
Dutch East Indies	8035	587
evaluation	1421	188
facepieces	16161	1444
filters	6364	526
	7937	797
gas	4211	369
Respirators—Germany	2960	282
	2969	282
	7902	1201
	8028	670
	10406	899
	10412	972
	10418	670
	11302	822
	11303	973
	10404	897
	11304	973
	11305	972
	11306	972
	11312	973
	11313	973
	11316	822
	10396	746
Respirators—horses—Germany	4548	315
Respirators—Italy	2960	282
	4572	1506
	8037	590
	8039	590
	10408	973
	10423	746
	11309	822
Respirators—Japan	2960	282
	4582	434
	8036	590
	10419	747
	10420	747
	10424	746
Respirators:		
lenses	7847	823
manufacture—Germany	20462	1426
materials	4199	333
	15644	1123
Germany	7908	1292
Netherlands	10425	895
noncombatant	2388	174
	4199	333
repair kits—		
Germany	11307	973
	10413	972
Italy	8033	746
Russia	8027	590
	10397	973
spectacles	22268	1514
sterilization	6364	526
Respirators—tests	1032	144
	4199	333
	5124	468
	5125	434
	5172	559
	6253	593
	19773	1443
	23203	1599
	23204	1600
	23205	1600
Respirators:		
tests—Japan	8029	1442
valves	5129	468
	7947	592
	15786	1215
Resistor(s)	18839	1388
	18840	1388
non-linear—Germany—patents	18389	1386
Retarders—Germany—patents	8408	1073
Reticles	1399	172
	16487	1043
binocular—photoetching	20066	1425
	20067	1425
	20355	1425
plastic—molds	20068	1375
Reticules *see* Reticles		
Retractors	10275	729
Reusen antenna	491	57
Revere Copper and Brass, Inc	3114	275
Revolvers (cal. 45)—malfunctions	3261	276
Rewagit (trade name)	1319	95
Rexco process	4465	327
Reynolds number	20299	1520
R-fluid (ignition liquid)	1673	148
RF components (10 cm. system)	8067	613
RF phasing—pulse magnetrons	15324	1154
Rheinbote (rocket)	933	87
Rheinhold & Co	1243	71
	1282	83
Rheinisch-Westfaelisches Kohlen-Syndikat, Essen	4321	376
Rheinische Blattmetall Werke	960	90
Rheinische Draht & Kabelwerke	72	16
Rheinische Gummi Celluloid A.G., Mannheim	1044	95
Rheinische Gummi Celluloid Fabrik A.G	1243	71
Rheinische Gummiwerke A.G	404	61
Rheinische Kunstseide A.G.:		
Krefeld	1129	72
Uerdingen	377	26
Rheinische Linoleumwerke, Bedburg	4473	308
Rheinische Sperrholz & Tueren Fabrik:		
Andernach	1267	84
Gedern/Witten	1335	84
Rheinische Zellwolle, A.G., Siegburg	377	26
Rheinische Zellwolle, Phrix Arbeits-Gemeinschaft, Siegburg	14457	963
Rheinisher Wollspinnerei, Rhydet	1633	174
Rheinmetall Borsig A.G	130	20
	1869	127
	4305	315
Berlin	18731	1256
Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G	16709	1121
	16731	1120
Dusseldorf	923	320
	1332	84
Dusseldorf-Derendorf	1660	141
Sommerda	4273	432
Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G., Unterluss	319	20
	933	87
	1817	130
Rheinpreussen, Homberg	2530	278
Rhenania	18777	1217
Rhenania-Ossag:		
Hamburg-Harburg	2530	278
Mineral Oelwerk, Hamburg	306	5
Shell, House, Hamburg	4469	328
(Shell Petroleum Co.) Hamburg	1365	134
	1398	277
	1675	169
Rhenium	18779	1243
Rheostats:	3185	242
	9872	695
	16494	1154
	21630	1280
		1285
Japan	9662	849
tests	9949	850
Rheumatic fever—Germany	4331	365
Rheumatism	67	15
Rheydt Glass Weaving Co	8274	961
Rhine River flood model	1396	186
Rhoda (trade name)	1698	272
Rhodiaseta A.G., Freiburg	12467	677
	14472	964
Rhodinic acid—Japan	13804	778
Rhodium	3533	535
Rhodochin	238	68
Rhubarb	1247	141
Ri Ri Werke, Barmen-Schwelm	12467	677
Ribamin	2447	191
Riboflavin	1248	82
Ribs (aeronautics)—loads	12083	1050
	13398	812
Rice peeling machines	19482	1331
Rich, Seifert and Co	2193	153
Rich, Seifert & Co., Hamburg	2152	153
	2175	409
	2191	153
Richard, Jules, Co	332	24
	334	23
Richter, W., Hanover	1048	142
Richter & Karcher (supercharger nozzle)	1677	99
Riechtopfe (trade name)	4579	368
Rieck, W.O.P., G.m.b.H., Hamburg	2418	215
Riedel-de Haen process	375	4
Riedel, de Haen A.G., Seelze/Hanover	971	433
	1660	141
	1859	272
	2441	100
	9701	594
	12648	679
Riedel de Haen, G.m.b.H., Hamburg	1859	272
Stulln	1769	191
Riedel starter	383	20
Riedhammer, Ludwig, Nuremburg	1339	208
Riegsdorff Werke	1259	80
Rieke diagrams	2792	251
	2826	204
	2836	258
Rifles:	1818	220
	3286	375
	3287	445
	18979	1259
	18980	1259
	18982	1259
Rifles:		
automatic—Browning	3336	374
carbine	1818	220
	3295	375
Japan	19728	1350
Garand type—Japan	19727	1349
Germany	22614	1580
Japan	18654	1257
	19525	1350
	22503	1574
	22511	1574
malfunctions	3261	276
sighting equipment, infrared	1587	113
sporting	1818	220
Springfield	3294	325
Riga, Latvia—climate	17048	1118
Riley Propeller Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.	2917	231
Rinderpest vaccine	19301	1490
Rinescape	1638	142
Ritter, W. (owners Heidenreich & Harbeck) Hamburg	4483	310
Riveting:	1268	96
	1975	213
flush	16622	1187
Germany	14537	1244
machines—Germany	14537	1244
tests	1994	217
Rivets:	945	82
	21631	1280
		1285
shear—tests	15930	938
tests	1986	212
	1994	217
	7866	491
Germany	20104	1432
Rizinus Oelwerke, Uerdingen	3452	267
Road(s)	370	27
	11179	744
	19090	1590
construction—Germany	7760	667
desert—maintenance	22684	1488
drags	22685	1566
desert	22684	1488
expedients	7206	667
	11179	744
maintenance	22685	1566
military	2086	130
	18998	1589
rollers—Japan	6732	423
surfacing	13210	892
Robot bombs *see* Missiles, guided		
Rochelle salt	309	14
	472	61
see also Crystals, Piezoelectric		
Rochlingsche Eisen & Stahlwerke	347	15
Voelkingen	1333	89
Rochlingstahl Werke, Wetzlar	4281	448
Rocket(s)	182	9
	329	19
	923	220
	933	87
	1817	130
	3358	443
	17324	1191
Rocket(s):		
A-4	104	62
see also Rockets, V-2		
acceleration—Germany	7772	646
air-to-air	8163	950
Germany	7765	626
	7777	562
	7788	561
airborne	102	20
	8803	798
aircraft—Germany	7823	793
Rockets, anti-aircraft	1900	220
	16869	1125
Germany	4843	315
	7813	571
	7815	563
	16857	1179
Rockets:		
armor-piercing	8803	798
barrage	5051	436
bazooka	4969	314
	17243	1351

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Rockets—Continued		
bi-liquid	159	18
chemical	5054	564
	5208	373
(E22)	4957	318
see also Rockets, incendiary		
Rockets, controlled	145	11
	1589	114
	1590	115
	1591	110
	1592	221
	1593	220
	8152	736
	8803	798
	16869	1125
Rockets, controlled—Germany	7721	498
	7777	562
	7788	561
	7817	562
	16843	1126
	17568	1349
Rockets—design	929	87
	16869	1125
	18139	1363
Germany	16867	1033
	19849	1121
Japan	16810	1135
Rockets:		
development	159	18
fins—Germany	16867	1033
Rockets—fuels	4	10
	101	23
	186	3
	215	4
	384	20
	1015	70
	1817	130
	1901	130
	6687	1298
Rockets:		
fuzes *see* Fuzes, rocket		
Germany	7766	562
	7767	562
	7819	793
	7837	792
	9775	947
heads	4982	504
	5266	500
	16195	1263
Germany	16769	1034
Rockets—hydrodynamics	5207	373
	5208	378
	5209	373
	5210	437
	5211	438
	5212	437
	5214	438
	6008	565
	6009	502
Rockets—igniters	4960	318
	16041	1257
Rockets, incendiary	5006	434
	16041	1257
	16164	1123
	17209	1123
	17211	1123
(E1 RL)	4960	318
Germany	4542	314
see also Rockets, chemical		
Rockets—		
instrumentation—Germany	6883	563
Japan	21886	1418
jets	16869	1125
	19652	1353
	19653	1353
Germany	7721	498
Rocket launchers	321	19
accessories	18159	1256
aircraft	16517	1034
assemblies	16046	1358
design	6511	794
	18160	1275
foundations	18159	1256
ground	18160	1275
	18162	1256
	18163	1275
	18164	1256
	18165	1274
Japan	18652	1257
portable	16046	1358
Rockets, long range	1901	130
France	4288	376
Germany	4849	315
	7763	561
	18166	1256
vibration	4478	315
Germany	4478	315
Rockets:		
manufacture	929	87

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Rockets—Continued		
manufacture—Continued	16869	1125
Germany	18166	1256
motors—fuels	15803	1144
Rocket motors—fuels—Germany	4261	460
	6669	1007
	6883	563
	7795	1091
	15803	1144
	18138	1201
Rocket:		
motors—Germany	7773	563
	7795	1091
	16581	882
	16724	1134
	18128	1201
noses	5210	437
nozzles *see* Rockets—jet		
Rockets—propellants	182	11
	930	69
	4982	504
	7826	498
burning rates	16869	1125
Germany	7785	562
	7831	757
	9776	947
	12661	866
	16857	1179
manufacture	16869	1125
Belgium	930	69
propulsion	116	26
	18303	985
Germany	7798	725
remote control	1592	221
rotating—Germany	6007	561
signal	17243	1351
Rockets, smoke	4971	320
	5051	436
	5054	564
	16195	1263
	17243	1351
	17298	1124
Rockets:		
smoke (E 31R1)	4969	314
spinner	5212	437
spin-stabilized (SSD)	6007	561
stabilization—Germany	16843	1126
	16867	1033
T21	17230	1124
T84	4971	320
temperatures—Germany	16769	1034
	16864	1033
	16866	1032
tests	933	87
tubes *see* Tubes, rocket motor		
underwater—Germany	18949	1417
V-2	434	59
	1724	131
Germany	16769	1034
see also Bombs, aerial; Bombs, flying; Missiles, guided.		
Rod mills—Germany	16732	1020
Rodenticides	240	9
	252	4
	2357	145
	2358	145
	2359	145
	2360	145
	2361	145
	2362	145
	2363	145
	2368	109
	2369	109
	2371	109
	2375	108
	2379	108
	2409	145
	2435	145
	4035	404
	11332	1019
	11338	988
	19258	1529
Rodenticides:		
dispersion	2356	131
see also Poisons		
Rodent control	2352	107
	2368	109
	2369	109
	2371	109
	2435	145
	20634	1529
Roeder, Gebruder, Darmstadt	3437	771
Roeggia's equation (ballistics)	22099	1510
Roehrenzentralstelle der Philipsgesellchaften	2209	151
Roentgen rays *see* X-ray		
Roentgenapparat	2185	353
Roentgenfilme	1016	99
Roentgenology	964	143
Rohagit (trade name)	227	6
	1341	102

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Rohagit (trade name) Continued	12467	677
Rohagit S	949	936
Rohde Dorrenberg, Oberkassel	4473	906
Rohm & Haas Co., Darmstadt	181	11
	227	6
	949	936
	2031	181
	3881	307
	12467	677
	14526	980
	18302	981
Rohrbogenwerk Bohling & Co., Hamburg	4493	982
Rolalloel	34	10
Roll surfacing materials—Germany	2235	127
Roller bearings	1807	126
	3194	304
	6897	660
	7964	659
Germany	3503	271
	14814	981
	23398	1486
Japan	22802	1486
manufacture	2006	120
Rolling cylinder scanners *see* Scanning systems		
Rolling mills	210	16
	212	9
	346	35
	347	35
	349	35
	351	35
	353	35
	942	69
	966	69
Rolling mills—equipment—Germany	3590	279
Rolling mills—Germany	7933	486
	16099	1031
	16139	1234
	16732	1020
	17556	1342
	18275	1395
	18930	1340
Rolling mills—Germany—patents	3689	691
Romer, Ludwig, Stuttgart	17560	1192
Roof system report	8075	1157
Roofing—repair	19135	1509
Rope:	1295	173
Japan	22342	1373
manufacture	1295	173
see also Wire rope		
Roser, C. F., Co., Stuttgart	12467	677
Rosin:		
substitutes—Germany	599	42
	746	52
tests	6738	472
see also Resins		
Rosindones	5012	888
Rosrath	1674	147
Rot proofing	6251	888
tests	18466	1279
Rotalia—Germany	19609	1385
Rotaliz (X-ray tubes)	2141	151
Rothenburg Works	959	908
Rotor(s):	2922	207
	6895	662
	6900	658
	6917	511
aircraft	1453	120
Germany	19696	1362
auxiliary	2918	232
Rotor blades:	1453	120
	2922	207
	6895	662
	6896	644
	6898	662
	6899	662
	6903	665
	6905	823
	6906	823
	6907	664
	6909	824
	6911	824
	6912	653
	6914	830
	6915	665
	6918	652
	7956	652
	10116	886
	13380	1017
	13382	1018
	13383	1015
	13384	1012
	13385	1013
	13386	1012
	13389	1018
	13391	1018
	13393	1013
	13395	1013

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Rotor blades—Continued	13396	819
	13397	813
	13398	812
	13399	884
	13401	816
	13409	890
	13419	813
Rotor blades:		
balancing	6902	665
	6904	665
design	6175	650
	6913	665
	6916	663
Germany	18169	1429
tests	1492	138
	6901	663
	6910	523
water cooled	895	85
Rotors:		
Germany	16712	1133
Japan	15561	1005
tests	1492	138
	6429	523
see also Helicoptors		
Rotterdam Dry Dock Co.	1876	186
	1878	128
Rottwell A.G. (powder plant)	496	59
Roughness, surface	9690	808
Germany	20310	1433
Rox—Germany	3471	281
Rubber:	404	61
	517	55
	1747	189
	7149	960
	16333	1519
aging—Germany	18300	1200
anodic	21632	1280
		1285
anti-oxidants	13338	1200
boots *see* Boots, rubber		
Rubber, buna	167	25
	169	24
	172	25
	174	25
	176	25
	188	2
	189	5
	191	25
	192	25
	211	16
	212	8
	214	9
	494	103
	1288	72
	1342	102
	1405	207
	1763	227
	1765	147
	9677	960
	9680	960
	9692	1045
	10100	1044
	13723	959
	16391	1202
	13336	1201
Rubber, buna—		
accelerators	191	25
compounds	213	16
D	1367	92
Rubber, buna—Germany	4287	458
	8020	587
	11193	959
	13339	1201
	13340	1202
	13355	1200
	13356	1202
	13357	1202
	13358	1202
	13361	1201
	13362	1201
	16714	1201
	17362	1517
	18146	1399
	20088	1517
	20462	1426
	20463	1427
	23385	1588
Rubber, buna		
latices	174	25
manufacture	13341	1203
N	178	11
physical properties—Germany	13359	1201
polymerization	1896	227
production	217	3
Germany	23022	1588
Rubber, buna S	104	62
	178	11
	512	332
	517	55

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Rubber, buna S—Continued	1044	95
	1577	95
	2011	227
Rubber, buna:		
S gels	1199	374
polymerization	1636	105
softeners	172	25
	191	25
	214	9
SS	2011	223
tests	13803	1202
	18409	1203
	18410	1203
32	12467	677
see also Buna Werke G.m.b.H., Schkopau, Germany; Rubber, synthetic		
Rubber:		
butyl	9675	959
Germany	9676	959
cementing	17642	1140
Germany	16348	1427
cements *see* Cements, rubber		
chemicals	6687	1298
compounds	1747	189
control—France	167	25
	172	25
chlorinated	161	3
decomposition	20742	1533
fillers—Germany	22624	1218
Germany	4111	332
	16920	1428
	17618	1427
goods	1043	95
hard—cellular	190	25
hydrogenation	1681	105
industries—Germany	13336	1201
insulated cables *see* Cables, rubber insulated		
latex	16381	1451
manufacture	167	25
	172	25
Germany	10	5
	23187	1587
mechanical properties	7022	727
	18299	1200
	18300	1200
molding	1044	95
	2011	227
Germany	18146	1399
natural *see* Latices		
perbunan	1044	95
plasticity	9682	722
	9683	721
	9685	721
	9687	721
Rubber products	1045	1428
Germany	8109	588
	13723	959
manufacture	494	103
mechanical	1041	95
	1043	95
Rubber, reclaimed	172	25
	174	25
	190	25
	191	25
	192	25
	219	25
	1041	95
	10101	1202
Rubber:		
reclaimed—		
Germany	13337	1201
	19328	1427
tests	7875	579
reclaiming—Germany	696	40
	19328	1427
research	1779	240
rings	1680	216
tests—Germany	19326	1428
scrap—Germany	13337	1201
sponge	190	25
	21633	1280
		1285
	21634	1280
		1285
Rubber—substitutes	1891	103
	16327	1427
	16380	1518
Germany	4329	332
patents	16379	1427
properties	9686	1204
see also Plastics		
Rubber synthesis—properties—Germany	17347	1518
Rubber, synthetic	15	7
	51	10
	91	7
	169	24
	172	25
	174	25

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Rubber, synthetic—Continued	176	25
	178	11
	192	25
	193	5
	194	25
	214	9
	219	25
	226	4
	404	61
	485	102
Rubber, synthetic	512	332
	904	75
	907	75
	1288	72
	1763	227
	1852	103
	2011	227
	2016	227
	9675	959
	10101	1202
	10104	1044
	11441	595
	11688	893
	13338	1200
	16288	1428
	16316	1378
	16318	1518
	16333	1519
	16345	1518
	16378	1452
	16384	1518
	16386	1518
	16391	1202
	17313	1512
	17564	1519
	13336	1201
Rubber, synthetic:		
aging	1756	173
analysis	9681	722
	9682	722
	9685	721
	17613	1427
by-products	397	30
cementing—Germany	16348	1427
chlorination	12467	677
fuel effects	16534	1094
Rubber, synthetic—Germany	637	45
	863	48
	949	350
	2229	103
	4287	458
	5526	580
	6675	643
	9545	959
	9676	959
	13340	1202
	13355	1200
	13356	1202
	16329	1374
	16360	1588
	16361	1588
	16714	1201
	17286	1452
	17613	1427
	17615	1427
	17618	1427
	18292	1200
	19330	1427
	23385	1588
Rubber, synthetic:		
Germany—patents	16332	1452
patents	1756	173
polymerization	1896	227
preparation—Germany	19857	1519
production	1743	133
	11198	959
	13342	959
	16341	1518
	16372	1518
Rubber, synthetic—production—Germany	176	25
	189	5
	512	332
	517	55
	2016	227
	7908	1292
	11441	595
	16347	1427
	16355	1588
	17347	1518
	17362	1517
Rubber, synthetic—properties	9681	722
	9686	1204
	9687	721
	9800	1045
	9810	960
	10114	1203
	16285	1204
	16347	1428
	17613	1427

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Rubber, synthetic—properties—Germany	13340	1202
	13356	1202
	13360	1201
	17249	1559
	17346	1518
	18295	1452
Rubber, synthetic—raw materials—Germany	709	40
sampling	1753	173
swelling	16528	1203
Rubber, synthetic—tests	1753	173
	3077	643
	9812	1009
	10100	1044
	10102	1045
	10103	1044
	10105	1044
	10106	1044
	16285	1204
	16338	1518
see also Koroseal		
Rubber—testing equipment	17254	1402
Rubber—tests	1753	173
	2011	227
	6254	458
	20188	1428
bibliography	1756	173
Germany	18294	1177
	18299	1200
	18300	1200
Rubber:		
uses	1622	121
Germany	16360	1588
vulcanized	1747	189
Rubbers	12467	677
see also Footgear, rubber		
Ruberg & Renner, Hagen	7069	489
	7070	489
Ruby, sintered (Degussit)	939	85
Ruckstell-Burkhardt Engineering Co.	10233	743
Rud Geise Westig (firm)	4477	308
Rud Sack (firm) Leipzig	369	19
Rudder(s)	1412	183
Rudders, aircraft	1466	139
	2694	233
	4716	392
	4867	1524
	4881	1523
	10201	1049
	10204	969
	12081	1048
	14641	1206
	14643	1201
	14646	1206
	16491	1048
Rudders:		
aircraft—design—Germany	8191	1046
	20311	1433
Germany	20308	60
tests	10220	884
	10224	1049
design	278	24
flutter	7025	663
graphite	1724	131
hinge moments	12081	1048
ship—design	1326	137
tabs—tests	4708	363
vibration	16491	1048
Rueckgas	1062	92
Ruestungskontor G.m.b.H.	86	65
Rugosimeters	9690	808
Ruhenstroth, W., Guetersloh	1267	84
Ruhr Chemie A.G., Oberhausen-Holten	282	22
	390	5
	1058	170
	1764	191
	2530	278
	4091	327
	17375	1174
Ruhr Chemie A.G. Sterkrade—Holten	415	100
	474	54
	1366	70
	2047	106
	2051	133
Ruhr Chemie Fischer—Tropsch Plant Holten	2899	278
Ruhr Gas A. G.	3837	278
	12649	1008
Ruhr sanitary district, Essen	2427	188
Ruhr Valley—economic conditions	16097	1059
Ruhrbenzin A. G.	415	100
Ruhroel G. m. b. H.	17117	1092
	17118	1092
	17123	1230
	17127	1092
Ruhroel G. m. b. H.—Continued	17128	1092
	17130	1324
Ruhroel, hydrogenation plant, Welheim, Ruhr	1056	170
	1307	134
Ruhrstahl A. G.:		
Annen Works	4332	419
Annener Gusstahlwerke, Annen	1333	89
Annener Works, Witten-Annen	961	89
Gelsenkirchener Gusstahlwerke, Gelsenkirchen	1333	89
Heinrichshuette, Hattingen	1333	89
	19668	1370
Stahlwerke, Krieger	1333	89
Runways:	1433	98
	1627	189
	2054	189
	2060	189
	2086	190
	2087	190
	7215	529
	7216	529
	7217	664
	8181	820
	8183	820
	8184	820
	8185	820
	8186	820
	11784	889
	13786	892
Runways:		
concrete	8180	744
	13787	889
	13838	971
coral	2079	190
	2088	190
Runways—lights	5650	711
	9826	738
	9839	883
	9956	812
	16539	1157
	21481	1280
		1285
	21482	1280
		1285
	21643	1280
		1285
	23772	1601
Runways:		
metal *see* Landing mats		
soil-cement	2055	189
tests	8179	664
	8182	744
see also Landing fields		
Rupture *see* Deformation		
Russ—N (carbon black)	189	5
Russ—T (carbon black)	189	5
Rust preventives	4091	327
Rust prevention—steel—Germany	3585	239
Rust, H., & Co.	192	25
Rust Proofing and Metal Finishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.	3020	277
Rutenol:	241	5
Rutgers 612—toxicity	11324	934
	11327	934
Rutile:	497	61
Rutin:	243	10
Rutiox:	497	61
Rydukyu Island—climate	18706	1416

S

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
SA *see* Arsine		
Saarlaendische Stahlwerke Dingler, Karcher Co., Saarbruecken	1333	89
Saccharin:		
synthesis	901	105
Germany	701	40
	702	40
Sachtleban A. G., Cologne	175	9
Sacks	11322	1422
Saeschische Armaturen-Fabrik, W. Mchalk & Sohn, Freital-Dresden	7864	775
Saeschische Werke, Bohlen	977	93
Espenhain, Borna	1106	92
Saeschische Zellwolle A. G. Plauen	377	26
	1097	69
	14454	961
Saeure E (metal drawing oil)	954	72
Safelights, photographic	11635	880
Safety	218	8
	6322	591
	6364	526
	11587	887
	11588	888
	11589	888
	11590	886
	11591	889
	11592	887
	11593	887
	11700	740
Safety—Continued	11701	740
	11702	740
	11704	740
	11705	741
	11706	741
	11707	741
	11708	741
	11722	741
	11742	741
	11744	741
	11745	741
	11759	741
	11765	741
	11767	741
	11769	741
	11770	741
	11772	741
	11773	741
	11776	741
	11777	741
	11778	741
	11779	741
	11780	741
	11781	741
	11783	741
	11786	741
	11789	741
	11790	741
Safety:		
devices and measures	4804	401
	6364	526
Germany	3511	238
engineering	17699	1402
equipment	139	10
	2606	189
	6364	526
Germany	17392	1257
fuel—Germany	7832	577
Safety—precautions	1626	116
	1628	116
	6322	591
	11543	883
	15996	940
	18763	1440
Safety precautions—flying	1626	116
	1628	116
see also Accidents, aircraft		
Sailplanes *see* Gliders		
St. Helena Island—climate	2585	206
St. Jacobs Hospital, Leipzig	13554	906
St. Lucia—climate	12785	697
Salamander Shoe Factory, Korn-Westheim	12467	677
Salcomine	8317	630
	8343	636
	8347	636
	8601	693
	8613	694
	9377	780
	9378	780
	9385	660
	9386	780
	9388	694
	9395	694
	9402	695
	9405	695
Salcomine—toxicity	5927	560
Salicil (trade name)	1372	71
	1719	169
	1789	234
compounds	232	6
Salicylic acid	200	3
	6738	470
production	245	5
Saline Ludwigshalle, A. G., Bad Wimpfen a Neckar	11200	677
Salol (phenyl salicylate)	245	5
Salonika, Greece—climate	17058	1131
Salt(s)	175	9
	186	9
	414	33
mines	278	24
Huetten & Bergwerke, Stassfurt	204	16
photosensitive	17547	1130
processing—Germany	2447	191
spray	16004	1096
water piping failures	13527	896
see also Sodium chloride		
Salthion (sulfonamide)	918	103
Saltzman photographic enlarger	10089	707
Salvage	19159	1608
Salvarsan	241	5
Salyrgan	981	71
	6320	591
Salzburg water system	2427	188
Salzdetfurth—Berlin	959	382
Salzer	1716	99
Samoa—climate	2591	208
Sampling	13212	1445
	18792	1446
	20053	1446

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Schaeff & Budenberg G.m.b.H., Madgeburg—Continued	4241	451
	4242	379
	4243	378
	4244	378
	4245	378
	4246	378
	4248	378
	4249	379
	4250	378
	4251	379
	4252	378
	4253	378
	4254	378
	4255	378
	4256	378
	4257	572
	4259	572
Schaller & Ley, Leipzig	1807	126
Schanzenbach & Co.	1289	114
Scharfee & Co., Lubeck	1324	136
	1328	137
	1331	137
	4679	971
Schaum-holz (plastic)	298	8
	956	84
Schaumkohle (foamed coal)	376	21
	976	93
Schaewibische Textil Werke, Ebersbach	2018	114
	18153	1842
Scheid, J., Leipzig	356	16
Schenck, Carl, G.m.b.H., Darmstadt	275	26
	6350	802
	15398	1102
Schenck, Carl, Maschinenfabrik, G.m.b.H., Darmstadt	18899	1234
Schenck, W., Leichtmetall Werke	1251	90
Scherdiner, J., G.m.b.H., Raschau	2418	215
Schering A.G.	1361	73
	1781	148
Berlin	245	5
	2444	146
(formerly Kahlbaums Schering), Berlin	2533	169
Schering bridge	2803	244
Schering Chemical Co., Berlin	239	66
Schering, Kahlbaum, Berlin	1398	277
Scheu, F. A., Ltd., Berlin	3503	270
Scheu M-10 flat turret lathe	3503	270
Scheuffelen, Thomas, A.G., Ebersbach, Wuerttemberg	1633	174
	2414	228
	13811	961
Schichau A.G., Bremerhafen	1327	136
Schichtholz	22185	1486
Schickert & Co., Bad Lauterberg	4476	307
Schickert, Otto (firm), Bad Lauterburg	1395	73
	1406	71
	16686	985
Schiele Industriewerke Hornberg/ Schwartzwald	2019	114
	18154	1400
Schiess, A.G., Cologne	5059	554
	4475	307
Schiess-Defries, A.G., Duesseldorf	3513	311
Schiffbau Gesellschaft Unterweser, Bremerhafen	1268	96
Schild, Benni, Hersfeld	17322	1102
Schildeschrenk process (buna softening)	190	25
Schilieper & Baum, Wuppertal	22337	1277
Schistosomiasis	15166	1241
Schlabhorst & Co., Munchen-Gladbach	4477	308
Schlaegermuohle coal process	1640	129
Schlenker Grusen, Schwenningen/ Neckar	1334	1402
Schlesinger, Peter, Offenbach	7758	488
Schlesische Mueiwerke, Neusatz	3436	267
Schleussner Film Werke, Eisenberg	1314	106
Schlick Textile Machinenfabrik		502
		85
Schliereu Method	1374	130
Schlink & Cie A.G., Harburg-Wilhelmsburg	1254	82
	18302	851
Schmalfeldt-Wintershall process	2051	133
Schmalfilm-Umkeorfilm	1016	99
Schmaltz, Friedrich, G.m.b.H., Offenbach/Main	3497	311
	3499	270
	15412	1103
Schmeltz cement	4309	332
Schmid & Schaudt, Stuttgart	15418	1104
Schmidt, Julius, Works, Luckenwalde	2605	169
Schmidt, Karl, G.m.b.H., Neckarsulm	3719	554
	11201	860

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Schmidt:		
steam engine	144	18
Schmidt, Walther, Leicht-metallhuette, Eula	4280	326
Schmidtsche Heissdampf, G.m.b.H.	144	18
Schmitt, Heinrich, Werke K. G., Berchtesgaden	376	21
	1332	84
Schmitt, Philip, Sperrholz Fabrik, Sandhausen	1267	84
Schneider & Co.	1289	114
Schneider & Reutner	502	85
Schneider, Jos., & Co.	2331	279
Schneider Optical Works, Goettingen	235	67
	1019	94
Schnockem (dewatering press)	926	105
Schochm, Julius & Co., Zurich	17368	1292
Shockwaves—photography	1819	130
Schoeller & Co., Frankfurt	1273	208
Schoeller Gebrueder	1633	174
Schofferhof-Binding-Brauerei a. g., Frankfurt	3420	266
Schokinag plant, Mannheim	3418	305
Schoko-Buch, Stuttgart	1260	82
	3418	305
Schokolade Fabrik, Bremen	3418	305
Schololade-Industrie A.G., Schokinag, Mannheim	3345	266
Scholler process	106	1
	195	5
	1095	84
	4115	286
	7736	492
Tornesch process	4313	306
Schollerwerk, G.m.b.H.	310	14
Scholmen Plant	282	22
Schools:		
medical—Germany	6666	425
research—Germany	6672	467
Schopper:		
abrasion tester	12963	964
single fiber tester	12963	964
tester	1603	174
twist counter	1603	174
yarn tester	12963	964
Schopper, Louis, Leipzig	19326	1428
	19324	1326
Schott flame process	1638	142
Schradin, A. & Co., Reutlingen	8004	964
Schramloder	1829	126
Schraubenwerke (Fisene & Co.), Neuss	945	82
Schroeder, F. H., apparatebau Recklinghausen	11473	1011
Schubert, Gebruder, Grossbaeckerei, Halle/Salle	4315	305
Schuckhardt, Ferdinand, telephone	2309	119
Schule-Hohenlohe, A.G., Pluderhausen	3439	267
Schuler, L., A.G., Goeppingen	15405	1016
	20806	1108
Schulke & Mayer A.G., Hamburg	1859	272
Schultheis & Schimmelschmidt	15803	1144
Schulze, F. F., & Co., Leipzig	1807	126
Schunk & Ebe (firm)	1259	80
Schusterinsel Faerberei & Appretur	1243	71
Schutte-Lanz Holzwerke A.G., Mannheim	1267	84
Schwalbe, C. E., Werdan, Saxony	2414	228
Schwalbe (code for underground hydrogenation plants)	2	22
	500	328
Schwalmer Iron Works, Schwalm	1811	146
Schwartz propellers	1137	363
Schwartz type blade	2975	229
Schweickhardt, Tuttlingen	1048	142
Schweizerische Industrie-Gesellschaft, Neuhausen, Switzerland	3507	274
Schwerstlastwagon RW-40	15527	1212
Schwock, Carl, G.m.b.H. Eisengiesserei und Maschinenfabrik, Darmstadt	4475	307
Science:		
indexes	5081	405
natural—periodicals	3532	670
Scientific:		
apparatus—Germany	12854	897
instruments—*see* Instruments, scientific		
organizations—Germany	522	64
	1784	186
research	903	75
Scientific research—Germany	522	64
	1784	186
	5307	589
	6656	669
	12834	897
	12843	896
	12847	897

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Scientific research—		
Germany—Continued	16075	1058
	18232	1594
Scientists:		
Germany	4283	364
	4284	365
	6656	669
Holland	12749	896
medical (list)	229	65
Scooters, motor—crating and packing	11122	978
Scopix camera	2479	411
Scotch:		
tape	12467	677
wrap (wrapping material)	7893	748
Scotland—climate	15734	942
Scout cars	1866	185
	1870	185
	25596	1528
	25597	1528
	25598	1528
engine	3326	340
power train	3824	398
Scrap metal, aluminum	348	16
	960	90
	1064	123
	1832	132
recovery	960	90
	1832	132
Scrap metal:		
bronze	1275	90
copper	1275	90
	18813	1412
Germany	19271	1493
lead	18813	1412
recovery	511	58
	958	91
	1038	91
Scrapers	13377	980
Screen(s):		
cascade (P7)	3932	296
	3967	357
cathode ray	67	15
	2724	201
	18800	1241
research	308	12
see also Vacuum tubes, cathode ray —screens		
fluorescent	92	24
	2143	153
	2144	153
	13451	1023
	13452	1026
intensifying	2143	153
laminated	261	27
luminescent	2144	153
Screens, smoke	206	8
	315	9
	1779	240
	4971	320
	5023	700
	5580	500
	6257	1258
	6380	868
	8078	700
	11562	699
	14504	868
	15369	1039
	15630	1124
	16193	1262
	20626	1509
	20628	1454
	20639	1573
	20641	1513
	20657	1509
	20674	1511
	20675	1513
	20731	1505
Screens, smoke—equipment	5023	700
	6290	799
	6294	566
	6314	564
	6315	567
	8076	629
	8081	794
	14478	950
	16334	1505
Screens:		
smoke—		
equipment—		
Germany	11524	865
see also Generators, smoke		
Germany	6483	432
velocity	924	87
Screw(s)	945	82
	21637	1280
		1285
	21638	1280
Screw(s)—Continued		
assemblies, tests	2393	109
drivers	21636	1280
		1285
Germany	4474	308
presses *see* Presses, screw		
threads	263	28
	9884	823
	13213	939
	21560	1280
		1285
	21639	1280
		1285
Scutari, Albania—climate	17062	1118
SDO (incendiary polymer)	4366	371
	5245	502
SDT 386B—Germany	1683	752
SDT 779—Germany	1683	752
Sea:		
urchins	1032	144
water	5177	527
	13527	894
desalination *see* Sea water—potability		
potability	13662	903
Sealing compounds see Compounds, sealing		
Seals	15401	1242
official—Germany	12855	897
oil	1045	1428
	2943	230
	18936	1329
	22819	1594
pressure—Germany	7825	647
Seams	9418	827
Seaplanes:		
beaching equipment	16828	121
catapulting	14652	1206
design	8159	654
Germany	20303	1520
floats	14660	1433
Germany	14650	1364
Germany	20303	1520
Japan	16828	121
mooring	21734	1280
		1285
take-off—Germany	14650	1364
towing	21734	1280
		1285
Searchlights	332	24
	4157	301
	9651	692
	13857	1229
	15965	970
	18386	1274
Searchlights:		
airborne	15966	1090
France	15435	1090
Searchlights—Germany	2607	208
	3593	418
	4157	301
	4159	301
	4666	803
	8721	804
	8722	549
	13848	848
	15447	1400
	15519	1090
Searchlights:		
Germany—patents	3593	418
infrared	1612	121
Italy	15430	1229
Searchlights—Japan	6723	451
	7261	805
	7262	489
	7263	510
	9654	692
	9660	805
	9664	692
Seat(s)	21640	1280
		1285
airplanes	1916	131
	6390	651
design—Germany	16780	1134
tests	4700	391
ejector—airplanes	19708	1362
Germany	7825	647
pilot—		
tests	10113	1049
	10199	735
	10219	1048
plastic	6400	462
	4703	336
tests	1925	180
	1930	181
	1963	179
	1965	182
	10222	884
Sebacic acid—preparation—Germany	859	61
Security, international	16679	1[illegible]
Sedatives	241	[illegible]
	405	[illegible]
Seebeck, G., Bremerhafen	1268	[illegible]
Seeds—germination	252	[illegible]
	1247	1[illegible]
Seehund	880	[illegible]
Seibel plant, Halle	1104	[illegible]
Seidel & Neumann (firm)	1575	[illegible]
Seidel, Paul, Leipzig	1807	[illegible]
Seifert & Co.	2142	[illegible]
	2153	[illegible]
Seifert equipment	2151	[illegible]
Seifert, Rich & Co.	2166	[illegible]
Seissenschmidt & Co.—Plettenberg	945	[illegible]
SEITZ	15444	[illegible]
Seitz—Bohi process	8264	[illegible]
Selective hardening	18979	[illegible]
Selectometer (classification guide)	12162	[illegible]
Selenides	4214	[illegible]
	6017	[illegible]
	6815	[illegible]
Selenium:		
analysis	17113	[illegible]
mustard gas *see* Mustard gas, selenium		
production	1275	[illegible]
uses	916	[illegible]
Selloxine (impregnant)	206	[illegible]
	315	[illegible]
Selsyns *see* Synchronous machines		
Semitrailers—crating and packing	11128	[illegible]
Semmes system	3725	[illegible]
Semper, Carl, & Co., Greiz	3504	[illegible]
Semperit	494	[illegible]
Semperit Rubber Co.	174	[illegible]
Sempuco—Graviermaschinen—katalog	3504	[illegible]
Sensenich Brothers	1487	[illegible]
Sensitivity:		
ignition	17205	[illegible]
see also Films, photographic—sensitivity		
Sensitometers	7140	[illegible]
	7876	[illegible]
	11943	[illegible]
Separators:		
magnetic—Germany	14955	[illegible]
oil	21642	[illegible]
vibration wave	5388	[illegible]
Septic tanks	17697	[illegible]
Sequential analysis	6690	[illegible]
	6711	[illegible]
	18792	[illegible]
Serology	359	[illegible]
	1859	[illegible]
Serumkonserve	1698	[illegible]
Seruma	241	[illegible]
	307	[illegible]
	405	[illegible]
	919	[illegible]
production	3521	[illegible]
proteins	1718	[illegible]
tests—Germany	1688	[illegible]
tetanus	307	[illegible]
Servitol OL	3466	[illegible]
Servo:		
systems	2545	[illegible]
	2802	[illegible]
	2835	[illegible]
	13269	[illegible]
	16206	[illegible]
units	3951	[illegible]
Servoamplifier	2545	[illegible]
Servomechanisms	2712	[illegible]
	2715	[illegible]
	2802	[illegible]
	2833	[illegible]
	2835	[illegible]
	5503	[illegible]
	6842	[illegible]
	8054	[illegible]
	8056	[illegible]
Germany	7440	[illegible]
see also Power drives; Regulators		
Servoscopes	1853	[illegible]
Setters, fuze—crating and packing	17150	[illegible]
Sewage disposal	16873	[illegible]
	16945	[illegible]
	17697	[illegible]
Germany	2427	[illegible]
	6335	[illegible]
	15468	[illegible]
Japan	16949	[illegible]
Sewage:		
Germany	3549	[illegible]
	4808	[illegible]
	4815	[illegible]

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Sewing—Continued		
purification	17697	1292
systems—Germany	3574	402
utilization—Germany	4806	402
Sewing(s) film—Germany	4807	401
sewing	1634	129
machines	1634	129
	4142	309
factory—Germany	1575	87
Sewing machines—Germany	4092	311
	9541	851
	4093	311
	4094	311
	4123	555
	4124	555
	4134	556
	15598	932
	15599	932
	15600	932
Sewing machines—Germany—patents	4117	308
	4118	554
	4120	555
	4121	555
	4122	555
	4125	555
	4126	555
	4128	555
	4129	555
	4131	556
	4132	556
	4133	556
	4135	556
	4136	556
	4137	556
	4138	556
	4139	556
	4140	556
	4141	309
	4143	309
	4144	309
	4145	309
	4146	309
	4147	309
	4148	309
	4150	333
	4151	309
	4153	556
	4154	309
	4155	308
	4156	309
Sewing machine industries—Germany	1575	87
	4149	308
	4152	309
	5514	310
	15598	932
	15599	932
	15600	932
Sewing thread *see* Thread, sewing		
Sextants	21645	1280
		1285
	21646	1280
		1285
Shafts—Germany	14967	1285
manufacture	456	61
see also Navigation		
Seychelles Islands—climate	2587	235
Seydel & Co., Spinnerei-maschinen-Fabrik, Bielefeld	23792	1404
Sharks	6694	591
Shackles	21647	1280
		1285
Shafts	7758	488
flexible	21648	1280
		1285
propeller	5395	519
	13388	812
Germany	3595	388
ship	13073	893
vibration	15008	1329
see also Crankshafts		
Shale, oil *see* Oil shales		
Shaltpult (German switch-desk)	2265	149
Shark repellents	12617	681
Sharpeners—Germany	15522	1105
	15594	932
Shear(s)	1807	126
	1990	211
	2930	233
guillotine	1807	126
tests	9786	678
	9802	774
Sheaths	212	8
	304	16
Sheep skins	21649	1280
		1285
Sheet metal (aluminum)	1604	91
	19567	1503
Germany	6344	550
Sheet metal (aluminum alloy)	1420	212
	1975	213
	6703	1503
	19550	1503
	19553	1347
	19556	1347
	19557	1347
	19560	1347
	19566	1503
	19568	1408
	19571	1504
	19574	1503
	19576	1411
	19577	1411
	19578	1410
Sheet metal:		
(aluminum alloy)—		
Germany	7933	490
	20103	1432
Japan	21857	1435
mechanical test	20214	1500
buckling	2930	233
drawing—Germany	14533	1242
forming—Germany	20806	1108
Germany	20103	1432
Sheet metal (magnesium alloy)	19496	1282
	19502	1346
cleaning	19828	1578
ductility	19498	1249
	19499	1253
	19500	1248
	19501	1248
fatigue test	19517	1579
	19518	1578
	19522	1579
formability	19497	1248
	19498	1249
	19499	1253
	19500	1248
	19501	1248
Germany	20103	1432
heat treatment	19512	1577
tensile properties	19497	1248
	19512	1577
Sheet metal:		
properties	14541	936
(steel)	20515	1500
(stainless)	7365	492
tensile test	20207	1499
stretching—Germany	14533	1242
Shell(s):		
(aircraft)—stresses	14540	936
cases *see* Projectiles—cases		
see also Projectiles		
Shell Development Co.:		
Emeryville, Calif	5263	1126
San Francisco	2899	278
Shell Oil Co.—Netherlands	36	23
Shell Petroleum Co., Rhenania-Ossag	1675	169
Shellac, artificial	208	2
Shelters	487	68
	22360	1603
Arctic	8304	592
	5750	403
	5832	346
B-2	11606	715
bomb proof	487	68
	887	143
see also Bombproofing		
construction	5309	900
Germany	23358	1597
	23359	1598
underground	2063	189
Sherman's method	2932	231
Sherwin-Williams Co.	2953	147
Sheters instrument	1391	224
Shielding:		
electrical	2784	205
	14980	1074
	21650	1280
		1285
tests	19245	1323
electromagnetic	2784	205
Ship(s):		
boilers—Germany	22665	1436
bottoms	6377	525
	16082	1322
	16083	1332
	16084	1332
Bremse	14707	1214
	14708	1094
	14709	1213
cargo	15480	1488
Ships, cargo—Germany	1310	96
	1324	136
	1328	137
	6342	667
	13074	892
	13086	893
	13087	1056
Ships:		
cargo—residual stresses	19939	1408
temperature changes	19939	1408
combat types (minor)—United States	1884	186
construction	15480	1488
Germany	3690	465
	15161	1213
	18780	1289
design—Germany	968	96
detection	4007	298
Deutschland	14705	1214
	14706	1214
	14710	1095
"Drau"	15507	1005
Ship(s)—engines	1294	86
	7461	1234
	15480	1488
Germany	15482	1330
	16698	1213
	16703	1021
Netherlands	15480	1488
Ships:		
equipment and supplies	7461	1234
	18579	1289
gas turbines—Germany	22664	1404
Germany	1322	136
	1323	137
	1325	87
	1894	187
	2238	136
H.M.S. Hood	1894	187
H.M.S. Prince of Wales	1894	187
Japan	1885	186
heating	16037	1332
Java	15482	1330
Karlsruhe	14704	1095
Koeln	14702	1214
	14703	1121
launching	1330	136
Leipzig	14699	1214
	14701	1214
	15485	1212
loading	13085	893
Germany	13074	892
machinery	7461	1234
	15505	1487
	15506	1289
Germany	16698	1213
merchant	65	23
	969	96
	1331	137
codes	2601	234
Ships, merchant—Germany	1326	137
	16698	1213
	5062	587
	5063	587
	22664	1404
	22665	1436
Ships:		
merchant—Japan	1885	186
oil burners—Germany	22665	1436
Ostmark	6342	6677
	13087	1056
piping	15484	1213
	15485	1212
diagrams	15483	1486
Germany	22665	1436
plates	15865	1184
tests	20199	1499
	20224	1504
	21112	1498
port repair	18579	1289
preservation	13745	894
Prinz Eugen	1017	85
	1658	216
	1894	187
propellers *see* Propellers, ship		
propulsion	7461	1234
	18963	1593
	18964	1593
Germany	7867	667
repair	18579	1289
Rheinfels	1294	86
Robert Ley	15505	1487
sabotage	1398	187
Germany	22821	1594
"Scharnhorst"—operating costs	969	96
specifications	15480	1488
steering gears—Germany	5063	587
	1323	137
	1329	136
Steiermark	6342	667
turbine blades—Germany	22664	1404
underwater protection	16083	1332
	16084	1332
United States	1884	186
U.S.S. Semmes	3797	294
	3798	297
	3804	291

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Ships—Continued		
U.S.S. Semmes—Continued	3805	295
	12124	685
vibration	14699	1214
Ships—vibration—Germany	14700	1214
	14701	1214
	14702	1214
	14703	1121
	14704	1095
	14705	1214
	14706	1214
	14707	1214
	14708	1094
	14709	1213
	14710	1095
Ships:		
welding	1033	97
Germany	16702	1213
welded—residual stresses	19939	1408
	20216	1503
Wilhelm Gustloff	15506	1289
see also Naval vessels		
Shipbuilding—deck machinery and cranes	4679	971
Shipbuilding—Germany	969	96
	973	97
	1268	96
	1330	136
	4602	399
	15059	1436
	15160	1213
	16701	1213
	22803	1593
Shipper's guides	19180	1447
Shipyards—Germany	1873	130
	4602	399
Shock absorbers	1655	207
	1914	183
	1923	180
	1942	181
see also Landing gear		
Shock measurements	14775	1439
Germany	14691	953
	14692	1095
	14693	972
	14694	1009
	14695	1009
Shock:		
tests—Germany	14691	953
	14777	1108
treatment	250	64
Shock waves	65	23
	17570	1293
	19654	1443
photography	19656	1425
Germany	7818	647
pressure	7838	646
reflection	18874	1509
Germany	7818	647
research	19656	1425
research—Germany	7834	1292
see also Explosions; Mach effect		
Shoepacs	3383	332
Shoes	1577	95
	1749	145
	2571	214
	2578	214
	3385	237
	6364	526
	6965	531
	8137	827
	12467	677
	20574	1604
Shoes:		
canvas	1577	95
fitting	22694	1492
fungus proofing	4901	346
Germany	12672	774
heated	11657	672
	11661	672
protective	17106	1485
rubber	1577	95
soles	1577	95
	12467	677
Shop mathematics	3201	406
Short:		
circuits	2664	198
wave therapy—Germany	1686	777
see also Diathermy		
Shot:		
(ammunition)—Germany	22331	1505
guns	1818	220
	3189	444
	3288	324
manufacture	16132	1037
peening	18991	1352
tests	3099	627
Shovels—Germany	11496	852
Shower-baths—Germany	13799	899
Shrenk's method	2932	231
Shunts	1953	209
	6617	415
	9827	846
	21651	1280
		1285
Shutters, camera	148	24
	4785	515
	5381	381
	5785	577
	5801	576
	5802	576
	5803	576
	7189	632
	7528	709
	7874	641
	9907	718
	9924	635
	9926	711
	10048	709
	11249	876
	11602	876
	11603	874
	11604	876
	11608	876
	11609	876
	11610	876
	11612	877
	11613	877
	11614	879
	11615	877
	11616	877
	11617	877
	11618	877
	11620	876
	11621	875
	11622	875
	11880	876
	11881	878
	11901	875
Shutters, camera	11942	876
Shutters, camera	11950	873
	19680	1424
Shutters, camera:		
calibration	11619	876
Great Britain	11598	876
tests	5346	574
	11605	876
	11936	875
	11944	874
Sicalit	967	61
Sicromel	2027	210
Sicudurum	959	302
Side bands	13897	845
Sideslip	1466	139
Siegal, Gustave, A. G., Feuerbach near Stuttgart	198	4
Siegener catalog	3500	270
Siegener Maschinenbau A. G., Dahlbruch	3500	270
	3510	270
Siemen & Beru	1815	156
Siemens A. G.	128	63
	2106	113
	2107	112
	2108	112
	2109	112
	2111	112
	2115	112
	2131	110
	2149	154
	2150	153
	2158	154
	2177	218
	2178	218
	2179	218
	2201	153
	4282	362
	6673	834
Berlin	1620	121
	1642	133
	1782	106
Rudolstadt	2135	111
	2144	153
	2222	155
Siemens & Halske	75	14
	484	56
	1581	90
	1586	113
	2121	111
	2122	110
	2291	150
	2294	159
	2325	158
	4822	362
Ache	16580	992
Berlin	1620	121
Cologne	310	14
Factory, Hammeramn Mills, Czechoslovakia	26	13
Siemens & Halske—Continued		
Hamburg	74	14
Munich	418	340
	424	96
Telephone Equipment Factory	1299	77
Werke, Erlangen, Germany	26	13
Wernerwerk	20542	1402
Siemens & Mueller A. G.	6640	496
Siemens Planiawerke:	2154	155
Berlin	1724	121
Lichtenberg	1724	121
Meitingen	1724	121
Siemens Plania, Berlin	1339	288
Siemens Plania, Meitingen	1339	288
Siemens Plant, Moraleben	4358	309
Siemens regulator	4357	413
Siemens-Reiniger Werke A.G.	2116	112
	2119	112
	2123	110
	2124	111
	2125	111
	2128	111
	2129	110
	2143	155
	2165	154
	2167	154
	2168	154
	2169	154
	2182	155
	2183	155
	2194	155
	5513	354
Siemens-Reiniger-Werke, A.G., Berlin	2105	113
	2117	112
	2118	112
	2156	154
	2157	154
	2163	154
	2164	154
	2170	154
	2180	210
	2181	192
Siemens-Reiniger-Werke A.G., Erlangen	55	12
	305	15
	482	56
	1048	142
	2147	154
Siemens-Reiniger Werke, A.G., Friedberg	410	86
Siemens-Reiniger-Werke A.G., Rudolstadt	356	12
	482	56
	2099	113
	2100	113
	2101	113
	2102	113
	2103	113
	2104	113
	2110	112
	2113	112
	2114	112
	2120	111
	2126	111
	2127	110
	2134	111
	2136	111
	2143	155
	2208	151
Siemens-Schuckert (firm)	363	15
	2003	114
	17255	1555
Siemens-Schuckert Kablewerk	8478	264
Siemens-Schuckert:		
Muelheim (Ruhr)	1806	216
	4475	307
Nuremberg	1289	114
Pretzfeld Schloss	444	37
Siemens-Schuckert Schaltwerk	3476	262
	3477	264
Siemens-Schuckert, Siemensstadt	3617	344
Siemens-Schukertwerke, A.G.	15191	1165
Berlin	7758	488
	16101	1329
	16102	1329
Nuremberg	7758	488
Siemensstadt	20354	1323
Siemens Soc. An., Milan	6737	421
Siemens Zohler Fabrik, Nuremberg	4362	488
Siempelkamp G. & Co., Krefeld	1335	84
Siemenschmidt, A. G. Plettenburg	4474	308
Sighting	1682	268
	2906	231
Sighting equipment, rifle—infrared	1587	113
Sights	1682	268
	2906	231
collimator—Japan	18649	1273

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Sights, computing	1889	226
	5183	452
	6499	875
	6763	500
	16459	1190
	21137	1422
Sights:		
computing—		
crating and packing	16963	1131
	16986	1131
Germany	20347	1417
(T-62)	6710	703
crating and packing	17009	1267
	17010	1196
	17020	1195
	17151	1267
	17203	1195
illuminated	5923	379
	17108	1193
	19726	1350
	20348	1420
M1901	3315	445
mortar	17108	1193
panoramic—Japan	18650	1273
periscopic—		
Germany	7783	645
Japan	22264	1581
quadrant	3316	444
reflector *see* Sights, illuminated		
ring—crating and packing	16962	1131
Sights, telescopic	337	24
	3216	331
	3245	324
crating and packing	17137	1267
20 cal. rifles	3287	445
Germany	7783	645
Japan	18644	1273
	18646	1273
Sights *see also* Bombsights; Gun sights		
Signal(s)	2327	149
	3990	250
aircraft	9713	609
	10005	817
	17216	1258
Germany	7470	509
codes *see* Codes, signal		
drift	21652	1280
		1285
equipment	1613	131
generators *see* Generators, signal		
hand	11765	740
Germany	6483	793
intensity	5852	360
lamps—		
Japan	1532	81
see also Lamps, signalling; signals, light		
light	1532	81
	13864	1090
Germany	4269	432
	4566	498
oxygen	21654	1280
		1285
parachute—Italy	4560	499
radio	15108	1070
	16096	1306
railroad	19154	1372
reradiation	6605	611
smoke	11562	699
	17222	1376
	20636	1513
Signals, smoke—Germany	4534	314
	4537	433
	4538	314
	4559	498
	4561	563
	4590	367
	6482	793
Signals:		
smoke—		
Italy	4528	368
	4552	1506
	4560	499
	4565	499
Japan	4532	368
tracers	22362	1485
warning	21653	1280
		1285
see also Beacon(s); Flares; Light(s); Signal(s)		
Signalling	2199	151
	13110	922
Signalling devices	1627	189
	16221	1367
	17094	1500
Germany	11456	848
	15447	1400
Japan	2965	230

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Signalling devices—Continued		
railroad	19154	1372
see also Flares; Light(s); Signal(s)		
Signalling, emergency	2272	159
Sikorsky Aircraft Co.	6905	821
	6906	821
	13389	816
	13390	816
Silcaz steel *see* Steel, silcaz treated		
"Silent Knight"	14253	1084
Silica	2947	146
brick	19672	1430
Silica gels	1742	101
	2820	252
	6697	827
	6957	532
	11660	672
	11870	681
Silica:		
gels—		
production	20602	1453
tests	20726	1532
uses	6539	673
separation	1723	146
Silicates	21513	1280
		1285
Silicic anhydride—Germany	12665	675
Silicon	1604	91
	5198	533
	20510	1502
analysis	2621	222
	2632	285
	2636	285
	2904	227
carbide	1319	95
compounds	2628	222
conductivity	2619	222
crystals	1638	142
depletion layer	2640	258
dioxide—production—Germany	22624	1218
electrical properties	2647	200
films	2644	200
high back voltage	2650	199
microstructure	2654	200
purification	2653	204
tetrachloride	12467	677
analysis	2653	204
production—Germany	22626	1218
Silicones	2656	203
Silicosis—prevention—Italy	5534	495
Silk	21655	1280
		1285
artificial	1779	240
	3498	271
	12467	677
see also Cellulose acetate; Nylon		
finishing agents—Germany	710	41
Silkovan	227	6
Sillimanit Qi	967	61
Silodent (dental alloy)	96	67
Silumin	939	85
	1093	90
Silver:		
chloride	4041	284
permanganate	15641	1062
peroxide	15641	1062
plating	181	11
corrosion	16231	1346
Simpert & Krieghoff	1818	220
Simpson Electric Company, Chicago, Ill.	15117	1178
Simulated mustard	5046	795
Singer Naehmaschinen A. G.	1575	87
	1584	129
Sinks, scullery	21842	1450
Sintering	1265	215
	1275	90
	4060	304
	6789	859
	6786	860
plants	966	89
Sintertonerade	967	61
Sintol T (trade name)	738	42
Sintol X (trade name)	738	42
Sintonia	1515	122
Sipa (ceramic)	967	61
Sirens, gas	6304	501
Sistrah-Licht, Stuttgart	1289	114
Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch—Medizinischen Sozietaet	1686	777
Sizes	1576	174
Germany	746	32
	763	34
Sizing	227	6
	1576	174
Germany	11411	597
	11428	598
SKF. Hauptkatalog	3508	270

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Ski:		
poles	2572	215
sites	321	19
	324	19
troops—Germany	19530	1598
Skiatron	419	56
Skin	1408	213
	1706	218
	1910	178
decontamination	161	3
friction—Germany	20310	1433
sensitivity	13169	777
temperatures—measurements	3404	331
Skoda Werke A. G. Pilsen, Czechoslovakia	129	19
	1046	89
	3494	269
	4277	366
	4350	432
	16696	1189
Skopelje, Yugoslavia—climate	17060	1118
Skyfelt (insulating material)	1437	98
Slag	346	15
	7050	800
products—Germany	4170	326
Slaughter-house	3521	268
Slave labor *see* Labor, slave		
Sleds	13210	892
transportation	11098	979
Sleeping bags	3398	238
	3399	238
	3406	237
	3414	238
	5749	407
	8251	723
	8255	531
	8256	531
	11669	723
	11673	723
Sleeve bearing industry—Germany	17543	1104
Sleevings	2913	232
Slewing devices	1321	137
Slide rules	3947	358
	7132	576
	18373	1232
circular	3217	281
crating and packing	16967	1131
flank spotting	3217	281
Japan	2897	280
Slings	16111	1262
bomb	5704	504
Slip rings	7758	488
	9876	739
	16244	1209
see also Commutator(s)		
Slots	11228	762
tests	4719	392
Slurries	5000	409
	7237	539
	16180	1260
bleach water	14490	908
Small arms	127	19
	312	19
cartridges—tests	20508	1510
copper crusher cylinders	4227	304
Germany	312	19
	3507	274
manufacture—France	525	59
Germany	1818	220
	20541	1417
tests	18981	1355
	20061	1344
Smallbach, J., Blechwarenwerke A.G. Hamburg	4474	308
Smelting *see* under metal smelted		
Smith chart	1898	124
Smits (spark plug)	18891	1399
Smoke(s)	207	6
	385	6
	4992	318
	5026	352
	5028	373
	6257	1258
	7848	515
	11562	699
	15386	1264
	16196	1260
	17087	1511
	17214	1260
	19864	1455
	20731	1505
Smoke apparatus	6293	1038
Smokes, colored	4965	317
	5012	503
	5036	439
	5037	439
	5038	439
	14494	867
	14495	868
	14496	869

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Smokes, colored—Continued	15749	1144
	15751	986
	15750	1125
	15758	949
	17216	1258
	17222	1376
	17225	1123
	17231	1123
	19865	1512
Smokes, colored:		
burning rates	17215	1191
composition	14500	868
Germany	16728	1453
Smokes—composition	385	6
	405	100
	4938	440
	5010	503
	15750	1125
	15775	986
	15779	986
	16071	1359
	16072	1359
	16188	1260
	17089	1512
	17240	1359
	20685	1510
Smokes:		
dispersion	6290	799
effects	4924	351
igniters	6277	435
	20684	1510
	22276	1584
measurements	924	87
particle size	8077	797
	15606	1036
penetration	944	144
physiological effects	5927	560
Smoke screening	944	144
	6263	798
	6378	1038
	6705	499
	8080	701
	12841	896
	14504	868
	15606	1036
	15607	1036
	15612	1039
	15630	1124
	15632	1124
	20640	1533
	20657	1509
	22272	1590
Smoke(s):		
screens *see* Screens, smoke		
stability	15775	986
sulfur	5579	502
	5580	500
toxic	8725	558
toxicity	4958	352
	6265	497
	6328	1020
	6662	558
	19258	1529
zinc dust	17300	1419
	20684	1510
	20685	1510
SMTR (S-band magnetron transmitter-receiver)	11240	762
Smyrna, Turkey—climate	17072	1118
SN-7618—analysis	5900	471
Snell's law	2924	280
Snia Viscosa, Cesana Maderno, Italy	14517	967
Milan	14463	967
Snia Viscosa, Varedo, Milan	14462	967
Sniff set	4503	673
Japan	4501	352
SNL (Standard Nomenclature Lists)	17131	1266
Snow	18720	1406
and ice tire performance	9788	1045
tractor M7 and 1-ton snow trailer M19	3204	343
Snowfall—U.S.S.R.	12959	791
Snowmobile	488	96
Soaps	6	1
	100	1
	187	2
	225	17
	1060	169
	1263	125
	1270	83
	1315	83
	2454	148
	4086	306
	4188	321
	5251	499
Soaps, aluminum	4606	949
	4607	370
	4631	700
Soaps, aluminum—Continued	5883	1189
	5890	1192
	5960	373
	6139	435
Soaps:		
Germany	1698	272
	1701	752
	1711	751
	3865	241
	6684	594
liquid	19494	906
manufacture—Germany	9	6
	2421	105
	3868	239
	18302	851
	19329	1217
rationing	2421	105
soft	494	103
substitutes	160	1
war-time	2421	105
Social service—Austria	18560	1441
Sociology	1706	218
Socks	3377	238
	3378	238
	3381	238
	3390	238
tests	4935	345
	4949	345
	12963	964
shrinkage	20551	1432
Sodamid	181	11
Sodium	11	1
	175	9
	178	11
	5004	438
aluminum fluoride—manufacture—Germany	11200	675
amytal	1051	144
bichromate—crystallization	486	100
production—Germany	22627	1219
borohydrides—properties	6331	1142
carbonate	223	7
chloride	4042	285
detection	11866	700
physiological effect	5157	1490
chlorite—manufacture	18889	828
Germany	11199	675
chloroacetate—Germany	756	33
compounds	11447	779
cyanate	181	11
cyanide	385	6
	516	55
toxicity	9518	696
ethyl sulphate	245	5
ferrocyanide	1636	105
fluoride	11200	675
fluoroacetate	11338	983
fluosilicate	223	7
hydrosulphite—manufacture—Germany	22409	1529
hydroxide	221	10
manufacture	7746	984
Japan	12372	676
metallic	354	6
metaphosphate	7306	575
methylate	952	72
B-naphthalene sulfonchloroamide	22169	1599
nitrate	4386	795
nitroprusside	11	1
perborate—manufacture	216	10
peroxide	11389	676
	11390	784
percarbonate—manufacture	4490	349
permanganate	80	7
peroxide	6364	526
peroxide-octohydrate	6364	526
pyrophosphate	5496	437
peroxide	11341	1240
	11389	676
salicylate	200	3
	239	66
	245	5
silicate	216	10
succinate	9572	779
sulfates—uses—Germany	7746	984
sulfide	218	8
sulfoxylate—manufacture—Germany	22409	1529
Sofia, Bulgaria—climate	17069	1118
Soft-iron:		
formability	14712	860
heat treatment	14712	860
Soil(s)	1362	190
	11556	1145
classification	13783	890
conservation—Germany	13025	1059
Soils—Continued		
engineering	6632	838
frozen ground	20193	1360
fertility—research	18777	1217
frozen *see* Permafrost		
inoculation—Germany	11196	672
tests	19193	1440
Germany	15573	972
trafficability	8282	605
Solder(s)	547	67
	6481	491
	15151	1139
	18833	1260
	20356	1356
	20382	1361
Solder(s):		
aluminum	15441	988
Germany	11451	771
Germany	2979	191
patents	8584	561
glass—Germany	17553	1207
lead-silver	20509	1362
tin	6204	801
Soldering irons—Germany	11497	802
Solenoids	151	14
	6510	736
	20054	1327
bomb rack	9889	849
firing	9889	849
Soles, rubber—manufacture—Germany	20462	1468
Solids—permeability—Germany	7863	774
Solingen-Merscheid Electrochemical Factory	4834	496
Solo Feinfrost (firm)	1282	93
	4339	303
G.m.b.H., Hamburg	4354	306
Solomon Islands:		
climate	2593	226
maps	1085	196
Solvay process	216	16
Solvents	29	16
	485	102
	817	36
	1341	102
	1342	102
	1771	191
	1850	170
	9585	790
	11833	980
	12467	677
Solvents:		
Germany	760	36
	803	36
	1341	102
	9626	794
manufacture	1849	98
Germany	520	23
recovery	1314	106
Somua (firm)	938	96
Sonar	17726	1319
	17729	1453
	17747	1225
	17835	1318
	17725	1309
	17733	1391
	17736	1396
	17738	1318
	17739	1319
	17862	1563
	17863	1226
	17864	1224
	17865	1226
	17867	1313
	17868	1225
	18037	1391
	18045	1551
	18060	1553
	18065	1391
	18068	1392
Sonar:		
apparatus	17735	1390
	17877	1162
	17992	1161
attack	18021	1552
beacons	17760	1400
Sonar—communication	17725	1309
	17726	1319
	17733	1391
	17738	1313
	17747	1225
	17739	1319
	17851	1396
	17864	1224
	17865	1226
	17867	1313
	17868	1225
	17877	1162
	17909	1319
	17914	1394

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Sonar—communication equipment	17442	1555
	17459	1473
	17471	1390
	17496	1477
	17499	1476
	17801	1550
	17805	1391
	17828	1475
	17869	1475
	18034	1392
	18066	1319
Sonar—echo ranging systems	17442	1555
	17459	1473
	17460	1550
	17471	1390
	17496	1477
	17497	1476
	17499	1476
	17801	1550
	17805	1391
	17806	1475
	17826	1550
	17827	1549
	17828	1475
	17869	1475
	17933	1548
	17935	1550
	18034	1392
	18066	1319
	20492	1477
Sonar—fathometers	17460	1550
	17477	1395
	17499	1476
	17728	1389
	17757	1467
	17758	1475
	17761	1394
	17801	1550
	17831	1549
	17832	1475
	17833	1549
	17834	1548
	17907	1395
	17913	1395
	18044	1476
	18073	1390
	20492	1477
Sonar—herald	17734	1477
	17746	1225
	17852	1226
	17866	1226
	17870	1225
	17991	1392
Sonar—indicators	17737	1227
Sonar—listening devices	17442	1555
	17496	1477
	17497	1476
	17499	1476
	17725	1393
	17726	1319
	17733	1391
	17734	1477
	17736	1395
	17738	1318
	17746	1225
	17747	1225
	17801	1550
	17826	1550
	17827	1549
	17828	1475
	17852	1226
	17862	1553
	17863	1226
	17864	1224
	17865	1226
	17867	1318
	17868	1225
	17870	1225
	17889	1161
	17915	1393
	17916	1552
	17917	1553
	17918	1319
	17933	1548
	17935	1550
	18034	1392
	18037	1391
	20492	1477
Sonar:		
modulators	18067	1474
projectors	15962	1547
	20833	1545
	22410	1546
receivers	17871	1546
	17916	1552
	18069	1551
repeaters	17737	1227
testing equipment	14833	957
training devices	16735	1312
	16736	1311
	17756	1480
Sonar—Continued		
training devices—Continued	17882	1162
	18021	1552
transmission	17909	1319
Sonderlazarett für Ohnheander, Alexanderbad	2446	168
Sonderwagon	434	59
Sonne (radio beacon)	153	12
Sonntag Maschinenfabrik & Eisengiesserei, Leipzig	1807	126
Sontochin	15	7
	237	3
	238	68
	239	66
	248	6
	1716	99
	1859	272
Sontoquines	534	66
Soromins	203	10
	377	26
	1115	281
	1121	74
	1123	73
brands	22337	1277
Sound	19786	1240
analysis	13101	824
	13102	823
	14214	1096
detection	2818	198
Sound, high frequency	49	28
	145	11
	2210	155
	6220	548
	13110	922
	19441	1482
Sound:		
high frequency—		
Germany	20464	1469
patent	17163	1320
levels	5507	530
Sound locators	332	24
	437	56
	3215	302
	3264	301
	3265	301
training	3249	406
Sound:		
measurements	5391	404
	5507	530
propagation	16707	1308
	16870	1549
recorders *see* Recorders, sound		
supersonic *see* Sound, high frequency		
transmission	8335	1365
	19773	1443
Sound, underwater	16085	1293
	17735	1393
apparatus	409	57
measurements	17567	1316
	20832	1327
	20833	1545
Germany	20536	1469
propagation	17567	1316
transmission	17877	1162
Sound *see also* Hearing; Noise; Sonar		
Soundproofing	5456	592
	8335	1365
	19774	1366
	21657	1280
		1285
aircraft *see* Airplanes—soundproofing		
materials	21656	1280
		1285
see also Noise reduction; Noise suppression		
Soups, dehydrated	4312	305
South Africa *see* Africa, South		
South America—climate	2598	236
	2600	236
	16922	1114
South Atlantic—climate	2597	236
South Carolina—climate	10330	790
	12931	698
	15697	943
	16925	1120
South Dakota—climate	12933	790
	12934	1030
South Pacific *see* Pacific, South		
Southeast Asia *see* Asia, Southeast		
Southwest Pacific *see* Pacific, Southwest		
Soy:		
flour—production—Germany	3433	266
sauce	3452	267
Soybeans	1254	82
	1270	83
	1316	83
processing	1306	82
uses—Germany	18302	851
Spain—sanitary affairs	18601	1241
Spangenburg Werke Schnachenburg, Hamburg	34	10
Spark gaps	2766	196
	12674	684
	12675	684
	13270	1154
	14341	1076
	15316	1310
	19640	1471
	19641	1471
	19642	1471
	20260	1544
	20262	1544
Spark plugs	511	58
	2007	216
	4757	424
	4758	423
	4760	424
	4762	425
	4763	423
	21573	1280
		1285
	21575	1280
		1285
Spark plugs:		
Germany	4750	459
	11477	1169
	18891	1399
Japan	7705	649
	9652	872
manufacture	2014	177
Germany	18149	1237
	18172	1400
	18909	1236
packaging	11862	1127
terminal wells—tests	4749	362
Sparking potential	12128	687
	12134	685
	12135	838
Spars	6908	739
stresses	6914	656
	6921	772
	13391	813
Spectacles:		
gas mask *see* Respirators—spectacles		
Germany	11323	971
packaging	17032	1267
Spectra:		
absorption	5185	559
study—mustard	4201	285
		353
infrared	9681	722
	18134	1542
Germany	18578	1440
intensity—Germany	19420	1296
radio frequency	2844	207
	2865	263
	13922	844
	14207	999
video frequency	14164	1000
Spectral lines—intensities	6798	673
Germany	19420	1296
Spectrographic analysis	1358	176
	1461	90
	1540	82
	20184	1345
Italy	1552	122
Spectrographs:		
Germany	2425	279
Zeiss	1038	91
Spectrography	20057	1358
Spectrophotometer(s)	53	66
	2904	227
	2924	280
	11935	879
	11937	879
Spectrophotometric analysis	2350	192
Spectrophotometry	2904	227
	4064	347
	16520	1062
	16774	1199
	16849	1114
see also Lamps, flash; Photometry		
Spectroscopes	1302	93
	11897	875
Spectroscopic equipment—Germany—patents	3708	509
Spectroscopy	2621	222
	14589	1526
nuclear	1086	76
Spectrum analysis	2813	197
	2996	230
	5198	533
	6798	673
	14097	1083
	14128	1315

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Spectrum analyzers	2511	163
	2682	199
	3995	293
	6840	837
	6850	486
	13909	1177
	13962	765
	14067	997
	14078	995
	14079	1013
	14164	1000
	14207	999
	14268	1313
	14269	1311
	14369	1013
	14850	958
	15005	1098
	15079	1098
	15142	1178
	15148	1316
	15149	1389
	15153	1178
Spectrum analyzers—specifications	13627	843
Speech	12025	1198
	12147	1198
	12156	1197
	12159	1197
	12160	904
Speech—intelligibility	12171	900
	12176	900
	22549	1599
	22846	1600
	22847	1601
	22848	1600
Speech:		
scrambler—Germany	2270	158
tests	12030	902
	12050	902
training	12026	1043
transmission	22848	1600
Speed—measurements—Germany	17382	1562
Speedometers	3237	331
Germany	17382	1562
Speiss Dentaleis, Gerate, Munich	1048	142
Sperry Products, Inc., Hoboken, N.J.	2912	232
Sphygmometer	65	23
Spicer Manufacturing Corp.	10287	1019
Spinach—freezing	2039	214
Spindles	377	26
	1807	126
	8267	962
Germany	5059	554
	8270	962
Spinel—Germany	17545	1204
Spinner(s)	1456	140
	1473	141
	1485	140
	1606	139
	2688	231
	2855	253
	3721	249
	3722	256
	3731	245
	3936	254
	5436	464
	5439	390
	7001	656
	7003	519
	14103	1312
	21599	1280
		1285
Spinners:		
Germany	2992	210
line-of-sight	4004	292
plating	6426	522
plywood	2929	232
tests	1447	139
	1962	178
	1970	182
	5436	464
	5439	390
Spinnerei & Weberei Pfersee, Augsburg	1332	84
Spinnereimaschinen Fabrik Seydel & Co., Bielefeld (Westfalen)	4476	307
Spinnerets	1099	86
	1632	129
	14514	854
	14521	860
punching	1632	129
Spinnfaser, A. G. Kassel-Bettenhausen	377	26
Spinning	377	26
	1120	70
	1121	74
	1126	71
	1129	72
	1239	73
	1309	228
	1352	72
	2461	148
Spinning:		
continuous	1113	228
frames, ring	15138	855
Germany	18912	1277
industry—Germany	13536	963
machines—Germany	6360	422
	23398	1405
	23789	1405
	23792	1404
methods—Germany	3469	269
Spinnstoff Fabrik	1128	75
Berlin-Zehlendorf	14461	965
Spirodilactones—preparation—Germany	828	52
Spirograph	1706	218
Spirotrypan	361	67
Splicers:		
film	22080	1517
photographic	11895	717
	11946	720
	11947	721
paper	21975	1426
Splicing	21658	1280
		1285
	21659	1280
		1285
Spohn & Burkhardt, Blaubeuren	1273	208
Spohn & Knoll, St. Georgen, Freiburg	1761	100
	12467	677
Spoilers—lag—Germany	7813	571
Sports Hospital, Garmisch-Partenkirchen	4331	365
Spotting boards	3246	444
crating and packing	16933	1128
see also Fire control		
Spotwelds	1432	92
	1953	209
tests	1420	212
	1913	213
	1952	217
Spraying apparatus	162	67
	4063	303
	13750	826
	14478	950
	14481	1193
	15337	950
	15351	1421
	15767	1259
	15774	1193
	15785	1191
	16043	1355
	16044	1354
	16054	1358
	17239	1355
	17244	1136
	20641	1513
	20699	1509
Spraying apparatus:		
Germany	17266	1331
Japan	7243	526
see also Tanks, aircraft spray		
Sprecht, Max, Hamburg	1281	82
Sprengel, B., Co., Hannover	1281	82
Sprenger-Moller, Leipzig	12467	677
Springs	2946	229
coil	16244	1209
Germany	14552	1103
designs	3084	626
Germany	8109	588
leaf	22683	1592
manufacture—Germany	6688	550
	9548	702
	18943	1331
plants—Germany	4477	308
ring	505	124
plants—Germany	4489	310
spiral—Germany	14875	1235
stresses—Germany	14875	1235
watch and clock	1272	94
	1723	146
Sprinkling systems—Germany	5071	1059
Sprochin	238	68
Sprockets	3036	628
	21985	1492
Spruce	21660	1280
		1285
Spuelgas (Lurgi design)	977	93
process	1722	170
Spurgas process	17	8
Staatliche Versuchsanstalt für Textilindustrie, Vienna	3891	387
Staatliches Technikum für Textilindustrie, Reutlingen	19265	1430
Stability:		
directional	1466	139
	2694	233
dynamic	19650	1443
lateral	1466	139
	2694	233
Stability, longitudinal	264	46
	1468	139
	1902	179
	1903	179
	1904	179
	2694	233
	8173	728
Stability:		
plastic	16324	1374
static	1435	98
	14543	1102
structural	14540	996
	14541	996
tests	1466	139
Stabilizers	9590	739
aircraft	8166	649
Germany	3468	264
chemical	16317	1374
Germany	949	83
gun—Germany	7784	562
horizontal	13390	934
loads	10207	723
	10213	723
spars—tests	4709	336
tests	6877	726
	10209	723
vertical	4695	336
	4706	336
	5333	390
	13390	934
Stadia rods—Germany	8719	681
Staedtische Werke, Karlsruhe	11458	871
Stadtkrankenhaus, Fuerth	11994	907
Stagger tuning	4331	365
Stahl Drahtwerke, Roslau	2558	205
Stahl, R. Maschinenfabrik, Stuttgart-(Wangen)	11364	771
Stahlschalung Luchterhand A.G., Neustadt	17319	1331
Stahlwerk Krieger, Oberkassel (foundries)	11366	771
Stahlwerke Bochum	941	80
Stahlwerke Rochling-Buderus A.G., Wetzlar	509	69
Stains and staining—methods	6689	490
Stalling (gliders)	2045	219
Stamping	2694	233
Germany	1805	130
Standard Bronzefarben Werke Carl Eckart, Velden	20807	1106
Standard Kuhlmann Plant, Marseilles	13337	933
Standard nomenclature lists	365	1
Standard Oil Co.	17131	1296
Indiana	36	2
and others	4633	321
Standard Oil Development Co.	4635	321
	4186	321
	4187	321
	4188	321
	4191	442
	4221	321
	4222	321
	4224	321
	4225	321
	4236	321
	4609	442
	4610	321
	4611	321
	5246	441
	5254	701
Elizabeth, N. J.	5962	441
Standardization:		
Germany	23397	1469
see also Testing and standardization		
Standing waves—measurements	15322	1203
	17759	1323
	20803	1327
Stands:		
carrying	7227	505
generator tests	5651	614
Staphylococci—Germany	1702	273
Star-gaging equipment, impression outfits	3239	331
Starch—manufacture—Germany	1266	95
Starck, A.G. (Gebruder Borches) Goslar	18785	1310
Stars—ephemerides—Germany	19438	1506
Starters	476	37
	2040	206
	2951	277
	9875	698
	15389	1066
	16239	1236
	17218	1236
Starters:		
Germany	3476	260
	7764	554
Japan	7472	537
manual	1273	209

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Static tests	1914	183
	1917	183
	1924	181
	1928	183
	4226	304
Statistical methods	17510	1216
	17511	673
	17512	1216
	17513	1294
	17514	1445
	17515	1445
	17516	1215
	17517	1216
	17518	1216
	17519	1407
	17520	1216
	17521	1215
Steadiness tests *see* Ability tests		
Steam:		
boilers—		
Germany	20661	1329
marine	13534	1019
Germany	22665	1436
condensers *see* Condensation		
Stearic acids	2424	148
Stearin—production—Netherlands	18302	851
Stearyl amine	2424	148
Steatit Magnesia A.G.	6494	1204
Steatite (ceramic)	967	61
	1292	95
Steeg & Reuter, Bad Homburg	309	14
Steel	356	16
	487	68
	500	328
	504	58
	510	59
	1670	88
	1985	210
	2910	212
	2911	213
	6158	420
	6799	470
	9785	800
Steel alloys	353	15
	414	328
	1835	132
	1837	132
	2038	222
	2570	212
	4064	347
	5609	584
	6157	419
	7048	800
	7052	569
	7058	569
	13748	940
	13753	863
	21664	1280
		1285
	21670	1280
		1285
Steel alloys:		
analysis	3118	275
	3126	274
	16706	1021
Germany	4334	491
annealing	3121	275
	3125	274
	3126	274
casting	508	125
	3118	275
	14730	1183
chemical properties	3125	274
	19648	1413
Germany	4363	326
Japan	16811	1134
cold treating	3125	274
corrosion	5620	583
	10109	772
creep	7044	567
tests	16706	1021
crystallization—Germany	14738	1341
cutting	20212	1576
drawing	3121	275
	3126	274
	15843	1251
fatigue	16604	1111
fluidity	16748	1252
forging	3118	275
Steel alloys—Germany	4104	326
	4334	491
	4363	326
	7038	567
	7048	800
	14945	1342
	14949	1342
	16705	1243
	16715	1107
Steel alloys—hardenability	3016	277
	3121	275
	3126	274
	16076	1413
	16114	1026
tests	20213	1501
Steel alloys:		
heat treatment	3118	275
	16135	1026
Germany	4334	491
tests	20213	1501
high temperature	14992	1340
magnetic properties	14714	859
manufacture	14715	859
Steel alloys—mechanical:		
properties	3118	275
	3125	274
	15843	1251
	19648	1413
Germany	17361	1406
tests—Germany	14767	935
Steel alloys:		
microstructure	3125	274
	3126	274
	20213	1501
pickling	3121	275
	3125	274
production	347	15
strength	6790	859
	14714	859
stresses	19648	1413
structure—Germany	14738	1341
tensile properties	18474	1249
Steel alloys—tests	5681	584
	5682	585
	5683	584
	7067	550
	16726	1020
	20071	1344
Steel alloys:		
thermal properties	6791	550
uses	6471	801
Steel alloys—welding	15899	940
	15902	940
	16431	1323
	16471	1188
	16472	1188
	16473	1322
	16474	1322
	18844	1348
	18845	1250
	18846	1250
Steel:		
alloys—welding—		
flash	16475	1322
Germany	17361	1406
	20181	1020
aluminum	14992	1340
coated	1604	91
Steel—analysis	345	16
	352	15
	2904	227
	4055	319
	4080	303
	4396	862
	14958	1440
	16849	1114
Steel:		
analysis—		
Germany	4330	448
	14722	1243
	14723	1243
	14957	905
Japan	21854	1435
annealing	1251	90
Germany	7063	567
bars	923	220
tests	18282	1566
basic open hearth process	15829	1261
boron	20210	1575
	20212	1576
	20213	1501
Brinel test	18872	1576
brittle failure	13531	937
Steel, carbon	3118	275
	4080	303
	12141	862
	14727	1182
	21666	1280
		1285
	21667	1280
		1285
	21668	1280
		1285
	21669	1280
		1285
	21670	1280
		1285
Steel, carbon:		
corrosion	5544	506
	18486	1438
Germany	6794	551
	14737	1341
manufacture—Germany	1276	771
mechanical properties	20210	1575
properties	16746	1112
	16747	1112
tensile properties	21111	1498
tests	20062	1352
welding—Germany	14568	1569
Steel:		
carburized	4062	303
cartridge	959	302
Steel, cast	3118	275
	4061	304
	4068	448
	4332	419
	4400	1412
	13753	863
	14730	1183
Steel, cast:		
Germany	4332	419
tensile properties	11348	861
Steel—castings	347	15
	938	96
	1037	88
	1333	89
	4332	419
	4399	1188
	13843	860
	16754	1411
Steel—castings:		
flaws	16217	1407
Germany	1333	89
	6680	567
	18916	1244
heat resistant	1111	89
mechanical properties	19487	1412
properties	19487	1412
stresses and strains	19487	1412
structural properties	19487	1412
Steel:		
chemical properties	13531	937
Germany	6788	448
Steel, chromium	161	3
	14992	1340
	21671	1280
		1285
	21672	1280
		1285
	21673	1280
		1285
	21674	1280
		1285
	21675	1280
		1285
chrome — plants—Germany	4474	308
chrome-molybdenum—specification	27727	127
Steel, chromium	21676	1280
		1285
	21677	1280
		1285
	21678	1280
		1285
	21679	1280
		1285
	21680	1280
		1285
	21681	1280
		1285
	21687	1280
		1285
	21689	1280
		1285
	21690	1280
		1285
Steel:		
chromium—		
Germany	18259	1569
nickel—Germany	18259	1569
plating—corrosion	10108	862
clad	1039	91
classification	1333	89
cleaning	1333	89
cold-finished	9549	800
Germany	7047	568
hardenability	4388	794
mechanical properties	4388	794
cold treated	4048	323
columbium—		
Germany	14949	1342
physical properties	14947	1244
conductivity	14301	995
converter—duplex (electric) process	4068	448
cooling	4078	320
Germany	14772	1340

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Steel, copper	210	16
beryllium	19816	1576
casting	13748	940
oxidation	13748	940
plated—tests	20058	1356
tensile properties	13748	940
welding	13748	940
Steel—corrosion	5585	1246
	5586	1246
	7112	575
	9793	863
resistant	21682	1280
		1285
	21683	1280
		1285
	21684	1280
		1285
	21685	1280
		1285
Steel:		
cracking	13753	863
creep—Germany	18262	1572
crystallization	14734	1406
Germany	14733	1243
cutting	6785	1183
Czechoslovakia	21858	1491
decarburization	4398	1187
	7056	800
	18831	1248
Germany	7056	800
deep drawn—Germany	20808	1108
defects	1333	89
deformation	20221	1499
deoxidation	7045	569
	14718	1183
dephosphorization	7056	800
Germany	7056	800
	14950	1021
developments—Germany	1837	132
Steel—drawing	4050	317
	4056	321
	4083	321
	4084	320
Germany	18172	1400
	18534	935
	20806	1108
	20807	1106
	20808	1108
Steel:		
ductility	20226	1498
electric furnace process	4068	448
expansion	4083	321
fabrication	385	6
Germany	14773	1339
fatigue	15895	937
	6427	586
finishing	20520	1511
Steel forgings	351	15
	1046	89
	1111	89
ductility	15835	1357
	15836	1421
	15837	1357
	15838	1357
	15840	1360
Germany	1046	89
physical properties	15833	1356
tensile properties	15890	1360
Steel forging—tests	15826	1361
	15847	1361
	15850	1361
	15881	939
	15882	939
	15893	1422
	15894	941
	15901	941
	16746	1112
	16747	1112
Steel:		
formulae	414	328
founding	15903	940
foundries—Germany	8017	588
fracture	4057	302
furniture	20207	1499
Germany	4103	326
	4281	448
	18259	1569
Steel—hardenability	1982	132
	4065	303
	4423	1510
	16398	1184
	16399	1184
	16400	1185
	16401	1185
	18810	1250
	18811	1184
Steel—hardening	1251	90
	1486	92
	1837	132
	4429	1501

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Steel—hardening—Continued	7040	800
	20217	1577
Steel:		
hardening—Germany	7040	800
	14747	1341
	14770	1342
	14996	1243
heat-resistant—Germany	1111	89
Steel—heat treatment	181	11
	506	89
	508	125
	1111	89
	1333	89
	2038	222
	2111	112
	14734	1406
	14991	1340
	16398	1184
	16399	1184
	16400	1185
	16401	1185
	18391	1184
	21413	1280
		1285
Steel:		
heat treatment—research	16756	1027
	16757	1022
	16758	1114
	16759	1109
high speed	506	89
	2038	222
	4062	303
hydrogen content	14726	936
impact tests	19792	1249
	20056	1344
	20060	1343
industries—Germany	16720	1107
	23387	1597
Steel ingots	346	15
	15827	1409
	15832	1409
	15844	1409
	15845	1356
	15848	1347
	15851	1409
	15896	937
	15900	1346
Steel:		
ingots		
coatings	899	93
conditioning	1837	132
production statistics	942	89
inspection	1333	89
	9796	727
	13438	1023
killed	6333	465
	19792	1249
Krupp	14739	1183
liquid—manufacture	1333	89
magnet	506	89
	2038	222
Germany	14728	1243
	14729	1243
magnetic properties—Germany	6793	447
	14774	1339
tests—Germany	6793	447
Steel, manganese	7054	800
	19783	1498
	19816	1576
Germany	7054	800
	7910	1183
molybdenum—tests	20062	1352
tensile properties	21111	1498
Steel—manufacture	345	16
	349	15
	351	15
	352	15
	353	15
	1037	88
	1049	91
	1333	89
	1652	134
	1836	127
	3061	628
	15871	939
	15877	937
Steel—manufacture:		
Belgium	345	16
France	16950	1020
Steel—manufacture—Germany	506	89
	1333	89
	2038	222
	6796	448
	8016	668
	12643	858
	14724	935
	14948	1244
Steel—manufacture:		
Luxembourg	345	16
statistics	942	89

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Steel—mechanical properties	1333	89
	4055	319
	4401	1573
	7037	566
	7047	566
	20201	1573
	20208	1406
	20217	1577
	20221	1499
Steel—mechanical properties—Germany	14772	1340
Steel—mechanical tests	14771	1406
	18884	1186
	20201	1573
	20208	1406
	20217	1577
	20219	1405
Steel:		
metallography	15849	1186
	15896	937
	15897	940
metallurgy	504	59
	14725	1339
	14771	1406
Germany	8011	669
Steel—microstructure	4048	320
	4059	303
	4080	303
	4083	321
	4423	1510
	4429	1501
Steel—molding	1333	89
Steel, molybdenum	4080	303
	9806	863
	16076	1423
	21665	1280
		1285
	21671	1280
		1285
	21672	1280
		1285
	21673	1280
		1285
	21674	1280
		1285
	21675	1280
		1285
	21676	1280
		1285
	21677	1280
		1285
	21678	1280
		1285
	21689	1280
		1285
	21690	1280
		1285
Steel, national emergency	16756	1027
	16757	1022
	16758	1114
	16759	1109
Steel, nickel	21674	1280
		1285
	21675	1280
		1285
	21676	1280
		1285
	21677	1280
		1285
	21678	1280
		1285
	21686	1280
		1285
	21687	1280
		1285
	21689	1280
		1285
	21690	1280
		1285
Steel:		
nickel plating—corrosion	10108	802
nitrogen content	14726	936
Germany	7057	827
notch sensitivity	14713	859
	19792	1249
notched bar tests	16398	1184
	16399	1184
	16400	1185
	16401	1185
open hearth process	4068	448
	15873	939
Germany	4267	447
outgassing	14725	1339
packaging	9793	863
physical properties	15849	1186
	15872	940
plastic properties	4057	302
	4058	303
	4069	303

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Steel—Continued plastic properties—Continued	4070	302
	4071	302
Steel plates	1049	91
	21858	1491
bending	18883	1578
cracking tests	19936	1344
	19938	1344
electrogalvanized	547	67
explosion tests	20198	1504
fatigue tests	19940	1348
impact tests	19938	1344
	20200	1505
mechanical—		
properties	20220	1500
tests	20220	1500
properties	19936	1344
	19937	1344
	20202	1344
stresses	19934	1345
	19940	1348
	20216	1503
tensile—		
properties	21112	1498
tests	20200	1505
Steel plates—tests	15865	1184
	19934	1345
	19935	1345
	19937	1344
	20198	1504
	20202	1344
welding	19830	1579
welds	19936	1344
	19938	1344
tests	19935	1345
	19940	1348
Steel:		
plating—		
corrosion	10108	862
Germany	9640	792
pipe handbook	3571	265
polishing—Germany	7055	550
	14961	936
pouring	1333	89
production—Czechoslovakia	3501	269
projectile—Germany	22504	1571
	22505	1569
	22507	1571
	22508	1571
	22510	1567
Steel, projectile—Japan	21982	1496
	21983	1496
	22378	1575
	22510	1567
	22515	1575
	22522	1574
	22531	1575
	22610	1574
Steel:		
projectile—tests	20071	1344
properties	15897	940
	16754	1411
	19817	1576
Germany	14733	1243
Japan	22534	1574
quenching	18984	1176
Germany	22935	1572
research—Germany	7043	800
	7088	490
	14751	1244
rimming	6333	465
Rockwell tests	4059	303
	20060	1343
rolling—Germany	7047	568
shot peening	19514	1502
	19515	1502
silcaz treated	18981	1355
strains—Germany	13828	1183
Steel, stainless	1453	139
	1635	132
	2038	222
	6915	665
	6916	663
	19816	1576
Steel, stainless:		
cadmium diffusion	16529	1348
creep tests	19790	1246
embrittlement	16529	1348
fatigue	9803	862
finishes	16287	1141
manufacture—Germany	1635	132
physical properties	19790	1246
strength	9804	862
tensile properties	18474	1249
tests	6392	449
welding—Germany	14568	1569
zinc diffusion	16529	1348
Steel:		
strains	20219	1499
	20225	1577
standards	20459	1570

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Steel—Continued		
strength	13531	937
stresses	4058	303
	14771	1406
	14772	1340
	20226	1498
Germany	13828	1183
structure	13531	937
Germany	14735	1341
	14774	1339
substitutes	967	61
surfaces	4056	321
	9797	800
tempering	4401	1579
tempering	15839	1184
	15878	1253
Germany	7063	567
	14772	1340
Steels—tensile properties	508	125
	4057	302
	4069	303
	4071	302
	7037	568
	13070	862
	13071	862
	21111	1498
Steel—tensile tests	12142	1252
	18872	1576
	19792	1249
Steel—tests	9806	863
	13532	937
	15834	1356
	15879	940
	18471	1249
	18628	1288
Steel:		
tests—Germany	7049	568
	14959	936
thermal—		
properties	4065	303
	7062	771
tests—Germany	13824	1183
thorium—Germany	14945	1342
tin effect	11348	861
titanium—		
Germany	20459	1570
properties—Germany	14768	1340
Steel, tool	351	15
	506	89
	1837	132
	4059	303
analysis	16872	1143
Germany	4281	448
Steel:		
transformation	7049	568
tungsten	6785	1183
uranium—Germany	14948	1244
uses	356	16
Germany	22462	1205
vanadium	161	3
	21679	1280
		1285
	21680	1280
		1285
	21681	1280
		1285
slag—Germany	14950	1021
Steel—welding	1333	89
	9538	792
	9806	863
	15858	1323
	15883	1245
	15888	1346
Steel—welding:		
Germany	7039	568
	14568	1569
tests	20199	1499
	20224	1504
Steel welds:		
flash—tests	18816	1229
	18816	1229
heat treatment	20179	1412
machinability	20176	1412
	20179	1412
	20186	1412
stress relief		
	20176	1412
	20179	1412
	20186	1412
	20198	1504
	20226	1498
Steel—x-ray tests	1333	89
Germany	6788	448
	7059	568
Steen & Co., Hamburg-Lokstedt	1295	73
Steiber Rollkupplung, Munich	3496	271
Steinert Elektromagnet Bau G. m. b. H.	310	14

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Steinheil, C. A. Soehne, G. m. b. H., Munich	1302	93
	2425	279
Steinheil Soehne factory	1869	127
Steinkohlen-Bergwerk Rheinpreussen Moers-Meerbeck	367	21
	412	29
	2051	133
Treibstoffwerk	17595	1559
Steinkohlenbergwerk Friedrich-Heinrich, A. G., Lintfort, Lower Saxony	4464	308
Steinle & Hartung, Quedlinburg	17269	1402
Stellite	1635	132
Stemag (firm) Berlin	967	61
Step-writer	16733	1012
Stereocomparators	16086	1099
Germany	18727	1273
Stereoplanigraphs	441	55
Stereoscopes	11900	872
Germany	13458	803
	15528	952
Japan	6733	452
Stereoscopy	3360	331
	7195	635
	11933	809
Germany	15542	1044
Sterilization	19115	1332
sexual—Germany	4283	364
Sterilizers:		
dental	1048	142
Japan	18638	1239
Sterilizing equipment	21841	1450
Sternutators	5556	560
	5567	478
	6528	681
	13145	785
	20581	1510
Sterols	247	65
Stertit—Norway	19661	1589
Stethoscopes—Germany	11462	951
Stettin, Germany—climate	17037	1118
Steuerol (oil substitute)	206	8
	315	9
Steyr-Daimler-Puch A. G.	3505	271
Stickstoff Syndikat	1764	191
Stihl, A., Maschinenfabrik, Stuttgart	15594	932
Stihl, Andreas, Stuttgart	17560	1102
Still process	347	15
Stingaree antenna pattern	14280	1077
Stinnes (coke)	1339	208
Stisser & Co., Bad Nauheim	1048	142
Stock, R. and Co., Berlin-Marienfelde	3495	271
Stoeb process	1320	265
Stolberger Zink A. G. fuer Bergbau & Huettenbetrieb, Stolberg	1275	90
Stoll abrasion tester—Germany	3890	387
Stoll & Co.	502	85
Stoll H. & Co., Reutlingen, Wurttemberg	16148	852
Stollwerck, Gebrueder, A. G., Cologne	1281	82
Stonefelt (insulating material)	1437	98
Stoneware	19672	1430
Stoomvaart, N.V., Maatschappij "Nederland"	15480	1488
Storage	1154	344
	18771	1239
	19483	1449
	22695	1603
batteries	2398	107
Storz am Mark, Tuttlingen	1048	142
Stotz Apparatenbau:		
Eberbach	1273	208
Heidelberg	1273	208
Stout Skycar Co	1961	179
Stoves:		
canteen	3391	404
	3405	333
cup	8250	591
coal—spark arresters	20571	1579
collapsible	8250	591
cooking	3408	405
	8260	643
gasoline	8260	643
portable	3408	405
windshields	20555	1604
	20564	1604
Germany—patents	3527	402
pipes	21839	1505
tent	21840	1505
Strain(s)	13069	861
	18879	1608
distribution	21117	1497
measurements	3994	291
	4226	304
	4227	304
	18890	1235
Strains—propagation	18883	1578
	20203	1499

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Strains—propagation—Continued	20205	1500
	20206	1577
	20215	1498
	20227	1576
Strainers, fuel *see also* Filters, fuel		
Straps	16637	1053
Strasburg-Kehl—system	1589	114
	1590	115
Strassfurter Rundfunkgellschaft	432	55
Stratmann, Paul & Co.	53	66
Stratosphere	447	55
	23538	1602
chambers	7664	592
measurements	897	61
Stratton & Houghton's theory	944	144
Straw	1320	265
composition	15568	952
synthetic	1243	71
utilization	15568	952
Streptococci—Germany	1702	272
Streptomycin	19278	1338
	19285	1337
	19296	1338
	19297	1338
	19299	1339
Streptothricin	19299	1339
Stress analysis	1909	183
	13069	861
	13071	862
	15261	1250
	15264	1156
	15265	939
	19266	1369
	21117	1497
Stress analysis—Germany	14546	1108
	14742	1243
Stressed skin construction	1910	178
Stresses	18879	1606
bending	2930	233
	12081	1048
Germany	14742	1243
compression	2930	233
	4057	302
	4070	302
	4071	302
framework—Germany	14546	1108
Stresses—measurements	4226	305
	4227	304
	6429	523
	9821	728
	13069	861
	13383	815
	16424	1027
	16429	1113
	16464	1027
	16484	1113
	16485	1188
	16432	1022
	16744	1022
	16761	1113
	18467	1275
	18476	1347
	18478	1232
	18890	1235
Stresses:		
measurements—Germany	14638	1231
	14742	1243
	14732	936
propagation	21117	1497
rings	1644	130
thermal	14776	1020
	4679	971
Stretchers *see* Litters		
Stroboscopes	386	109
	445	60
	12975	876
	13408	808
	14287	1308
Stromberg-Carlson—Mk I & Mk II modulators	2813	197
Stromeyer L & Cie	1243	71
Strontium	12129	838
Structural analysis	18475	1276
Struts	2800	204
Strychnine—convulsions	11342	1181
Stulken, H. C. & Sohn, Hamburg	1268	96
Styrene	178	11
	188	2
	189	5
	485	102
	517	55
	531	29
	1069	69
	1342	102
	1763	227
	9692	1045
	9674	960
	12467	677
Styrene:		
catalysts—Germany	649	46
	13363	1203
Styrene—Continued		
distillation	485	102
Germany	23385	1588
manufacture	189	5
	397	30
	512	332
polymerization	485	102
preparation—Germany	563	49
production—Germany	13362	1201
	13361	1201
	13364	1201
Styroflex	410	56
	1286	76
	1847	104
	12467	677
Germany	4308	301
Styrol	12467	677
Suberic acids	1118	95
	2437	148
Suberit-Fabrik, Mannheim	2416	215
Submarine Signal Company, Boston, Mass.	17460	1550
	17471	1390
	17729	1553
	17801	1550
	17826	1550
	17827	1549
	17833	1549
	18045	1551
Submarine(s)	31	18
	380	67
	455	55
air conditions	8604	539
batteries	23187	1587
Germany	6675	643
construction	165	63
	2364	186
detection	385	6
	4007	298
	14938	1003
see also Transducers		
engines	31	18
	270	17
	891	86
Germany	15496	1487
	16701	1213
fuels	215	4
Germany—fuels	4337	474
pressure tests—Germany	22828	1594
propellants	8323	571
	8604	539
liquid oxygen	9377	760
refrigeration	205	18
respirators—canisters	20683	1602
tactics	206	8
	315	9
tests	970	96
Germany	13088	893
turbines	1017	85
United States	1884	186
ventilation	380	66
Subsidol	197	11
Succinic:		
acid	2437	148
derivatives—Germany	811	36
Germany	611	43
patents	3687	599
anhydride—Germany	612	43
Succinicdinitrile—Germany	688	39
	689	39
Suchard Schokoladen Fabrik, Lorrach	1261	83
Sudan—climate	15686	944
	15687	944
Sudchemie A.G., Munich	1055	69
	4467	349
Sueddeutsche Apparate Fabrik	423	56
	916	77
Sueddeutsche Elektrohandels Gesellschaft, Stuttgart	1273	208
Sueddeutsche Kalkstickstoff-Werke A.G., Trostberg	354	6
Sueddeutsche Kabel Werke, Mannheim	12467	677
Sued Deutsche Kuehle Fabrik, Stuttgart	18152	1235
	2017	125
Sueddeutsche Pektin Gesellschaft	11174	773
Sueddeutsche Zellwolle A.G., Kelheim	377	26
	3890	387
	14465	965
	19264	1431
	19265	1430
Sugar	1320	265
analysis	11977	694
beets	1293	82
Germany	4290	305
	18897	1172
purification—Germany—patents	3484	268
refinement—Germany—patent	3483	268
synthetic—production—Germany	3433	266
Suits:		
amphibious	19470	1
armored	1579	1
	5166	1
asbestos	11683	1
Suits, flying	5727	1
	5729	1
	5731	1
	5733	1
	5734	1
	6930	1
	6931	1
	6932	1
	6935	1
	21693	1
		1
Suits, flying:		
emergency	1286	1
Germany	1279	1
materials	21649	1
		1
Suits, heated	5131	1
	5727	1
	6930	1
	6932	1
(F-2)	5729	1
(F-2A)	5734	1
(F-3)	5731	1
Sulfa drugs	1361	1
Germany	9702	1
Sulfadiazine	19285	1
	19278	1
Sulfaethylthiadiazole	1361	1
Sulfamide—derivatives	772	1
Sulfamidopyrimidine process—Germany	2441	1
Sulfanilamide	231	1
Sulfanilimides	13554	1
Germany	1696	1
	1702	1
	2441	1
Sulfathiazole	232	1
	11438	1
Sulfide(s)	5485	1
	5550	1
	6261	1
chemical properties	5866	1
Germany	16677	1
	20460	1
pulps—Germany	7907	1
Sulfinates	912	1
Sulfite liquor—Germany	7736	1
Sulfite liquor waste	10874	1
evaporation—Germany	7932	1
Germany	7931	1
	19700	1
uses—Germany	825	1
	830	1
	841	1
	848	1
utilization	18934	1
Sulfite:		
process	1132	1
waste liquor *see* Sulfite liquor, waste		
Ω—Sulfoalkyl carboxylic acids—preparation—Germany	633	1
o-Sulfobenzoic:		
acid—Germany	701	1
anhydride—Germany	759	1
o-Sulfobenzonitrileimide—Germany	759	1
o-Sulfobenzoylhydrazine—Germany	759	1
Ω—Sulfobutyric acid:		
Germany	632	1
preparation—Germany	633	1
Sulfocalcium	2447	1
Sulfochloride	901	1
aliphatic—decomposition—Germany	850	1
Sulphonal	245	1
Sulfonamides	228	1
	232	1
	235	1
	237	1
	243	1
	247	1
	248	1
	357	1
	537	1
	918	1
	1246	1
	1720	1
	1721	1
	1779	1
	13668	1
Sulfonamides:		
Germany	822	1
	1683	1
	1711	1
manufacture	2048	1

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Sulfonamides—Continued		
tests	6942	428
therapy	1786	168
Sulfonation, polyvinyl—stabilizers	3689	601
Sulfondipropionic acid:		
esters—preparation—Germany	730	42
preparation—Germany	730	42
Sulfone compounds	1720	101
	1721	101
Sulfonedibutyric acid—preparation—Germany	605	43
Sulfones	237	3
	243	10
	248	6
	1361	73
	1789	218
Germany	698	40
reactions	5912	1142
2-(o-sulfophenyl)-benzimidazole—Germany	759	33
2-(o-sulfophenyl)-imidazoline—Germany	759	33
Sulfophthalic acid—preparation—Germany	663	37
Sulforation	216	10
Sulfoselenide, zinc	2046	104
Sulfupront	1246	71
Sulfur	191	2
	414	328
	1734	172
	6738	472
	11175	831
analysis	5917	560
	16437	1377
Sulfur—Cement Plant, Niedersachswerfen	4165	401
Sulfur:		
chloride—homologs	5559	537
compounds	48	7
	6274	758
Germany	4324	328
detection	16437	1377
deposition	160	1
dioxide	1367	92
	2927	222
Germany—patents	3687	599
physical properties	15644	1123
toxicity	6374	621
hexafluoride—preparation	5223	356
monochloride	20627	1455
trioxide	6263	798
	17091	1192
	15386	1264
Sulfur trioxide-chlorosulfonic acid	2398	107
	5010	503
	5028	373
	6314	564
	6315	567
	6321	1359
	6378	1038
Sulfurtrioxide-chlorosulfonic acid—dispersion	6290	799
see also Smokes		
Sulfur trioxide—stabilization	6548	594
Sulfuric acid:	183	6
	204	16
	218	8
	494	103
	223	
	1779	240
	1820	105
	6738	472
Sulfuric acid:		
Germany	4324	328
manufacture—Germany	3417	239
production—Germany	4467	349
recovery	7746	984
Germany	7746	984
solutions	2398	107
Sulfuryl amide—derivatives—Germany	598	52
Sulzer, Gebruder, A. G., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Halberg	7863	774
Sumitomo Tsushin Kogyo, Japan	8709	608
Sun glasses *see* Glasses, sun		
Sunlicht Gesellschaft, A. G.		
Hamburg	2421	105
Hamburg-Altoona	2868	239
Mannheim	2421	105
Mannheim-Rheinau	3868	239
	18302	985
	3865	241
Superchargers	266	14
	270	17
	1677	99
	1920	180
	5291	650
	8147	883
	14617	1052

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Superchargers:		
blades	19266	1369
description	1448	86
drawings	31	18
Germany	5622	388
	7841	724
	14564	1051
patents	3714	388
Superchargers, turbo	2945	228
	4598	304
	5287	582
	5288	584
	5289	582
	5292	586
	5293	585
	5295	582
	5296	586
	5297	585
	5300	585
	5419	582
	5421	364
	5424	581
	5601	578
	5602	584
	5604	584
	5606	584
	5607	583
	5608	583
	5610	583
	5611	583
	5612	583
	5614	584
	5615	584
	5616	521
	5617	583
	5620	583
	5621	462
	5681	584
	5684	585
	5686	584
	5687	582
	5833	392
	6176	424
	6177	424
	6178	424
	6179	424
	6180	521
	6181	520
	6183	520
	6185	520
	6186	520
	6189	522
	6190	521
	6191	522
	6197	464
	6409	812
	6410	655
	6455	657
	7023	517
	7267	654
	7268	726
	9759	733
	9846	706
	14617	1052
	10133	1171
	19030	1334
	19029	1335
Superchargers, turbo:		
Germany	14561	932
lubrication	6192	1209
	6193	1209
performance	6196	521
wheels	5677	1187
	5678	1187
	5679	1187
	5680	1187
Superconductivity	23091	1594
Superheterodynes *see* Radio receivers, superheterodyne		
Super-regeneration	2498	162
	9725	1317
Germany	11355	684
Supersonics	77	15
Supersonic:		
speed *see* Velocity, supersonic		
waves *see* Waves, supersonic		
Supplies—Japan	8245	671
Surface:		
finishes	2953	147
Germany	18171	1183
polyvinyl—stabilizers	3689	601
Surfen	241	5
Surgery	357	68
	540	67
	964	143
	2176	217
abdominal	1786	168
brain	537	68
chest	1786	168
Germany	4331	365
equipment	536	61

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Surgery—Continued		
equipment—Continued	1245	94
Germany	1686	777
	2446	168
	6666	425
maxillo—facial	947	142
plastic—Germany	4331	365
vascular	1786	168
Surgical:		
dressings	2454	148
Germany	2448	274
manufacture—Germany	3872	312
instruments	2180	218
and apparatus—Germany	19275	1326
Germany	536	61
	1245	94
Surplus property, army—maintenance	3822	406
Surveillance tests	16003	1036
Surveying	13376	975
aerial	5758	381
instruments *see* Instruments, surveying		
Survival, arctic	8304	592
Susel (direction finding system)	76	13
Sutures—Germany	12762	777
Svea metal	8324	545
Sweep circuits *see* Circuits, sweep		
Sweeps:		
circular	3961	245
	8068	544
range system	3934	246
delayed	3955	245
linear	2543	162
Swells	8240	623
Swimming	1388	187
combat—Germany	1388	187
Germany	22821	1594
Swine:		
diseases	12837	856
Germany	13024	777
skinning	19481	1293
Switches	3776	263
	14437	1082
acoustic	2716	210
Switches, antenna	13888	837
	14021	1078
	14371	1082
Germany—patents	8644	1469
	8656	1469
	8830	1469
Switches:		
automatic	21913	1556
desks	2265	149
drum	1273	208
electric	16229	1366
	18112	1399
Germany	15474	1169
electronic	13274	1084
	386	109
	13009	1554
Germany—patents	8393	1161
gas	13254	917
Germany	4244	378
ignition	21699	1280
		1285
lighting—tests	16502	1170
limit	21698	1280
		1285
	21701	1280
		1285
magnetic	3348	361
Germany	13469	1169
	15472	1105
mercury—Germany	13797	848
microphone	6770	518
paket	1273	208
push button	16219	1399
	21698	1280
		1285
	21701	1280
		1285
radio frequency	2716	210
	14371	1082
Germany—patents	8666	1386
relay	21696	1280
		1285
	21697	1280
		1285
selected	21700	1280
		1285
selective *see* Switches, selector		
selector	13888	837
	14371	1082
Germany—patents	8630	1386
slip ring—Germany—patents	1220	1073
thermal—Germany	15473	1169
toggle	1273	208
	21695	1280
		1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Switches—Continued		
transfer	21323	1280
		1285
	21324	1280
		1285
	21913	1556
Sylkoran	3881	387
Sylvania electric products	2820	252
Sylvania Electrical Products, Inc., Williamsport, Pa.	15005	1098
Sylvanus & Meissner	151	14
Sympathomimetic effect	1717	142
Sympatol	249	8
Synchronizers	2713	195
	2733	193
	3747	296
	3748	296
	3757	247
	3765	296
	3768	1155
	3797	294
	5450	578
	11609	876
Synchronizers:		
Germany	2320	192
Switzerland	7460	1179
tests	21960	1426
Synchronous machine(s)	147	26
	1012	414
	2774	207
	3768	1155
	3813	300
	3816	300
	8665	837
	14132	1153
	15045	1089
	15987	931
	18345	1399
Synchronous machines:		
production	6616	414
tests	2700	201
Switzerland	7460	1179
Synchroscopes	2541	161
	2728	193
	2730	193
	3768	1155
	6839	610
	8063	610
	13408	808
	15018	1159
	16203	1231
Synchroscopes—calibration	2728	193
Syngas *see* Gas—synthesis		
Synthesis gas *see* Gas—synthesis		
Synthetic:		
drying oil	4366	371
Giant Wurzburg	14154	1078
rubber *see* Rubber, synthetic		
sapphire and spinel production in Germany	17545	1204
Syntol process	1366	70
Syntropan—Germany	1676	752
Syphilis	498	67
	540	67
Germany	1688	425
	1694	1566
malarial treatment	23	68
treatment	233	66
	1785	219
Syria—climate	8284	625
	15711	1033
Syringes, hypodermic—German	1242	224

T

T, Acids	1779	240
T-13 oil emulsion	18957	1242
Tables:		
bombing	2824	194
see also Ballistics		
camp—folding—tests	18405	1604
firing	3206	375
	15782	1189
crating and packing	16952	1131
Germany	7814	562
vibrating	18899	1234
Tabs, control	4708	363
	4881	1523
	7008	652
	10185	730
	10206	732
flutter theory	1429	233
tests	4712	336
	5330	1524
	10224	1049
Tabun	1719	168
Tachometers	329	19
	1376	107
	2912	232
	3237	331
Tachometers—Continued	5602	584
	6166	457
	10163	709
	13498	804
	13500	804
	14898	874
	21429	1280
		1285
Tachometers:		
generators, electric *see* Generators, electric—tachometer		
Germany	2962	229
	3506	271
	11478	1011
	11480	1011
	22375	1562
see also Counters		
Tackifiers	21	9
	167	25
	174	25
Tacographs	1088	96
Tactics:		
army	2058	189
	2065	189
Japan	13172	1060
Germany	13763	1291
Tadpoles	6261	621
Tail design, bomb	12095	796
Tail design, rocket	5207	373
	5209	373
	5210	437
	5211	438
	5212	437
	5214	438
	6008	565
Tail surfaces	2925	233
	6899	663
design	2935	232
	4706	390
Germany	16887	1033
flutter	7025	663
Tail surfaces—loads	2935	232
	4706	390
	5473	582
	10211	737
	10221	1049
tests	1966	181
Tail surfaces—tests	1924	181
	1925	180
	1930	181
	1942	181
	1963	179
	1965	182
	1984	233
	5402	464
	5473	582
	10180	730
	10193	885
	10196	883
	10202	735
	10223	1049
	13390	816
Tail surfaces *see also* Empennages; Rudders; Stabilizers; Tabs, control		
Tale mining—France	18270	1594
Tallboys (bombs)	165	63
Talloel	34	70
Tallow—substitutes	910	75
Tampers		
electric—Germany	11489	1018
Germany	8710	554
	11988	775
	13800	852
Tanegashima—climate	8234	622
Tanigans (tanning agents)	183	6
	200	3
	218	8
	485	102
Tank-Automotive Center, Detroit	11127	1040
	11128	1041
	11129	1042
	11132	977
	11133	980
	11134	1041
	11135	978
	11137	979
	11142	1040
	11143	1041
	11144	1040
	11149	1041
	11153	1041
	11161	1042
	11168	1042
	11170	1041
	11171	1041
	11176	1040
	11203	1040
Tankers *see* Tankships		
Tanks, aircraft spray	7226	797
	14478	950
	14481	1193
Tanks, aircraft spray—Continued	15354	1192
	15757	1088
	15767	1239
	15774	1190
	15785	1191
	16044	1354
	16054	1353
	17227	1136
	17244	1136
	17304	1136
	17309	1137
	20641	1353
	20699	1360
Tanks:		
aircraft spray—tests	22156	1191
	22272	1190
cars	506	124
chemical	17102	1138
	17304	1136
self-sealing	23152	1357
Tanks (combat)	131	29
	135	29
	936	88
	1814	299
	2376	222
	3036	620
	3076	629
	3083	619
	3084	625
	3085	627
	3090	619
	13210	892
Tanks (combat):		
armament—Japan	17524	1367
crating and packing	11111	977
	11115	978
Crocodile	1840	131
design	190	25
	936	88
	16113	1319
Germany	1816	131
	12634	899
E-100	1029	93
flame throwers	5884	437
gas proofing	948	88
Tanks (combat)—Germany	1816	131
	4277	366
	4278	366
	12639	900
	16717	1129
	16718	1131
	21985	1492
Tanks (combat):		
Japan	19536	1359
(M-5)	5976	434
model testing	3035	277
	3081	627
panther—		
Germany	4265	433
markV	21985	1492
tests	3087	628
	3089	629
tracks	3086	1035
transportation	7265	821
	11080	978
	11110	828
turret maintenance	16111	1202
underwater tests	12640	866
ventilation	205	13
	380	66
	1840	131
Tanks, concrete—coatings	2532	147
Tanks, fuel	1901	139
	5398	508
	6442	643
	6450	650
	6451	650
	6457	651
	6458	650
	6459	660
	7299	704
	8209	743
	8236	885
	12984	772
	13416	833
	16112	1203
	16172	1422
	16563	1056
	22380	1522
Tanks, fuel:		
closures	7944	566
coatings	2532	147
Tanks, fuel—droppable	1174	530
	1197	568
	4906	321
	2377	131
	6456	650
	6459	660
	16172	1422

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Tanks, fuel:		
droppable—		
installation	6453	817
Japan	21989	1418
Germany	4090	402
	6349	1292
	7825	647
	13792	859
gunfire effects—Germany	2959	229
Italy	7486	648
Japan	2958	230
	7708	490
	21857	1435
materials—Japan	22612	1575
Tanks, fuel—self-sealing	2959	229
	10302	745
	16534	1094
	16773	1202
	21378	1280
		1285
	21704	1280
		1285
	21705	1280
		1285
	7486	648
Tanks:		
fuel—		
self sealing—Germany	7497	647
	7607	647
tests	21798	1280
		1285
see also Tanks, oil		
Germany	19307	1242
hydrogen peroxide	931	131
linings	1042	95
	1045	1428
oil—Germany	11492	1018
smoke	16043	1355
	17309	1137
	18525	1375
	18553	1512
	18555	1512
track links—Germany	22325	1581
tracks	936	88
water *see* Water tanks		
Tankships:		
gas-freeing	13524	894
residual stresses	19939	1408
Tanneries—Germany	4480	306
	8014	617
Tanning agents	2415	214
	2571	214
	2574	214
	2577	214
	2581	214
	6687	1298
Tanning agents, artificial	18934	1144
Tanning agents—Germany	736	42
	757	33
	840	53
	847	54
	12672	774
	3687	599
Tanning agents:		
KN (trade name)	736	42
preparation—Germany	845	53
synthetic	218	8
	227	6
	485	102
	1779	240
Tanning:		
industry—Germany	3869	269
	3878	269
	5100	306
machines	3878	269
Germany	3878	269
	22463	1180
Tanol	385	6
	1367	92
Tantalum	482	56
Germany	4163	326
	7754	859
Tape:		
cotton	21708	1280
		1285
	21709	1280
		1285
	21710	1280
		1285
elastic	21345	1280
		1285
linen—Japan	6715	451
nylon	21711	1280
		1285
	21712	1280
		1285
silk	21713	1280
		1285
steel—Germany	11452	804
surgical	1319	95

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Tar	17	8
	1850	170
chemistry	485	102
distillation	1779	240
Germany	2228	133
extraction	1062	92
Targets:		
aircraft	134	28
Germany	16691	1211
anti-aircraft	6226	546
Germany	16691	1211
Targets, bombing	4645	323
	4646	323
	4648	320
	4649	383
	4650	318
	4652	323
Targets—damage	4611	322
	4645	323
	4646	323
	4647	323
	4648	320
	4649	323
	4650	318
	4652	323
Targets:		
drone	16517	1034
Germany—assessment	978	141
moving	16559	1170
	16560	1082
	16561	1170
phantom	418	243
photographic	11893	716
Targets—tests	4645	323
	4646	323
	4647	323
	4648	320
	4649	323
	4650	318
	4652	323
Targets, tow—Germany	16691	1211
Tarpaulins—tests	18411	1450
Tartaric acid—substitutes—		
Germany	760	33
Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown, Pa.	9798	1049
Technical Industrial Disarmament		
Committee	4099	467
	4106	465
Technical research—Germany	12843	896
	12853	897
	13846	1059
	18573	1439
	18577	1439
	18736	1440
	18738	1439
Technisches Buero Percola, G.m.b.H.		
Soelln	7750	553
Technology—indexes	5081	405
Teeth	1048	142
infection—Germany	1694	1566
Tegdn *see* Triethyleneglycoldinitrate		
Tego film	1407	147
	2023	126
Tegowiro process	1318	84
TEHA concrete testing machine	1389	128
TE KA DE radio tube factory	26	13
	154	13
Teldfu *see* Transceivers—Germany		
Telefunken A. G.:		
Bad Liebenstein	28	13
	92	24
	308	72
	4666	803
	6674	482
Cologne	310	14
Dachau	409	57
Druckereiharpe	308	12
Telefunken Gesellschaft fuer Draht-lose Telegraphie m. b. H., Berlin-Zehlendorf	295	26
	308	12
	411	57
	419	56
	437	56
	491	57
	1202	831
	1203	994
	1204	994
	1205	1073
	1206	1073
	1207	1073
	1208	1073
	1209	1073
	1210	1074
	1211	1073
	1212	1072
	1216	1072
	1217	993
	1218	1066
	1219	1072
	1220	1073

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Telefunken Gesellschaft fuer Draht-lose Telegraphie m.b.H., Berlin-Zehelendorf—Continued	1221	993
	1222	1074
	1228	1072
	1224	1073
	1225	1074
	1227	1072
	1228	993
	1230	1074
	1530	118
	1569	121
	1570	121
	1571	109
	1997	114
	2254	158
	2267	157
	2286	156
	2332	243
	6573	593
	8355	833
	8356	832
	8357	832
	8358	834
	8360	832
	8361	834
	8362	832
	8363	833
	8364	833
	8365	832
	8366	631
	8367	833
	8368	832
	8369	832
	8370	832
	8371	1161
	8372	1147
	8380	833
	8393	1161
	8398	832
	8399	833
	8400	832
	8401	833
	8402	909
	8403	1161
	8404	910
	8405	1150
	8406	1150
	8407	1074
	8408	1073
	8409	1072
	8411	1161
	8412	805
	8414	833
	8415	833
	8416	834
	8417	572
	8418	542
	8419	549
	8420	1072
	8421	1072
	8422	1066
	8423	549
	8424	542
	8425	1073
	8426	1066
	8427	1161
	8428	1074
	8429	1074
	8430	1072
	8431	1073
	8432	854
	8433	1072
	8434	1072
	8435	1073
	8436	1073
	8437	1073
	8438	1073
	8439	805
	8440	1072
	8441	1072
	8445	1072
	8446	1072
	8447	910
	8448	549
	8449	542
	8450	542
	8451	572
	8452	542
	8453	1074
	8454	833
	8455	1072
	8456	1150
	8457	1150
	8458	832
	8459	1150
	8460	1150
	8461	910
	8462	832
	8463	833
	8464	833

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Telefunken Gesellschaft fuer Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H., Berlin—Zehelendorf—Continued	8465	910
	8466	833
	8467	909
	8468	832
	8469	909
	8470	832
	8471	831
	8472	854
	8473	834
	8474	848
	8475	541
	8476	871
	8477	909
	8479	909
	8480	911
	8481	910
	8482	910
	8483	909
	8485	910
	8486	910
	8487	910
	8488	911
	8489	909
	8490	910
	8491	910
	8492	910
	8493	909
	8494	909
	8495	911
	8496	910
	8497	909
	8498	910
	8499	909
	8500	832
	8501	833
	8502	910
	8503	909
	8504	909
	8505	833
	8506	909
	8508	911
	8509	910
	8510	910
	8511	909
	8512	909
	8513	910
	8516	1469
	8517	1378
	8519	1385
	8522	1456
	8535	541
	8536	1386
	8538	1385
	8544	1469
	8548	1468
	8549	832
	8551	833
	8552	1387
	8555	540
	8556	543
	8557	543
	8558	541
	8559	542
	8560	541
	8561	543
	8562	543
	8563	544
	8564	542
	8565	543
	8566	541
	8567	544
	8568	543
	8569	544
	8570	549
	8571	544
	8572	542
	8574	541
	8575	542
	8576	543
	8577	543
	8578	550
	8579	542
	8580	542
	8581	542
	8582	543
	8583	549
	8584	551
	8585	542
	8586	542
	8587	541
	8588	543
	8589	543
	8590	542
	8591	543
	8592	543
	8593	543
	8594	542
	8595	541
	8596	541
Telefunken Gesellschaft fuer Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H., Berlin—Zehelendorf—Continued	8597	541
	8598	543
	8599	541
	8627	1386
	8629	1387
	8630	1386
	8631	1385
	8632	1386
	8633	1386
	8634	1385
	8637	1385
	8639	1456
	8640	1469
	8641	1469
	8642	1378
	8643	1378
	8644	1469
	8645	1385
	8646	1386
	8647	1385
	8648	1469
	8650	1468
	8651	1386
	8652	1468
	8653	1469
	8654	1469
	8655	1386
	8656	1469
	8660	1386
	8661	1378
	8662	1378
	8663	1385
	8664	1385
	8666	1386
	8667	1378
	8668	1385
	8669	1386
	8670	1385
	8671	1456
	8672	1385
	8673	1385
	8674	1385
	8675	1385
	8676	1469
	8677	1468
	8678	1402
	8679	1469
	8688	1378
	8691	1386
	8692	1468
	8696	1385
	8697	1386
	8699	1385
	8830	1469
	8852	1469
	9252	1468
	9253	1543
	9254	1543
	9255	1543
	9260	1534
	9261	1543
	9262	1543
	9263	1543
	9264	1543
	9268	1534
	9269	1543
	9271	1543
	9272	1534
	9273	1534
	9274	1543
	9275	1534
	9276	1543
	9279	1543
	9280	1534
	9296	1589
	10975	1386
	10999	1468
	14946	1073
	15956	1161
	16955	1322
	17142	1320
	17163	1320
	18389	1386
Telefunken Rohrenwerke, Berlin	17553	1307
Telegraphenwerk A. G.	2309	119
Telegraph equipment	479	60
	3167	289
	3171	242
	18104	1382
Austria	21979	1146
Germany	2268	149
	2279	157
patents	8669	1386
	8671	1456
	9268	1534
Italy	20315	1535
	20319	1379
Telegraph:		
maintenance	3167	289
	3171	242
Telegraph—Continued		
maintenance—Continued	3171	242
printers *see* Teletypewriters		
recorders, tape	2227	149
terminals	15223	1071
	18104	1382
	19232	1367
	22352	1541
switchboards	21951	1542
Telegraphy	1598	118
	1616	118
code instructions	21147	1541
high speed—Germany—patents	9269	1534
Italy	1582	122
Telemetering—Germany	4348	468
Telemeters	1373	172
tests	1373	172
see also Instruments, meteorological		
Telemotors, electric	1323	137
Telephones	429	37
	1299	77
	2307	117
	2311	117
apparatus	1005	73
	1008	73
	1531	117
	3156	241
	3157	242
Telephones—apparatus—Germany	2240	149
	2241	149
	2242	149
	2244	149
	2246	149
	2249	149
	2253	149
	2258	581
	2259	149
	2260	150
	2273	150
	11358	831
Telephones:		
automatic	1299	77
battery	1008	73
	2311	117
cable	21974	1541
Telephones, carrier	152	13
	411	37
	427	37
	1297	77
	1300	77
	3156	241
	3161	242
	3170	242
	3173	242
	3174	289
	18038	1540
Telephones:		
carrier—Germany	1562	118
	16580	992
circuits	3156	241
	3157	242
	3173	242
Austria	21979	1146
Germany	11358	831
conversation	12023	831
	12164	908
crating and packing	17175	1332
field	1005	73
	1008	73
Germany	2321	208
Italy	20320	1457
	20322	1457
Telephones—Germany	1638	142
	2002	122
	2250	150
	2297	149
	2338	149
	7762	693
	19739	1534
Telephones:		
handsets	3151	303
	3159	303
headsets—Japan	19725	1457
Italy	20321	1457
Japan	17528	1379
	17529	1535
manufacture	26	13
	75	14
measurements	3185	242
military	1008	73
Germany	2270	148
mobile	3151	303
	3157	242
Germany	1005	73
multiplex—		
Austria	21979	1146
Germany—patents	8471	831
optical	1531	117
Germany—patents	8511	909
radio	2264	167
Germany	2265	149

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Telephones—Continued		
receivers—calibration—Germany	8458	832
regulations—Germany	12739	831
ringers	18038	1540
	22358	1541
rural	429	57
	1299	77
sound powered	3159	353
Germany	2338	149
Telephones—switchboards	1010	80
	2309	119
	3157	242
	19098	1306
Germany	2240	149
	2241	150
	2242	149
	2273	150
	20323	1456
Italy	19762	1299
Telephones:		
systems	427	57
	1005	78
	1297	77
drawings	2662	235
Telephone talkers	12025	1198
	12026	1043
	12030	902
	12168	902
	12169	902
	15215	1443
Telephone(s):		
talkers—tests	12146	1294
terminals	18038	1540
testing equipment—Germany	20335	1327
Telesprinters	479	60
equipment—Germany	2291	150
Telescopes	251	66
	332	24
	3327	281
	3328	281
	16447	1043
	16463	1044
Telescopes:		
accessories—crating and packing	16951	1131
azimuth	3231	385
Telescopes—crating and packing	16932	1132
	16965	1132
	16973	1132
	16974	1132
	16997	1195
	17001	1196
	17004	1196
	17015	1196
	17017	1196
	17022	1196
	17023	1196
	17024	1196
	17027	1196
	17157	1267
	17176	1130
	17179	1130
	17181	1132
	17197	1196
Telescopes:		
crating and packing—France	16976	1132
elbow	3248	324
crating and packing	17140	1196
	17155	1267
	17185	1131
Japan	19651	1273
gunsight	16447	1043
infrared	1607	172
	1612	121
Germany	6653	702
	18675	871
Japan	6724	451
	7258	805
	18657	1273
panoramic	17173	1132
crating and packing	17000	1196
	17145	1195
	17146	1267
spotting	3230	385
	3231	385
	3248	324
	3314	330
Teletypes *see* Teletypewriters		
Teletypewriter(s)	429	57
	479	60
	1299	77
	1616	116
	2305	118
	2333	118
	3155	353
	19959	1540
	21142	1542
Teletypewriters:		
equipment	1559	118
Germany	1559	118
	2305	119
	2308	118
	12739	831
repeaters	17451	1540
switchboards	2308	118
tape	479	60
Television:	78	15
	411	57
	1297	77
	1638	142
airborne	14798	1003
	16888	1080
apparatus	14798	1003
Germany	6497	483
patents	8549	832
cameras	92	24
cathode ray—Germany—patents	8414	833
	8512	909
circuits	411	57
color—Germany	7827	482
control—Germany	7788	561
converters	16888	1080
deflection systems—Germany	8414	833
France	333	13
Germany	1304	77
	6672	467
	18746	1384
images—Germany—patents	8512	909
receivers	14798	1003
Germany—patents	8544	1469
screens—Germany—patents	8549	832
transmitters	14798	1003
Telusa (trade name)	1353	228
Temperature:		
controls	939	85
	3402	280
	3407	280
indicators	2912	232
	4082	294
	4761	456
	8211	641
Temperatures—measurements	3404	331
	3407	280
	3411	406
	6976	708
	8211	641
	8248	592
	14589	1526
	22251	1485
Temperatures—measurements—Germany	7452	804
see also Bathythermographs; Pyrometry; Thermometers		
Templates	13454	852
	13455	852
Templets *see* Templates		
Tennessee—climate	10319	624
	15660	1032
	15701	943
Tensile impact tests	2903	192
	2905	231
	2907	192
	2913	232
	2934	265
	18468	1249
	18476	1347
Tensile testing specimens	4074	303
Tensiometers:	5163	454
	6967	737
	12085	873
	12142	1252
	16245	1232
Tension, cable	2934	265
	16554	1049
Tents—tests	3409	406
	5750	403
	5832	346
Terephthalic aldehyde—Germany	627	44
Tergitol penetrant 08	4920	286
Terminals:	3173	242
	3828	242
	21715	1280
		1285
cable	9873	693
	21714	1280
		1285
electric	21528	1280
		1285
telephone	3174	289
Terneplate	2384	212
Terpenes—Germany	643	45
Terrain:		
intelligence—Germany	4161	401
muddy	13210	892
flotation, vehicle	3080	586
traction vehicle	3080	586
Terrana (clay)	1056	170
production—Germany	4467	349
Terrot & Son	502	85
Tertiary amines—Germany	832	53
Test connecting board—Germany	2266	243
Testers:		
cable	2321	208
stereoscopic—crating and packing	16971	1132
Testing:		
and standardization	13809	899
apparatus	10300	1124
devices—stabilizers	6871	809
equipment	76	18
	1955	226
	1960	226
electrical	21946	1565
Germany	8017	588
papers, arsenical—Japan	10400	673
Testing procedures	4082	294
	6414	463
	18679	1269
	18680	1270
	20182	1366
indexes	20190	1433
Quartermaster Corps	11658	901
Testosterone	1246	71
Tests:		
aptitude—Navy	13309	900
mathematical	13306	900
Tetanus	1786	168
Antiserum	234	3
Tetrabromobenzil (bactericide)	13554	906
Tetrachloro-m-aminophenol—Germany	584	51
2, 3, 4, 6-Tetrachlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	50
Tetrachlorobutane—Germany	16361	1588
Tetrachloroethane:	188	2
	949	350
	2393	109
	16040	1279
detection	2387	108
Tetrachloroethylene	208	2
Tetrachlorohydroquinone	913	74
Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride—Germany	681	47
Tetrachlorosalicil (trade name)	232	68
	1719	168
Tetrachloro-tetranitrohydro-diphenazine—Germany	797	32
Tetraene	495	59
Tetraethyl lead	2	22
	281	2
	9819	870
Germany	9	6
Japan	9	6
	21879	1482
production—Germany	17392	1297
Tetrahydroacridol—Germany	585	51
Tetrahydrobenzene	20627	1455
Tetrahydrofuran	163	2
	188	2
	520	29
	898	73
	1112	69
	1288	72
	1346	113
	1681	105
	1763	227
	1812	104
	1826	104
	4091	327
	12467	677
derivatives—Germany	647	46
	664	37
	816	36
	884	49
esters—Germany	881	49
	884	49
Germany	615	44
	675	68
	12635	1297
hydrogenation—Germany	884	49
intermediates	1661	101
oxidation—Germany	577	51
polymerization—Germany	717	41
	2048	170
	2567	214
reactions—Germany	881	49
Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol—preparation—Germany	654	46
Tetrahydrojasmone	668	37
Tetrahydromenaphthylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	50
1, 2, 3, 4-Tetrahydro-2-naphthol—Germany	644	45
5, 6, 7, 8-Tetrahydro-2-naphthol—Germany	644	45
Tetrahydropyran—derivatives—Germany	803	35
	817	36
	823	37

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Tetrahydrothiophene—Germany	632	45
Tetralols—Germany	644	45
Tetramethylene glycol	3861	239
Tetramethylhexadiyndiol—preparation—Germany	660	37
Tetranitrocarbazole	360	4
Tetranitrohydrodiphenazine—Germany	797	32
Tetranitromethane	206	8
	315	9
	405	100
Germany	16409	984
production—Germany	15803	1144
Tetraphosphoric acid—hexaethyl ester	1778	103
Tetraploids	3539	587
Tetravolt (X-ray equipment)	2166	153
Tetrazene	127	19
Tetrazolium	232	68
Tetryl	317	7
	4385	1189
manufacture	3044	626
	3046	680
	3053	628
tests	9592	700
	9592	700
Teufel, Wilhelm Julius, Co., Stuttgart	2448	274
	2449	168
	13810	777
Teuto Metall Werke, Osnabruck	1030	88
Teutoburger Sperrholzwerke, Pivitsheide	1267	84
Teves, Alfred, Maschinen & Armaturen Fabrik, Frankfurt/Main	1249	90
Texas—climate	10327	786
	10334	1028
	10335	789
	10338	1030
	10353	790
	10354	790
	10383	788
	10387	787
	10392	1030
	15700	944
	15706	1031
	15722	948
	15723	943
	15724	942
	15725	943
	15726	946
	15727	942
	15729	943
	15730	943
	15731	944
	15732	944
	15733	1028
Texas Co., New York, N. Y.	5970	630
	5994	442
	9393	630
Beacon Laboratory	5242	701
Textil Hilfsmittel, Heidelberg	3868	239
Textile(s)	203	10
	292	2
	1114	228
	1573	95
	1576	174
	2052	174
	2461	148
	11994	987
	11998	987
	12001	991
	12008	991
	19987	987
Textile(s):		
abrasion tests	12963	964
auxiliaries, Germany	3871	288
	3875	388
bibliography	12038	988
	12039	988
bleaching—Germany	22337	1277
coatings—Germany	949	350
crease resistance	1576	174
education—		
Austria	3891	387
Great Britain	3884	400
Textile(s)—fibers	3883	961
	13732	965
Textiles—fibers—Germany	3880	723
	3893	965
	6338	581
	6354	581
	14508	962
patents	3689	601
Textiles—fibers—processing—Germany	2235	127
Textile(s)—finishing	1573	95
	1576	174
	16680	1295
Germany	1576	174
	3867	240
	3868	239
Textile(s)—finishing—Continued		
Germany—Continued	16098	1045
	22337	1277
Textile(s):		
fireproofing	1746	189
	22338	1139
fungus growth	22339	1220
	22340	1220
proofing	22338	1137
resistance	12002	991
Textile(s)—Germany	1573	95
	2341	580
	3879	643
	3881	387
	6346	580
	7411	588
	7416	580
	14507	963
	17549	1277
Textile industries—France	14522	961
Textile industries—Germany	4495	333
	6360	422
	13556	963
	18942	1276
	23406	1431
	23407	1430
Textiles—laboratories—Germany	5085	451
	5086	451
Textile machines	377	26
	1113	228
	1119	73
	1337	127
	1573	95
	1603	174
	1660	141
	3498	271
	5514	310
	8267	962
	8268	962
	13729	854
	13731	854
	18887	1236
	19671	1486
Textile machines—Germany	1137	363
	1337	127
	4130	555
	7409	669
	7413	589
	7414	589
	7416	580
	8015	669
	8270	962
	8272	961
	12183	776
	13730	854
	13733	854
	14513	854
	14514	854
	14521	860
	15137	855
	15138	855
	15567	966
	15596	966
	15597	966
	16392	1045
	18937	1328
	19683	1330
	20539	1404
	22623	1236
	23394	1405
	23404	1403
	23758	1405
	23788	1403
	23791	1403
	23792	1404
Textile(s):		
machines—manufacture—Germany	3881	387
Italy	8008	617
metallized—Germany	2417	215
mildew proofing	16165	1295
	22338	1139
patents	1749	145
mills—Germany	8108	588
	14464	966
	14465	965
	14473	962
products—Germany	3889	333
patterns	1573	95
printing	1573	95
Germany	13556	961
	22337	1277
Textiles—research	12963	964
Denmark	3888	387
Germany	3876	387
	3877	387
	12963	964
Sweden	3888	387
Textiles:		
softening agents	1115	228
	1123	73
	1576	174
Sweden	3888	387
Textiles, synthetic	227	4
	496	6
	1241	73
	3883	387
Textiles, synthetic—Germany	2453	227
	3893	965
	6346	580
	12767	962
	12830	965
	14457	965
	14471	962
Textiles:		
synthetic—		
Italy	14462	965
	14463	967
machinery—Germany	21891	1404
termiteproof	51	10
testing machinery—Germany	5085	451
	5086	451
Textiles—tests	1603	174
	2573	228
	11958	967
	11966	967
	11976	966
	12963	964
	18942	1276
	20192	1402
Textiles:		
tests—Germany	5085	451
	7913	589
water resistance	1576	174
woolen—manufacture—Germany	1633	174
see also Cloth; Clothing; Fabrics; materials by name		
TFRX system	1301	77
Thallium	1275	96
compounds—		
preparation	6527	601
toxicity	6527	601
sulfate	2368	169
toxicity	4044	366
Thalofide cells *see* Photoelectric cells		
Thanite	11925	959
Theobromine	249	4
Theodolites	897	61
	1391	228
	1641	142
	1819	150
	1821	147
	13497	964
	13500	844
	21146	1428
Theodolites:		
Germany	893	339
	1803	225
	2889	228
	2890	229
	2894	229
Japan	2893	230
manufacture	935	94
Germany	4167	329
recording	1021	94
T40—Germany	4167	329
Theophylline—Germany	1688	425
Therapeutics	234	4
	1708	181
	1719	160
	4033	313
	4036	286
	4037	284
	4038	284
	4044	366
	13145	785
Therapeutics, chemical	1372	73
	1682	168
	1707	145
	1708	181
electrical	2178	219
	2179	219
equipment	2118	212
	2157	154
	2159	132
surgical	357	43
X-ray	482	58
Thermal—		
analysis	191	25
conductivity of plastics	16527	994
Thermanit—Germany	5080	1171
Thermax (trade name)	18894	1329
Thermionic emissions	12128	697
	12133	695
	12134	695
Thermischen atomschutz	1698	272
Thermistor bridge, self-calibrating	14262	1097
Thermistors *see* Resistors, non-linear		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Thermite	2385	107
	4502	699
	5006	434
	17212	1123
tests	17115	1123
Thermocouples	113	24
	1443	98
	1955	226
	3404	331
	4078	320
	7275	658
	14272	1315
	14369	1013
	14589	1526
	21717	1280
		1285
	21718	1280
		1285
Thermocouples—Germany	13802	803
Thermodynamics	433	60
	8175	736
	13535	855
	15013	1235
	15015	1233
	15016	1233
Thermodynamics—Germany	15010	1179
	15012	1179
	15014	1179
Thermographs	1821	187
Thermometers	1391	224
	1443	98
	6976	708
	9376	706
	9400	631
	21387	1280
		1285
	21388	1280
		1285
	22077	1563
Thermometers:		
crating and packing	16987	1132
electronic	3407	280
gas	8600	759
resistance—Germany	22817	1595
sling	893	330
thermoelectric	21231	1280
		1285
see also Temperature—measurements		
Thermostat controls	5668	381
	6933	531
	10272	729
	10274	729
	15437	1095
Thermostats	3402	280
	8253	807
	15216	954
Germany	15471	1169
see also Cryostats		
Thiamine(s)	406	58
	2443	148
	4183	313
Thiazoalcohol	2447	191
Thiazoles—preparation—Germany	806	35
Thickeners	100	1
	16180	1260
	17088	1509
Thiele, Wolfgang	875	39
Thimbles, wire-cable	21719	1280
		1285
Thio compounds—Germany	1683	752
Thiobutyric acid—preparation—Germany	662	37
Thiocarbazones	4213	348
	6532	751
synthesis	5860	683
	5863	532
uses	6808	533
Thiocyanates	2904	227
toxicity	11326	1020
Thiodiglycol	163	2
	520	29
	4237	288
	5933	477
analysis	5926	471
Germany	1698	272
H	6803	701
Thiodiphenylamine	203	10
Thioglycollic acids—derivatives—Germany	711	41
preparation—Germany	809	36
Thiokol	174	25
see also Rubber, synthetic		
Thiols:		
preparation	5952	560
Germany	696	40
see also Mercaptans		
Thionyl chloride	385	6
	898	73
	4237	288
manufacture—Germany	16584	829
Thiophene—Germany	632	45
Thiophenols—Germany	696	40
Thiourea, aminophenyl—preparation—Germany	810	36
Thomas color camera and projector and Thomas auxiliary lenses	7657	720
Thomas Steel Plant, Saarbruecken area	346	15
Thoria (catalyst)	1058	170
	1291	69
Thorium	7058	569
dioxide	2143	153
France	9633	828
Germany	14945	1342
patents	8584	551
oxide	182	9
	1058	170
	1291	69
Thorl's Vereinigte Hamburger Gelfabriken A. G., Hamburg	1254	82
Thormann, Bernhard (plant), Berlin	1334	1402
Thread:		
cotton	21725	1280
		1285
linen	21726	1280
		1285
nylon	21727	1280
		1285
Thread, sewing	1026	61
Germany	8002	964
	8003	964
	8004	964
	8005	964
	8006	964
industry—Germany	1026	61
mildew proofing—patents	1749	145
research—Germany	12963	964
"3014"	232	68
3065 *see* 2,2'-dihydroxy-5,5'-dibromobenzil		
3214 *see* 2,2'—dihydroxy—3,3'—5,5'—tetrachloro benzil		
"3852"	241	5
Thromboangitis—pathology—Germany	1694	1566
Thrust:		
augmentors	327	63
	1464	138
measurements	6784	859
Thueringische Zellwolle A.G., Schwarza	377	26
	14519	965
	23758	1405
	23789	1405
Thyratrons	2668	163
	2787	207
	2806	251
	13999	763
	14075	996
hydrogen	2668	163
	2766	196
triggers	2668	163
Thyroid gland:		
diseases—Germany	13024	777
preparations	981	71
Thyssen, August, Huette, A.G., Hamborn	353	15
	1339	208
Thyssen-Galocsy (slagging gas producer)	481	60
	955	90
Thyssen'sche Gas & Wasserwerke G.m.b.H., Duisberg-Hamborn	481	60
	955	90
"Tiage" mass	440	60
Tibatin (trade name)	237	3
	248	6
	715	41
Tibet—climate	18714	1415
Tides—English Channel	18713	1415
Tie rods	21728	1280
		1285
Tiefquell (trade name)	13468	853
Tile	2364	186
see also Ceramics; Clay		
Tiltmeters	19729	1442
Timberhog (pneumatic saw)	1796	126
Time:		
fuzes *see* Fuzes, time		
measurements	518	59
Timers	1273	208
	21960	1426
	22195	1515
Tin:		
refining	1275	90
smelting	1275	90
Tin—Continued		
substitutes	547	67
	1604	91
plate	547	67
Tinius-Olsen flexibility test	2388	174
Tiolan (synthetic wool)	3466	281
Tires	172	25
	174	25
	190	25
	191	25
	192	25
	12369	967
Tires:		
conservation	2083	190
cotton	2921	227
tests	2921	227
fabric	1239	73
inflation	1622	121
manufacture—Germany	174	25
pneumatic	1662	178
Tires, rayon	172	25
	190	25
	192	25
	377	26
	1119	73
	1192	374
	1239	73
Tires:		
rayon—tests	2921	227
reclamation	1041	95
retreading	194	25
Tires, rubber	190	25
	191	25
	192	25
	1467	61
	2921	227
	16920	1428
	21245	1280
		1285
	21247	1280
		1285
	13336	1201
Tires, rubber:		
bicycle	192	25
Japan	22368	1519
	22592	1575
repairs	21626	1280
		1285
synthetic	190	25
tests	12369	967
Tires—tests	1467	61
	2921	227
Tisoton (trade name)—production—Germany	4467	349
Titanium:		
analysis	2904	227
carbide	313	21
dioxide	1292	95
manufacture	1292	95
oxide	21730	1280
		1285
tetrachloride	20639	1573
	20641	1513
Titration—apparatus	4198	383
T.K.D. Co.—Schwartzenbach am Wald	1653	110
TNT:		
Germany	16670	1453
manufacture	318	20
	1820	105
preparation	318	20
Toaster, bread	18417	1173
Tobacco	1706	218
Germany	21830	1439
γ Tocopherol (vitamin E)	1372	73
	3425	274
TODT organization—Germany	43	64
Toeppfer's Oelwerke G.m.b.H., Hamburg	1254	82
Tokyo—photographs	2721	202
Tokyo Shibaura Denki, (firm), Japan	8709	608
Tolerances, strapping	3743	246
Tolidine	11192	673
	11343	1289
Toluene	202	10
	486	100
	4091	327
	21731	1280
		1285
2, 4-Toluene diisocyanate	1679	104
2, 6-Toluene diisocyanate	1679	104
2, 4, and 2, 6-1 Toluene diisocyanate	734	42
Toluene:		
Germany	4324	328
	7745	570
		801
manufacture	1366	70
oxidation—Germany	564	49
physical properties	3052	602
production	1367	92

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Toluene—Continued		
synthesis	1657	134
substitutes	21724	1280
		1285
Toluic acids:		
chlorination—Germany	568	50
preparation—Germany	565	49
Toluidine—red	21732	1280
		1285
Toluol	10	5
	224	22
Tomatoes—freezing	2039	214
Tonalon (trade name)	1743	133
Tonephin	981	71
Tonerde	967	61
Tonerdegel (Aluminum oxide)	169	24
	174	25
Tonka (fuel mixture)	159	18
Tonschreibers	1027	78
	1347	115
Germany	3586	241
see also Magnetophones		
Tonsil (trade name)—production—Germany	4467	349
Tool:		
kits	16043	1355
Japan	9665	668
steel *see* Steel, tool		
Tooling	1104	136
	2022	126
Tools	9873	693
	18532	1188
	18590	1238
	22062	1603
carbide—manufacturer—Germany	1265	215
	1276	771
cutting	1284	84
	1319	95
	22005	1490
Tools, cutting—Germany	2413	223
	5061	550
	5065	554
	7076	493
	18179	1237
	20665	1329
Tools, cutting:		
Great Britain	15969	1107
Japan	7259	493
manufacture—		
Germany	1276	771
	17323	1102
Sweden	22397	1496
tests	20212	1576
see also Tools, machine		
Tools:		
diamond	1319	95
Germany	1089	334
	4474	308
	7080	493
high speed *see also* Tools, cutting		
Tools, machine	263	28
	469	59
	1034	85
	1284	84
Tools, machine	1666	177
	1807	126
	2192	153
	3121	275
	3125	274
	3126	274
	3473	270
	3797	294
	4048	323
	15404	1017
	15405	1016
	15406	1016
	15407	1017
	15408	1016
	15409	1016
	15410	1016
	15414	1016
	15415	1016
	15417	1016
	18590	1238
Tools, machine—catalogue	3494	269
Tools, machine—Germany	2412	216
	3513	311
	3518	311
	4105	423
	4107	311
	4474	308
	4477	308
	5059	554
	7410	588
	8011	669
	8014	617
	8015	669
	8017	588
	8105	589
Tools, machine—Germany—Continued	12654	1016
	15392	1103
	15395	1103
	15396	1104
	15400	1103
	15402	1104
	15419	1103
	15421	1102
	16141	1058
	16722	1020
	18316	1565
	20467	1404
	20806	1108
Tools, machine:		
manufacture	469	59
Germany	1034	85
	2410	215
	7409	669
precision—Germany	15945	1095
Switzerland	3528	312
see also Tools, cutting		
Tools:		
maintenance	3343	305
	16126	1187
manufacture—Germany	7413	589
	7414	589
	11367	775
	12670	1057
peening	1033	97
plants—Germany	4473	308
plastic	957	137
pneumatic—Germany	2879	270
	13871	853
precision cutting—plants—Germany	4473	308
repair	5767	510
woodworking—Germany	8105	589
Toothpaste	2454	148
Topography—Germany	13079	1292
Tornisterfiltergeraet	2898	282
	982	79
	982	79
	983	79
	984	79
	1516	118
	1551	118
	2248	158
	2282	158
	2292	159
	2312	115
	2319	157
Tornisterfunkgeraet:		
tools	484	56
see also Radios—Germany		
Torpedo(es)	120	20
	16326	1417
aerial	19703	1364
aircraft	7269	730
manufacture—Germany	21885	1491
tails	363	15
cases	363	15
controls, depth	6772	501
	6773	499
	6774	501
directors *see* Directors, torpedo		
engines *see* Torpedoes—propulsion units		
ingoline—fluids	326	20
Japan	22312	1582
performance	13522	895
propulsion units	107	18
	1645	220
	1647	129
Germany	7832	775
recovery	4114	399
safety devices	15994	948
submarine—Germany	7788	561
Torque	16149	1399
cable	2934	265
Torque converters	489	60
	489	60
	9959	933
	10287	1019
	10294	969
	12642	775
Torque:		
engine	2833	198
measurement	328	18
propeller	5385	390
	6422	652
	10117	890
Torsiographs—Germany	7868	617
Torsion	5426	394
bars	21985	1492
Germany	14541	936
testing—machines	6350	802
Torsula:		
food yeast	201	17
Torsula—Continued		
utilis	483	9
	18896	1270
Totaquina	4665	328
Tourniquets—Japan	18635	1261
Tow (fiber)	377	26
Towels	18403	1250
Towers	21733	1280
		1285
Towing:		
equipment	16638	1040
lines	6968	737
Germany—patents	8480	1072
Toxicants	5564	475
	5934	496
	5954	496
	6543	1444
	11562	999
	20692	1513
Toxicants:		
detection	11564	674
Germany	1698	272
preparation	5905	496
tests	5569	454
	5593	454
	6576	559
see also Chemical warfare agents; Compounds, anti-fouling; Paints, antifouling; poisons		
Toxicology—Germany	241	5
	1698	272
	1719	140
Toxoids	11847	863
TR—tubes *see* Vacuum tubes, TR		
Tracers:		
composition	4273	422
	11544	770
dead reckoning	12088	893
Germany	20648	1387
igniters	4381	1189
Japan	22327	1582
tests	6500	544
Trackers	3245	324
	11223	769
	11226	769
	11227	769
Tracking	3926	345
	3967	347
	8068	644
	11223	769
	11226	769
	11227	769
	16457	1190
see also Radar—automatic tracking		
Tracks	341	17
	370	22
	3076	629
depth charge release	5697	437
rubber backed	3086	1005
tests	3085	627
	3089	629
Tractors	50	29
	2615	185
	3254	899
	3279	343
	3370	349
	3374	397
	13210	892
	16871	1268
	18591	1238
	18597	1238
	19046	1371
	19129	1392
	19174	1371
	19177	1371
	19178	1371
Tractors:		
crating and packing	11096	1127
	11149	1041
France	11491	1017
Germany	11491	1017
	13650	893
	13791	893
	15462	970
Great Britain	15463	970
Tractors, heavy	3233	340
	3253	340
	3258	397
	3273	340
	3277	397
	3329	340
Tractors:		
light	3193	342
medium	3257	343
	3280	341
	3290	341
	3291	341
snow	3204	340
	3375	398
track type—Germany	8711	697

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Trade schools—Austria	3891	387
Traffic:		
control	15908	971
signals	15908	971
tests	8181	820
	8183	820
	8184	820
	8186	820
Trailers	1804	185
	3190	340
	3204	343
	3308	342
	3335	396
	11492	1018
	13743	856
	14482	855
	16563	1056
	19111	1436
	19118	1446
	19132	1436
	20338	1435
	22683	1592
Trailers:		
5-6 ton	3345	339
7 ton	3344	342
10-ton	3211	343
Trailers, bomb	3298	324
	6504	796
	6513	799
	6779	503
	7101	629
	14501	868
Trailers, bomb:		
crating and packing	11152	1265
transportation	11153	1041
crating and packing	11093	979
Trailers—crating and packing	11074	1265
	11094	1042
	11095	1197
	11097	978
	11108	979
	11123	978
	11127	1040
	11131	1041
	11132	977
	11133	980
	11169	1265
	11170	1041
Trainers:		
Germany	13651	891
	15461	1056
	15527	1212
manufacture—Germany	8109	588
maintenance	19113	1489
Trailers, refrigerated	19109	1489
	19110	1436
	19112	1435
	19130	1436
	19131	1528
	19133	1488
	19137	1528
Trailers:		
snow	3375	398
transportation	11086	748
	11108	979
	11120	978
Trainers	6981	820
	12370	982
	16456	1190
airplane	9961	968
anti-aircraft	4016	446
aviation—Japan	16795	1211
gun	3361	406
Trainers, gunnery	3322	324
	3619	406
	4016	446
	4021	405
	4023	406
	6218	417
	6501	701
	16497	1190
Trainers:		
instrument	21735	1280
		1285
radar *see* Radar, training devices		
stereoscopic—crating and packing	16970	1132
supersonic	15042	1086
	15043	1077
	15049	1077
	16216	1152
visual	3360	331
Training	12051	823
	12165	824
Germany	16781	1198
Trajectories—Germany	7814	562
Trajectory determination	6032	505
	6033	505
Tramways, aerial	7208	667
Transceivers	14093	1082
airborne—Germany	2610	243
Transceivers—Continued		
Germany	1537	119
	2239	158
	2288	157
	2303	118
Transducers:		
electroacoustic	15962	1547
see also Submarines—detection		
Transformers	157	12
	1544	81
	1616	116
	2146	152
	2172	151
	2147	154
	2705	258
	21736	1280
		1285
Transformers:		
adjustable	18337	1556
audio	17579	1313
auto	18337	1556
cores	2719	256
	14270	1321
current—Germany	15438	1320
design	444	57
	2858	255
	14152	1171
	14270	1321
diagnostic	2146	152
high frequency	411	57
	14340	1014
iron	2832	198
multiple	9834	614
power	13906	930
	14152	1171
	17579	1313
	22261	1558
Japan	15562	1005
Transformers, pulse	2478	161
	2540	159
	2558	161
	2559	160
	2618	160
	2676	209
	2719	256
	2736	210
	2773	194
	2787	207
	2789	206
	2798	209
	2801	248
	2808	290
	2870	194
	2872	244
	3786	259
	3963	249
Transformers:		
pulse—		
design	2538	248
manufacture	2538	248
tests	2557	166
rectifier—Germany	3470	263
	16100	1320
	16101	1320
	16102	1320
radio—Germany—patents	8516	1469
three phase	7782	607
	9847	811
Germany	7783	645
wide band	9716	685
	13908	836
	14094	1080
Transits	13499	804
Germany	11466	871
	11482	1011
Transits—Japan	1802	172
	6712	805
	6724	451
	15565	954
	15566	954
	1802	172
Transmission	219	25
	491	57
	1880	130
coefficients	2752	255
Transmission lines	2496	161
	3760	295
	3763	1311
	3790	249
	6827	485
	6843	837
	6850	486
	14017	1002
	14089	1089
	14185	1398
	14264	1158
	14266	1161
	15286	1310
	16388	1308
	17576	1315
Transmission lines:		
maps	5804	361
very high frequency—Germany—patents	1211	1073
see also Radio transmission lines		
Transmission systems	6422	652
	9959	933
	21985	1492
automotive	135	20
electrical	1879	127
	1880	130
Germany	11197	690
Germany—patents	1203	994
	1206	1073
	8508	911
	8555	540
	8579	542
Transmitters	151	14
	2540	159
	2817	204
	3250	375
aircraft	2266	243
crating and packing	16980	1132
frequency modulation	1554	119
Germany	4302	289
Transmitters—Germany	1402	156
	1524	119
	1528	119
	1539	119
	1554	119
	2275	159
	2301	119
	2306	119
	2320	192
Transmitters:		
Germany—patents	8508	911
gyro angle	21738	1280
		1285
indicator	14090	1101
Japan	1529	81
	1546	81
maintenance	2266	243
photographic	7145	607
	7161	607
radar *see* Radar transmitters		
radio *see* Radio transmitters		
signal	2325	158
target bearing	19781	1421
test	14081	1012
tube	6818	484
Germany—patents	8447	910
Wuersburg	1517	120
see also Radar transmitters; Radio transmitters		
Transponders, rawind	897	61
Transportation	19157	1362
equipment	3079	586
	3080	586
	8704	557
Germany	8106	588
Germany	2419	178
	2420	187
military	19157	1362
Traps	2364	186
Traub synthesis	249	8
Traverse Bay Manufacturing Co.	10116	885
Traverse targets and signal lamps	2887	224
Traxel C. A., K. G., Hanan	1267	84
Trees:		
South China Sea region	8701	553
Western Pacific region	8700	553
Treibgas	413	30
Treibstoffwerk Rheinpreussen	17122	1325
	17124	1324
	17125	1324
	17249	1559
Trench:		
fever	499	67
foot	5102	469
Trestles	18581	1176
steel	1073	125
Triangulation	13376	975
Tribenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	50
Tributylphosphate	2457	271
Trichinosis—Germany	1688	425
Trichloroacetonitrile	1271	72
Germany	750	33
Trichloroacetyl chloride—Germany	826	52
Trichloroacrylic acid:		
derivatives—Germany	687	39
preparation—Germany	687	39
Vic-Trichlorobenzene—preparation	780	30
2, 3, 4-Trichlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	50
2, 4, 5-Trichlorobenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	250
2, 4, 6-Trichlorobenzyl-thiocyanoanilide—Germany	797	32

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Trichloroethylene	188	2
	208	2
	21739	1280
		1285
Trichloromethylbenzene—Germany	580	51
A, B, B-Trichloropropionitrile—Germany	638	45
Trichomonads	981	71
Tricresylphosphate (absorptive)	227	6
	461	54
	1652	134
	21740	1280
		1285
Trier, Germany—climate	17038	1118
Triethanolamine	187	2
	903	75
Germany	678	38
preparation—Germany	677	38
Triethylbenzene—oxidation—Germany	567	49
Triethylboron	5596	436
Triethyleneglycoldinitrate	12664	866
Triethyl phosphate	1778	103
Trifluoroethyl alcohol—preparation—Germany	765	34
Trifluoromethylacetic acid—Germany	743	32
B-Trifluoromethylethyl alcohol—Germany	743	32
Triggers	2763	195
Triisopropylbenzene—production—Germany	579	51
Triisoproplybenzylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	50
Trilok gear	489	58
Trilon (water softener)	163	2
	520	29
Trimellitic acid—Germany	747	32
2, 4, 4-Trimethyl glutaric acid—preparation—Germany	862	48
Trimethyl phosphate	4739	450
	4742	449
Trimethylene trinitramine	16669	1453
Trinidur	1111	89
Trinitrobenzene	360	4
Trinitro dichlorobenzene	1820	105
2, 4, 6-Trinitro-4'-thiocyanodiphenylamine—Germany	797	32
Trinitrotoluene *see* TNT		
Trinitrotoluol	10	5
Triode tubes *see* Vacuum tubes, triode		
Triphenylmethane	1779	240
Triphenylmethane triisocyanate	192	25
	1336	75
	1576	174
	13336	1201
	19858	1529
(incorrectly entered in Bibliography as PB 13336)	28835	1201
Triphenyl phosphate	461	54
	21741	1280
		1285
smoke	7848	515
Triphosgene	6369	1062
Triple mirrors	13592	1015
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Bluffton, Ohio	14789	1098
Tripods	7245	509
camera	22227	1586
crating and packing	17183	1132
	17182	1132
Germany	13483	860
	13848	848
	13850	804
Japan	2892	280
	7248	572
	7250	702
Triptane *see* Gasoline, high octane		
Tris-(β-chloroethyl) amine—analysis	5914	1143
Trithiones	48	7
	1707	145
Tritisan (insecticide)	405	100
Triumph Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	14884	922
Troester, Paul, Maschinenfabrik Wulfel, Hanover	4476	307
Trojan Powder Co.	3040	239
Trolitax	19663	1328
	22185	1486
Trolitul (plastic)	173	8
	12467	677
Trommer, Paul, Maschinenfabrik	1807	126
Tronal (plastic)	298	8
	956	84
Tropan	1717	142
Tropic acid, ethylester—Germany	1676	752
Tropical deterioration	7202	529
	11500	975
Tropical deterioration—Continued	11958	987
	11960	1146
	11965	1146
	11973	987
	11974	991
	11976	991
	11978	992
	11979	992
	11983	991
	11985	987
	11993	991
	11995	987
	11997	1145
	11999	1145
	12002	991
	12005	1064
	12007	1145
	12009	1199
	12034	992
	12044	1145
	12047	1064
	12049	1065
	13214	991
	13215	990
	13216	988
	13217	991
	13218	988
	13220	990
	13221	990
	13222	850
	13223	989
	13224	990
	13225	990
	13226	990
	13227	850
	13228	990
	13229	990
	13230	990
	13231	989
	13232	989
	13233	989
	13234	989
	13235	989
	13236	989
	13237	989
	13238	989
	13239	989
	13240	989
	13241	988
	13242	988
	13243	988
	13244	988
	13245	988
	16448	1199
	16449	1200
	16450	1199
	16451	1200
	16453	1200
	16531	1008
	19226	1298
	19231	1298
Tropical deterioration—Canal Zone	11966	987
Tropical deterioration—research	11953	849
	11954	756
	11955	1064
	11956	1065
	11957	1064
	11959	1065
	11961	756
	11962	849
	11963	849
	11964	1065
	11967	678
	11969	1065
	11970	1064
	11972	1065
	11975	1063
	11980	1064
	11981	1063
	11982	1064
	11986	987
	11991	987
	11992	987
	11996	678
	12006	988
	12035	1298
	13121	1064
	13122	1064
	13123	1064
	13124	1064
	15214	992
	16452	1205
	18458	1139
	18461	1233
	18462	1279
	18463	1145
	18464	1145
	18465	1279
	18466	1279
	22339	1220
	22340	1220
Tropical:		
deterioration—tests	3394	465
diseases	538	69
research—Germany	3430	270
medicine—Germany	499	69
	1718	169
Tropicalization	7202	529
	9713	699
	11261	749
	11968	774
	13239	989
tests	11971	1066
see also Fungus proofing; Moisture proofing; Rot proofing		
Troposphere	5855	396
Trousers	3387	237
	18401	1230
	18402	1230
	18404	1230
cotton—tests	20560	1462
flying	21742	1280
		1285
Trucks	1804	135
	2078	156
	3026	340
	3200	342
	3212	343
	3363	356
	3366	341
	3367	356
	3368	356
	3372	356
	5084	465
	18597	1230
	18765	1230
	19302	1370
(¾ ton)	3241	342
	3274	339
	3281	397
½ ton to 1½ ton	2617	185
¾ ton	3296	343
1½ ton	2616	185
	3323	339
	3347	341
Trucks, 2½ ton	2613	185
	2614	185
	3212	343
	3240	341
	3282	356
	3283	356
	3240	341
Trucks:		
2½-ton—fording equipment—tests	3025	465
2½-4 ton	3252	397
	3349	356
2½ to 5-ton	3212	343
4 ton	3268	342
4-5 ton	3251	342
	3354	339
5-ton	2615	185
	3269	339
	3355	397
5-6 ton	3200	342
	3293	339
6 ton	3356	342
10 ton	3203	343
bomb	3357	396
	6514	465
service (M1)	3232	339
cargo	3297	397
Trucks—crating and packing	11071	1132
	11072	1268
	11073	1042
	11076	1127
	11100	977
	11101	977
	11102	977
	11103	977
	11104	977
	11105	977
	11109	977
	11113	979
	11114	979
	11119	979
	11129	1042
	11136	979
	11137	979
	11138	979
	11139	978
	11140	1268
	11141	1268
	11142	1040
	11143	1041
	11144	1040
	11145	1197
	11154	1042
	11161	1042
	11166	1197
	11167	1268
	11168	1042

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Trucks—crating and packing—Continued	11171	1041
	11176	1040
	11203	1040
	13136	979
Trucks—design	50	28
	937	97
Trucks, dump	2615	185
	3212	343
	3240	341
	3282	398
	3283	396
	3297	397
Trucks:		
field lighting	21743	1280
		1285
	21744	1280
		1285
Germany	11490	1212
	12856	891
patents	3686	395
hydraulic	19138	1528
	22687	1566
Trucks, hydraulic—high lift	19044	1371
	19170	1371
	19172	1371
	19173	1371
	19179	1372
maintenance	18774	1288
operating instructions	18774	1288
Trucks:		
hydraulic—		
inspection	18770	1288
lowlift	19172	1371
maintenance	18770	1288
maintainance	16126	1187
manufacture	341	17
ponton	3297	397
tests	11375	1212
track adapters	6029	465
Trucks—transportation	3024	338
	11077	825
	11078	825
	11083	825
	11085	744
	11090	826
	11091	826
	11106	979
	11155	826
	11156	826
	11157	826
	11158	825
	11159	826
	11162	826
	13135	825
	13136	979
	13138	825
Trucks, tractor	3200	342
	3251	342
	3269	339
	3284	339
	3293	339
	3305	395
(40 ton)	3190	340
Trucks:		
trailer	3308	342
wood—manufacture	5479	306
wrecking	3191	339
	3278	397
	3297	397
	3307	338
Trudenberg, Carl, Simmerwerk	1680	216
Trumpets:		
plastic	20568	1605
tests	18413	1604
Trunks, bathing	4902	346
Trusses	1274	84
Germany	2448	274
Trypaflavin (prophylactic for colds)	292	2
	2443	148
Trypanosomiasis	15166	1241
Tryptase (protein splitting enzyme)	227	6
T-Stoff *see* Hydrogen peroxide		
TS-Stoff *see* Hydrogen peroxide		
TSS-Stoff *see* Hydrogen peroxide		
Tsushima Island—climate	17086	1120
TTH hydrogenation process	100	1
TTH process	1018	98
	2530	287
Tuamotu Archipelago—climate	2590	236
Tube:		
manufacture technique	2820	252
	18893	1235
Germany	12657	858
	18152	1235
testers—Germany	2261	158
Tuberculosis	498	67
	981	70
	1102	143
Germany	1702	272

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Tubes	471	59
	1545	116
	1570	121
	1571	109
	15570	947
aluminum	6921	772
Germany	18152	1235
bending	1911	211
	4493	302
boiler—Germany	20661	1329
cathode ray *see* Vacuum tubes, cathode ray		
condenser	16149	1399
design	16267	1047
Tubes, electron	2546	250
	13005	844
	13008	1168
	13012	844
	13013	844
	13018	844
	13019	844
	13125	770
	13126	840
	13127	770
	13128	770
	13129	770
	13130	770
	13131	770
	13132	770
	13133	840
Tubes:		
electron—Germany—patents	8557	543
	8584	551
	8590	542
electronic	5188	355
Tubes—fittings	16577	1135
	16585	1027
	16587	1026
	16589	1047
	21259	1280
		1285
aircraft	16586	1022
Tubes:		
gas—		
discharge	93	14
pressure measurement	2702	207
Germany	1530	118
	1571	109
glass	6589	547
Tubes, inner	167	25
	190	25
	191	25
	192	25
	1041	95
	21746	1280
		1285
Tubes:		
inner—		
Japan	22000	1519
	22368	1519
tests	22263	1203
Italy	1571	109
Japan	1540	82
	1571	109
oscillator	2525	201
oxygen, mask	21745	1280
		1285
Tubes, plastic	1243	71
	12467	677
	17262	1375
	17263	1375
	17264	1375
see also Tubing, plastic		
Tubes:		
pneumatic—Japan	22000	1519
production—Germany	4333	432
	6681	550
radiator—		
finned	18893	1235
manufacture	2017	125
rocket motor	3071	325
rubber—synthetic	172	25
seamless	16753	1411
Germany	4333	432
smelling	8725	558
Tubes, steel	4374	772
	7365	492
	7367	552
	16587	1026
mechanical tests	20201	1578
production—Germany	6681	550
stresses	19944	1345
tests	19944	1345
	20195	1408
welding	16474	1322
	16475	1322
welds—tests	19944	1345
Tubes:		
stresses	6921	772
tests	6479	862

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Tubes—Continued		
velocity modulated	95	14
oscillator	95	14
voice	7949	670
see also Vacuum tubes; X-ray—tubes		
Tubing	1749	145
aluminum	21751	1280
		1285
alloy	21752	1280
		1285
	21753	1280
		1285
bi-metal	1039	91
Germany	17563	1342
brass	21754	1280
		1285
casting	1249	90
cellulose acetate	2915	147
chrome-molybdenum	1911	211
copolymer vinyl chloride-acetate	2915	147
flexible	21751	1280
		1285
Germany	16684	1133
magnesium alloy	2698	212
	21759	1280
		1285
	21760	1280
		1285
	21761	1280
		1285
metal	4696	420
methyl methacrylate	2915	147
nylon	2915	147
plastic	2916	232
	5751	474
Germany	2235	127
see also Tubes, plastic		
polystyrene	2915	147
seamless—tests	1415	213
Tubing, steel	508	125
	21755	1280
		1285
	21756	1280
		1285
	21757	1280
		1285
	21758	1280
		1285
	21762	1280
		1285
	21763	1280
		1285
	21764	1280
		1285
	21765	1280
		1285
	21766	1280
		1285
	21767	1280
		1285
	21768	1280
		1285
	21769	1280
		1285
	21770	1280
		1285
	21771	1280
		1285
Tubing:		
surgical	190	25
thermoplastic	7032	474
Tug boats	4599	399
Tularemia	1102	143
	19279	1337
Germany	1698	272
Tumors—Germany	1688	425
Tung oil	21540	1280
		1285
Tungar rectifier bulbs as noise generators	15210	1308
Tungsten	1265	215
	1660	141
	1834	124
	1837	132
	2223	224
alloys	22005	1490
manufacture—Sweden	22397	1496
carbide	1265	215
plants	313	21
manufacture	18785	1183
reduction	11172	753
Tungstic acids	182	9
Tuning	2511	163
	2737	201
	2829	202
	3774	291
	13903	769
	13904	769
	14058	836
	14059	914

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Tuning:		
forks—calibration	22093	1562
Germany—patents	8596	541
Tunnels:		
supersonic	1374	130
Switzerland	7454	619
Turbidimeters	2924	280
Turbine(s)	31	18
	272	18
	1017	85
	1020	84
	1294	86
	5678	1187
	7457	1213
Turbines, aerodynamic	7441	618
	7447	776
Germany	7435	618
	7442	618
	7443	618
Switzerland	7433	618
	7444	619
	7446	618
	7449	618
Turbines, blades	136	17
	140	17
	159	18
	1111	89
	1648	128
	1995	230
	5606	584
	5607	583
	5608	583
	5609	584
	5610	583
	5611	583
	5612	583
	5617	583
	5618	583
	5619	583
	5681	584
	5682	585
	5684	585
	19710	1332
Turbine blades:		
ceramic	492	59
	939	85
	967	61
	1654	173
construction	493	62
cooling	493	62
tests	433	60
design	493	62
Germany	4260	310
	16581	882
	18173	1183
patents	3688	422
heat treatment	493	62
manufacture—Germany	8021	587
Turbines:		
buckets	2005	330
cooling—Germany	18170	1236
diesel	968	96
drills *see* Drills, turbine		
Turbines, gas	142	18
	159	18
	266	14
	895	85
	967	61
	1023	86
	1635	132
	1648	128
	2010	176
	7451	557
	7828	1106
	8156	736
	8157	729
	8162	1136
	8167	813
	8177	811
	9959	933
	13533	969
	13534	1019
	13535	855
	15129	938
	15130	938
	15131	938
	15132	940
	15133	941
	15134	941
	15135	941
	16135	1026
	16466	1024
	16581	882
Turbines, gas:		
blades—Germany	18169	1429
coal firing—Germany	7759	854
development	159	18
	895	85
Turbines, gas—Germany	3458	270
	4301	307
	5690	364
	7412	1236
	7435	618
	7460	1179
	7763	561
	7768	646
	7788	561
	7793	570
	7801	775
	9777	895
	11197	690
	14561	932
Turbines:		
gas—		
production	341	17
Switzerland	7432	691
	7456	1180
	7458	1214
Germany	6351	581
	16844	1052
hydraulic	15155	933
Switzerland	7433	618
jet	387	28
manufacture—Germany	11197	690
Turbines—materials	5607	583
	5608	583
	5609	684
	5610	583
	5611	583
	5612	583
	5614	584
	5617	583
	5619	583
	5682	585
	5683	584
	5684	585
	6178	424
	6179	424
	6182	656
Turbines:		
materials—Germany	14561	932
radial flow	1257	86
steam	1017	85
	1257	86
	1294	86
	1806	216
	16698	1213
Turbines, steam—Germany	1806	216
	4241	451
	9502	853
	11197	690
	13077	854
	19217	1330
	19218	1330
	19219	1372
Turbines:		
steam—		
Switzerland	7433	618
	7456	1180
	7458	1214
	7460	1179
vibration	14675	1399
tests	5618	583
	5619	583
	5685	656
Germany	16844	1052
underwater—Germany	3480	270
Turbines—wheels	5292	586
	5293	585
	5296	586
	5297	585
	5299	585
	5614	584
	6180	521
	6181	520
	6183	520
	6184	520
	6186	520
	6187	520
	6188	520
	6189	522
	6190	521
	6191	522
	6194	463
Turbo:		
blowers—Germany	3481	270
generator	1020	84
Turbo regulators	5300	585
	5601	578
	5602	584
	5603	584
	9846	706
Switzerland	7434	618
Turbulence:		
aeronautic	20299	1520
measurement	897	61
	1021	94
Turbulence—Continued		
measurement—Continued	1821	137
see also Aerodynamics; Air flow; Fluids		
Turkey:		
climate	8284	631
red oil	6295	530
Turnbuckles	21772	1230
		1235
Turner measuring machine	5100	706
Turner Tanning Machine Co., Oberusal, Germany	3878	340
Turon, A. G. (firm)	11174	773
Turret(s)	2906	231
Turrets, aircraft	5132	396
	5139	434
	7015	624
	8237	660
	9755	940
	9771	1047
	9876	739
	9894	1008
	11742	899
Turrets, aircraft:		
controls	9771	1047
design	6396	729
	6940	661
	9723	727
drives	9895	980
	20344	1330
	20345	1344
Germany	16729	1122
see also Gun turrets		
Turrets:		
ball	6516	776
power	9894	1008
Tuto-Analgen	2168	154
Tuyeres	4353	410
Twine:		
binder	1295	173
Germany	18907	1423
	23222	1422
manufacture	1295	173
2317 W (fungicide)	380	4
Tygon (trade name)	4942	570
Tylose	494	108
Tylose HBR (trade name)	3865	341
	8007	675
	12467	977
Tyndall effect	2924	280
Typewriters	18408	1239
manufacture—Germany	18945	1234
Typha (insulating material)	1437	98
	16390	1230
Typhoons	18715	1415
Typhus	229	15
	241	15
	357	69
	498	67
	499	67
	1689	169
	1859	272
	15166	1241
Typhus:		
Germany	1688	425
	1702	272
Spain	18601	1241
Tyrosine—Germany	1676	732

U

U and M reports	927	88
U boats *see* Submarines		
Uganda—sanitary affairs	19102	1291
Uhde, Frederic, Dortmund	1285	96
Uhde Gesellschaft fuer Hochdrucktechnik, Dortmund & Bovinghausen	68	7
Uher Co., Munich	462	64
	464	64
Ulcers	406	58
Germany	1688	777
	4331	365
"Uliron C"	1702	272
Ulm Water Works, Ulm	2427	186
Ultra Praezisionswerke, Aschaffenburg	2413	220
	11367	776
Ultrasonic sound *see* Sound, high frequency		
Ultraviolet:		
apparatus	1741	128
illumination	23772	1611
radiation	1706	210
Ulrich, Herman, Baumaschinenfabrik, Esslingen	18152	1236
Umlauf, Walter, Markkleeberg-Ost, near Leipzig	1807	135
Underground:		
factories *see* Factories, underground		
plants *see* Factories, underground		

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Undulant fever—research	5520	428
	938	96
Unic (firm)		
Uniforms:		
civilian—Red Cross	1152	346
Germany	13178	1060
Japan	8245	671
	13172	1060
jungle	3401	237
military	1152	346
winter—tests	3379	238
	3380	237
	3386	237
Union Kraftstoff, Wesseling/Rhein	454	54
Union Margariniere Belge SA, Baasrode	1263	125
	18302	851
Union Rheinischen Braunkohle Kraftstoff A. G., Wesseling	414	328
	500	328
	1652	134
	2050	134
Union-Sils-von Delos & Co., Ruhr	7069	489
	7070	489
Union Special Machinen Fabrik	1575	87
Union Switch and Signal Co., Swissvale, Pa.	21133	1550
United States Gauge Co.	2966	224
United Surgical Instrument Mfgrs., Tuttlingen	1245	94
United Truck Corp.	1866	185
	1870	185
Uprochin	238	68
Uranium:		
fission	1086	76
oxide	418	243
Urbauck, Johann, & Co., Hainstadt	1319	95
Urdox (resistor)	1638	142
Urea(s)	199	6
	486	100
	12467	677
derivatives—Germany	587	51
	810	36
formaldehydes	1267	84
methylene	926	105
nitrophenyl—preparation—Germany	571	50
see also Thiourea		
Uresin B	183	6
Usine Chaussons, Asieres	267	28
Usine Ratier, Paris	267	28
Usines Melle (industrial alcohol plant)	1759	106
Usines Renault, Paris	267	28

V

Vaccines	241	5
	242	9
	307	7
	405	100
	1781	148
bacterial	534	66
production	234	3
rabies	242	9
shipping (hot weather)	1579	168
typhus	242	9
	244	9
	498	67
	1718	168
yellow fever	242	9
Vacuum:		
apparatus	11585	718
brake systems (Bendix B-K)	3235	343
fusion	15196	936
Germany	15196	936
Vacuum pumps	7610	732
	8119	883
	8125	654
	21608	1280
		1285
Japan	7608	776
	7701	649
	7704	649
	8116	776
Vacuum tubes	26	13
	128	63
	152	13
	154	13
	295	26
	302	12
	336	12
	482	56
	1347	115
	1530	118
	1540	82
	1571	109
	1996	151
	2096	110
	2098	111
	2099	113
	2100	113
Vacuum tubes—Continued	2101	113
	2102	113
	2103	113
	2104	113
	2105	113
	2106	113
	2107	112
	2108	112
	2109	112
	2111	112
	2112	112
	2113	112
	2114	112
	2115	112
	2116	112
	2117	112
	2118	112
	2119	112
	2122	110
	2126	111
	2127	110
	2175	409
	2192	153
	2205	155
	2208	151
	2218	224
	2473	166
	2720	206
	3175	260
	5216	413
	11175	831
	13805	845
	18901	1542
Vacuum tubes:		
amplifiers	3971	255
anodes	3758	295
	12128	687
Austria	20089	1468
Vacuum tubes, cathode ray	92	24
	308	12
	1304	77
	1520	78
	1617	120
	1853	124
	2137	114
	2205	155
	2206	157
	2217	208
	2509	257
Vacuum tubes—cathode ray	2521	163
	2673	194
	2920	205
	3931	293
	3954	249
	3967	357
	4013	292
	8051	544
	13263	1004
	15303	1157
	16719	1307
Vacuum tubes, cathode ray—Germany	1520	78
	6674	482
	15055	1074
Vacuum tubes, cathode ray—Germany—patents	1212	1072
	8480	911
	8511	909
	8549	832
	8559	542
	8588	543
	9276	1543
Vacuum tubes, cathode ray—screens	28	13
	6621	415
	8070	610
	8071	546
	20245	1546
	20246	1471
	20248	1390
	20250	1472
	20251	1472
	20252	1545
	20253	1472
	20254	1546
	20255	1472
	20256	1474
	20257	1546
Vacuum tubes:		
cathode ray—		
screens—Germany	14529	1227
patents	8852	1469
tests	4002	357
characteristic curves	2720	206
detector	14110	1084
	14160	1084
electron—		
conduction—Germany—patents	1217	993
image	11175	831
electronic	2933	205
Vacuum tubes—Continued		
gas discharge—Germany—patents	1216	1072
	8519	1385
	8668	1385
	9271	1543
Vacuum tubes—Germany	26	13
	1510	119
	2254	158
	2296	159
	11357	684
	15055	1074
Vacuum tubes—Germany—patents	8393	1161
	8420	1072
	8484	1072
	8560	541
	8564	542
	8569	544
	9262	1543
Vacuum tubes, grid controlled	2680	195
	2933	205
	3158	362
	3933	257
Germany—patents	8588	543
Vacuum tubes, grounded grid	13264	1000
Vacuum tubes, high frequency	308	12
	2223	224
	2732	199
	14938	1549
Germany	14529	1227
see also Vacuum tubes, klystron; Vacuum tubes, magnetron		
Vacuum tubes, high voltage	2133	111
Vacuum tubes, iconoscope	333	13
	334	23
	419	56
	1638	142
Germany	6674	482
patents	8512	909
Vacuum tubes:		
Italy	15055	1074
kinescope—Germany—patents	8512	909
Vacuum tubes, klystron	2817	204
	6851	415
	13263	1004
	13275	1168
	14259	1398
Germany—patents	8536	1386
Vacuum tubes, lighthouse	308	12
	2498	162
	2680	195
	2727	195
	2772	197
	2826	204
	6610	412
	14137	1168
	14157	1224
Vacuum tubes:		
McNally	2965	230
magnetic characteristics—Germany	8380	833
patents	8496	910
	8513	910
Vacuum tubes, magnetron	26	13
	59	12
	69	13
	78	15
	302	12
	409	57
	420	56
	436	65
	463	56
	1012	414
	1286	76
	2209	151
	2472	164
	2480	162
	2484	164
	2489	161
	2522	160
	2540	159
	2552	160
	2556	161
	2603	164
	2665	195
	2723	248
	2737	201
	2747	203
	2759	196
	2779	247
	2787	207
	2789	206
	2812	194
	2813	197
	2819	197
	2823	203
	2844	207
	2850	246
	2854	258
	2864	255
	2865	263

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Vacuum tubes, magnetron—Continued	2878	258
	2876	261
	3726	289
	3733	297
	3743	246
	3756	246
	3770	291
	3774	291
	3780	298
	3782	289
	3788	296
	3795	296
	3938	291
	3940	257
	6617	415
	6822	416
	6834	486
	6837	487
	6851	415
	8327	547
	8328	547
	8329	544
	11244	687
	12096	838
	12097	685
	12127	838
	12131	840
	12132	835
	12133	685
	12134	685
	12137	836
	12138	685
	12673	684
	12678	684
	12679	685
	12681	684
	12997	840
	13003	1554
	13004	844
	13006	1554
	13007	1396
	13015	844
	13016	844
	13023	927
	13026	770
	13134	844
	13277	1153
	13986	1079
	14040	1545
	14041	1545
	14129	1154
	14148	1224
	14190	1078
	14224	1152
	14228	1078
	14229	1078
	14263	1153
	14350	1076
	14355	1082
	14356	1088
	15027	1084
	15140	1159
	15145	1178
	15146	1314
	15199	1156
	15200	914
	15209	1228
	15297	1154
	15324	1154
	15325	1152
	16207	1314
Vacuum tubes—magnetron: continuous wave	2775	193
design	438	55
Vacuum tubes, magnetron—Germany—patents	8491	910
	8496	910
	8513	910
	8566	541
	8586	542
	8633	1386
Vacuum tubes—magnetron: mode selection	2759	196
oscillation	2836	258
pulse transmission	436	65
	463	56
slot and hole type	2489	161
stability	2789	206
vane type	2489	161
X-band	2603	164
Vacuum tubes—manufacture	471	59
	15151	1187
	20264	1387
Germany	89	13
	2192	153
	6493	483
	7909	1308
	17553	1307
Vacuum tubes: materials	5219	483
Vacuum tubes: materials—Continued	5508	483
Germany—patents	8655	1386
tests	5217	483
Vacuum tubes—measurements	2510	160
	2669	251
	2848	259
	2933	205
	14430	917
	14431	1546
	14856	1013
Vacuum tubes: mercury vapor—Germany—patents	8588	543
metal—Germany	17553	1307
microphonic noise	2851	253
mounts—Germany—patents	8677	1468
Vacuum tubes—noise output	2510	160
	14004	1077
	14005	1545
	14104	1310
	14105	1310
	14106	1310
	14135	1097
	14140	1082
	14147	1078
	14149	996
	14150	1089
	14162	1157
	14163	996
	14165	1157
	14193	1077
	14219	1309
	14250	1310
	14257	1159
	14268	1313
	14338	999
	14363	1089
	14430	917
	14431	1546
	15201	1155
	15202	1155
	15211	1169
Vacuum tubes: noises	13264	1000
	13422	1001
	14160	1084
	14193	1077
reactance	14108	1085
	14109	1083
	14156	1085
	15206	1156
Vacuum tubes, rectifier	2209	151
	8570	549
	12682	685
	13000	844
	13249	913
	14110	1084
	15210	1308
Vacuum tubes: rectifier— Germany	15055	1074
patents	8570	549
	8588	543
resistance—Germany—patents	8485	910
resnatron	13259	839
	14188	1085
	14351	1154
	14352	927
	15198	1083
sockets—Germany—patents	8691	1386
strobotron	14309	1096
testers	2296	159
Germany	2261	158
testing equipment	14432	1013
	14932	1015
	21908	1403
Vacuum tubes—tests	2511	163
	2514	159
	2526	163
	2807	259
	2820	252
	2829	202
	2868	253
	3247	330
	13003	1554
	13006	1554
	13007	1396
	13009	1554
	13921	839
	13955	836
	14135	1097
	14138	1081
	14835	957
Vacuum tubes: tetrode	2723	248
	14104	1310
thyratron	15152	1314
	15323	1547
	16886	1085
Vacuum tubes, TR	2663	208
	2704	208
	2747	208
	2820	252
	3938	291
	3973	259
	13260	805
	13274	1004
Vacuum tubes: TR and ATR	2663	208
see also Duplexers; Radar—TR boxes		
transmitting	6623	433
Vacuum tubes, triode	58	14
	1589	121
	2723	248
	12676	684
	12680	685
	12683	684
	13020	844
	13916	1160
	13921	839
	14004	1077
	14005	1545
	14030	1223
	14105	1310
	14106	1310
	14138	1081
	14149	996
	14157	1224
	14163	996
	14179	1096
	14268	1313
	15150	1313
Vacuum tubes, triode—Germany patents	8535	541
Vacuum tubes, velocity modulated	26	11
	59	12
	78	15
	436	65
	438	55
	443	56
	463	56
	2481	166
	2671	206
	2677	206
	2778	201
	2860	249
	3755	295
	3775	295
	3787	256
	6495	422
	6851	415
	8064	611
	12677	684
	12998	840
	13014	844
	13017	844
	13021	927
	13022	927
	14042	1092
Vacuum tubes—water vapor replenishment	2820	252
Vacuumschmelze, Heraeus	15196	936
Valves	6318	423
	6372	501
	7944	566
	18551	1189
air	21775	1280
		1285
	21792	1280
		1285
caps	21241	1280
		1285
B type	1088	96
Valves, control	1088	96
	5673	581
	15437	1095
	16279	1250
	16640	1052
Germany	4259	312
Valves: cores	21318	1280
		1285
exhaust	1358	176
	6885	657
	16574	1055
Germany	14619	993
plating—Germany	4820	311
Valves—Germany	2254	158
	4246	378
	4251	379
	4796	377
	7864	775
	7465	963
Valves, gun charging	13753	863
Valves, hydraulic	21779	1280
		1285
	21780	1280
		1285
	21781	1280

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Valves, hydraulic—Continued	21781	1285
	21782	1280
		1285
	21783	1280
		1285
	21784	1280
		1285
	21785	1280
		1285
	21789	1280
		1285
Valves:		
hydraulic—Germany	16684	1133
manufacture	157	12
Germany	3572	271
Japan	21868	1435
underground	89	13
needle—Germany	4805	1486
outlet (Entered as 6947)	7947	592
Valves, oxygen	5160	530
	6928	528
	9567	780
	21618	1280
		1285
	21620	1280
		1285
	21622	1280
		1285
	21776	1280
		1285
	21777	1280
		1285
	21778	1280
		1285
	21786	1280
		1285
	21787	1280
		1285
	21788	1280
		1285
Valves:		
oxygen—		
Germany	15449	1095
	21986	1403
Italy	3006	280
tests	5148	528
poppet	6885	657
pressure selector	21790	1280
		1285
production—Germany	4347	483
radio *see* Vacuum tubes		
regulator	8213	718
Japan	7254	649
relief	8206	743
	21774	1280
		1285
restriction	5604	584
	21793	1280
		1285
safety	21773	1280
		1285
Valves, safety—Germany	4239	377
	4242	379
	4243	378
	4246	378
	4250	378
	4257	572
	4258	378
	4259	572
	20661	1329
Valve:		
seats—		
Japan	21986	1403
oxygen—Germany	21986	1403
sleeve—Germany	14618	1137
slide—Germany	4248	378
solenoid	21791	1280
		1285
springs—Germany	14552	1103
steam—Germany	4239	377
	4241	451
steering—Germany	4242	379
vent	16112	1263
Vanadium	6202	827
	7050	800
	7065	568
	7066	536
chemical properties	13529	1109
Germany	4170	326
	7050	800
	14950	1021
	20456	1570
manufacture	14717	860
Germany	12643	858
	14716	860
production—Germany	6203	448
recovery	346	15
	347	15
	353	15

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Vanadium—Continued		
recovery—Continued	1836	127
analysis	345	16
tensile properties	13529	1109
X-ray tests—Germany	7059	568
Van den Bergh's en Jurgen's Fabrieken, N. V., Rotterdam	1254	82
	18302	851
Van Hullen, Becker, A. G., Krefeld	15400	1103
Vanillin—Germany	825	52
	7749	536
Vanillyl compounds—preparation	5573	536
Van Slyke method	4040	284
Vapor degreasing	3095	699
Vapor-liquid equilibrium—oxygen-nitrogen-argon system	9383	761
Vaporizers	5018	511
	8612	830
Variometers—Germany—patents	8436	1073
Varna, Bulgaria—climate	17066	1118
Varnishes	34	10
	2953	147
	11985	987
	21794	1280
		1285
	21795	1280
		1285
	21796	1280
		1285
Varnishes:		
Germany	5088	349
	11422	597
	16360	1588
manufacture—Germany	3585	239
tests	11959	1065
	11969	1065
industries—Germany	15158	906
water resistant	34	10
see also Paints		
Varon (trade name)	981	71
"Vat:		
Acid" process	2461	148
dyeing—Germany	13555	963
dyes *see* Color: Dyes		
δ-Valerolactone—preparation—Germany	645	46
VDDA *see* Vereinigung der Deutschen Aluminium Schmelzwerke		
VDE specifications (list)	529	54
V.D.M. *see* Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke		
VDO Tachometer A.G., Reichelsheim	329	19
Veber Selloxine (protective material)	405	100
Vectographs	11884	955
	11916	806
Vectors	524	29
Vega Aircraft Corp.	2926	211
Vegetables:		
dehydrated	1252	86
	20554	1481
Germany	19681	1481
see also Food, dehydrated		
freezing	1269	83
	1725	125
see also Freezing		
mineral content	25543	1481
processing plants	3521	268
vitamins	25543	1481
Vehicles	938	96
	3078	892
	13210	892
amphibious	3079	586
	5504	409
	11376	1212
	13210	892
Vehicles, armored	3030	321
	3031	276
	3825	398
	25596	1528
Japan	19536	1350
maintenance	25597	1528
	25598	1528
transportation	11117	978
Vehicles:		
design	50	28
half-track	3304	397
	3334	338
Germany	18628	1288
maintenance	3341	385
manufacture—Paris area	938	96
military—United States	1662	173
remote control	13883	792
snow	3204	343
	3210	324
Vehicles, track	936	88
	3193	342
	3204	343
	3210	324
	3233	340
	3254	398

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Vehicles, track—Continued	3256	342
	3257	341
	3258	397
	3277	397
	3280	341
	3290	341
	3291	341
	3311	343
	3362	398
	3373	397
	3376	396
	13210	892
Vehicles, track:		
crating and packing	11146	1267
	11147	1040
inspection	18770	1288
maintenance	18770	1288
transportation	11087	978
	11092	978
see also under name of vehicle		
Vehmeyer Gebruder & Helting, Herford	4474	308
Veins, cerebral—wounds and injuries—Germany	1694	1566
Velocimeters, wind *see* Anemometers		
Velocity—measurements—Germany	7780	644
	7783	645
	7818	647
	7833	646
	13801	803
patents	8412	805
Velocity:		
subsonic—		
Germany	7818	647
research—Germany	7834	1292
Velocity, supersonic	116	26
	7838	646
	15891	968
	15892	968
Germany	7818	647
	7820	793
	7823	793
	7838	646
	7843	810
Switzerland	7454	619
Velocity:		
tests—Germany	7816	495
tunnels—Germany	7780	644
Velox Electro Fabrik, Frankfurt	1048	142
Velsenschate potash mine, Bleicherode	4165	401
Velvet, transparent, manufacture—Germany	3881	387
Veneers and veneering	1335	84
	3759	295
Veneers—manufacture—Germany	1335	84
Venereal diseases	361	67
	498	67
Germany	1785	219
Spain	18601	1241
Venezuela—climate	2598	236
Ventilating systems	13818	856
Ventilation:		
airplanes	5128	857
	5154	737
	7279	665
	13482	889
ships	13818	856
	16037	1332
see also Air conditioning		
Ventox (acrylic acid nitrile)	1271	72
Venturi tubes	3070	265
	21750	1280
		1285
see also Pitot tubes		
Venuleth	1346	113
Veratrine	6014	540
Verband der Hersteller von Blechpackungen, Hamburg	4477	308
Verband, Deutscher Elektrotechniker	13808	1229
Vereenigde Oliefabriek, Zwijndreckt, Netherlands	1254	82
	18302	851
Verein Deutscher Elektrochemiker, Stuttgart	1618	220
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure im NSBDT	3516	267
Verein Deutscher Oelfabriken A. G.:		
Hamburg	3449	266
Mannheim	1254	82
	1316	83
Industriehafen	18302	851
Vereinigte Aluminum Werke, A. G.:		
Grevenbroich	960	90
Lippewerk, Luenen	4485	448
Pocking	354	6
Raushofen	354	6
Toeging	354	6
Vereinigte Apparatebau A. G.	130	20
Vereinigte Armaturen G.m.b.H. Mannheim	3572	271

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Vereinigte Bayrische Telefonwerke A. G.	75	14
Vereinigte Bleicherde Fabriken, Munich	1055	69
Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer and Co.	2444	146
Vereinigte Deutsche Metall Werke A. G.	2008	1176
	3577	265
	4352	335
	4363	326
Frankfurt/Main	269	27
	7901	1183
Hedderheim	1251	90
	6671	800
Hildesheim	20086	1572
Halbzeugwerke, Eveking	1660	141
Vereinigte Drehbank Fabriken Heidenreich & Harbech, Hamburg	1034	85
Vereinigte Dynamit A. G., Berlin	527	94
Vereinigte Filzfabriken A. G., Giengen	3466	281
Vereinigte Flusspatgruben G.m.b.H., Stulin	18950	1296
Vereinigte Glanzstoff Fabriken:		
Elsterberg	14456	965
Kelsterbach	377	26
	14455	966
Oberbruch	1631	105
Obernburg/Main	1128	75
	14518	963
	16598	1431
Obernburg	23793	1405
Vereinigte Glanzstoff, Wuppertal-Elberfeld	3877	387
Vereinigte Kugellager Fabriken A.G.:		
Bad Connstadt	377	26
	23398	1405
Bad Kissingen	18148	1237
Vereinigte Kugellager Fabriken (ball bearing plant)	2013	128
	18148	1237
Vereinigte Lackfabriken, Hamburg	2531	147
	2532	147
Vereinigte Leichtmetall Werke, method	1251	90
Vereinigte Leichtmetall Werke G.m.b.H., Hanover	1038	91
	1580	90
	1581	90
	2024	177
	4475	307
	18175	1286
Vereinigte Seidenweberein, Krefeld	8272	961
	16392	1045
Vereinigte Uerdinger Oelfabrik Alberdingk & Boley, Uerdingen	1254	82
	18302	851
Vereinigung der Deutschen Aluminium Schmelzwerke	1604	91
Verkaufsgesellschaft fur Kunststoff-Erzeugnisse m.b.H., Frankfurt/Main	17260	1452
	17262	1375
	17263	1375
	17264	1375
	17338	1141
	17639	1141
Vermicides	2380	108
Veronal *see* Barbital		
Vesicants	4189	287
	4205	351
	4504	799
	5256	435
	5257	435
	5483	352
	5564	475
	5566	475
	5587	481
	5590	480
	5871	430
	5930	429
	5937	497
	5948	495
	6005	477
	6022	481
	6276	1338
	6536	511
	6537	602
	6553	682
	6580	476
	14484	829
	14485	874
Vesicants:		
arsenical	161	3
destroying compounds	4232	287
detection	6484	470
Italy	20655	1454
preparation	6540	538
	6544	539
Vesicants—Continued		
protection	6288	620
reactions	5912	1142
storage—Germany	16685	1189
tests	15777	950
toxicity	161	3
	5881	495
	5882	427
viscosity	15772	1096
	15784	1096
Vesta, life	5739	399
	5742	458
	11649	747
	11679	747
	11694	675
	12618	1059
	12621	975
	21797	1280
		1285
Vesta, life—tests	11650	1294
Veterinary medicine	245	5
	964	143
Germany	245	5
	247	65
	964	143
	12837	856
Vibration	3994	291
damping	220	25
	16865	1034
	21450	1280
		1285
detection	1586	113
elimination	1434	98
high frequency	49	28
Vibration—measurements	386	109
	2920	205
	3994	291
	5386	395
	5388	455
	6164	415
	6430	546
	6919	1015
	13383	815
	14699	1214
	15006	1051
	16671	1506
	16827	1135
Vibration—measurements—Germany	7786	646
	14700	1214
	14701	1214
	14702	1214
	14703	1121
	14704	1095
	14705	1214
	14706	1214
	14707	1214
	14708	1094
	14709	1213
	14710	1095
	14752	1288
Vibration:		
mechanical	4061	304
Germany	14671	1292
meters	386	109
	14753	1098
	15006	1051
mounting	1434	98
	10152	734
physiological effects	49	28
ships *see* Ships—vibration		
Vibration—tests	1946	179
	1947	179
	1974	179
	3994	291
	5334	393
	6461	817
	6466	817
	7011	652
	19786	1240
Vibration:		
tests—Germany	2966	224
	14694	1009
	14766	935
torsional	1935	184
	5426	394
	15007	1236
Germany	14758	1233
Vibrators	1541	119
	2287	158
	2309	119
	2320	192
	3139	299
	3168	359
	6478	856
	21799	1280
		1285
	21902	1558
Vibrators:		
concrete—Germany	11471	1150
design	1541	119
power supply	1541	119
Vibrographs	14753	1098
Germany	14698	1010
Video	2630	210
	2672	202
	13273	1002
	13286	1097
delay lines	3966	282
spectrum analyzer	14164	1000
Vienna, Austria—climate	17056	1118
Viewers, stereoscopic	11905	872
Viewfinder(s)	11915	873
Viewfinders (A-4)	11914	718
Viewfinders:		
aerial	7305	642
	11909	873
	11911	873
	11913	872
Germany	11912	871
reflex	11907	718
Vignetting (photography)	7679	715
	7680	715
Vigorol	949	360
Viledon (synthetic leather)	1243	71
Vim—manufacture—Germany	18302	851
VIM propeller	2931	220
Vinapas (cement)	1319	96
Vinidur *see* Polyvinylchloride		
Vinnapas (polyvinylacetate)	377	26
	2457	271
Vinnapas B	1344	71
Vinoflex	1346	118
Vinyl acetate	377	26
	949	359
	1069	69
	1342	102
	1771	131
manufacture	1849	99
Germany	1771	131
monomer	218	8
polymers *see* Polyvinylacetate		
polymerized *see* Polyvinylacetate		
B-Vinyl acrylonitrile—Germany	624	44
Vinyl:		
benzoate	485	102
carbazole	485	102
	1069	69
	12467	677
	16378	1432
Germany	949	359
Vinyl chloride	178	11
	188	9
	208	2
	403	29
	485	102
	512	332
	951	103
	1069	69
	9691	756
Vinyl chloride:		
acetate copolymers	2901	220
Germany	949	359
manufacture	377	26
polymerization	451	54
production	19269	1452
Vinyl compounds	193	5
	905	75
	1636	105
	1763	227
	2437	143
Germany	13366	1144
Vinyl cyanide *see* Acrylonitrile		
Vinyl ethers	485	102
	1069	69
	1342	102
	2437	143
	12467	677
Germany	637	45
preparation—Germany	601	43
reactions—Germany	652	46
synthesis	2437	143
Vinyl:		
ethynyl carbinol	16331	1451
methyl ketone—Germany	686	49
	693	49
phenol	163	3
products	1765	147
pyrollidone	163	3
	1288	72
sulfones	905	75
derivatives—Germany	767	54
preparation—Germany	767	54
Vinylation	1112	69
	1763	227
	12467	677
Vinylidene chloride monomer process	12467	677
Vinylite	527	94
	3120	277
lamination	1679	104
tests	7875	579

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Vinyllactams	908	75
Vion Freres	332	24
Virginia—climate	10389	1028
	15704	1031
	15705	1031
Virus infections—Germany	1683	752
Viscometers *see* Viscosimeters		
Viscose	1098	74
		333
process—Germany	7416	580
see also Fibers, viscose		
Viscosimeters	5883	1189
	9682	722
	9685	721
	9686	1204
	14485	874
	15772	1096
	15784	1096
	16059	1258
	17267	1402
	17289	1402
	22464	1560
Viscosity	1731	171
	1732	171
	1989	171
control	222	17
index	1011	92
	1366	70
low temperature—determination	22464	1560
see also under materials by name		
Visibility—Pacific States	8281	791
Vision	5183	452
	5184	452
	12020	767
	16151	1490
	18325	1181
	18358	1240
Vision—charts	6949	427
Vision—dark adaptation	5110	431
	5117	431
	6945	452
	6947	431
	6950	578
	16460	1198
	22482	1601
Vision—dark adaptation—Japan	16803	1020
Vision—tests	6946	431
	6947	431
	6948	431
	18320	1231
	18324	1181
	18332	1269
	18366	1240
Vistra	1121	74
Vistra XT fiber	377	26
	1353	228
Germany	14460	965
Visual field—measurement	1421	188
Visual substitutes—Germany	2451	224
Vitachrome Film Corp., Boston	10010	708
Vitallium	5607	583
	5608	583
	5610	583
	5612	583
	5614	584
	5617	583
	5619	583
	6410	655
Vitallium:		
microstructure	4598	304
thermal properties	10097	861
Vitamin(s)	228	8
	241	5
	243	10
	248	6
	357	68
	405	100
	406	58
	533	58
	918	102
	1786	168
	2447	191
Vitamin:		
A	1789	218
A, synthetic—Germany	3425	274
B	1706	218
B_1	1706	218
	2447	191
B_6	232	68
E	1372	73
	1789	218
Germany	1698	272
	2441	100
K	981	71
mixtures	4183	313
P	981	71
Germany	2441	100
production	2043	145
research	243	10
	1248	82

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Vitamin—Continued		
tables	1706	218
therapy	247	65
Vita—Zahnfabrik, Sackingen	1048	142
Vixen X	15031	1083
V L W *see* Vereinigte Leichtmetall Werke		
Voegele, Joseph., A.G., Mannheim	9544	617
Vogelbusch patent	17290	852
Voice	12051	823
transmission	2336	117
Voight, Bernhard, Co.	3466	281
Voigt & Haeffner, A.G., Frankfurt/Main	1273	208
	3477	264
	5476	420
	15191	1169
Voigtlaender (firm)	1842	225
Voigtlaender, Brunswick	19680	1424
Voigtlaender & Sohn, A. G., Brunswick	337	24
Voith J. M., Maschinenfabriken, Heidenheim	140	17
	1851	216
	1881	128
	6201	668
	7866	668
	7867	667
	7927	617
	12642	775
	15155	933
	15906	1213
	16711	1211
	20469	1436
Voith-Schneider propeller	1881	128
	15747	971
Voith—Schneider (firm) Heidenheim	142	18
Voith—Stauber compressors	140	17
Volhard method	4042	285
Volhynia fever	1102	143
Volkswagen Werke C.m.b.H., Fallersleben	1332	84
	4474	308
Voltage—distribution	6401	846
Voltage—measurements	2541	161
	2819	197
	2829	202
	3144	261
	3185	242
	15085	1099
	15189	1320
Voltage:		
measurements—Germany	2251	167
regulation	13915	1090
Voltage regulators	1299	77
	1425	167
	2549	162
	2795	210
	5663	362
	5664	360
	5665	360
	5666	360
	5667	360
	5669	360
	5670	418
	5671	418
	9855	846
	9994	694
	10132	1170
	10137	1170
	10140	808
	10142	808
	10143	808
	10144	808
	10145	847
	10146	1170
	10148	734
	10149	847
	10151	734
	13453	848
	14033	1012
	15102	1089
	15321	1321
	21623	1280
		1285
Voltage regulators:		
crating and packing	17199	1196
Japan	7485	488
specifications	10150	734
tests	10147	847
ventilation	10138	690
Voltages	3136	299
Voltmeters	14789	1098
Voltmeters	14890	924
	14897	913
	14907	958
	15117	1178
	21209	1280
		1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Voltmeters—Continued	21800	1280
		1285
Voltmeters:		
diode	2542	160
Germany	20335	1327
high frequency	14225	1098
	14347	1038
pulse	2542	160
	2827	198
Voltmeters, vacuum tube	3247	330
	14122	1097
	14186	1097
	14809	1099
	14856	1013
	15085	1099
	18801	1563
	21955	1564
Voltohmmeters	3185	242
Volume controls—Germany—patents	8589	543
	8639	1456
	8643	1378
Voos, Walter, Letmathe, Westphalia	16721	1022
Vormstein & Co., Dusseldorf	1048	142
Vorsteher-Bunger, Wuppertal-Wichlinghausen	4476	307
Vorwerk Co., Wuppertal-Barmen	1633	174
Vulcacite AZ (trade name)	169	24
Vulcanization	16412	1588
Vulcanizing:		
equipment	16506	1054
	22219	1588
machinery—Germany	8017	588
	16659	1179
Vulkacits	174	25
Vulkan-Verlag, Essen	3571	265
Vultamol	1341	102
Vultee Aircraft Co.	2953	147

W

Wacker, Alexander, Gesellschaft fuer Elektro-chemische Industrie m.b.H., Burghausen	24	7
	354	6
	377	26
	516	55
	949	350
	1118	95
	1243	71
	1352	72
	3887	333
	6644	580
	14466	829
	14467	828
	14469	908
	14506	829
Wacker & Doerr, Niederramstadt	949	350
Wacker, Robert, Komm-Ges., Klotzsche/Dresden	11471	1150
Wadding, cellulose	21801	1280
		1285
Waelzgas (steam and water gas)	500	328
Waffentraeger (weapons carrier)	135	20
Wagenbach, A. & Cie., Wuppertal-Elberfeld	18282	1566
Wages—Germany	1666	177
Waggonfabrik Talbot, Aachen	17370	1598
Waggonfabrik, Uerdingen	4489	310
Wagner-Hochdruck Dampfturbinen A.G.	1257	86
Wake Island—climate	2589	236
Waldhof Zellstoff, A.G., Kelheim	377	26
Wales—climate	12820	790
Walkie-talkies	157	12
	2288	157
Japan	1564	81
Wallboard—Germany	298	8
	956	84
	18898	1329
Walsum Gewerkschaft Hamborn	4473	308
Walter Co.	1278	106
Walther & Co.:		
Cologne	439	30
	5071	1059
Kiel	104	62
	1395	73
	1406	71
	1674	147
	16686	985
Luebeck	380	66
Walze (bomb)	933	87
Walzeisen und Metallhandel, A.G., Hamburg	19662	1340
War production—Germany	364	68
	430	62
Warfare, chemical *see* Chemical warfare		
Warnecke & Boehn	381	21

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Warning markers—Germany	4550	401
Warsaw, Poland—climate	17046	1118
W.A.S.A.G. Werk, Herrenwald	1820	105
Washers:		
lock	21802	1280
		1285
tests	12971	1603
photographic type A-2A	11906	721
	11908	721
Washes, caustic	1652	134
Washing machines	18598	1238
Washington, D. C.—climate	15693	943
	15694	1032
Washington (State)—climate	10322	787
	10323	624
	13487	1031
"Wasag" phosphate	18777	1217
Wasserfall (rocket)	933	87
Wasserman tests—Germany	1688	425
Waste:		
sulfite liquor *see* Sulfite liquor, waste		
water—Germany	4793	400
Watches	473	60
	1272	94
Germany	4274	377
crating and packing	16928	1131
	17005	1197
	17029	1267
manufacture—Germany	473	60
	21804	1280
		1285
	21803	1280
		1285
packaging	17030	1197
	17134	1267
stop	3230	385
	21804	1280
		1285
see also Clocks		
Water	11667	771
analysis	7212	530
	11388	750
	13659	750
Germany	3550	287
Water—contamination	6550	593
	6551	533
	9505	782
	9510	827
	9511	906
	11339	857
	13675	782
	13677	758
Water:		
desalination	2078	190
dip process (extrusion)	958	91
distilled	9424	829
Water gas	390	5
	1108	92
analysis	1062	92
conversion	1652	134
generation	2050	134
higher alcohol synthesis	1366	70
plants—Germany	3841	278
production	1062	92
equipment—Germany	17249	1559
Germany	17246	1559
synthesis	1367	92
Water:		
injection	7601	651
meters—Germany	4803	1177
	13866	803
physiological requirements	5157	1490
potable	11388	750
	13659	750
	13677	758
	16644	1017
	21805	1280
		1285
Water-purification	2078	190
	2081	190
	2090	190
	2895	282
	2898	282
	4791	745
	5178	468
	5179	468
	5181	468
	7214	529
	8707	1445
	8708	824
	9424	829
	11343	1289
	11494	1290
	12467	677
	13662	903
	13677	758
	13820	894
	15536	932
	16663	1289
Water purification—Continued	17696	1290
	18595	1238
	19093	1332
Water—purification—Germany	1698	272
	3579	344
	4792	467
	4809	402
	4814	402
	4817	402
	7203	587
	13075	893
	13649	899
	16704	1180
Water—purification—Japan	6728	590
	6729	590
	6730	590
	6731	526
	7252	526
	15547	973
Water—purification:		
kits—Japan	22169	1599
portable units	15444	972
Germany	7732	899
Japan	6720	822
systems—Germany	3573	401
	3574	402
Water:		
recovery	1053	169
	8121	1287
regulators	6855	462
	6887	462
Water repellents	34	10
	177	26
	377	26
	1576	174
	3387	237
	3416	281
	16523	1279
Water:		
river—usefulness—Germany	4811	401
sinking process	1251	90
softeners	7306	575
	7374	481
softening	163	2
	1576	174
	17372	1290
Water supply	2427	188
	13788	975
Egypt	19103	1290
Eire	19104	1290
equipment	5310	530
Europe	4791	745
Germany	2427	188
	3549	282
	4790	401
	6335	670
Japan	16949	1290
kits	7331	796
Manchuria	19101	1290
Spain	18601	1241
Switzerland	4794	401
systems	2662	235
	17696	1290
Uganda	19102	1291
Water:		
tanks	7213	491
	11145	1197
	11898	878
	11917	891
steel	22693	1579
tunnels—Germany	22822	1521
vapor	2820	252
	2900	235
	5185	559
measurement	8341	751
see also Condensation; Steam		
waste—		
Germany	4809	402
purification—Germany	4814	402
	4817	402
utilization—Germany	4814	402
Waterglass *see* Sodium silicate		
Waterproofing *see* Moisture proofing		
Waterworks—Germany	4793	400
Wattelen Reclaim Plant, Colombes, Paris	172	25
Wattmeters	2560	226
	2664	198
	3727	293
	6619	413
	9708	609
	11349	845
	14262	1097
Wattmeters (RF)	14141	1041
	14240	1014
	14248	997
	14261	1231
	15028	1547
	20803	1327
Wave(s)	6851	435
form analysis	2831	196
	14221	1264
Wave guides	1012	434
	2480	182
	2679	208
	2705	208
	2765	208
	2785	208
	2797	208
	2822	204
	2839	344
	2841	245
	2859	257
	2863	196
	2877	244
	3745	297
	3763	1311
	3767	260
	3771	294
	3775	256
	3783	240
	3785	256
	3788	256
	3789	256
	3796	256
	3985	256
	3993	256
	6826	412
	6827	466
	6844	600
	6845	600
	6848	600
	6850	466
	6851	435
	8053	613
	8058	600
	8331	547
	11228	702
	13253	920
	14142	1140
	14194	1094
	14201	1040
	14203	1094
	14242	996
	14252	997
	14264	1150
	15022	1150
	15084	1150
	15286	1210
	15300	1150
	15304	1470
	16035	1551
	16085	1230
	16202	1222
	16205	1222
	16388	1300
	20244	1319
Wave guides:		
beacons	6595	1206
bellows	2756	206
bends	2822	204
	2869	253
	6847	600
coaxial	4656	300
	4657	300
components	3745	297
corrugated	2496	161
	3924	248
coupling	2550	166
	2874	256
	14018	1064
feeds	15287	1540
	15307	1157
	15308	1198
	15313	1475
	15315	1543
flexible	2756	206
	2757	206
	2825	257
Germany	14529	1227
patents	8663	1585
	8664	1585
instruments	3745	297
irises	18342	1470
joints	2524	159
	6847	600
	13256	907
	13257	913
	13271	1075
metal hose	2756	206
rectangular	6620	411
seamless corrugated	2756	206
titeflex	2756	206
vertebrae	2757	206
Wave guides—windows	2822	204
	2837	206
	2840	244
	2845	196

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Wave guides—windows—Continued.	2881	225
	3736	249
	6846	608
	18354	1545
Wave guides *see also* Cables; Lines		
Wave:		
length measurements	2524	159
	2710	196
	2850	246
	4654	358
	6849	839
mechanics	7036	859
meters *see* Meters, wave		
ocean	441	55
	8174	816
	8240	623
	14651	1254
Wave propagation	1856	124
	5847	355
	5853	355
	5855	355
	5856	404
	6826	412
	18477	1443
	18879	1606
Wave propagation:		
bibliography	5854	355
Germany	14963	1569
hyperfrequency	8059	545
over water	2476	160
	2711	235
	3898	358
	4014	293
	13747	761
Wave propagation, radar	2491	163
	3730	358
	5849	412
	5850	355
	6622	414
	8059	545
Wave propagation:		
radio	6561	483
	6611	487
	13747	761
	14279	1081
	14477	1071
refraction	13424	845
	19241	1474
surface effect	2491	163
Waves:		
supersonic	8073	608
tension	21117	1497
water	8174	816
Waxes	163	2
	385	6
	415	100
	520	29
	1106	92
	1850	170
	4089	346
	4091	327
	12467	677
	16771	1061
	17251	1377
Wax(es):		
chlorination	415	100
Germany	11173	675
Germany	11410	597
Japan	9	6
montan—Germany	54	23
	106	1
	485	102
	7921	570
	11173	675
products, synthetic—Germany	3871	288
synthetic	106	1
	485	102
	11173	675
Germany	19484	1324
tests	11959	1065
Weapons	312	19
	319	20
aircraft	1805	130
anti-personnel	102	20
anti-tank	311	19
experimental	923	220
Germany	13173	1060
Japan	13172	1060
research	392	18
Weather	1641	146
	1821	187
	16906	1115
African region—North	16915	1115
Alaska	8285	623
	8286	625
Antigua	13747	761
Arctic regions	18711	1415
Argentina	8197	622
Asia, southwestern	8284	625
Australia	8298	621

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Weather—Continued		
Belgium	16912	1120
Brazil	18702	1416
Burma	18714	1415
Canal Zone	12789	698
	12925	786
	12929	788
Central America	8199	791
	18702	1416
Chile	8197	622
China	8301	624
	18714	1415
Colombia	8197	622
Eastern (China) Sea	18706	1416
Ecuador	8197	622
Weather forecasting	897	61
	1821	187
	2491	163
	8288	624
	15665	947
Aegean Islands—Mytilini	17071	1118
Africa, French West	13494	1032
	15692	943
Alabama	10345	786
	12814	787
	12815	1029
	15685	944
Weather forecasting—Alaska	15674	942
	15675	1028
	15676	1031
	15677	1029
	15678	946
	15679	945
	15680	942
	16917	1115
Weather forecasting:		
Albania	17063	1028
Gulf of Valona	17064	1118
Scutari	17062	1118
Alberta	15672	944
	15691	947
Arizona	10360	787
	10363	698
	10376	1029
	15719	945
Arkansas	10317	623
	10318	1029
	15720	1032
	15721	943
Ascension Island	12798	791
Asia, southeast	18717	1255
Attu Island	15681	942
Australia	12802	945
Queensland	15713	943
Austria—		
Linz	17040	1117
Vienna	17056	1118
Azores Islands	10308	1028
Baffin Islands	13488	943
Balkans	15711	1933
Bermuda	10384	789
Weather forecasting—Brazil	12799	1030
	12800	786
	12801	790
	12821	945
	12822	864
	12841	1032
Weather forecasting:		
Bulgaria		
Burgas	17065	1117
Sofia	17069	1118
Varna	17066	1118
Burma	18723	1254
Weathering forecasting—California	8292	622
	10328	946
	10329	946
	10332	1029
	10333	1029
	10336	1030
	10344	787
	10361	788
	10370	788
	10381	1029
	10382	790
	10390	789
	10391	624
	10394	1028
	12784	1029
	12803	786
	12804	698
	12805	947
	12807	945
	12809	698
	15657	942
	15670	1032
	15688	1031
	15714	1031
Weather forecasting:		
Canada	15690	944
Manitoba	19948	1416

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Weather forecasting—Continued		
Caribbean Sea	8241	622
Chicago	12813	697
Weather forecasting—China	8302	624
	13490	946
	13491	788
	13496	946
	15682	946
	16916	1119
Weather forecasting:		
Christmas Island	12786	697
Colorado	10340	1028
	10351	1030
	10388	1028
	12808	1031
Connecticut	10380	786
Corfu Island	17052	1117
Costa Rica	12794	789
	12824	864
Czechoslovakia—Prague	17045	1118
Denmark—		
Aalborg	17039	1116
Copenhagen	17070	1117
Esbjerg	17042	1117
East Indies	18716	1255
Ecuador	12940	790
Egypt	12817	698
	15649	945
	15711	1033
England	12791	698
	12818	864
	12819	864
	12946	864
Europe	16918	1119
extrapolation	8293	625
Weather forecasting—Florida	10337	787
	10341	789
	10348	789
	10349	1031
	10350	787
	10352	697
	10393	788
	12936	1030
	15650	1032
	15696	947
	15710	1029
	15716	945
	15718	945
Weather forecasting:		
Formosa	16916	1119
	18718	1255
France—Rheims	18722	1254
French Morocco	15659	944
Galapagos Islands	12951	864
Georgia	10320	789
	10321	789
	10368	789
	15653	943
	15689	943
Weather forecasting—Germany:		
Aachen	17034	1116
Berlin	17067	1116
Bremen	17074	1116
Breslau	17054	1117
Cologne	17049	1117
Dresden	17035	1117
Flensburg	17043	1117
Frankfurt	17075	1117
Hanover	17044	1117
Karlsruhe	17036	1117
Kassel	17033	1117
Kiel	17041	1117
Koenigsberg	17051	1117
Munich	17055	1118
Nuremburg	17050	1118
Stettin	17037	1118
Trier	17038	1118
Weather forecasting:		
Gold Coast	12949	697
Greece—		
Athens	17068	1116
Salonika	17058	1118
Greenland	15745	945
Guadalcanal Island	12944	788
Guadalupe Island	16909	1119
Guatemala	12926	946
Hokkaido	18719	1255
Hungary—	15711	1033
Budapest	17057	1117
Iceland	15739	947
Idaho	10373	786
Illinois	10311	624
	10342	789
Weather forecasting—India	12787	946
	12790	698
	12792	787
	15648	942
	15669	945
	15671	1029
	18716	1255

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Weather forecasting:		
India—Mysore	12945	697
Indiana	10305	790
	15712	943
Iowa	10358	790
Iran	12950	864
Weather forecasting—Japan	8215	625
	8218	622
	8242	622
	8290	625
	16923	1119
	17076	1116
	17077	1116
	17079	1116
	17080	1115
Weather forecasting—Kansas	10374	788
	10375	946
	10385	624
	12810	787
	12811	1030
	12935	788
	15661	1032
	15683	944
	15684	944
	15717	1032
Weather forecasting:		
Kentucky	12937	787
Kentucky	15707	943
	15708	1028
Labrador	15743	945
Latvia—Riga	17048	1118
Liberia	12948	1031
Libya	12961	864
	13495	786
Weather forecasting:		
long range	1391	224
	8227	625
	8293	625
	12953	697
Louisiana	10326	624
	10372	1028
	15702	1029
	15703	1029
	15746	944
Madagascar	16908	1115
Maine	15738	944
	15740	1030
	15741	942
Maryland	15655	942
Massachusetts	10310	790
Michigan	12939	1031
Missouri	15664	946
	15666	942
Montana	10347	787
	10395	697
Nebraska	10331	789
	12812	788
	15667	945
	15695	944
Nevada	10346	1028
	10359	790
	10366	1031
New Guinea	12942	698
	13489	964
	13493	947
New Hampshire	10307	788
New Jersey	10316	624
	12930	786
	12932	864
	15699	943
Weather forecasting New Mexico	10355	1031
	10356	624
	10357	698
	10362	623
	10364	697
	10365	788
	10367	787
	15715	945
New York (State)	10324	789
	10325	1031
	10369	1029
	15651	1031
	15652	1032
Newfoundland	15735	945
	15736	1032
	15742	945
Nicaragua	12795	946
Nigeria	12947	946
	13492	864
North Atlantic	17078	1116
North Carolina	10306	790
	10314	787
	10343	1028
	15663	1119
Oahu, T. H.	12943	788
Ohio	12938	1032
	15668	946
	15728	1030
Oklahoma	10309	789
	10312	790
Weather forecasting:		
Continued		
Oregon	10315	789
	15654	944
	15658	1030
Weather forecasting—Panama	12796	946
	12797	698
	12806	787
	12816	1030
	12825	864
	12927	697
	12928	947
	12952	1028
Weather forecasting:		
Panama Canal Zone *see* Weather —Canal Zone		
Pennsylvania	10379	1030
	15656	1029
	15698	1030
Peru	12793	698
Poland—		
Lwow (Lemberg)	17047	1118
Warsaw	17046	1118
Puerto Rico	12823	864
Quebec	15737	944
Rumania—Bulgaria	17073	1117
St. Lucia, B. W. I.	12785	697
Scotland	15734	942
South America	16922	1114
South Carolina	10330	790
	12931	698
	15697	943
South Dakota	12933	790
	12934	1030
South Pacific	15744	942
Sudan	15686	944
	15687	944
Syria	15711	1033
Tennessee	10319	624
	15660	1032
	15701	943
Weather forecasting—Texas	10327	786
	10334	1028
	10335	789
	10338	1030
	10353	790
	10354	790
	10383	788
	10387	787
	10392	1030
	15700	944
	15706	1031
	15722	942
	15723	943
	15724	942
	15725	943
	15726	946
	15727	942
	15729	943
	15730	943
	15731	944
	15732	944
	15733	1028
Weather forecasting:		
Tsushima Island	17086	1120
Turkey—		
Istanbul	17053	1117
Smyrna	17072	1118
United States	17084	1119
Utah	10371	789
	10386	788
verification	18799	1255
Virginia	10389	1028
	15704	1031
	15705	1031
Wales	12820	790
Washington, D. C.	15693	943
	15694	1032
Washington (State)	10322	787
	10323	624
	13487	1031
Wyoming	10339	697
	15662	943
Yugoslavia—		
Belgrade	17061	1116
Skoplje	17060	1118
Zagreb	17059	1118
Yukon Territory	15673	1032
Weather:		
France	16912	1120
French Guiana	18702	1416
Great Britain	18707	1415
India	18714	1415
Indo-China	8229	623
Italy	16914	1115
Japan	8230	623
	8290	625
	18706	1416
Japan, Sea of	18706	1416
Maine	18701	1416
Mexico	8199	791
Weather—Continued		
Netherlands	16912	1120
North Atlantic	8231	623
	16907	1120
Nova Scotia	18701	1416
Pacific Ocean	8223	623
	18715	1416
Peru	8197	622
Quebec	18701	1416
reconnaissance	1063	94
	15961	1032
Ryukyu Island	18706	1416
San Francisco-New York Airway	18708	1434
South America	8197	622
	8199	791
Tibet	18714	1415
United States, southeast	16926	1120
Venezuela	18702	1416
West Indies	8199	791
see also Aerology; Meteorology; Rain; Winds; also subdivision Climate under names of countries, cities, etc.		
Weatherproofing	2664	196
Weaving	2461	146
processes—Germany	3881	307
Webbing:		
cotton	21807	1230
		1235
	21806	1230
		1235
linen	21808	1230
		1235
nylon	21809	1230
		1235
Webster Tallmadge Co., East Orange, N. J.	2401	221
Wechselrichtersatz (SE) (synchronous vibrator power supply)	2320	192
Weed killers *see* Herbicides		
Weelz process	1275	99
Wegelen, August, Carbon Black Plant, Karlscheuren	8277	737
Wehra A. G. Teppich & Moebelstoffweberei, Wehr, Baden	1633	174
	13536	963
Wehrmacht Bakery, Bremen	3418	306
Weigeler, Leon (firm)	529	55
Weil-Felix reaction	235	67
Weinand & Co., Sprendlingen	1048	142
Weinheimer Gummiwerke & Fabrik	1761	160
Weinreich, Ludwig, K. G., Herford	4474	398
Weisaken Gera Zwatsen Gebrueder, Leipzig	1807	120
Weiss, C. F., Textile Mills, Helmbrechts	26	13
Weissenstein Papierfabrik A. G., Pforzheim—Dillweissenstein, Wurtemburg	7926	709
Welders	21716	1230
		1235
electric	3027	302
Welding	455	55
	504	58
	968	96
	1268	96
	1033	97
	1371	211
	1953	200
	2080	196
	3488	405
	6439	551
	15886	937
Welding:		
aluminum compounds	15440	905
apparatus	3894	301
Germany	7865	634
Welding, arc	1744	227
	1745	188
	3010	301
	3894	301
	7865	634
	15858	1323
	15864	1007
Welding, arc:		
electrodes—Germany	5080	1171
tests	15860	1240
	15863	1232
	15866	1254
	15867	1253
	15868	1270
Welding—cracks	18842	1250
	18843	1250
	18844	1246
	18845	1250
	18846	1250
Welding—electrodes	13529	1190
	15842	1407
	15853	1336
	15854	1423

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Welding—electrodes—Continued	15866	1254
	15867	1253
	15868	1253
	18483	1400
	19830	1579
	19935	1345
	20199	1499
Welding—electrodes:		
Netherlands	22816	1558
research	15876	1109
tests	18483	1400
	19937	1344
	20224	1504
Welding—equipment	180	9
	202	10
	1744	217
	14569	1568
	18729	1558
Germany	380	66
	3690	465
	14568	1569
	17550	1340
Welding, flash	16471	1188
	16472	1188
	16474	1322
	18815	1185
Germany	20181	1020
steel	16475	1322
tests	16426	1502
Welding:		
gas	3488	402
Germany	22803	1593
hardening	15859	1322
methods	455	55
	3488	402
Germany	14568	1569
	14569	1568
	16702	1213
oxyacetylene	3894	301
Germany	15534	936
Japan	9672	776
peening	1033	97
resistance	504	58
seam	7987	615
	7989	616
spot	2029	176
	3894	301
strength	15899	940
Welding—tests	1952	217
	3012	374
	3013	264
	9538	792
	15857	1414
	15859	1322
	17698	1113
Welding:		
thermite	3894	301
see also under names of metals		
Welds	1033	97
	6158	420
	7985	940
	7986	940
	11693	1048
fatigue tests	18815	1185
	19940	1348
flash—fatigue tests	18816	1229
stress relief	20176	1412
	20179	1412
	20186	1412
Welds—tests	15842	1407
	15854	1413
	19934	1345
	19935	1345
	19937	1344
	20195	1408
Weldwood (trade name)	7381	474
Wells—Germany	13513	853
Wendels Bleiche, Billefeld	14507	963
Werk Kraiburg, Deutsche Sprengchemie G.m.b.H.	926	105
	12660	1062
Werk Sprengkapsel Fabrik Kuppersteg, Leverkusen	4475	307
Werke Thyssen, Mulheim	19670	1370
Werkstoff 1040 (Siemens)	103	11
Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Arno Krebs, Leipzig	1807	126
Werner, A. & Co., Leverkusen-Kuppersteg	1278	106
	2606	148
Werner & Pfleiderer, Stuttgart	11372	774
	14513	854
	21890	1405
Wernerwerk Electrochemie Siemens & Halske & Siemens, Schuckert	1782	106
Wernerwerk Electrochemie Siemens and Halske, Berlin	3862	475
Wernerwerk factory	1620	121
Wesenfeld Dicke & Co., Wuppertal-Langerfeld	1660	141
Weser Flugzeugbau (firm)	393	62
plants, Germany	4365	335
Weser Huette A.G., Bad Oeynhausen	4473	308
Weser Sperrholzwerke, Holzminden	1335	84
Wesseling synthetic fuel plant	414	328
	1319	95
	2050	134
West Africa—climate	18704	1415
West central Africa *see* Africa, west central		
West Pacific *see* Pacific, west		
West Indies—maps	1075	144
Westdeutsche Sperrholzwerke, Wiedenbruck	1332	84
	1335	84
Westdorp & Wehner, Cologne	175	9
Western Electric Co., Chicago	15087	1542
Western Electric Co., Inc. Field Engineering Force	17759	1328
Westfaelisch-Anhaltische Sprengstoff A.G. Schriftwechsel-Amerika Reise	19254	1219
Westfaelische Drahtindustrie, Hamm	1040	88
Westfaelische Zellstoff, A.G., Wildhausen Mill	7907	1276
Westhausen, Gelsenkirchen, A.G., Dortmund-Ruhr	1828	186
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	2558	161
	10140	808
	16496	1170
Baltimore	17428	1149
	17701	1467
Chicopee Falls, Mass.	17431	1162
	17432	1162
Westphaelische Kuper & Messingwerke, Luederischeid	4667	447
Wetting agents	1414	108
	3867	240
	3868	239
	4920	286
	5809	348
	6684	594
Wetting agents—Germany	811	36
Wharves—drawings	2662	235
Wheat—Germany	7915	552
Wheatstone bridges	12965	1096
patents	4899	571
Wheels	3078	892
aircraft—Japan	7726	648
crating and packing	11856	1193
gas turbine—Germany	18791	1243
Germany	19668	1370
	19669	1370
patents	3693	395
	3701	395
grinding	1807	126
manufacture—Germany	8109	588
motor vehicles	12614	892
Whetlerites *see* Charcoal, copper impregnated		
Whetlerization	15613	985
	16440	985
see also Hopcalite		
Whistles, plastic	20561	1604
White phosphorus *see* Phosphorus, white		
Wickwire Spencer propeller	1976	183
	2693	232
Wiederhold Lacquer Co., Hilden	1811	146
Wiedes Karbid Werke	17545	1204
Wiegand, Wilhelm, Maschinenfabrik K.G., Merseburg	15509	931
Wieland, Hans, Metallwerke	4662	487
Wieland Werke, A.G., Ulm	1833	132
WIFO *see* Wirtschaftliche Forschungs G.m.b.H.		
Wiking albumen (synthetic egg white)	17566	1091
	18902	1172
Wikrafa (tire cartel)	192	25
Wilhelm Kober and Co.	3007	263
Wille, Eduard, Wuppertal	4474	308
Willys-Overland Motors, Inc., Toledo, O.	16125	1192
Wilster Genossenschaft Meierei, Wilster	6660	552
Winch and cylinder transportation and handling equipment	13370	856
Winches	449	63
	1326	137
	1328	137
	3307	338
	15814	1198
cargo	1324	136
Winches—Germany	4160	400
	4679	971
	6342	667
	13209	1236
Winches—Germany—Continued	14635	1399
	15159	1104
Winchheads	1326	137
Wind(s)	8239	622
Africa	8283	791
	8296	622
direction	18721	1254
Japan	17082	1119
Winds—measurements	8174	816
	8254	640
	8287	623
	15640	1294
	18701	1416
Germany	14651	1254
Japan	16924	1116
Winds:		
meters—Germany	15591	952
New Mexico	10367	787
Pacific Ocean	8223	623
	8228	791
South America	8283	791
Wind(s)— tunnels	35	23
	140	17
	264	62
	980	97
	1467	61
	2912	232
	4721	457
	4722	457
	4723	457
	4724	455
	4725	454
	4726	457
	4733	1591
	4735	1524
	4736	1525
	4737	455
	7008	652
	7798	725
	9965	1047
	10153	733
	15634	1294
	15640	1294
	15891	968
	15892	968
Wind(s)—tunnels:		
design	262	63
fan drive systems	4727	336
France	979	96
Wind tunnels—Germany	2461	148
	7823	793
	7843	810
	16852	882
	18133	1362
	18138	1362
	19705	1361
	19709	1307
	19849	1121
Wind(s)—tunnels:		
high altitude	4730	338
	4731	336
high speed	4730	338
	4731	336
air conditions	4729	336
energy ratios	4728	336
Japan	16801	1134
Switzerland	7454	619
supersonic	343	17
Wind(s)—tunnels—tests	1464	138
	1467	61
	1931	180
	1932	180
	1933	180
	1934	179
	1937	180
	1939	178
	1945	226
	1967	234
	1977	234
	1978	233
	1979	185
	1980	233
	2198	151
	2912	232
Wind(s):		
tunnels, vertical	1473	141
uses	8289	623
Utah	10386	788
Winding:		
equipment—		
Germany	8016	668
plants—Germany	4473	308
machinery	19267	1330
Windlasses	1326	137
	1331	137
Window(s)	356	16
Window(s), anti-radar	436	65
	463	56
	13936	921
	13937	921

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Window(s), anti-radar—Continued	13941	1085
	13995	762
	14028	1152
	14029	1076
	14393	1227
	14407	855
	14439	930
	14444	913
	14839	927
Window(s):		
jamming	1997	114
optical	5756	474
Windshields	1578	136
	3405	333
	8260	643
	9960	815
Wing(s)	256	27
	1906	178
	2942	229
arrowhead	16858	1046
	16962	1131
BT-8	4892	394
compressibility effect	16858	1046
Germany	16858	1046
Wings—design	2932	231
	5397	518
	5420	586
	16858	1046
	19703	1364
Germany	7781	648
	16858	1046
	16862	1133
	19707	1363
	20305	1433
Wings:		
flutter	5422	464
	6460	742
Germany	7718	648
	7803	810
	20304	1520
Germany	7768	646
	7771	647
heated	18122	1368
ice formation	8294	791
	18122	1368
interference—Germany	20302	1520
lift	2932	231
Wings—loading	2932	231
	4894	390
	6447	737
	7016	653
	10188	743
	10189	730
	10214	736
Wings—materials	979	96
	4715	493
	6444	552
	6446	653
Germany	4351	335
Japan	22540	1522
Wings:		
models	979	96
panels,		
duramold—tests	4711	336
magnesium	4705	363
magnesium alloy	4704	337
pressure distribution—Germany	20311	1433
profiles—Germany	16862	1133
	20301	1520
stress analysis	4713	421
	4892	394
	5420	586
	7024	656
	13098	817
Wings—structure	1408	213
	2932	231
	4695	393
	4714	393
	4892	394
	7024	656
Wings:		
structure—Germany	14545	1046
swept-back—Germany	7796	1364
tapered	2932	231
Wings—tests	262	63
	264	62
	1924	181
	1925	180
	1930	181
	1935	184
	1942	181
	1963	179
	1964	181
	1965	182
	1966	181
	1984	233
	4714	393
	5396	582
	5400	518
	5401	464

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Wings—tests—Continued	5474	582
	6395	523
	6448	653
	6449	583
	7016	653
	7031	666
	10214	736
Wings:		
tests—Japan	7468	726
theory	16858	1046
Germany	7796	1364
	14531	1134
	16858	1046
tips, plastic	4701	336
vibration	5426	394
Germany	14531	1134
weights	1939	178
	4894	390
see also Aerodynamics; Airfoils		
Winkel-Zeiss Optical Works	235	67
Winkler gas generators	3834	402
Winklhofer, Joh. & Soehne, Munich	7069	489
	7070	489
Winter, Ernest, & Son, Hamburg	1319	95
Winter warfare—Germany	19527	1441
Winterization	16545	1054
	16546	1054
Austria	488	96
Wintershall A. G.	373	8
	1251	90
Cassel	2	23
Herringen/Werra	1036	90
Lutzakendorf (Leipzig)	1779	240
Wipperman Jr., A.G., Hagen	7069	489
	7070	489
Wire	422	58
	996	76
	1040	88
	2934	265
	3858	302
	12000	991
	12010	987
	21812	1280
		1285
	21816	1280
		1285
Wire:		
aluminum	1298	77
	1604	91
	21813	1280
		1285
alloy	21813	1280
		1285
annealing	14769	1341
antenna	2983	208
brass—Germany	18952	1342
chemical properties	2996	230
coatings	7404	490
constantan	21815	1280
		1285
copper	1757	212
	2808	290
	2934	265
Germany	11454	692
corrosion—Germany	14571	1569
diameters	16402	1106
drawing	16402	1106
	16407	1106
	16732	1020
Germany	14769	1341
	18952	1342
electrical properties	9714	687
fungus proofing	11977	694
	12003	850
	12004	1145
	12005	1064
Germany	1523	167
	14571	1569
heat treated	1040	88
Wire, insulated	72	16
	212	8
	213	16
	304	16
	1378	187
	17340	1140
	21314	1280
		1285
Wire:		
insulated—		
Germany	11454	692
tests	10126	1230
	19229	1401
iron	21815	1280
		1285
Japan	1523	167
laying	3858	302
	21141	1406
manufacture	72	16
	304	16
	422	58

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Wire—Continued		
mechanical properties	11676	725
Germany	14769	1341
molybdenum	1834	124
nickel alloy	1757	212
physical properties—Germany	14571	1569
plants—Germany	4477	330
rolling	304	16
Wire rope	1757	212
	21235	1280
		1285
	21236	1280
		1285
	21237	1280
		1285
fittings	6031	401
	6334	401
sockets	16006	1054
Wire:		
splicing	3855	302
spring—Germany	14571	1569
Wire, steel	2934	265
	21814	1280
		1285
	21817	1280
		1285
	21818	1280
		1285
	21819	1280
		1285
	21820	1280
		1285
Wire, steel—		
annealing—Germany	7063	567
Germany	959	502
	11364	771
	14769	1341
	15948	1021
Japan	22592	1575
tests	7361	491
Wire:		
telephone	19229	1401
tropicalization	13217	991
see also Cables		
Wired radio *see* Radio, wired		
Wiring, electric	21821	1280
		1285
fungus proofing	11953	849
	11972	1065
tests	11953	849
	11972	1065
see also Cables		
Wireless Specialty Apparatus Co., Boston, Mass.	17435	1161
Wirtemlager Metallen Fabrik, Geisligen	2005	230
Wirtschaftsgruppe Feinmechanik & Optik, Jena	149	24
Wirtschaftliche Forschungs G.m.b.H.	374	22
	514	29
	4090	402
	18921	1325
Berlin	6349	1292
Eferbachtel	366	22
Heiligenstadt	416	29
	4091	327
	18920	1324
Hitzacker	18919	1324
Munich	285	67
Pferdebachtat, Heiligenstadt	374	22
Strassfurt and Bad Berka	290	22
Wirtschaftsgruppe Maschinenbau	85	67
Witeka (cartel)	192	25
Witherite	497	61
Witte, Ernst, Instrumenten Fabrik, Solingen—Ohligs	1245	94
Wittenstein-Troost, G.m.b.H.	1727	173
Wobbulators	14884	922
Wofatit (resins)	207	6
	381	21
Wofatit P (trade name)	866	48
Wofatit system (water purification)	12467	677
Wolf Hirth Aircraft Construction Co.	1243	73
Wolfen-filmfabrik	15802	961
Wolff & Co., Bomlitz	1772	191
	12661	866
Wolff & Co., Walsrode	4185	353
Wolff & Sohn	2421	105
Wolff & Sohn, Karlsruhe	3868	229
Wolff, Knippenberg & Co.	1584	125
Wolffe & Co.	12662	866
Wolfram *see* Tungsten		
Wood	1332	84
	1407	147
	2032	177
	5479	306
analysis	19	17
	1274	84
	6643	553
Germany	7736	495

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Wood—Continued		
bibliography	12045	1423
burning jet unit	16857	1179
carbonization—Germany	6355	475
cellulose	4383	869
nitration	222	17
production	222	17
combustion	5241	553
	6144	616
Wood, compressed	1274	84
	9802	774
	19671	1486
Austria	18894	1328
Germany	18898	1329
	18937	1328
	22185	1486
tests	1475	138
	2913	232
Wood:		
destructive distillation	19	17
	453	54
Germany	18897	1172
	18925	1486
drying	21252	1280
		1285
	21823	1280
		1285
Germany	7752	775
fire resistance	1746	189
	5241	553
	6144	616
food yeast	201	17
	483	58
	10874	1091
	19262	1481
Germany	19664	1481
Germany	7822	474
gluing *see* Gluing		
hydrolysis—Germany	7750	553
ignitability	4643	307
	5248	307
Wood, impregnated	1104	136
	1407	147
	2855	253
	2903	192
	7757	774
	9802	774
Wood:		
impregnated—Germany	7751	851
	19700	1482
improved	355	11
	1267	84
	1318	84
	1332	84
	6643	553
Wood, laminated	1274	84
	1331	137
	19663	1328
	19671	1486
Germany	18937	1328
	22185	1486
see also Plywood		
Wood:		
manufacture—Germany	3466	281
mildew proofing—patents	1749	145
moisture:		
content	6144	616
	9800	956
Germany	20542	1402
resistance	9802	774
patents—bibliography	12046	870
Wood—preservatives	19	17
	1403	101
	1748	189
	7757	774
bibliography	1750	189
Germany	570	50
Wood products	453	54
	1318	84
	1332	84
Germany	4603	307
Wood pulp	377	26
	1240	75
	7416	580
	12467	677
	18861	1592
Germany	8265	553
	16617	1101
manufacture—Germany	18906	1233
utilization	3047	948
Wood:		
pulping—Germany	19265	1430
research	1274	84
	7750	553
Germany	7750	553
	12765	774
saccharification—Scholler process	4313	306
shrinkage	10179	733
specific gravity	21822	1280
		1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Wood—Continued		
specifications	16282	1101
strength	9802	774
stresses—Germany	14532	1275
sugar	19	17
	1095	84
	4292	363
Germany	4313	306
tests	11959	1065
	20185	1328
treatment	1332	84
	6376	492
Germany	7751	851
	7753	774
	19700	1482
uses	1274	84
	5083	363
Germany	22462	1205
veneer	6424	463
waste:		
Germany	8265	553
utilization	19262	1481
Germany	18941	1143
	19664	1481
Wood-wool	4479	306
Woodworking machinery	1335	84
Woodworking machinery—Germany	4481	310
	4483	310
	8011	669
	8015	669
	8023	588
	15403	1104
	15412	1103
	17560	1102
Wool	1633	174
	3466	281
	5105	459
	5109	388
and worsted fabrics *see* Fabrics, wool and worsted		
carding	2414	228
dyeing	2461	148
Germany	3880	723
	13536	963
	13757	962
mildew proofing	1749	145
milling	2461	148
mills—machinery	2414	228
substitutes	906	74
synthetic—		
physical properties—Germany	18434	1277
tests—Germany	18433	1276
tests—Germany	18433	1276
wastes	209	26
Work—analysis	1706	218
	3037	344
Work simplification	3038	344
	3039	344
	19196	1447
	19198	1446
	19199	1446
	19200	1446
Worktables—Germany	4127	555
World theatre operations—maps	1074	144
Worms	1577	95
patents—Germany	8432	854
see also Gears		
Wort:		
fermented	1095	84
yeast production	483	58
Worwerk & Co., W. Barmen	13536	963
Wotan & Zimmerman Werke A.G., Glauchau-Leipzig	1807	126
Wounds	1579	168
	1786	168
	5165	313
Germany	1698	272
gunshot—Germany	1694	1566
head	537	68
treatment	537	68
	18392	1181
WP *see* Phosphorus, white		
Wrenches	15329	1038
	21824	1280
		1285
torque tests	12076	1019
Wubag Maschinenfabrik and Isoberrohrwerk, Buckeburg	17560	1102
Wuerttembergische Kattunmanufactur, Heidenheim	16673	1431
	22337	1277
Wuerzburg radar set	378	12
	1533	121
	1602	117
Wulf Abteiling der "Norddeutsche Hefeindustrie" A.G., Dessau	407	58
Wullenwever antenna system	301	14
Wunnerlick Schmidt Co.	3466	281
Wupperman & Co., Hagen	945	82
Wurster & Dietz, Tuebingen	6637	421

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Wyoming—climate	10339	697
	15662	943
Wyss, Escher *see* Escher Wyss		

X

Xanthation	377	26
	1129	72
	15218	907
X-band:		
beacon reference cavities	15298	1160
sea-return measurements	15302	1310
Xerogels (trade name)	15608	986
X-rays	540	67
	1048	142
	1638	142
	9816	766
	18593	1396
X-rays—apparatus	55	12
	115	13
	302	12
	305	15
	336	12
	482	56
	1048	142
	1579	168
	2103	113
	2118	112
	2119	112
	2120	111
	2121	111
	2122	110
	2123	110
	2124	111
	2125	111
	2126	111
	2128	111
	2129	110
	2131	110
	2133	111
	2134	111
	2136	111
	2137	114
	2139	111
	2142	153
	2143	153
	2144	153
	2146	152
	2150	153
	2151	153
	2152	153
	2153	153
	2155	150
	2157	154
	2159	152
	2160	152
	2161	151
	2164	154
	2165	154
	2166	153
	2167	154
	2168	154
	2169	154
	2170	154
	2171	152
	2172	151
	2174	155
	2179	218
	2180	218
	2181	192
	2182	155
	2183	155
	2193	153
	2194	155
	2198	151
	2205	155
	5217	483
	5219	483
	5220	483
	5222	486
	18593	1396
	19063	1241
X-ray apparatus:		
France	273	12
Germany	1703	1223
	2162	354
	2175	409
	2195	242
patents	2185	353
X-rays:		
application	18593	1396
Germany	1703	1223
cameras	11887	808
	2150	153
	11888	878
Germany	1703	1223
diffraction	20196	1444
generation	5223	356
	5224	486
	5238	356
	5509	412

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
X-rays—Continued		
Germany	336	12
	2176	217
	2185	353
patents	2184	1468
industrial—Germany	17551	1150
inspection	4075	363
	13439	1023
	21444	1280
		1285
Germany	20464	1469
measurements	13448	1027
	13452	1026
	19939	1408
patents	2186	152
	2187	152
	2188	152
protection—Germany	1703	1223
radiography	5233	356
refraction—Germany	14732	936
spectroscopy	17156	1309
therapeutics	6495	482
transmission	2185	353
	13448	1027
X-ray tubes	55	12
	1274	84
	1834	124
	2093	111
	2094	111
	2095	111
	2096	110
	2097	110
	2098	111
	2099	113
	2100	113
	2101	113
	2102	113
	2103	113
	2104	113
	2105	113
	2106	113
	2107	112
	2108	112
	2109	112
	2110	112
	2111	112
	2112	112
	2113	112
	2114	112
	2115	112
	2116	112
	2117	112
	2119	112
	2120	111
	2121	111
	2122	110
	2123	110
	2124	111
	2125	111
	2126	111
	2127	110
	2128	111
	2129	110
	2130	110
	2131	110
	2132	113
	2133	111
	2134	111
	2135	111
	2136	111
	2138	110
	2140	110
	2141	151
	2145	152
	2146	152
	2151	153
	2154	155
	2155	150
	2171	152
	2172	151
	2175	409
	2206	156
	5223	356
X-ray tubes, air insulated	2105	113
	2112	112
	2113	112
	2114	112
	2115	112
	2127	110
	2136	111
X-ray tubes:		
end ground	2107	112
	2108	112
	2109	112
	2110	112
	2111	112
Germany	1703	1223
	18797	1307
patents	2184	1468
radiographic tube	2109	112
X-ray tubes—Continued		
Russia	2222	155
therapy	2205	155
X-Stoff *see* Tetranitromethane		
XT-3 system	3798	297
Xylamon (trade name)	1403	101
Xylene	48	7
	224	22
	910	75
Xylidine	4746	376
Xylidrin	4285	286
Xylyl:		
chlorides—Germany	580	51
naphthalene—Germany	757	33
p-Xylylene chloride(s)—Germany	679	38
Xylylene chlorides—Germany	580	51
Xylylphenol—preparation—Germany	573	50
Y		
Yarn	1118	95
	1353	228
cotton	1727	173
Germany	14516	965
	14518	963
holder(s)—Germany	4149	308
Italy	1119	73
knitting—Germany	6347	459
mildew proofing—patents	1749	145
paper—research—Sweden	3888	387
rayon	1239	73
tests	12963	964
see also Rayon yarn		
Yawing *see* Ballistics, exterior—Yaw		
Yaws	15166	1241
Yeast	201	17
	483	58
	1095	84
	1266	83
bakers'	407	58
	1293	82
brewers—production	3420	266
food	467	55
	1095	84
	10874	1091
Yeast—Germany	19	17
	533	58
	926	105
	1266	83
	2041	267
	3431	267
	3432	267
	18897	1172
industries—Germany	3418	305
Yeast:		
irradiated	1293	82
manufacture	201	17
	19262	1481
Germany	18896	1173
	19664	1481
plants, I.G., Farben	483	58
	1132	76
production	10874	1091
Yeast—production—Germany	483	58
	841	53
	848	54
	4292	368
	7736	492
	7750	553
	18941	1143
Yeast:		
products—Germany	2041	267
waste	3428	267
Yellow:		
component F535 (photographic)	15476	953
fever	15166	1241
Yerkes Optical Bureau	16447	1043
Yokes:		
deflection	2717	201
magnetic	5513	354
mechanical rotating	3904	254
Young Radiator Company, Racine, Wis.	12658	771
Young-Sinclair water supply report	4791	745
Young's modulus of elasticity	2930	233
Yountz unit system of construction	19796	1589
Yukon:		
stove	11667	771
territory—climate	2595	236
	15673	1032
Z		
Zagreb, Yugoslavia—climate	17059	1118
Zahnradfabrik, Friedrichshafen	1871	128
	1880	130
Zak 35 (gun camera)	148	24
Zamac II (die casting alloy)	20209	1498
Zamak (trade name)	5048	440
Zanders (firm)	1290	143
Zangs, Carl, A.G., Krefeld	1060	141
	4477	308
Zanki-Jarka Electrical Co.	1869	127
Zanzibar—climate	2587	235
Zechen Hannover and Hannibal (K.A.G.)	4473	308
Zeise, Theodor, Hamburg	16499	1233
Zeiss:		
aerotopograph	148	24
interferometer	6364	626
konimeter	6364	626
leukometer	1603	174
turbidimeter	2924	289
Zeiss-Aerotograph G.m.b.H., Jena	16646	1434
	16647	1434
and Swarovski	1845	173
Zeiss, Carl, Co., Jena	519	135
	523	84
	934	93
	1399	172
	1607	172
	1639	135
	1662	172
	1803	262
	1807	135
	1842	225
	1844	135
	2271	137
	2336	137
	2612	224
	2887	224
	2890	223
	2894	270
	3708	309
	4167	325
	4295	373
	5059	454
	11478	1011
	11480	1011
	11481	1011
Zeiss, Carl, Co., Munich & Stuttgart	148	24
Zeiss Glass Works, Jena	2609	192
Zeiss Ikon, Kontessawerk, Stuttgart	148	24
Zeiss Optical Co., Germany	1844	135
Zeiss Works, Hanover	113	24
Zeller & Gmelin, Eislingen-on-Fils near Goeppingen	1060	140
	4456	327
Zellstoffabrik, A.G., Waldhof	18896	1173
Johannesmuehle	18393	1278
Kelheim	7918	493
	19265	1490
Mannheim-Waldhof	7924	870
Zellumin (trade name)	12467	677
Zellwolle	13536	963
Zellwolle Lehrspinnerei G.m.b.H.	1124	74
	2235	127
	2461	148
Denkendorf	1309	225
Kreus Esslingen, Wurttemberg	12183	776
Zellwolle Lensing A.G.	1114	225
Lenzing	23790	1405
Oberdonau, Austria	1113	225
Zellwolle u. Papierfabrik A.G., Lenzig Agerzell, Austria	1290	143
Zellwolle Rudolstadt, Thuringia	12467	677
Zentralbuero fur Mineraloel G.m.b.H., Berlin	4470	327
Zephirol	163	2
	520	29
blaetter	1702	272
loesung	1702	272
Zepp, Otto, Offenberg	3438	402
Zeppelins *see* Airships		
Zerfaserer (trade name)	1098	74
		333
Zielgeraet (rifle sighting mechanism)	1587	115
Zinc	7083	551
Zinc alloys	511	66
	917	99
	7075	490
	7081	551
	7083	551
extrusion	19676	1498
manufacture—Germany	4488	551
mechanical properties	20209	1498
mechanical tests	20209	1498
rolling	19676	1498
Zinc:		
aluminum alloys	1415	213
atomic weights—Germany	19414	1297
cadmium sulfide	2046	104
chloride	2351	197
	15613	985
chromate	21590	1289
		1285
	21591	1289
		1285

Subject	P.B.No.	Page
Zinc—Continued		
Chromate—Continued	21827	1280
		1285
cyanide	21826	1280
		1285
deoxidation—		
Germany—patents	3689	601
detection	9526	750
diethyl	5589	477
dust	912	74
	971	433
fabrication—German	7086	551
Germany	7077	550
	16721	1022
industries—Germany	16676	1021
manufacture—Germany	4488	551
mines and mining—Germany	4162	326
Zinc oxide	486	100
	16196	1260
	17300	1419
	17612	1295
gases—absorption	16070	1296
Germany	16674	1108
Zinc oxide—Continued		
Germany—Continued	19329	1217
physical properties	17214	1260
production	19677	1493
Zinc Oxyd Huette, Oker	1275	90
Zinc:		
phosphide	2369	109
plating	6426	522
recovery—Germany	5078	1143
refining	1275	90
selinate	92	24
smelting	1275	90
sulphides	92	24
Zinkindustrie, A.G.,:		
Duisburg—Hamborn	4488	551
vormals Wilhelm Grillo	7077	550
Zinnwaldite	1305	103
Zinnwerke Wilhelmsburg G.m.b.H.,		
Hamburg-Wilhelmsburg	1275	90
Zirconium	958	91
alloys	1251	90
	1637	133
hydrate	497	61
Zirconium—Continued		
oxychloride—production—		
Germany	22626	1218
tetrachloride—production—		
Germany	22626	1218
Zollverein coal seam	1824	127
Z-Stoff *see* Calcium permanganate		
Z-Stoff-C *see* Calcium permanganate		
Z-Stoff-N *see* Sodium permanganate		
Zuchner, Fritz, A.G., Seesen		
am Hartz	4474	308
Zucker & Chemische Industrie, A.G.	1095	84
Zucker Raffinerie, Dessau	4313	306
	1660	141
Zuendstab	900	70
Zuenderwerke Ernst Brun, G.m.b.H.,		
Krefel-Linn	928	87
Zuik, Alex, Co	3466	281
Zweifel & Co., Taegerachau	1584	129
Zwirnerei and Naehfadenfabrik,		
Goggingen, A.G.	8006	964
Zyklon B (fumigant)	1271	72

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1946—713472